

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

OU-230048

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

ROSMANIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY R

Call No. 429.03/5975 Accession No. 38207

Author Sweet, Henry.

Title Student's dictionary of Anglo-Saxon.

This book should be returned on or before the date last marked below.

THE STUDENT'S DICTIONARY
OF
ANGLO-SAXON

SWEET

Oxford University Press, Amen House, London E.C.4

GLASGOW NEW YORK TORONTO MELBOURNE WELLINGTON

BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS KARACHI CAPE TOWN IBADAN

Geoffrey Cumberlege, Publisher to the University

THE
STUDENT'S DICTIONARY
OF
ANGLO-SAXON

BY
HENRY SWEET, M.A., PH.D., LL.D.
CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE MUNICH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

OXFORD
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

1896

IMPRESSION OF 1953
FIRST EDITION 1896

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

PREFACE

THIS dictionary was undertaken at the request of the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, who, feeling the want of an abridgement of the large Anglo-Saxon dictionary (BT) still in progress, applied to me. From a variety of reasons I felt myself obliged to undertake the work. As the book was wanted as soon as possible, with a view to forestalling unauthorized abridgements, I could only undertake to do my best within a limited space and a limited period. Every dictionary is necessarily a compromise. If done ideally well and on an adequate scale, it is never finished—and an unfinished dictionary is worse than useless—or, if finished, is never uniform as regards materials and treatment. A dictionary which is good from a practical point of view—that is, which is finished within a reasonable time, and is kept within reasonable limits of space—must necessarily fall far short of ideal requirements. In short, we may almost venture on the paradox that a good dictionary is necessarily a bad one.

Sources.—When I first began this work all the existing Anglo-Saxon dictionaries were completely antiquated. The old Bosworth is an uncritical compilation, which falls far short of the scientific requirements even of the period of its first publication. Ettmüller's *Lexicon Anglosaxonicum* is far superior as regards accuracy and fullness, but its unhappy arrangement of the words under hypothetical roots makes it practically useless to the beginner. Leo's *Angelsächsisches Glossar* combines the faults of both its predecessors with a recklessness in inventing new forms and meanings which is without a parallel even in Anglo-

Saxon lexicography. I had hardly begun to work steadily at this dictionary when a *Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary* was brought out by Dr. Clark Hall (CH), an American scholar. CH is a work of great industry, and contains a good deal of new and valuable matter; but it is terribly uncritical, and embodies an enormous number of spurious words and meanings.

I have already said that this dictionary was undertaken as an abridgement of BT. But BT consists really of two fragments of dictionaries. The first part (A-FIR), for which Bosworth alone is responsible, is far inferior to the succeeding portions of the work, which have been edited by Prof. Toller: these show a great and progressive improvement in fullness, accuracy and method. I have, of course, throughout checked and supplemented BT by the other dictionaries and glossaries—including my own glossaries to the *Anglo-Saxon Reader* and *Oldest English Texts*—and by a MS. dictionary of my own, begun many years ago, when I had scarcely emerged from boyhood. CH has also been of considerable service, as he gives references for many of the rarer words. But the labour of testing these, and separating the grains of wheat from the mass of chaff, has been great, and has materially retarded my progress. I have also found time to gather a good deal of fresh material from the texts themselves.

Difficulties.—The great difficulty of Anglo-Saxon lexicography is that we have to rely for our material solely on a limited number of carelessly written and often badly edited manuscripts—there is no long series of native critics, grammarians and lexicographers to help us. The greatest difficulties are with the glossaries of detached words. In many of these English (that is, Anglo-Saxon) explanations of the Latin words are only occasionally interspersed among Latin renderings; and it is often a difficult task to determine whether a word is English or a miswritten word in Latin or some other language. One editor even prints *resuanas* as an English gloss to *ineptias*, not seeing that it stands simply for *res vanas*! And even when we are certain that a word is English we cannot be sure that it has not been displaced, so that it really has nothing to do with the Latin word it follows. Hence the imaginary word *blere*, ‘onyx,’ which still encumbers all the dictionaries except the present one. The connexion between the English gloss and its original is often very vague, as when *napta* (= *naphtha*) is glossed *tynder*, ‘tinder,’ on account of its inflammability! Again, the Latin words are often misspelt beyond recognition, and even when correctly spelt often cannot be found in any Latin dictionary, either classical or mediaeval. To deal fully and

successfully with these glossaries would require a combination of qualities that has never yet been achieved, together with several lifetimes. The investigator of Old-English as a whole—to whom these glossaries are only subordinate sources of information—is therefore often obliged to work by guesswork, until some one else guesses better, and to be thankful for an occasional ray of light.

We have similar difficulties with the place-names in the Charters. Even in connected texts there are often great difficulties: such poems as *Beowulf* and the *Exodus* teem with obscurities, many of which will probably never be cleared up.

Doubtful matter.—Although I have tried, as a general rule, to keep doubtful matter out of the dictionary, I have been careful to leave a margin, especially in dealing with a well-known text such as *Beowulf*. But I have often put the reader on his guard by adding (?), or by referring (by *Cp.*) to some other word of which the doubtful word may be a variant, or by indicating the source of an obscure word; thus R. tells him that the word or meaning occurs only in the *Rhyming Poem*, which is the most obscure of all the poems. The doubtfulness of a word is greatly increased when it occurs only once; accordingly in such cases I often add the warning *once*. Doubtful endings are printed in thin letters; thus *gambe f.* means that the word occurs only in the inflected form *gamban*, which may point either to a feminine *gambe* or a masculine *gamba*. So also *pyffan* means that the word occurs only in forms which leave it in doubt whether the infinitive is *pyffan* or *pyffan*.

Late words.—All Anglo-Saxon dictionaries contain words which are not Old-English, but belong to Transition-English (1100–1200), or even to Middle-English. Thus all dictionaries except the present one give a form *abbot* for *abbod*, with a reference to the year 675 of the *Chronicle*, which certainly seems early enough. But unfortunately the whole of that entry is an interpolation in Transition- or Early Middle-English, so that the form *abbot* has no claim whatever to be regarded as Old-English. Another source of these forms are collections of texts such as Kluge's *Lesebuch* and Assmann's *Homilien*, which contain late Transition texts mixed up with Old-English ones, so that late forms get into the glossaries to these books, whence they are copied by uncritical compilers. But I have thought it right to keep many of the words which occur in the later portions of the *Chronicle*, partly on the chance of their being really older than their first occurrence, partly because of the continuity and great importance of the *Chronicle*.

Words that first occur towards the end of the eleventh century are marked *vL.* = 'very late.'

Unnatural words.—As the Old-English literature consists largely of translations, we may expect to find in it a certain number of words which are contrary to the genius of the language, some of them being positive monstrosities, the result of over-literal rendering of Latin words. I often warn the reader against them by adding (!). These unnatural words are not confined to interlinear translations. The translator of Bede's History is a great offender, and I have had constantly to add the warning *Bd.* Among the poetical texts the Psalms are especially remarkable for the number of unmeaning compounds they contain, evidently manufactured for the sake of the alliteration; this text also contains many other unnatural words and word-meanings; hence the frequent addition of *Ps.*

Brevity.—In a concise dictionary so much must be omitted that it is necessary to follow strict principles of selection, so as to omit what is least essential and to give most space to what is most important. Otherwise we might easily fall into the error of giving more space to a demonstration of the spuriousness or unnaturalness of a word than to a statement of the meanings and constructions of some really important word. The test of a dictionary is not the number of words it contains, but the fullness of treatment of the commonest words.

Brevity and conciseness have not only the negative advantage of saving space, but also the positive one of facilitating reference by enabling the eye to take in at a glance what would otherwise be scattered over a wide space. It will be seen that the three-column arrangement of the present dictionary, together with the use of systematic contractions and typographical devices, has made it possible to carry compactness and brevity further than has yet been done, and without any loss of clearness. Thus, instead of the lengthy *w. dat. of pers. and gen. of thing*, I write simply *wdg.* Much, too, may be done by omitting what is superfluous. Thus, by adding its class-number to each strong verb, I dispense with the addition of *str. vb.* Again, as nearly all verbs are recognizable by their ending *-an*, the absence of the class-numbers serves all the purposes of adding *wk. vb.*, the classes of the weak verbs being easily discriminated by the presence or absence of a mutated vowel in the root. The ignoring of *ge-* in the alphabetic arrangement (p. xii) has also been a great saving of space: under the old arrangement the reader was often obliged to look up a verb twice, perhaps only to find that the *ge-*forms

were confined to the preterite participle ; as if a student of German were expected to look up *nahm* under *nehmen* and *genommen* under *genehmen* !

Meanings.—The first business of a dictionary such as the present one is to give the meanings of the words in plain Modern English, discriminating clearly the different meanings of each word, but doing this briefly and without the attempt to give all the English words that may be used to translate the Old-English word. Etymological translation should be avoided ; thus *geþofsta* does *not* mean ‘one who sits on the same rowing-bench.’ Less mischievous, but equally silly, is the practice of translating an Old-English word by some obsolete or dialectal word, which is assumed—sometimes falsely—to be connected with the Old-English one. Thus, when we have once translated *bearn* by ‘child’ there is no more reason for adding ‘bairn’ than there is for adding ‘kid’ or any other synonym. It is curious that this kind of thing is done only in the Germanic languages : no one thinks of translating *un veau, c’est le petit d’une vache* by ‘a veal, it is the little of a cow,’ or of telling us that ‘a veal is less grand than a beef.’ One practical advantage of avoiding this kind of translation is that when the reader finds in a dictionary such as the present one *læce* explained as meaning ‘leech’ as well as ‘physician,’ he feels quite certain that the former word is not a mere repetition of the meaning of the latter. But in some cases where there is no example of the primitive meaning of a word, and yet there is reason to believe that it actually existed in Old-English, I give it in () ; thus under *wacan* I give (awake).

The distinct meanings are separated by (;), groups of meanings being further marked off by | and ||, the latter being especially used to separate the transitive and intransitive meanings of verbs.

The ambiguity of many English words makes it difficult to define meanings with certainty without full quotations. The best method is to add part of the context in () : thus I explain *ādragan* by ‘draw (sword),’ *scomian* by ‘hang heavy (of clouds),’ where the italic *of* stands for ‘said of.’

Quotations are next in importance to definitions, though an extensive use of them is quite incompatible with the nature of a concise dictionary. But idioms ought to be given whenever they offer difficulty. Sometimes, too, a quotation is shorter than a detailed explanation. Whenever space has allowed it, I have also given quotations even when they are not absolutely necessary.

References I omit entirely, as being inconsistent with the plan of this dictionary. But I indicate the sources of words in many cases; and † = 'poetical' is practically a reference to Grein's *Glossar*, where full references may be found.

Constructions are given with considerable fullness.

Irregular forms which can be better studied in an ordinary grammar are dealt with very briefly. Thus I characterize *bēc* as 'pl. of *bōc*' without going into further details, while under the rarer *āc* I give fuller details.

Cognate words are given only in Old-English itself. It would, indeed, have argued a strange want of the sense of proportion if I had sacrificed my quotations in order to tell the reader that *mann* is cognate with Danish *mand*, or to refer him from the perfectly transparent compound *lic-hama* to the misleading German *leichenam*. But I give the sources of borrowed words—or, at least, indicate the language from which they are taken—as this information is definitely limited, and throws direct light on the meaning of the word.

Spellings.—In this dictionary the head-words are given in their Early West-Saxon spellings, with, of course, such restrictions and exceptions as are suggested by practical considerations. Feminine nouns in *-ung*, *-ing* are given under the former spelling, unless they occur only in the latter. The ending *-nis*, *-nes* is always written *-nes*; *-o* interchanging with *-u*, as in *bearo*, *menigo*, is always written *-o*, to distinguish it from the *-u* of *sunu*, *caru*. The silent *e* in *c(e)aru*, *sc(e)ort* is always omitted in the head-words. It is evident that it would have been idle to attempt to do justice to such minute variations in a work like the present one. So also I ignore the diphthong *io*, always writing it *eo*, in spite of its etymological value in certain texts.

As the regular variations of spelling are given in the List (p. xiv) in alphabetical order, they are not repeated under each word. To save space I have made some use of etymological diacritics. Thus the West-Saxon *æ* which corresponds to Anglian and Kentish *ē* is written *ê* (as in *dêd*). So also *ie*, *iē*, *iġ* all represent the same Early West-Saxon sound, but each corresponds to a different vowel in the other dialects, namely *i*, *e*, *ġ* respectively, as in *bierhto*, *sciēld*, *cġle* = Anglian and Kentish *birhto*, *ſcēld*, *cġle*. Variations of spelling which require to be specially noted are given—as in my *History of English Sounds*—in an abridged form; thus *wita*, *io* implies *wiota*, the diphthong being given to show that the *i* of *wita* is

short. So also *bēn*, *oe* implies *boen* ; *feorm*, *a* implies *farm*, the diphthongs *ea*, *eo*, *ia*, *io*, *ie*, *oe* being treated as simple vowels. Where necessary, the place of the vowel is indicated thus : *a*- (first syllable), *-a* (last syllable), *-a*- (middle syllable). Forms that do not occur are marked *. Hence *brīcsan**, *ȳ* means that the word occurs only in the spelling *brysan*, but that this is probably only a late spelling, and that if the word occurred in an Early West-Saxon text it would probably be written with *ie*. As the reader cannot possibly know beforehand whether the spelling he believes or knows to be the normal one actually occurs or not, it is surely better to put the word in the place where he expects to find it than to give way to a too great distrust of hypothetical forms.

Cross-references are given sparingly, and only when really useful to those for whom the dictionary is intended. The reader who wants a cross-reference from *bundon* to *bindan*—and perhaps expects to have it repeated with *forbindan* and all the other derivatives—had better devote a few hours to my *Anglo-Saxon Primer*. There is no system of cross-references which will enable people ignorant of the elements of Old-English to read charters and other original texts in Old-English ; and cross-references for forms which occur only in interlinear glosses are of no use to beginners, for no beginner would think of reading such texts with a dictionary—or, indeed, of reading them at all. No one who has an elementary knowledge of West-Saxon will have the slightest difficulty in recognizing such a word as *woruld* by its context, even in the disguise of *wiarald*. If he has, he need only turn to the list of various spellings, where he will find *ia*=*eo*, and in the dictionary itself he will find *weoruld* with a reference to *woruld*.

In conclusion, I venture to say that, whatever may be the faults and defects of this work, I believe it to be the most trustworthy Anglo-Saxon dictionary that has yet appeared.

OXFORD,

October 1, 1896.

ARRANGEMENT AND CONTRACTIONS



THE order is alphabetic, *æ* following *ad*, and *þ* (which also stands for *ð*) following *t*. But *ge*- is disregarded (*gebed* under *b*), and is generally omitted before verbs, except where accompanied by distinctions of meanings, as in *gegān*.

Compounds and derivatives generally come immediately after the simple word, whose repetition is denoted by ~, as in **bī-spell**, ~**bōc** = *bīspellbōc*. If only part of the word is repeated, that part is marked off by an upright stroke, as in **bann|an**, ~**end** = *bannend*. So also in the first quotation given under **mæn|an**, the ~**e** stands for *māne*; but if nothing is added to the ~ when used in this way, it necessarily implies repetition of the complete head-word, whether the head-word contains a | or not: thus in all the quotations given under **gemæn|e** the ~ stands for *gemāne*.

* denotes hypothetical or non-existent forms (p. xi).

† signifies that the word or idiom or meaning occurs only in poetry, (†) that it is mainly poetical, but occurs also in prose. When all the compounds of a word marked † occur only in poetry, the † is omitted after them; otherwise the † is repeated after them when necessary, or the exceptions are marked *Pr.* = 'prose.' † after an isolated vowel means that the shortness or length of the vowel is proved by the metre; thus *i*† under *wiga* means that the metre shows that the *i* is short, while *o*† under *þrowian* means that although the *o* does not seem to be accented—in which case *o* would have been added—the metre shows it to be long—at least in some dialects.

(?) denotes doubtful words, forms, or meanings (p. vii).

(!) denotes words formed in slavish imitation of Latin (p. viii).

The () in (*m.*) means that the gender of the noun is doubtful, but probably masculine; (*f.*) means that it is probably feminine, and so on. When the second of two final repeated consonants is put in (), it implies that the uninflected word ends in a single consonant, which is doubled before an inflectional vowel; thus **fæsten(n)** means nominative *fæsten*, dative *fæstenne*, &c.

For the meaning of the thin *e* in **gambe**, &c., see p. vii.

For the diacritics in *ê*, *î*, *îg*, see p. x.

In words divided by a hyphen, the stress is generally on the first syllable, if no stress-mark is used; if the stress is on any other than the first syllable, it is marked by · before the letter with which the stress begins, as in *be·cuman*, which has the same stress as *become*, while in such a word

as *bi-spell* the stress is on the first syllable. In such compounds as *ongēan-cyme* the first element is assumed to have the stress in the same place as in *on'gēan*, that is, on the second syllable.

The parts of speech are not generally marked in the case of adjectives, numerals, pronouns, and weak verbs, strong verbs being indicated by the number of their class. Anomalous verbs are marked *vb.*, especially the preterite-present verbs, such as *cann*, which are given under this form, not under their infinitives.

A. Anglian.
a. accusative, accusative singular.
abs. absolute.
abst. abstract.
act. active.
aj. adjective.
an. analogy.
av. adverb.

Bd. Bede's History.

cj. conjunction.
coll. collective.
comp. composition.
correl. correlative.
cp. compare.
cpv. comparative.
Ct. Charter.

d. dative.
def. definite.
dem. demonstrative.
dir. direct.

e, E. early.
esp. especially.

f. feminine (noun).
fem. feminine.
fig. figurative(ly).
Fr. French.

g. genitive.
gen. generally.
ger. gerund.
Gk. Greek.
Gl. glossary.

i. instrumental.
impers. impersonal.
impv. imperative.
indc. indicative—*w. indc.* with the conj. *pat* followed by *vb.* in *indc.*
indecl. indeclinable.
indef. indefinite.
indir. indirect.
inf. infinitive.
infl. influence.
intens. intensive.
interj. interjection.
interr. interrogative.
intr. intransitive.

K. Kentish.

l, L. late.
lit. literally.
LL. Laws.
Lt. Latin.

M. Mercian.
m. masculine (noun).
masc. masculine.
met. metaphorical(ly).

N. Northumbrian.
n. neuter (noun).
neut. neuter.
no. noun.
nom. nominative.
nW. non-West-Saxon.

occ. occasional(ly).
of said of (p. ix).

pass. passive.
pers. person(al).

pl. plural, nominative and accusative plural, noun in plural.
pleon. pleonastic(ally).
poss. possessive.
Pr. Prose.
pro. pronoun.
prp. preposition.
prs. present.
prt. preterite.
Ps. Psalms (metrical).
ptc. participle, preterite participle.

R. Rhyming Poem.

rel. relative.
rfl. reflexive in form, that is, taking a *rfl.* pronoun.

sbj. subjunctive — *w. sbj.* with the conj. *pat* followed by *vb.* in *sbj.*

Scand. Scandinavian (Scand. words are given in their Icelandic forms).

sg. singular.
spl. superlative.
st. strong.

tr. transitive.

v. very.
vb. verb (generally implying anomalous *vb.*).

W. West-Saxon.

w. with—*waa.* with double accusative, *wodg.* with dative of person and genitive of thing, and so on.

wk. weak.

Note that these contractions are often combined: *mf.* noun which is both *m.* and *f.*, *eW.* early West-Saxon, *ld.* dative in the later language, *vL.* very late (p. viii).

VARIATIONS OF SPELLING

[The spellings which follow the = are those under which the word must be sought in the dictionary, if it cannot be found under the original spelling. Unaccented vowels are disregarded.]

a = æ, ea.
æ = a, æg, e, ea.

æi, æg = æg.

æo = ea.

b = f.

c = g, h.

ce = c.

ch = c, h.

ci = c.

cs = sc, x.

ct = ht.

d = þ.

dd = þd.

ds = ts.

ð = þ.

e = æ, ea, eg, eo, ie, y.

ea = æ, a, eo, gea, i.

ci = c, eg.

eo = e, ea, geo, i, ie, oe (=e).

eu = eo, cow.

ew = cow.

f = w.

fn = mn.

g = h, w, x.

ge = g.

gg = cg.

gl = g.

gu = geo.

h = c, g.

hs = sc, x.

i = eo, g, ie, ig, ige, y.

ia = eo.

ig = i.

io = eo.

iu = eo, geo.

iw = cow.

k = c.

m = mn, n.

nc = c(e)n, ng.

ng = g(e)n.

o = a, og.

oe = e, æ.

ps = sp.

pt = ft.

qu = cw.

sc = s.

sce = sc.

sci = sc.

sh = st.

t = þ.

th = þ.

u = f, ug, v, w.

uu = ū, w.

v = f.

weo = wo, wu.

wi = wu.

wo = weo.

wu = w, weo, wo, wy.

wy = weo, wi.

x = cs, hs, sc.

y = e, i, ie, yg.

INFLECTIONS

(EARLY WEST-SAXON.)

NOUNS: REGULAR.

Strong: Masculine.

Singular	Nominative ¹	<i>stān</i>	Neuter.	<i>scīp, hūs</i>
	Dative	<i>stāne</i>		<i>scīpe</i>
	Genitive	<i>stānes</i>		<i>scīpes</i>
Plural	Nom.	<i>stānas</i>		<i>scīfu, hūs</i>
	Dat.	<i>stānum</i>		<i>scīpum</i>
	Gen.	<i>stāna</i>		<i>scīfa</i>

Strong Feminine.

		1 a.	1 b.
Sg. Nom.	^c <i>giefu, synn</i>	<i>dīd</i>	
Acc.	<i>giefe, synne</i>	<i>dīd</i>	
Dat.	<i>giefe</i>	<i>dīde</i>	
Gen.	<i>giefe</i>	<i>dīde</i>	

Strong Feminine.

Pl. Nom.	<i>giefa</i>	<i>dīda</i>
Dat.	<i>giefum</i>	<i>dīdum</i>
Gen.	<i>giefena, synna</i>	<i>dīda</i>

	Weak: Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>nama</i>	<i>ēage</i>	<i>sunne</i>
Acc.	<i>naman</i>	<i>ēage</i>	<i>sunnan</i>
Dat.	<i>naman</i>	<i>ēagan</i>	<i>sunnan</i>
Gen.	<i>naman</i>	<i>ēagan</i>	<i>sunnan</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>naman</i>	<i>ēagan</i>	<i>sunnan</i>
Dat.	<i>namum</i>	<i>ēagum</i>	<i>sunnum</i>
Gen.	<i>namena</i>	<i>ēagena</i>	<i>sunnena</i>

¹ When the Accusative (Acc.) is not given separately, it is the same as the Nom.

IRREGULAR.

U-Nouns : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>sunu</i>	<i>durū, hand</i>
Dat.	<i>sunā</i>	<i>durā, handa</i>
Gen.	<i>sunā</i>	<i>durā</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>sunā</i>	<i>durā</i>
Dat.	<i>sunum</i>	<i>durum</i>
Gen.	<i>sunā</i>	<i>durā</i>

Mutation-Plurals : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>fōt</i>	<i>bōc</i>
Dat.	<i>fēt</i>	<i>bēc</i>
Gen.	<i>fōtes</i>	<i>bōce, bēc</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>fēt</i>	<i>bēc</i>
Dat.	<i>fōtum</i>	<i>bōcum</i>
Gen.	<i>fōla</i>	<i>bōca</i>

R-Nouns : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>brōþor</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Dat.	<i>brēþer</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Gen.	<i>brōþor</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>brōþor, brōþru</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Dat.	<i>brōþrum</i>	<i>sweostrum</i>
Gen.	<i>brōþra</i>	<i>sweostra</i>

Masc. ND-Nouns.

Sg. Nom.	<i>frōnd, būend</i>
Dat.	<i>frīend, būend</i>
Gen.	<i>frōndes</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>frīend, būend</i>
Dat.	<i>frōndum</i>
Gen.	<i>frōnda, būendra</i>

Masc. E-Plurals.

Pl. Nom.	<i>Engle</i>
Dat.	<i>Englum</i>
Gen.	<i>Engla</i>

Indeclinable Fem. : *bieldo, bieldu*

ADJECTIVES.

Strong.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>sum, gōd</i>	<i>sum</i>	<i>sumu, gōd</i>
Acc.	<i>sumne</i>	<i>sum</i>	<i>sume</i>
Dat.	<i>sumum</i>	<i>sumum</i>	<i>sumre</i>
Gen.	<i>sumes</i>	<i>sumes</i>	<i>sumre</i>
Instr. ¹	<i>sume</i>	<i>sume</i>	<i>(sumre)</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>sume</i>	<i>sumu, gōd</i>	<i>sume</i>
Dat.	<i>sumum</i>		
Gen.	<i>sumra</i>		

¹ Instrumental.

Weak.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>gōda</i>	<i>gōde</i>	<i>gōde</i>
Acc.	<i>gōdan</i>	<i>gōde</i>	<i>gōdan</i>
Dat.	<i>gōdan</i>		
Gen.	<i>gōdan</i>		
Pl. Nom.	<i>gōdan</i>		
Dat.	<i>gōdum</i>		
Gen.	<i>gōdena, gōdra</i>		

NUMERALS.

Pl. Nom.	<i>twēgen</i>	<i>twā</i>	<i>twā</i>
Dat.	<i>twē̄m</i>		
Gen.	<i>twēg(r)a</i>		
	So also <i>bēgen</i> 'both.'		
Pl. Nom.	<i>þrie</i>	<i>þrēo</i>	<i>þrēo</i>
Dat.	<i>þrim</i>		
Gen.	<i>þrēora</i>		

PRONOUNS.

Sg. Nom.	<i>ic</i>	<i>þū</i>	<i>hē</i>	<i>hit</i>	<i>hō</i>
Acc.	<i>mē</i>	<i>þē</i>	<i>hine</i>	<i>hit</i>	<i>hīe</i>
Dat.	<i>mē</i>	<i>þē</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>hīre</i>
Gen.	<i>mīn</i>	<i>þīn</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>hīre</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>wē</i>	<i>gē</i>		<i>hīe</i>	
Acc.	<i>ūs</i>	<i>ēow</i>		<i>hīe</i>	
Dat.	<i>ūs</i>	<i>ēow</i>		<i>him</i>	
Gen.	<i>ūre</i>	<i>ēower</i>		<i>hīra, heora</i>	

	Masc. and Fem.		Neut.
Sg. Nom.	<i>hwā</i>		<i>hwæt</i>
Acc.	<i>hwone</i>		<i>hwæt</i>
Dat.	<i>hwē̄m</i>		
Gen.	<i>hwæs</i>		

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>se</i>	<i>þæt</i>	<i>sēo</i>	<i>þes</i>	<i>þis</i>	<i>þeos</i>
Acc.	<i>þone</i>	<i>þæt</i>	<i>þā</i>	<i>þisne</i>	<i>þis</i>	<i>þās *</i>
Dat.	<i>þām</i>	<i>þām</i>	<i>þære</i>	<i>þissum</i>	<i>þissum</i>	<i>þisse</i>
Gen.	<i>þes</i>	<i>þes</i>	<i>þære</i>	<i>þisses</i>	<i>þisses</i>	<i>þisse</i>
Instr.	<i>þý</i>	<i>þý</i>	<i>(þære)</i>	<i>þýs</i>	<i>þýs</i>	<i>(þisse)</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>þā</i>			<i>þās</i>		
Dat.	<i>þām</i>			<i>þissum</i>		
Gen.	<i>þāra</i>			<i>þissa</i>		

VERBS.

	Strong.		Weak.	
Indic.		'Hear.'	'Wean.'	'Love.'
Pres. Sg. 1	<i>binde</i>	<i>hiere</i>	<i>wenige</i>	<i>lufige</i>
2	<i>binst</i>	<i>hierst</i>	<i>wenest</i>	<i>lufast</i>
3	<i>bint</i>	<i>hierþ</i>	<i>wenþ</i>	<i>lufað</i>
Pl.	<i>bindað</i>	<i>hierað</i>	<i>wenjaþ</i>	<i>lufjaþ</i>
Pret. Sg. 1	<i>bānd</i>	<i>hierde</i>	<i>wenede</i>	<i>lufode</i>
2	<i>bunde</i>	<i>hierdest</i>	<i>wenedest</i>	<i>lufodest</i>
3	<i>bānð</i>	<i>hierde</i>	<i>wenede</i>	<i>lufode</i>
Pl.	<i>bundon</i>	<i>hierdon</i>	<i>wenedon</i>	<i>lufodon</i>
Subj.				
Pres. Sg.	<i>binde</i>	<i>hiere</i>	<i>wenige</i>	<i>lufige</i>
Pl.	<i>binden</i>	<i>hieran</i>	<i>wenigen</i>	<i>lufigen</i>
Pret. Sg.	<i>bunde</i>	<i>hierde</i>	<i>wenede</i>	<i>lufode</i>
Pl.	<i>bunden</i>	<i>hierden</i>	<i>weneden</i>	<i>lufoden</i>
Infinitive	<i>bindan</i>	<i>hieran</i>	<i>wenian</i>	<i>lufian</i>
Gerund	<i>(tō) bindenne</i>	<i>hierenne</i>	<i>wenienne</i>	<i>lufienne</i>
Partic.				
Pres.	<i>bindende</i>	<i>hierende</i>	<i>weniende</i>	<i>lufiende</i>
Pret.	<i>(ge) bunden</i>	<i>hiered</i>	<i>wened</i>	<i>lufod</i>

GROUPS OF STRONG VERBS.

I. Fall-group.

(a) eo-preterites.

INFINITIVE.	THIRD PRES.	PRET. SG.	PRET. PL.	PTC. PRET.
<i>feallan</i>	<i>fielþ</i>	<i>fēoll</i>	<i>fēollon</i>	<i>feallan</i>

(b) e-preterites.

<i>hātan</i>	<i>hātt</i>	<i>hēt</i>	<i>hēton</i>	<i>hāten</i>
--------------	-------------	------------	--------------	--------------

II. Shake-group.

<i>scacan</i>	<i>scæþ</i>	<i>scōc</i>	<i>scōcon</i>	<i>scacen</i>
---------------	-------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

III. Bind-group.

<i>bindan</i>	<i>bint</i>	<i>bānð</i>	<i>bundon</i>	<i>bunden</i>
---------------	-------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

IV. Bear-group.

<i>beran</i>	<i>bierþ</i>	<i>bær</i>	<i>bæron</i>	<i>boren</i>
--------------	--------------	------------	--------------	--------------

V. Give-group.

INFINITIVE.	THIRD PRES.	PRET. SG.	PRET. PL.	PTC. PRET.
<i>sprecan</i>	<i>spricþ</i>	<i>spræc</i>	<i>sprācon</i>	<i>sprecan</i>
<i>giefan</i>	<i>giefþ</i>	<i>geaf</i>	<i>geafon</i>	<i>giefen</i>

VI. Shine-group.

<i>scīnan</i>	<i>scīnþ</i>	<i>scān</i>	<i>scinon</i>	<i>scinen</i>
---------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

VII. Choose-group.

<i>cēosan</i>	<i>cīest</i>	<i>cēas</i>	<i>curon</i>	<i>coren</i>
<i>lūcan</i>	<i>lȳcþ</i>	<i>lzac</i>	<i>lucon</i>	<i>locen</i>

PRETERITE-PRESENT VERBS.

	Indic.	Subj.
Pres. Sg. 1	<i>wāt</i>	<i>wite</i>
2	<i>wāst</i>	<i>wite</i>
3	<i>wāt</i>	<i>wite</i>
Pl.	<i>witlon</i>	<i>witen</i>
Pret. <i>wiste</i> .	Imper. <i>wite, witlaþ.</i>	Infin. <i>witan.</i>
	Ptc. Pres. <i>witende</i> , Pret. <i>witen.</i>	

ANOMALOUS VERBS.

Ind. Pres. Sg. 1	<i>wile, nyle</i>	<i>com, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
2	<i>wilt, nytt</i>	<i>cart, bist</i>	<i>dēst</i>	<i>gēst</i>
3	<i>wile</i>	<i>is, biþ</i>	<i>dēþ</i>	<i>gēþ</i>
Pl.	<i>willað, nyllað</i>	<i>sind(on), bēoþ</i>	<i>dōþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
Pret. Sg. 1	<i>wolde, nolde</i>	<i>was</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ēode</i>
2	<i>woldest</i>	<i>wære</i>	<i>dydest</i>	<i>ēodest</i>
3	<i>wolde</i>	<i>was</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ēode</i>
Pl.	<i>woldon</i>	<i>wæron</i>	<i>dydon</i>	<i>ēodon</i>
Subj. Pres. Sg.	<i>wile</i>	<i>sie, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
Pl.	<i>willen</i>	<i>sien, bēon</i>	<i>dōn</i>	<i>gān</i>
Pret. Sg.	<i>wolde</i>	<i>wære</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ēode</i>
Pl.	<i>wolden</i>	<i>wæren</i>	<i>dyden</i>	<i>ēoden</i>
Imper. Sg.	<i>wile</i>	<i>wes, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
Pl.	<i>willað</i>	<i>wesað, bēoþ</i>	<i>dōþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
Infin.	<i>willan</i>	<i>wesan, bēon</i>	<i>dōn</i>	<i>gān</i>
Partic. Pres.	<i>willende</i>	<i>wesende</i>	<i>dōnde</i>	<i>gangende</i>
Pret.	—	—	<i>gedōn</i>	<i>gegān</i>

ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY.

Ā	ĀBĒODAN	ĀBĪTAN
<p>ā <i>av.</i>, <i>ō N.</i>, <i>W.</i> always, ever; at all. <i>ne</i> . . ā never; not at all, not. ā <i>on</i> ēnesse, ā būton <i>cnde</i> for ever and ever <i>of space</i>, continuously: ā <i>op wa.</i> all the way to . . [āwa].</p> <p>~brēmende ever-celebrating.</p> <p>~libbende everlasting.</p> <p>~wunigende continual.</p> <p>ā-, ā- <i>occ.</i> = æ-, on-.</p> <p>æþpan = āleþan.</p> <p>ab = <i>ōwebb</i> woof.</p> <p>ā·bacan 2 bake.</p> <p>ā·bædan force out, extract (oil by pressure); force away, ward off (death); obtain by force, exact.</p> <p>ābæligan = ābielgan.</p> <p>ā·bæran disclose, reveal.</p> <p>ābære = æbære.</p> <p>abærnan <i>tr.</i> burn = on-.</p> <p>abal = afol.</p> <p>ā·bannan 1 summon, command— ~ūt call out (the militia); proclaim.</p> <p>ā·barian, ābor-, disclose, make public [bær].</p> <p>abbod <i>m.</i> abbat [<i>It.</i> <i>abbatem</i>].</p> <p>~dōm <i>m.</i>, ~hād <i>m.</i>, ~rice <i>n.</i> dignity or rule of an abbot, abbacy.</p> <p>~isse <i>f.</i> abbess.</p> <p>ā·bæatan 1 beat to pieces; beat; beat down, make to fall.</p> <p>ābēcādā (<i>n.</i>) alphabet.</p> <p>ā·bedecian*, ābeþ- get by begging or asking.</p> <p>ā·belgan 3 <i>w. d.</i> or <i>a.</i> anger, irritate, offend, injure—ābolgen</p>	<p>wesan or weorpan <i>wd.</i> be angry or offended (with).</p> <p>ā·bēodan 7 <i>wd.</i> announce, state offer <i>wo. shj.</i> command; summon—ūt ~ call out (militia). appoint (festival)]—hælo ~ <i>wd.</i> wish good luck, greet, take leave of.</p> <p>ā·bēowan = ābiewan.</p> <p>ā·ber an 4 carry with effort; endure, suffer; <i>þf.</i> restrain oneself, (not) know what to do; take upon oneself, put up with take away, remove up~ raise, lift up reveal, make known.</p> <p>~endlic durable.</p> <p>ā·bered, <i>once rd.</i> cunning.</p> <p>ā·berstan 3 <i>intr.</i> force one's way out; burst out, appear, <i>often w.</i> üt; escape <i>w. fram</i>.</p> <p>abepecian = abed-.</p> <p>ā·bid an 6 remain; remain alive, be spared; remain behind wait, wait patiently; <i>wg.</i> wait for, await, expect; experience.</p> <p>~ung <i>f.</i> waiting.</p> <p>ā·biddan 5 <i>wa.</i>, <i>wo. shj.</i> and <i>at</i> (him) request, pray for obtain (by prayer or request).</p> <p>ā·bieg an bend <i>tr.</i>; subdue; convert.</p> <p>~endlic flexible.</p> <p>ā·bielgan*, y, abeligan make angry, offend [belgan].</p> <p>ā·biernan 3 burn <i>intr.</i></p> <p>ā·biewan*, y, eo rub, polish; purify; adorn.</p> <p>ā·bifian, eo tremble.</p>	<p>ā·bītan 6 bite (to death); devour, eat; <i>wg.</i> taste, partake of.</p> <p>ā·biterian become bitter.</p> <p>ā·blāc ian, ~od bēon become pale or pallid.</p> <p>ā·blāc an make pale, whiten.</p> <p>~nes <i>f.</i> paleness, gloom = æ-.</p> <p>~ung <i>f.</i> paleness, pallor.</p> <p>ā·blæst with strong blast (<i>of flame</i>).</p> <p>ā·blāwan 1 <i>tr.</i> blow (trumpet); breathe: God him on-āblēow gāst.</p> <p>ā·blendan blind; delude, deceive.</p> <p>ā·blæred <i>plc.</i> bare, uncovered (neck) [blære].</p> <p>ā·blīcan 6 shine (forth), appear, be bright—ic bēo āblīcen deal-babor.</p> <p>ā·blinn an 3 <i>intr.</i> cease; desist (from) <i>w.g., fram</i>.</p> <p>~e(n)dnes <i>f.</i> cessation, interruption.</p> <p>ā·blissian make glad, please.</p> <p>ā·blycg an grow pale strike with consternation, amaze, <i>esp. in plc.</i> ~ed.</p> <p>ā·blys ian blush, be ashamed.</p> <p>~ung <i>f.</i> blushing, shame.</p> <p>ā·bolgennes <i>f.</i> irritation [ābelgan].</p> <p>ā·borian = ābarian disclose.</p> <p>ā·borgian be security for <i>wa.</i>; borrow <i>wo. æt</i>.</p> <p>ā·brac ian—~od engraved in relief.</p> <p>ā·brædan dilate, stretch out.</p> <p>ā·brasian <i>intr.</i> (re)sound.</p> <p>ā·brecan 4 break through or down</p>

ĀBREDWIAN

(wall); take (fortress); break (command) || *intr.* force one's way (into), break away (from).
ā·bredwian destroy, kill.
ā·brāgan terrify.
ā·bregdan, -ēdan 3 *tr.* move quickly, snatch, draw 'sword', *ūp*- raise; ~ of, fram remove, take away || *intr.* start up, awake.
ābrēmente, *under ā*.
ā·brēotan 7, *also wk., prt.* -ēat, -ēot, -ēotte destroy.
-nes f. extermination.
ā·brēopan 7, *prt. pl.* -upon deteriorate; prove untrustworthy, fail; hit **ābrēap**, **hē ābrēap** *æt pære pearfe*; perish, come to an end. *plc.* -open degenerate, worthless || *tr., prt.* -ēodde, destroy *M.*
ābrerdan = **onbryrdan**.
ā·brietan*, *ȳ, A.* ēo destroy. *Cp.* **ābrēotan**.
ā·bropen *plc. of ābrēopan*.
-nes f. degeneracy, cowardice.
ā·bufan *av.* above *vL.* [= **onbufan**].
ā·būgan 7 *intr.* bend, be bent; bow down; incline | turn (to or from), withdraw | *wd.* submit (to), do homage.
ābūtan = **onbūtan**.
ā·byegan buy; requite; redeem | perform (oath).
ā·byffan mutter.
ābylg, *see ābbylg*-.
ā·bysgian, *i* occupy, trouble, engross (the mind): ~ **od on**, *mid* || *intr.* ~ on engage in, undertake.
-ung f. occupation.
ac, *ā, A.* ah *I. cj.* but; and. **II.** *av. interr.* *A.* numquid—**ah-ne** *nonne*.
āc f., d., nom. pl. **āc**, *g.* **āce**, *ld.* **āc** oak; † slip of oak || *m.* *the Rune letter a*.
~bēam *m.* oak-tree.
~cynn *n.* kind of oak.
~dreŋc *m.* drink made from acorns (?).
~lēafn *n.* oak-leaf.
~melo *n.* acorn-meal.
~mistel *m.* oak mistletoe.
~rind *f.* oak-bark.
~trēow *n.* oak-tree.
ac-lāc = **āg-lāc**.
acan 2 *ache*.
ā·cāglan — ~**od** serrated (back).

ĀCALAN

ā·calan 2 become cold.
accent m. accent [*Lt.* **accentus**].
ā·cealdian become cold.
ā·cēlan *tr.* cool; quiet.
ācelma, *see āc*-.
ācen = **ācen**.
ā·cēgnan bear (child): **hē wes** ~ed of hire; produce (result).
~ed born, (his) own (child).
~edlic native Gl.
~ednes, *E.* **ācēgnnes** *f.* birth.
ā·ceocian, -coc- *tr.* choke (to death) || *intr.* burn itself out (of fire).
-ung f. 'choking up,' ruminating.
ā·ceorfan 3 cut (off head, down tree).
ā·cēosan 7 choose, pick out—**ācoren** *Gode* chosen in the sight of (by) God.
ā·ciegan call forth, summon.
ā·cieŋrian *tr.* turn; turn aside || *intr.* turn, go; return.
-ednes f. turning away, apostasy, revolt.
āclian terrify [**ācol**].
ā·clānsian purify *vv.* fram.
ā·clēofan 7 *tr.* split.
ā·clingan 3—*plc.* **āclungen** contracted.
ā·clēpian, *eo* call forth, summon.
ā·cofrian *intr.* recover (from illness).
ācol, *āt*, ~**mōd** terrified, excited.
ge-mōdian terrify, dispirit.
ā·cōlian become cool or cold.
acolutus m. light-bearer (in church) [*Lt.* **acolythus**].
ā·coren *plc. of ācēosan*, chosen.
~lic eligible, estimable.
ā·costnian try, test.
ā·crāftan devise (plan).
ā·crammian cram.
ā·creōpian creep, crawl—**wyrmum** ~ed swarming with worms.
ā·crimman 3 cram, stuff.
ācsian = **āscian**.
ā·cumjan 4 come; descend (from ancestor): **eal mancyra** *pō* him of-**ācōm** || *tr.* endure, withstand (temptation).
~endlic enduring.
~endlicnes *f.* possibility Gl.
ā·cumba *m., -o f., ā-*, **ācuma** oakum, tow; ashes of the same | clippings, prunings [**cēmban**].

ĀCUNNIAN

ā·cunnian test, try, find out; experience: ~ **on mē selfum**.
acustan accuse *IM*.
ā·cwacian tremble.
ā·cweccan shake *tr. and intr.*
ā·cwełan 4 die, perish.
ā·cwełlan kill, destroy.
ā·cweŋcan extinguish (fire, light).
ācweorna, *L.* **ācweorn** *m.* squirrel.
ā·cweorran 3—**ācweorn** surfeited, crapulatus. *Cp.* **meŋcweorra**.
ā·cweþan 5 say: ~ **hine fram** reject.
ā·cwician, **āc(w)ucian** revive *tr. and intr.*, come to life again (of the dead).
ā·cwełman kill.
ā·cwinan 6 dwindle, become extinct (of fire).
ā·cwincan 3 be extinguished (of fire, light); be eclipsed (of moon); vanish.
ā·cȳþan make known, show, reveal; proclaim, announce; prove, confirm.
ād m. heap; funeral pile | fire, flame.
~faruþ f. funeral procession.
~fȳrþ n., ~liegþ m. pile-fire.
~lamaþ m. one crippled by fire, demon.
ā·dāłan separate, part.
ā·dēadian become dead or torpid, decay.
ā·dēafian become deaf.
-ung f. becoming deaf.
adel, *a m.* putrid mud, filth.
~iht muddy, filthy.
~sēap m. cesspool, sewer.
ā·delfan 3 dig (pit, grave).
ā·dēman decree: ~ **hine fram d.** deprive of | try, afflict.
ā·deorecian, ~**od wesān** become dim or tarnished; be eclipsed (of moon).
ades a m., -o f., **ads-** adze.
ā·diedan put to death, destroy—*plc.* **ādiedd** dead.
ā·diefan deafen, surpass in sound [**dēaf**].
ā·dihtan compose, write.
ā·dihtian arrange, decree.
ā·dil(e)gian, *L.* *ȳ* destroy, do away with, annihilate, || *erase*.
ā·dimman, ~**od wesān** become dim; lose clearness of sight (of eyes).

ād̥l, *A. āld f.* disease.
~ig diseased, ill.
~pracut f. virulence of disease.
~w̥erigt weary with illness.
ād̥ljan be sick, be ill, become infirm or weak. *plc.* **geād̥lod** sick (person).
~ung f. illness.
ā-dōn v̥b. take away, send away || destroy || put : **panon** ~ remove, ~ of expel, deliver.
adrēdan = ond̥rēdan.
ā-drēfan drive away, expel.
ā-dragon 2 draw (sword).
adreminte f. feverfew.
ā-drēncan drown, immerse.
ā-drēogan 7 perform, endure; pass (life, the night) | endure, suffer | tolerate, put up with.
~endlic endurable.
ā-drēopan 7 drip, drop.
ā-drēosan 7 fall || be diminished, fail.
ā-driegan endure [drēogan].
ā-drifan 6 drive away or out, drive, pursue — ~ **spor** follow track; ~ **fōrd** mid pilum stake ford with piles. *plc.* **ādrifen** engraved, embossed.
ā-drincan 3 be drowned; be quenched by water (*of* fire).
ā-drūgian, ~ūwian dry up *intr.*
ā-drȳgan cause to dry up (well, sea); wipe dry.
ā-dumbian become silent, dumb.
adun- = ofdūn-.
adustrigan = andūstrigan.
ā-dwēscan extinguish (fire, light); destroy (enemies).
ā-dwēllan, ~elian, prt. **~ealde** lead into error, seduce (from Gōd).
ā-dwīnan 6 dwindle, waste away, disappear.
ā-dysgian, ~od wesan become foolish.
ā, ēw f., g. etc. **ā(we)** divine law; scripture, book of the Bible; religion; rite, religious ceremony | human law—**būton** **ā** outlaw; custom | marriage | wife | life† *once*. In *IV*. there is a tendency to restrict the form **ēw** to the meaning 'marriage.'
~bebod n. commandment.
~bōc f. book of the law.
~boda m. preacher.

ā bræce law-breaking; adulterous.
~breca, -y- m. adulterer.
~brucol sacrilegious.
~bryce m. adultery.
~craeft m. skill in law.
~craeftig skilled in law.
~fæst pious | married.
~fæstlice av. piously.
~fæsten n. legal or public fast.
~fæstnes f. piety; religious creed, religion.
~fremmende pious.
~fyllende pious.
~glāw learned in the law.
~lādend m. lawgiver (†).
~lārend m. teacher of the law.
~lagol law-giving.
~lic of the law, lawful.
~lice av. lawfully.
~riht n. code of law.
~sellend m. lawgiver.
~swice m. violation of God's law; adultery (†).
~we-weard m. priest.
~wita m. lawyer, councillor.
~writere m. law-giver.
~wærgian become cowardly.
ā-bære, ā-, -ere notorious, openly known [āberan].
ā-ebbian ebb away, recede from.
ā-blæce pale.
~nes, ā- f. pallor.
æbs, æps [*confusion w.* **æps** = **æspe** aspen] (*f.*) fir-tree [*Lt.* **abies**].
ā-byll(i)gian, ā-, -il- make angry or indignant; offend.
~nes f. anger.
~p(u), ābylp, ābyl(i)gp f. anger; offence, injury : **Crīstes** ~ offence against C., **pæt him tō-æ gedōn** was that which had offended him.
æc *see* **āc** oak.
æc-læca *see* **ag-.**
~cambe f. oakum. *Cp.* **ācumba, camb.**
ā-celm|a, āc-, M. **ecilma** chilblain [ācalan].
~eht with chilblains.
æcen, ā- of oak [āc].
æcer m. (cultivated) field | acre.
~ceorl m. farmer.
~hege m. field-hedge.
~mann m. farmer.
~sād n. seed for an acre (†).
~splott m. small field (†).

æcer, spranca *see* **æcern.**
~tēopung f. tithe of the produce of the soil.
~tȳning f. fencing.
æcern, -irn, æcern n. acorn.
~spranca*, æcer- m. ilex, oak sapling (†) *Gl.*
ā-cnōsl̥e degenerate, not noble *Gl.*
ge- iende degenerating *Gl.*
ācumba, ācumba.
ā-cyrf clippings, what is cut off [āceorfan].
æd, d, re f., pl. **ædran, ædra, A.** **hōpir, ēpro** vein—**ædrum hrinan, ædran hrēpian** feel the pulse; nerve, sinew; *in pl.* kidneys | spring (of water).
~seax, ædderseax n. lancet.
~weg m. artery, vein.
ædre av. at once, forthwith | (know) fully, clearly†.
æfen(n), M. **ēfern m.** evening.
~gebed n. evening prayer or service.
~drēam m. even-song.
~gief n. supper.
~glōm(a) m. twilight.
~gram† fierce in the evening.
~lāc† n. evening sacrifice.
~lācan become evening.
~leoht† n. evening light.
~lēopt n. evening song.
~lic of the evening.
~lof n. lauds.
~mæte m. supper.
~ræding f. evening reading.
~gereord n., -u pl. supper.
~gereordian sup.
~repsung f. nightfall.
~rest† f. evening rest.
~sang m. evening song.
~scima m. evening light.
~scop† m. evening bard.
~spræc† f. speech of the evening before.
~steorra m. evening star.
~tid f., ~tima m. evening time.
~pegnung, ~pēn- f. (divine) even ing service; supper.
~pēowdōm m. (divine) evening service.
geæf(e)nian become evening.
æfnung f. evening.
æfēn, L. ~ *o f.* special pasturage (of swine); charge for pasturage | luxury, wantonness (†).

æf o st, æt, *m/n.* envy, malice;
 zeal, rivalry [æst].
 -full envious.
 -ian be envious.
 -ig envious, jealous.
 æf-gielp, -welp (*f.*) superstition Gl.
 æf-grynde *n.* abyss.
 æ-felle*, æf-le peeled [fell].
 æ-fiermpa*, *yf.* sweepings, rubbish.
 æf-lást† *m.* swerving (?) *once*.
 æfnan, *e.* perform, do, make
 (ready), carry out (commands) |
 cause, excite (anger) | endure,
 suffer.
 æfre *av.* always : ne . . ~ never |
 at any time || *L. indf.* ever : eall
 þæt ~ be st was whatever was
 best; ~ ælc each.
 æftan *av.*, -weard *aj.* from be-
 hind, behind.
 æftemest *spl.* hindmost, last *in*
time and order.
 æfter, *y. I. prep.* w. d. (*a.*) behind,
 after place, order, time | extension
 in space and time along, through,
 during | *pursuit, aim, object of vb.*
 (dig a. gold, ask a.) | according
 to | in consequence of || ~ þæm,
 ~ þon after. ~ þæm þe *cf.*
 after. II. *av.* after(wards).
 III. -ra, *L. æft(o)ra cpv. aj.*
 following, next, second.
 -boren posthumous.
 -cweþan *g* speak afterwards; re-
 peat (what is said or dictated).
 -cweþond† *mpl.* posterity.
 -ealo *n.* small beer.
 -folgere *m.* successor.
 -folgian, -fyl(i)gan succeed;
 pursue.
 -fylgend *m.* successor.
 -fylgung *f.* pursuit.
 -gang *m.* succession.
 -genga *m.* successor; posthumous
 child.
 -gengel *m.* successor.
 -gengnes *f.* succession, extremity.
 -giæld *n.* additional payment.
 -hæpe *f.* after-heat.
 -hyr(i)gan imitate.
 -ield, o *f.* old age†; future period.
 -lean *n.* reward; retribution.
 -lio second Gl.
 -rāp, -rāpe *m.* crupper.
 -ryne *m.* encountering (!).
 -sang *m.* matins.
 -singend *m.* succentor.

æfter sōna *av. I/V.* again; after-
 wards.
 -spræc *f.* after-claim.
 -sprecan *g* claim.
 -spyrian follow; inquire.
 -weard following.
 -weardnes *f.* posterity.
 æf-panc(a) *m.* grudge, displeasure;
 insult.
 æf-weard absent.
 -nes *f.* absence.
 æf-wiærdelsa, æwy-*m.* injury, loss.
 æf-wiærdla *m.* injury, loss; fine
 for injury or loss.
 æg, æt *n., pl.* ~ru, egg.
 -or-felma *m.* film of an egg.
 -or-geolu *n.* yolk of egg.
 -lim *m.* white of egg.
 -(ge)mang *n.* egg-mixture.
 -sciell *f.* egg-shell.
 -wyrft *f.* dandelion.
 æg-flota = iæg-.
 æg-læca &c., *see* ag-.
 ægen = ægen.
 æg-hwā *no.* each one, every one;
 any one || *n.* -hwæt everything;
 something or other, anything.
 -hwæs *av.* in every way, entirely.
 æg-hwær, -ār, ægwern *av.* every-
 where, in every direction; any-
 where | in every respect, in every
 way.
 æg-(hwæ)þer *no., aj.* each (of
 two or more), both : heora
 æg(hwæ)þer; on ægpere healfs
 on both sides. ægþer . . and,
 ægþer . . ge . . (ge) *cf.* both . .
 and . . (and).
 æg-hwanon(e) *av.* from all sides;
 on all sides, everywhere.
 æg-hwec, i, y *no., aj.* each (one),
 every (one); who, what-soever.
 ~ ānra *no. wg.* each. ~es *av.* in
 every way.
 æg-hwider *av.* in every direction;
 everywhere.
 æ-gift *n.* repayment.
 æ-gilde, y without compensation,
 unatoned for (of man killed).
 ægnan *pl.* chaff.
 ægþer = æghwæper.
 ægwern = æghwær.
 æ-gylt *m.* trespass, offence.
 æ-gype worthless, nugatory.
 ælher = ear car of corn.
 æ-hiw *n.*, -nes *f.* want of colour,
 paleness.

æ-hiwe pallid.
 æ-hliep *m.* violence, breach of
 peace LL. *Cp.* æthliep.
 æht† hostility, strife.
 æhte *f.* pursuit, persecution.
 æht = æht.
 æht *f. gen. pl.* power, possession;
 property.
 -boren born in serfdom.
 -eland *n.* territory.
 -emann *m.* serf, farmer.
 -eswān *m.* unfree herdsman.
 -spædig wealthy.
 -gesteald *n.* possession.
 -gestreōn *n.* possessions, riches.
 -geweald *n.* power, possession.
 -wela *m.* wealth.
 -welig wealthy.
 geæhtan*, *prt.* -ohto *once* subdue.
 geæhtle† *f.* esteem (?) [æahtian].
 æl *m.* ecl.
 -fisc *m.* cel.
 -hyde ecl-receptacle (?).
 -nett *n.* ecl-net.
 -opūta *m.* ecl-pout, burbot.
 æl = æwel awl.
 æl- 'all' interchanges with eall-.
 æl = el.
 æl an, æt, burn, burn up; kindle,
 light (lamp).
 -ing *f.* burning; ardour.
 æ-læte *I. f.* divorced woman.
 II. *n.* desert place [ālætan].
 æl-beorht†, eall- all-bright, very
 bright.
 ælc *no., aj.* each, every, all; any,
esp. after būton: on anum
 bāte būton ælcum gereþrum.
 ~ . . oþer the one . . the other.
 æl-ceald† very cold.
 æl-cerftig† all-powerful.
 ælc(w)uht *n.* everything [ælc
 wuht].
 æled†, g. ældes, *m.* fire, firebrand.
 -lēoma *m.* gleam of fire, firebrand.
 æl-gengle tedious, tiresome [lang].
 -nes *f.* tediousness.
 ælf *m., pl.* ielfe fairy, elf, incubus.
 -ād† *f.* nightmare.
 -cynn *n.* race of elves.
 -scienc† elf-sheen, beautiful as a
 fairy.
 -siden(n) *f.* nightmare.
 -sogopa *m.* hiccup.
 -þone [o = a or o†] *f.* nightshade
 (plant).
 æl-fæle†, eal-felo dire (poison).

æl-faru† *f.* host.
 ælfen = ielfen fairy.
 æl-frem(e)de, *el-* foreign; free (from).
 æl-fylce† *n.* foreign (hostile) army; foreign land.
 æl-grēne†, eall- all-green.
 ællyfta = endlyfta.
 ælmes[se, *L.* -ysse *f.* alms [*L.* eleemosyna].
 -bæþ *n.* gratuitous bath.
 -dæd *f.* almsdeed.
 -gedāl *n.* distribution of alms.
 -feoh *n.* alms.
 -full charitable.
 -georn charitable.
 -giefu *m.* giver of alms.
 -gelyfa *f.* almsgiving.
 -hlāf *m.* dole of bread.
 -land *n.* land granted in frank-almoigne.
 -leoht *n.* candle or light given to church by layman.
 -lic, *once* -estlic charitable.
 -lice *av.* charitably.
 -mann *m.* beggar.
 -pening *m.* alms-penny.
 -riht *n.* right of receiving alms.
 -sclena, -sylena *fpl.* almsgiving.
 -weore *n.* almsgiving.
 æl-midde *f.* exact middle.
 æl-mierca*, y† *m.* Ethiopian.
 æl-mihtig, æll-, eal(l)-, al(l)-, -e(a)htig, -ahtig, -æhtig almighty (*only of God*).
 -nes *f.* omnipotence.
 ælpig = æn-liepig.
 ælren of alder [alor].
 æl-tæwe, -tæowe, -towo, perfect; in sound health; excellent, good; true; famous.
 æ-mel[le] insipid.
 -nes *f.* tedium, weariness, sloth.
 æ-men(ne) depopulated, desert [mann].
 æmerge, æmyrie *f.* embers, ashes.
 æmet[te], -e *f.* ant.
 -hyll *m.* ant-hill.
 æmet[te], æm(e)te, *v.E.* ãmôte *f.*, wōta *m.* leisure, want of occupation [mōt, gemōt].
 -hwil *f.* leisure (time).
 -tig, æm(e)tig at leisure, free from (occupation) *w. g. or fram*; deprived of, without; empty.
 æmettigian, æm(e)t(ig)ian, -gan be at leisure *abs., rfl. w. g. or fram*

and to keep oneself free: hū hīe hīe ge- scoldon ðerra weorca; ãmtigap ðow to rãdinge!
 æ-mōl out of heart, dismayed.
 æmto - æmette.
 æ-mynde*, -i- *n.* forgetfulness.
 æn- = ān-.
 æne, āne *av.* once in time; repetition one time, once (in multiplication): ~ seofon bēop seofon || ~sipa once.
 ænet = ān-.
 ænetre = enitre, ān-wintre.
 ænig, -iht *no., aj.* any(once) — o þinga *av.* somehow, anyhow.
 æniht = āwiht.
 æn[li]c single, only (son); unique, incomparable, excellent; beautiful; of high rank.
 -lice *av.* splendidly.
 ænne, *see* ān.
 æ-note useless.
 æppel, a-, *pl.* -p(p)la(s), *m.* apple, fruit; ball; eye-ball.
 -bære apple-bearing.
 -bearo *m.* orchard.
 -cyrnel *n.* pip; pomegranate (!).
 -fæt *n.* apple-vessel (?!).
 -fealo reddish yellow.
 -hūs *n.* apple-storehouse.
 -lēaf *n.* violet.
 -scala *fpl.* core of apple.
 -serēada *fpl.* apple-parings.
 -trēow *n.* apple-tree.
 -tūn *m.* orchard.
 -þorn *m.* crab-apple.
 -win *n.* cider.
 æppledet hall-shaped, embossed.
 æps = æsp.
 æps = æbs fir-tree.
 ær = ār bræs.
 ær *aj.* only in *cpv.* and *spl.* ærra, ærest, *which see*, and in (on) ærne-morgen (*see under* ær-morgen).
 ær *av.* formerly; previously, before; already—ær oppe æfter sooner or later; ær and sip always; ne ær ne sippan never; swā wō ær (above) cwādon; on ær before-hand, previously; to make *prt. into pluperfect*: ær brohte had brought. || ær, *IN.* ār soon: tō ær too soon; swā ær swā as soon as *w. indc.*; sǣles bideþ hwonne ær heo . . cýpan mōte how soon, when.

ær[or] *av. cpv.* formerly; previously, beforehand.
 -est, æst, *IN.* ærest *av. spl.* first (in time or order), for the first time, at first.
 ær *cf.* before *w. sbj., occ. w. indc.*: cwādon þæt Crist nære ær hē æcenned was of Mārian; *correl.* ær, ærest (*av.*) . . ær (*cf.*): hine hæfde ær Offa āfliemed . . ær hē cýning wære; þū meahst ælcne unþeaw on þæm menn ærest be sumum tæcnum ongi-etan . . ær hē hit mid wordum cýpe.
 ær *pp.* *wd.* before (in time).
 -þām (or þām), þon (or þan) *av.* before that (time), formerly; *cf. w. sbj.* before. - þām þe &c. *cf. w. sbj.* before.
 -adl† *f.* early disease.
 -æt *m.* feasting early.
 -boren† first-born.
 -cwide† *m.* prophecy.
 -dæd *f.* former deed.
 -dæg *m.* early part of day; *pl.* former days, ancient times.
 -dēap† *m.* early death.
 -gēdon done before.
 -fader† *m.* forefather.
 -gōd† good of old (!).
 -fēldo *f.* former age.
 -lice *av.* early.
 -(ne) morgen, -mo-, -ma- early morning [*cf. ær aj.*].
 -(ne)morgenlic matutinal.
 -genemned, -gesæd above-men-tioned.
 -sceaft† *f.* piece of antiquity.
 -gestrēont† *n.* ancient treasure.
 -wacol early awake.
 -wela† *m.* ancient wealth.
 -geweore† *n.* ancient work (sword!).
 -gewinn† *n.* former war or trouble.
 -woruld† *f.* primeval world.
 -gewyrht† *n.* former deserts.
 æra *m.* scraper, strigil [ār].
 æroce, a-, e- *m.* archiepiscopal pallium [*L.* archi-].
 -biscop *m.* archbishop.
 -biscop-dōm *m.* -rice *n.* arch-bishopric.
 -biscop-stōl *m.* archiepiscopal see.
 -diacon, archi- *m.* archdeacon.
 -hād *m.* episcopal dignity.
 -rice *n.*, -stōl *m.* archbishopric.

æren of brass [ār].
 ærend *n.* errand, message, tidings.
 -bōc *f.* written message, letter.
 -fæst bound on errand.
 -gāst *m.* angel.
 - (d)raca, -wraca, -wre(o)ca *m.* messenger, ambassador, (angel, apostle).
 -scip *n.* ship, boat Gl.
 -seæg *m.* messenger.
 -spræc *f.* message.
 -wreca, *see* -raca.
 -gewrit *n.* letter.
 ærendian, *gen. ge-*, carry message, go on errands: ~ him þæt undertake that commission for him; negotiate, enter into treaty for: ~ his hlāforde wives; intercede, use one's influence with: ~ tō Gode ymb . . .; ~ him þæt hē forgæafe . . .
 -ung *f.* errand; commission, mandate.
 ærendra *m.* messenger; representative, proxy.
 ærig-, *see* ærharrow.
 æring *f.* dawn [ær].
 ærist, -est *f.*, *m.* resurrection; origin; pedigree [arisan].
 ærn *n.* house [an older form *ræn* appears in composition: *see* mete- and next word].
 -pēgn*, *v.E.* rendegn *m.* house-officer.
 ærn an ride (fast), gallop; ride race [causative of iernan].
 -eweg *m.* road fit to ride on; race-course.
 -ing *f.* riding, racing.
 geærnan *intr.* gallop, ride || *tr.* reach by riding, gallop up to.
 æorra *see* æarra.
 æarra *aj. p.pv.* former, earlier, old (times, wars). æror *av.* before, formerly || *spl.* ærest first (in time): æt -an in the first place (in enumerating).
 æs *n.* carrion, food.
 æsc *m.* ash-tree; spear†; boat, Scandinavian war-ship; *the Runic letter æ*.
 -berend†, -bora† *m.* spear-bearer, warrior.
 -berende spear-bearing.
 -here† *m.* ship-band, (Danish) army.
 -holt† *m.* spear.
 -mann *m.* (Danish) pirate.
 -plega† *m.* spear-play, battle.

æscrind *f.* ash-bark.
 -rōf† warlike, illustrious.
 -stode† *m.* battle-place.
 -tir† *m.* glory in war.
 -pracu† *f.* spear-violence, battle.
 -prote, -u *f.* vervain (!).
 -wiga† *m.* warrior.
 -wlanc† warlike.
 -wyrt *f.* vervain (!).
 æsc = æx axe.
 æsc/e = asce ashes.
 -fealu ashy-coloured.
 -græg ashy gray.
 æsc/e *f.* inquiry, questioning; search, investigation [æscian].
 -an demand (legally).
 æ-scæare, æ-, -ære unshorn, with untrimmed hair [æscian].
 æ-scæda *spl.* (!) refuse (!) Gl. [æscādan].
 æscen *I. f.*, (*m.*) wooden vessel, bucket, cup. *II. aj.* of ash.
 æ-smogu *npl.* slough, cast-off skin (of snake) [æsmūgan].
 æsp/e, *I.* æsp *f.* aspen, white poplar.
 -en of aspen.
 -rind *f.* bark of aspen.
 æ-spyrge, *I.* -inge source (of running water); starting-point, origin; spring (of water), fountain [æspringan].
 æst = ærest.
 æstel *m.* book-mark [*Ill.* (h)astula].
 æ-swica (*n.*) scandalum, stumbling-block, offence; sedition; deceit, seduction; crime.
 æ-swic[ian] scandalizare, become an offence; offend; betray; become an apostate.
 -end *m.* offender; hypocrite; traitor.
 -ung *f.* offence, stumbling-block; deceit; sedition.
 æ-swica *m.* offender; deceiver; hypocrite; traitor, deserter.
 æ-swicee apostate, rebellious.
 æ-swind inett [æswindan].
 æt, rare *A. ot. prp. wd. at of time* — þa æt næxtan thereupon, then || of place — pleon.: in þære stowe þe is genemmed æt Searoþyrz, is called Salisbury | motion to || source, origin: geleornian æt deprivation, from: æniman æt specification: onfeng hine æt fulwithe | equivalence, price: ægefe þær-æt . . . | instrument:

wearp æweald æt his witeana handum.
 æt *m.* food; eating [etan].
 -giefast *m.* feeder.
 -wela† *m.* abundance of food.
 ætan 5 eat up, devour.
 æt-beran 4 carry, carry off; bring, show.
 æt-berstan 3 break away, escape, *v. d. or* panon.
 æt-bregd[an], -edan 3 take away, deprive, release *wda.*: hē ætbræð hine (*spl.*) lustum.
 -endlic ablative (case).
 æt-clifian adhere.
 æt-clipan once adhere.
 æt-dēman refuse.
 æt-dōn *v.b.* take away, deprive *wda.*
 æt-ealdod too old (for) *v.g.*
 æt-eglan molest.
 æt-hestan *wda.* inflict; impart, endow with; *wad.* join (in marriage), commit, entrust.
 æt-feallan 1 fall out (of chariot); fall away, deteriorate; be deducted (from sum paid).
 æt-fele (*m.*) acheson.
 æt-feng *m.* taking possession of, reclaiming (cattle).
 æt-feohtant 3: ~ folmum grope.
 æt-feolan, *prt.* -fealh 3 *wd.* adhere; apply oneself to, continue in.
 æt-ferian carry away *wda.*
 æt-flēon 7 escape.
 æt-flōwan 1 be abundant (!).
 æt-foran *I. prp. wd.* before, in the presence of. *II. av.* beforehand (time).
 æt-gæd(e)re *av.* together; at the same time [gædrian].
 æt-gære, -ære *n.*, -gār *m.* javelin.
 æt-giefan 5 give *wda.*
 æt-græpet seizing, aggressive.
 æt-habban *v.b.* retain, withhold.
 æt-hgbban 2 take away, withhold — *spl.* separate oneself from, exalt oneself above *v. fram*.
 æt-hindan *prp. wd., av.* behind, after.
 æt-hlēapan 1 *wd.* run away, escape.
 æt-hliep *m.* assault.
 æt-hrinan 6 touch *v. g., a.*
 æt-hrine *m.* touch.
 æt-hwa no. every one, each.
 æt-hweorfan, -a *av.* somewhat, a little; how.
 æt-hweorfan 3 (re)turn, go.

æt-hwōn *av.* almost.
 æt-icēan, *M.* ot- add to, increase.
 ~nes *f.* increase.
 ætiernan 3 run away.
 ætiewian; -ēowan *occ. IW.*; -ēowian *IW. often*; -ēawan *A.*;
 oteawan *em.*; at- *tr.* show, display, reveal; *ryl.* appear || *intr.* appear.
 ~(ed)nes *f.* appearance; manifestation, revelation.
 ~ung *f.* showing, manifestation, Epiphany.
 æt-lēdan lead away, take away.
 ætlic eatable *Gl.* ð- or e- (!).
 ætlicgan 5 lie useless.
 æt-limpan 3 *wd.* disappear, escape (from); become an apostate (from God).
 ætlūtian lie hid; *wd.* hide from.
 ætnes edibility (!) *Gl.* *Cp.* ætlic.
 ætniman take away, deprive *wd.*
 æt-reccan *wd.* declare forfeited.
 geāt(t)red, -od poisoned, poisonous.
 æt(t)ren, æt(t)ern poisonous, poisoned.
 ~mōd† venomous in mind.
 ættrian, -ian poison.
 ættrig poisonous.
 æt-rihte, *y*, e *I. aj.* near (in place and time). *II. av.* nearly, almost.
 ætsacan 2 *w. g.*, a. deny.
 ætsamne *av.* together.
 ætscūfan 7 push away.
 ætsittan 5 stay, wait.
 ætslidan 6 slip, glide.
 ætspornian, u 3 stumble, knock against *tr.*, *intr.*, *ryl.* *w.* æt | rebel.
 ~ung *f.* stumbling, misfortune.
 ætspringan 3 spring out, flow out.
 ætsprung(en)nes *f.* failing [æt-springan].
 ætstandian 2 stand (still); be present; cease—*pte.* -en stopped (of urine, veins).
 ætstandende standing by.
 æt-steall† *m.* place (!); help (!).
 ætstillan *tr.* still, calm.
 ætswerian 2 deny with oath.
 ætswigan become silent; keep silence about, not speak of *w.* be.
 ætswimman 3 swim away, escape by swimming.
 ætswingan 3 *wd.* deprive.
 ættrēn = ætren.
 ætpringan 3 force out, deprive *wd.*

æt-weaxan 1 *intr.* increase.
 æt-wegan 5 take away, carry off.
 æt-wenian *wd.* wean from (evil).
 æt-wesende at hand.
 æt-windan 3 *wd.* escape; fly away.
 æt-wist *f.* presence; (!) sustenance, food [through confusion with edwist].
 æt-witan 6 *wd.* reproach with.
 æt-wrencan *wd.* deprive by fraud.
 æþian *intr.* breathe || *tr.* breathe, blow, inspire.
 geþeþed sworn (witness) [æþ].
 geþeþelian ennoble, make renowned.
 æþelle noble (by birth or character); vigorous (plants); good (in character); valuable, of high price; pleasant (of odours).
 ~boren of noble birth; freeborn.
 ~borenes *f.* nobility of birth.
 ~cund of noble origin.
 ~cundnes *f.* nobility of origin.
 ~cynning *m.* king (Christ).
 ~duguf *f.* retinue.
 ~ferþing-wyrt, -fyrding- *f.* a plant.
 ~nes *f.* nobility.
 ~stene *m.* sweet odour.
 ~tungol *n.* noble star.
 geþeþele *wd.* inborn, natural (to), suitable.
 æþeling king's son, heir apparent; nobleman; †hero, man.
 æþel(l)ic noble, excellent.
 æþellice *av.* nobly, excellently.
 æþelu *f.* origin, lineage *gen. pl.*; nobility, excellence; produce, growth (of the earth).
 æþm *m.* breathing, breath; vapour; blast (of fire).
 ~ian give out vapour.
 æþriet*, -y troublesome, tedious [æþrēotan].
 ~nes *f.* tedium.
 æþrot *n.* disgust, weariness [æþrēotan].
 ~sum*, æ- irksome.
 æw = æ law.
 æwan condemn, scorn.
 æ-wæde without clothes.
 æwda, ~mann *m.* witness.
 æw(e) lawful (wife); (brother) of the same marriage [æ].
 æwen related by marriage, (brother) of the same marriage [æ].

æ-wēne hopeless, uncertain, doubtful.
 æ-wielm *m.* source (of river), spring, fountain: origin [æweal-lan].
 æwierdelsa = æf.
 æwis-frina, æa) *IM.* notorious sinner, publicanus. *Cp.* æwise.
 æwise, ~e *I. n.* disgrace, offence, scandalum. *II. aj.* disgraced, abashed; indecent.
 ~berende shameful.
 ~firenend*, a- *m.* public sinner *Gl.*
 ~lic shameful.
 ~mōd abashed.
 ~nes *f.* disgrace, sense of shame; shamelessness—(!) on ~se in pro-patulo, publicly; reverence.
 æwnian marry [æ].
 ~ung *f.* wedlock.
 æwum-boren legitimate (child) [æ].
 æwung—on ~e openly *Gl.* *Cp.* æawunga.
 æ-wyrr throwing-away, rejection; what is rejected [æweorpan].
 æx, æcus, acus, æces, æsc, eax *f.* axe.
 ā-fāgan draw, depict [fāg].
 ā-fāgrian make beautiful; embroider. *confusion w.* āfāgan (!).
 ā-fāman foam out, breathe out.
 ā-fāran terrify.
 ā-fāstan fast, perform (fast).
 ā-fæst-lā *interj.*
 ā-fæst(e)nian make firm, confirm; fix (eyes on); build; write; affix, add (in writing).
 ā-fandian test, try; experience.
 ~igendlic, ~odlic capable of being tested, probabilis.
 ~ung *f.* trial.
 ā-faran 2 go out, depart.
 ā-fæallan 1 fall down; fall (in battle); fall off, decline, decay.
 ā-fædan nourish, feed; maintain, support; rear, bring up; bring forth, produce.
 ā-fæhtan 3 attack, assail; pluck out.
 ā-feormian clean(se), remove (pimples), purge (stomach); purify (spiritually).
 ~ung *f.* clean(s)ing, purging.
 āfeorran = æferran.
 ā-feorsian, -ie, *y* remove, expel; depart.
 ā-fērian carry away, remove.

ĀFERSCIAN

āferscian become fresh (*of water*);
 ā-fiellan fell (tree); kill; subvert,
 abolish.
 ā-fierran, eo remove, deprive *to d.*
or fram.
 ā-figon fried *once* Gl.
 āfindan = onfindan.
 ā-flēan 2 strip off (piece of
 skin).
 ā-flēon 7 flee; escape.
 ā-flēogan 7 fly—bip āflēogan tō is
 addicted to.
 ā-fliegian put to flight; expel
 (fever, devils).
 ā-flīeman put to flight; expel;
 banish.
 ā-flōwan 1 flow.
 āfogan = āwōgian.
 āfol†, *once* abal *n.* strength, might.
 āfon = onfon.
 āfor, ā, harsh (to taste); †fierce,
 vehement.
 āfora = eāfora.
 ā-forhtian be afraid.
 ā-frāfr(i)an comfort, console.
 ā-fremd an, A. -gmpān alienate.
 -ung *f.* alienation.
 ā-freopan 7 froth.
 ā-fūlian become foul *or* impure,
 decay.
 ā-fylan foul; defile.
 ā-fyllan *to a. and g. or i.* fill;
 satisfy (desires); complete.
 ā-fyran deprive *was*; castrate.
 ā-fyrhtan—*ptc.* āfyrht afraid.
 ā-fýsan make to hasten, drive on
or away; incite, impel (mind).
 āg-lác, āg-, -āe I † *n.* misery, tor-
 ment. II. *adj.* sagacious (?).
 -cræft *m.* evil art.
 -hād *m.* misery.
 -wif *n.* wretched, monstrous wo-
 man.
 āg-lāca†, āh-, āg- *m.* wretch,
 monster; warrior, hero.
 āgān *vb.* come forth, appear; pass
 (*of time*); happen; grow.
 āgēalīan hinder, frustrate; neglect
 -*ptc.* -ed neglectful, remiss | en-
 gross, occupy: eall þæt folc
 wearp mid him ānum āgēaled
 (in trying to capture him).
 āgēalwan astonish, alarm.
 āgalan 2 *tr.* sound; sing.
 āgālīan—*ptc.* -od remiss, neglect-
 ful.
 āgānian yawn.

ĀGEN

āgen, *occ. e IV.* ā- I. own. II. *n.*
 (own) property; own country
 [āh].
 -nama *m.* proper name (in gram-
 mar).
 -nes *f.* possession, property.
 -slaga *m.* suicide.
 -spræc *f.* idiom.
 āgen = ongēan.
 āgend *m.* possessor; the Lord
 [āh].
 -frēa, āgenf-, -frēo, -frig(e)a,
 -frig, d. & c. -frēan, -frēo, *m., f.*
 owner, master, mistress.
 -lice *av.* as one's own, imperiously;
 accurately, properly.
 āgeolwian become yellow.
 āgomerian mourn, grieve.
 āgēotan 7 pour out, shed (blood);
 melt, found (metal images); de-
 stroy; deprive *veg.* || *intr.* flow out.
 āgiēfan 5 *uda.* give, render, give
 up; restore, repay.
 āgiēldan 3 pay, requite, render
 (account, retribution), repay, offer
 (sacrifice); make possible, allow
 -þā mō sāl āgeald, when I had
 an opportunity.
 āgiēlpān 3 exult in *wd.*
 āgiemelēasian neglect.
 āgiētān 5, *also wks.* *ptc.* -ed, de-
 stroy.
 āgiēta *m.* waster, prodigal.
 āgift = āgift.
 āgimmed gemmed, set with
 jewels.
 āginnan = onginnan.
 āgita āgieta.
 āgleddian moisten.
 āgildan 6 glide, slip, stumble.
 āgnīan possess; claim (possession);
 take possession, appropriate, adopt; hand over.
 -iend *m.* possessor.
 -iendlic, gē- possessive (in gram-
 mar).
 -ung *f.* possession; claim.
 āgnettan appropriate [āgen].
 āgnidan 6 rub (off)—*ptc.* āgniden
 threadbare.
 āgniden(n) *f.* rubbing *once* Gl.
 āgotennes *f.* shedding (of blood)
 [āgēotan].
 āgrafan 2 engrave, inscribe, sculp-
 ture.
 -enlic sculptured, graven.
 āgrāpian grasp.

ĀGRISAN

āgrisan, ȳ shudder, fear: ~for
 helle.
 āgrōwan 1: *ptc.* -en mid over-
 grown, covered with.
 āgryndan descend [grund].
 āgrysan = āgrisan.
 āgu *f.* magpie.
 āgyltan be guilty, incur guilt,
 trespass *w.* wip.
 āh-ac.
 āh *vb., prt.* āhte, *inf.* āgan possess,
 have, get possession of; ought:
 nāh hē þæt tō dōnne.
 āhabban restrain; *ȳf.* abstain *to*.
 fram.
 āhaccian pick out.
 āhafen, æ *ptc.* of āhebban.
 -nes *f.* elevation, rising (of the
 sea); pride.
 āhātian become hot.
 āheardian become hard, firm;
 become hardy, inured; be insisted
 upon, be maintained.
 āhēawan 1 cut, excavate, cut down
 (tree), cut wood into planks.
 āhebban 2 lift up, raise; extol,
 praise; exalt (thoughts), *ȳf.*
 be presumptuous; *ptc.* āhafen
 leavened, raised (*of bread*).
 āhebbian = æbbian.
 āhefgian make heavy, weigh
 down; make sad.
 āhelpān 3 *veg.* help.
 āheolorian weigh, consider.
 āhēoran *or* āheorðan† *once*
 rescue (?).
 āherian (fully) praise.
 āhiēldan*, e, y, i bend, incline;
 lay down, rest || turn away, avert
 [heald. *Cp.* onhlpān].
 āhiēltan*, y make lame, trip up,
 supplantare.
 āhienan humble.
 āhiērdan *tr.* harden; encourage,
 strengthen.
 -ing *f.* hardening.
 āhladan 2 draw (water); deliver.
 āhlānan *ȳf.* exalt oneself.
 āhlānsian become lean; make
 lean, macerate.
 āhlēapan 1 leap up.
 āhlēfan*, oe pull out *IV.*
 āhlieghhan 2 laugh; exult; laugh
 at, ridicule *veg.*
 āhlocian pull out, dig out.
 āhlōwan 1 resound.
 āhlūttrian make clear, purify.

ä-hlÿttran = **ä-hlüttrian**.
ahnian = **ägnian**.
ä-hnöpant 7 *prt.* -**ēap***, -**ēop** pluck.
ä-hnescian become soft, weak; become effeminate || *tr.* weaken.
ä-hnigan 6 *intr.* bow, fall.
ä-hnogian think out, devise.
ä-holian hollow; engrave, emboss | pull out.
ä-hōn 1 b *tr.* hang; kill by hanging; crucify.
ä-hopian hope.
ä-hrēddan save: **hē hī æt** hungre **ährēdde** | rescue, recapture.
-ing f. deliverance, salvation.
ä-hrēofian become leprous—*pte.* -*od* leprous.
ä-hrēosan 7 fall; rush.
ähreran = **onhrēran** stir.
ahrinan = **onhrinan**.
ährisian, y shake; shake off.
ahsian = **äscian**.
äht = **äwiht** anything.
-lice av. worthily, bravely.
ähte *prt.* of **äh**.
ä-hwā *no.* any one.
ä-hwānan vex, tease, grieve—*pte.* -*ed* afflicted, sad.
ä-hwār, -**ār**, **āwer**, **ōwer(n)** *av.* anywhere; in any way; ever.
ahwārgen = **āhwergen**.
ä-hwæt *no.* anything.
ä-hwæper, **ä-w-per**, **āpor** I. *no.* either (of two); anything (*II. av.* **āwper**, **ōppe** . . **ōppe** either . . or. *Cp.* **ōper**).
ä-hwanon, *IV.* **ōwana** *av.* from anywhere; on any side.
ä-hweorfan 3 *intr.* and *tr.* turn away, remove, avert.
ä-hwergen, -**æ-** *av.* anywhere.
ä-hwettan excite, incite; provide; repudiate, renounce.
ä-hwider *av.* in any direction, from any source.
ä-hwielfan cover (with vault), overwhelm. **ūp-** pull up, loosen [**hwelf**].
ä-hwierfan *tr.* turn away.
ä-hwonne, -**ænne** *av.* at any time.
ä-hyegan think out, devise.
ä-hydan hide; *zfl. w.* **wip**.
ä-hyrian hire.
ä-hýpan plunder, destroy.

äidlian be free *w. fram* | make useless, annul, frustrate (plans); profane; get rid of (disease).
ä-iernan 3 run, flow; pass, expire (*of time*).
ä-lepan lay waste, destroy.
äl- fire [**äled**, **älan**].
-fæt n. cooking vessel.
-geweorc n. fire-making, tinder Gl.
äl = **awel** awl.
äl-ladian excuse, justify.
äl-læccan catch.
äl-læddan lead away, take away; lead: **eft-** bring back; bring forth, cause to grow.
äl-lænan lend.
äl-læran teach.
äl-lætian 1 b send forth, shed (tears); let, permit; let go, give up; let alone, leave: **pā þæt fyr hio** **älēt**; remit, pardon; deliver.
-nes f. loss.
alan 2 nourish, produce; appear (!) *IV.*
äl-äpian become distasteful.
albe f. alb [*It.* **alba**].
aldot = ***ealdop**.
äl-ægcan lay down, put down; place, put | desist from, remit (tribute), give up: **-ende** word deponent verb | conquer, put down, refute; diminish, withhold | inflict.
-endlic deponent (verb).
äl-lēfan, -**ian**, -**wan** injure, maim, weaken—*pte.* -*ed* ill [**lief**].
aleon = **onlēon** lend.
äl-lēodan 7 grow.
äl-lēogan 7 tell lies *w. d. of person*; deny *w. d.*; belie, not keep (vow).
äl-lesan 5 pick out, gather.
alet = **äled** fire.
alewan = **äl-lēfan**.
alewe = **aluwe**.
ä-libban, **äloof**, **älif** live, pass (life); survive (injury).
äl-ligan 5 *w. d. of pers.* fail, cease, perish.
äl-liefan *w. d. and shj.* allow; give up, surrender (fortress).
-ed lawful, allowable.
-edlic allowable.
-edlice *av.* allowably.
-ednes f. permission.
äl-lies an loosen, take off (helmet); release; ransom, redeem.
-(ed)nes f. redemption.

äl-lies/end m. releaser; Redeemer.
-endlic bond-loosening, liberating (rune or charm).
-ing f. redemption.
äl-liepran*, **ä** *tr.* lather, rub with soap [**lēapor**].
äl-lihtan lighten, alleviate, relieve, help; take away or off; alight.
äl-limpan 3 happen.
äl-linnan, -**linian** pull out; deliver, set free.
äl-lipian, **eo** dismember; loosen, separate (soul from body).
äl-liprian loosen, remove.
äl-loccian entice out.
alor, -**er**, **alr m.** alder.
-drenc m. alder drink.
-holt m. alder wood.
-rind f. alder bark.
alter, **altare m.** altar [*It.* **altare**].
äl-lūcan 7 pull up, pull away, separate.
äl-lūtan 7 *intr.* bend, bow—*pte.* **älōten** bowed down, humble.
aluwe, **al(ē)we f.** alous (a spice) [*It.* **aloe**].
am *IV.* = **eom** am.
ām, **uma†** reed (of loom).
äm-mællad [**æ = ig?**] *M.* made empty or useless. *Cp.* **æmelle**.
äm-māran make famous, proclaim.
äm-mæstan fatten (pig).
aman = **onman** *vō*.
äm-manian demand, exact.
amang, *see* **gemang**.
äm-mānsumlian excommunicate.
-ung f. excommunication.
äm-marod confused, confounded.
äm-masod confused, confounded.
äm-māwan 1 mow down.
amb = **ām**.
amber mf. jar, pitcher, bucket; a measure (dry and liquid) [*It.* **amphora**].
ambiht, -**eht**, (**o**)**e-** I. *n.* office, service; commission, command, message. II. *m.* officer, attendant, servant, messenger.
-hierat m. obedient servant.
-hūs n. office.
-ian*, **e-** serve *IV.*
-mann m. official, attendant.
-mæggt, **æ m.** servant.
-scealc† m. official, servant.
-sæggt m. official, messenger.
-simþ m. official smith, carpenter, &c.

ambihtsumnes*, *q-f.* service *IN*.
~pegn† *m.* attendant, servant.

ambyre favourable (wind) [and-, byre].

āmearcian mark out, define (limits of); delineate, draw; destine, appoint.

amel *m.* vessel for holy water [*Lt.* amula].

āmeldian betray, reveal.

āmeltan *3 intr.* melt—*ptc.* āmolten melted (metal).

āmērian, *y* purify (*esp.* melted metals); test, examine.

āmetan *5* measure; assign, bestow; plan, form, make.

~endlice *av.* compendiously (!) *GI*.

~mētan paint; adorn.

āmetsian provide with food, provision.

amidlod = unmidlod.

āmīeltan*, *y tr.* melt.

āmīerran hinder, *wag.* hinder one in (from) . . ; disable, injure, corrupt, destroy.

āmolsnian decay, become weak (*of eyes*).

amore, *vE.* emer, omer a bird *GI*.

ampella *m.* bottle [*Lt.* ampulla].

ampre *f.* dock (plant), sorrel.

āmundian protect.

āmyrgan cheer.

āmyrran murder.

an, an- = on, on-.

ān *I. a.m.* ānne, ænne, *no., aj.* one (*always strong*: þæt ān) *v. g. or of.* ān and ān, ān æfter ānum one by one, one after the other. ān . . ōþer the first . . the second | same: on ānum gēare forþfērdon | only, alone: būton him ānum | a certain (one), a | any: būton synne ānre || þæt ān *av.* only: nā þæt ān (þæt *v. indc.*) . . ac not only . . but. for ān *av.* only. on ān *av.* continually; always, continuously; immediately; together; (tell him) once for all. ānes hwæt a portion, only a part (of the whole); gewearp him ānes they made an agreement. ānum *av.* alone, solely; tō ānum gecierdon joined together. ānra gehwælc each. *II. av.* only.

~bieme made of one trunk.

ān|boren only (child).

~būend† *m.* anchorite.

~cenned only (child).

~cummum *av.* one by one *IN*.

~cynning† *m.* unique king.

~dæge lasting one day.

~daga *m.* appointed day, term.

~dagian appoint day or term *v. d. and of*; adjourn.

~æge(de) one-eyed.

~ecge one-edged.

~feald(lic) simple, single; singular (number); unique, superior; honest, modest.

~fealdlice *av.* simply.

~fealdnes *f.* concord; simplicity.

~fēte one-footed.

~floga† *m.* solitary flyer.

~forlætan *1 b* relinquish, forsake, lose.

~forlætnes *f.* desertion.

~genga† *m.* solitary; *also aj.*

~giēld(e) *n.* single (fixed (!), *cp.* āndaga) compensation—~giēldo *av.* with such a compensation; fixed price.

~haga *m.* recluse.

~hēnde one-handed.

~hoga *m.* = ~haga.

~horn(a) *m.* unicorn.

~hygdig, ~hýdig steadfast, stubborn, self-willed.

~hyrne one-horned; *m.* unicorn.

~hyrned(e) one-horned.

~iege one-eyed.

~læcan unite.

~lætan *1 b* relinquish.

~legere with one husband.

~llepe, ~lape, ~llepig, ælþig isolated, single; unattached, without ties, private.

~llepnes *f.* loneliness.

~lic only, solitary, unique [*cp.* ænlic].

~mède *n.* unanimity.

~mōd unanimous; resolute, brave, fierce; obstinate.

~mōdlice *av.* unanimously; resolutely.

~mōdnes *f.* unanimity; constancy.

~nes *f.* oneness, unity; agreement; solitude.

~pæp *m.* one-by-one path, narrow path.

~ræd(e) unanimous; resolute, of firm character.

~rædlice unanimous; resolute.

ān|rædlice *av.* unanimously; resolutely.

~rædnes *f.* unanimity, agreement; constancy.

~seld *n.* hermitage.

~setl *n.* hermitage.

~setla *m.* hermit.

~spilde unique (medicine).

~spræce speaking together.

~standende standing alone.

~stapa *m.* lonely wanderer.

~stelede with one stalk.

~stig *f.* = ~pæp.

~stræc pertinacious.

~streces *av.* continuously [strēc-can].

~sum whole.

~sumnes *f.* virginity.

~sunu *m.* only, unique son.

~swæge harmonious.

~tid† *f.* fixed time (!).

~getrum† *n.* unique, noble host.

~wedd *n.* security, pledge.

~wig *n.* single combat.

~wiglice *av.* in single combat.

~wille *I.* obstinate. *II. av.* obstinately.

~willice *av.* obstinately.

~wil(l)nes *f.* obstinacy.

~wintre, ænetre, enetere of one year, one year old.

~wite *n.* simple fine.

~wuniende solitary.

~wunung *f.* solitary abode.

geāned united *Bd*.

anung *once f.* zeal *IN*.

āna *wk. mf.* solitary, alone; only: God ~wāt.

ana-wyrm [ā-?] *m.* intestinal worm.

ānad-, ~sed- *n.* desert.

anan-bēam *m.* spindle-tree.

an-bid, †† (*n.*) expectation, suspense; interval.

~stōw *f.* place of waiting.

an(d)-bid|ian, ge- *w. g., a.* expect, wait for || *intr.* ge- wait.

~ung *f.* expectation.

an-bringelle *f.* instigation.

anbrocet *once f.* timber, wood.

an-brucol rugged.

ancleōw *f.* ankle.

ancor, -er, ancra *m.* anchor [*Lt.* ancora].

~bend, ~rāp, ~streng *m.* cable.

~mann *m.* anchor-man, proreta.

~setl *n.* prow.

anera, ancer, -or *m.* hermit [*Lt.* anachoreta].
ancorlic, ancor- of a hermit.
-lif *n.* hermit's life.
-setl *n.* hermitage.
-stōw *f.* hermitage.
and, eA. *end* *g.* and. **gelice** and *w. sh.* as if.
and- *occ.* = **on-** (**an-**), rarely = **ā-**.
and *a* envy, malice; anger, grudge, vexation; indignation, zeal; injury, hostility.
-ian envy; be zealous.
-ig envious, jealous.
and-bita tasting or feast (?) *once* *Gl.*
an(d)-byrd *a*n strive, *w.* **ongēan**, on resist.
-nes *f.* resistance.
and-ewiss *f.* answer.
and-ēages*, **-æges†** *once* *av.* face to face.
andefn, anddyfen *f.* proportion, amount [*gedafenian*].
andetla *m.* confession.
andettian, andhet(t)an confess, give praise *wda.* [*and, hātan*].
-a, -end, -ere *m.* confessor, praiser.
-ing, -nes *f.* confession.
and-feax bald.
and-fenga *m.* taker up, defender, susceptor [*fōn*].
and-fenge *e* acceptable, fit.
-nes *f.* receiving; receptacle.
-estōw *f.* receptacle.
and-fengend *m.* defender.
and-giēt *n.* intellect; comprehension; sense (the five senses); meaning, purport.
-full intelligent, knowing.
-fullic intelligible.
-fullice *av.* intelligibly, clearly.
-lēas foolish.
-lēast, ie *f.* folly.
-lic intelligible.
-lice *av.* intelligibly.
-ol intelligent.
-tācen† *n.* intelligible sign, symbol.
and-giēte*, **-getet** manifest.
and-hēafod *n.* unploughed head-land of a field, *gen. pl.*
andlang, A. *oiling* *I. a.* continuous, whole (day). **II.** *~, -es* *pp.* *ug.* along(side).
and-lēan† *n.* retribution.
and-leofen, -lifen, y *f.* sustenance, food; wages [*libban*].

and-(ge)lōman, -uman, -aman *mpl.* utensils.
and-mitta = **an-mitta**.
and-drysn'e, andd- awe-inspiring; terrible, horrible.
-ot *fp.* awe, reverence; etiquette.
-lic, ondrys(t)lic terrible.
and-sac(a) *m.* denier, renouncer, apostate; enemy.
-ian deny.
and-sæc *n.* denial; refusal; resistance.
an(d)-sæte hateful, repugnant, repulsive, hostile.
and-sleht†, y, *written* *hand-* but *alliterating* with vowels, *m.* stroke.
and-spyrnes *f.* stumbling-block, scandalum [*onspornan*].
and-swarian, -orian, -erian, -oorian, answer *wda.*
-u, ans-, IV. **ondsuer-** *f.* answer.
andūstrigan protest, deny *IA.*
-ung *f.* protest, denial.
and-wæt moist.
and-weard opposite; present (in place and time).
-lic present.
-lice *av.* present: *hine ~gesā-* won.
-nes *f.* presence (in place and time).
and-weore *n.* substance, thing; material; cause.
and-wig *n.* resistance.
and-wis knowing, skilful in *veg.*
-nes *f.* experience.
and-wist *f.* station (?); support (?).
and-wlita, -iota, -eata *A.*; **-ata** *m.* face, countenance; surface (of earth); form, shape.
and-wlit(e), onwlite *m.* face, forehead.
-full proud *Gl.*
and-wrāp† hostile *wd.*
and-wyrd *a*n answer *wd.*
-e *n.* answer.
-ing *f.* conspiracy.
āne = āne once.
ānēman declare, proclaim.
ānett, ā- *fn.* (or *m.* ?) solitude.
an-filte (*n.*) anvil.
an-forht alarmed.
ang-*, o-
-nora, nere *m.* corner of the eye (?).
anga *m.* prickle, sting, goad.
ānga sole, only [*ān*].

ang'o *av.* anxiously—him was ~ on his *mōde* he was anxious.
-brēost *n.* asthma.
-mōd anxious, sad.
-mōdnes *f.* distress of mind.
-nægl *m.* corn (on foot).
-nes *f.* anxiety, distress.
-set(a) *m.* pustule, carbuncle.
-sum, -sumlic troublesome.
-sumian trouble.
-sumlice *av.* painfully.
-sumnes *f.* trouble, perplexity, pain.
Angel *n.* Anglen (in Schleswig).
-cynning *m.* king of the English.
-cynn *n.* English race.
-pēod *f.* English people.
angel *m.* fish-hook.
-twicca, -æcca *m.*, **-twice** *f.* (?) earthworm.
an-ginn *n.* beginning; rising (of sun); enterprise; design; action.
Angle *pl.* = **Engle** English.
an-grisenlice*, **y** *av.* terribly.
an-grisla, o- *m.* terror, horror.
angris(t)lic, o- terrible, horrible.
an-gryrlie*, o- *once* terrible. *a* blending of *angrislic* and *gryre*.
ānledan force ~ *fram* separate forcibly, ~ *ūt* drive out, expel.
ānieht† *av.* last (in order of mention).
āniman 4 take away, deprive *w.* *æt*.
āninga, ānunga, āninga *av.* at once; absolutely, entirely, certainly.
ānīp(e)rian thrust down; condemn.
an-lēc, -æc, -ic *m.* 'looking-on,' regard, respect [*lōcian*].
anlic, angelic, eIV. *o, wd.* similar; equal.
-nes *eIV.* *a, o, f.* likeness, similitude; form, stature: *on nēddran* ~ *se*; illustration, parable; portrait; statue, idol.
anlic(e), o- *av.* similarly: *~ost* swelce *w. sh.* as if.
geanlician *wda.* compare; wake like.
an-mēdla, o- *m.* pride, pomp, glory; presumption; courage [*mōd*].
gean-mēttan encourage [*mōd*].
an(d)-mitta, onm- *m.* balance, scales (for weighing).

ann *vb.*, *prt.* ūpe, *inf.* unnan, *wgd.* grant; not grudge, wish (a person to have something); wish *w. d.* and *sbj.* — **unnendre** *handa* voluntarily.

anopa *m.* fear.

an-sien; **-ēon** *A.*; *o-f.* face, countenance; aspect, appearance, form; view, contemplation; spectacle.

an-sien*, **onsynt** *f.* lack, want.

an-spilde salutary.

an-stigiljan*, *y* put in stall or stable [steall].

an-sund, *o-* whole, entire, sound, uninjured.

-nes *f.* soundness, wholeness.

Ante-crist *m.* Antichrist [*Lt.*].

antefn, **antifen** *mf.* anthem [*Lt.* antiphona].

-ere *m.* book of anthems.

an-timber *n.* material; reason, pretext.

antreo *f.* radish.

an-prācian, **andp-**, **onp-**, **ap-** fear *vsg.*, *v.* **pæt** and **seolde**.

an-prāce dreadful, repulsive.

anung after **ān**.

an-weald, **and-**, *o-* *m(n).* authority, rule, prestige; jurisdiction, territory.

-a, **onwalda** *m.* ruler, sovereign; the Lord. = **ān-**?

an-weald, **ān-** *af.* powerful, sole-ruling (?).

-ig [**ān-**?] powerful.

an-wealg, **onwealh** unimpaired, uninjured, safe.

-lice *av.* wholly.

-nes *f.* wholeness, soundness, chastity.

anwig-gearo† *once* [= **and-**] ready for war.

an-wille*, **on-** *once* desired.

an-wlōht† *once* adorned (?).

apa *m.* ape.

āpēcan seduce (retainer from his allegiance).

āparian take in the act (hine **pæræt**).

āpinsian estimate; consider, ponder [*Lt.* **pensare**].

-ung *f.* weighing **Gl.**

āplantian plant.

āplatod plated (? **Gl.**

apostata *m.* apostate [*Lt.*].

apostol, *LN.* **postol** *m.* apostle [*Lt.*].

apostolhād *m.* apostolate.

~(1)*ic* apostolic.

appel = **æppel**.

Appelis *m.* April [*Lt.*].

āpricean prick, make (dot).

aprotane *f.* wormwood [*Lt.* **abrotonum**].

apulder, **apuldre** *fm.* apple-tree [æppel].

~**rind** *f.* bark of apple-tree.

~**tūn** *m.* orchard.

apytan = **āpytan**.

ār† *m.* messenger (angel, apostle), herald; servant, soldier [ærende].

ār *f.* honour, dignity; reverence, respect; property, revenue, estate, beneficence; prosperity; benefit, help; kindness; mercy.

~**cræftig** pious or distinguished (?).

~**dæde** merciful, charitable.

~**dagas** *mpl.* feast-days.

~**fæst** distinguished; virtuous; pious, dutiful; merciful, kind, gracious.

~**fæstlice** *av.* piously; kindly.

~**fæstnes** *f.* piety; virtue; kindness.

~**full** venerable; merciful, kind.

~**fullice** *av.* kindly, mercifully.

~**giēfa†** *m.* beneficent one.

~**hwæt†** eager for glory.

~**lēas** impious, wicked; merciless, cruel.

~**lēaslice** *av.* wickedly, impiously; cruelly.

~**lēasnes** *f.* wickedness, impiety.

~**lēast** *f.* wickedness, wicked deed; cruelty.

~**lic** honourable, distinguished; honest; befitting; pleasant; merciful, kind.

~**lice** *av.* honourably; kindly, mercifully.

~**scamu** *f.* shame, modesty.

~**stafast†** *mpl.* kindness, help.

~**pegn** *m.* servant.

~**wierpe**, **-eorp**, **-urp**, **-yrp** venerable, distinguished.

~**weorpfll** honourable.

~**weorþian**, *u, y* honour, reverence, worship.

~**weorþic**, *u, y* venerable.

~**weorþlice**, *u, y* *av.* honourably; kindly.

~**weorþnes**, *u, y* *f.* honour, dignity.

~**weorþung**, *u, f.* honour.

~**wesa** *once* respected.

ār *f.* oar.

ār, blæd *n.* blade of oar.

~**geblānd†** *n.* sea.

~**loc** *n.* rowlock.

~**wela†** *m.* sea.

~**wippe** *f.* oar-withe, rowlock.

~**ȳp†** *f.* wave.

ār, **ær** *n.* brass, copper. **grēne** ~ orichalcum.

~**fæt** *n.* brass vessel.

~**gēotere** *m.* brass-founder.

~**glæd***, **ær-** *†* brass-bright.

~**sāpe** *f.* verdigris.

~**gescōd**, **ær-** *†* brass-shod.

~**smip** *m.* brass-smith.

~**gesweorþ** *n.* brass filings.

ār = **ær** early.

ārīan *wa.* honour, treat with respect; endow | *wd.* care for (the poor), be kind; bc merciful, spare (life), pardon.

~**igend** *m.* benefactor.

~**ing**, **-ung** *f.* honour; pardon.

~**ārēcan** get at, attain; hand, give.

~**ārēd†** (?) wise (?); resolute, inexorable (?)

ārēdian *i*, but *gen. wk.* decree, settle, arrange, appoint, prepare; prophesy; solve (riddle); expound, explain; utter; read (to oneself or aloud).

~**nes**, **ared-** *f.* agreement, condition.

a-ræfþan, **-ian** carry out, accomplish; endure (patiently); suffer; ponder, consider.

~(i)**endlic** enduring.

āræfsan, **aræpsan**, *e* intercept.

āræman elevate — *ryl.* elevate, improve oneself || rise.

ārārīan lift up, raise; raise (to life); set up (cross), build; establish, create, disseminate; **ūp-** bring up, educate.

~**nes** *f.* raising, exaltation (in power).

ārāssan rush.

ārāfian unravel, unwind (ball of thread).

ārāsian, **-aasian** explore; detect, take in the act of; reprove, correct (faults). *ptc.* ~**od** trained, skilled.

arblast *vL.* m. crossbow [*Old Fr.* **arbaleste**].

arc = **earc**.

ardlic = **ārodlic**.

ārēafian† separate (?).

ārēccan stretch out, raise up—
āreahum ēagum with aston-
ished eyes | explain, expound;
translate; relate, tell, speak.

ārēcōlēasian be negligent.

ārēdian prepare, provide; carry
out, perform; contrive, manage |
find (right time for); find, find
the way: **ūt** ~ find the way out,
oferdruncen mann ne mæg
tō his hūse~, þone weg~, þā
ceastre ~ reach | find out, under-
stand.

arednes = **ārādnēs**.

ārēodian intr. reddened, blush.

ārētan cheer.

Arianisc Arian [*Lt.*].

āridan 6 ride (out).

ārieþan*, **y** strip off.

ariht = **on riht** rightly.

āriman count; enumerate, relate.

ārisan 6 stand up, get up (from
bed), rise; be forthcoming (*of*
money); arise, happen (*of* tempta-
tion); originate.

armelu wild rue [*Lt. harmala*].

arn *prt.* **of iernan**.

arod (*m.*) arum.

ārod energetic | brisk; quick.

~**lic** quick.

~**lice**, **ārd** *av.* vigorously; quickly.

~**nes** *f.* boldness.

~**scipe** *m.* boldness, energy.

aron *ar*, see **wesan**.

arunnen = **āurnen** *plc.* *of* **āier-
nan**.

arwe, **arewe** *f.* arrow.

āryddan, ~**dran**, ~**tran** strip,
plunder.

āsālian bind.

āsānian become languid, weak (*of*
love) [**sāne**].

āsāwan 1 sow.

āscian, **ācs**, **āx**, **āhs** try for,
demand; question, ask *waa*, *vk*
after, *w. hwȳ* &c., *w. shj*; call to
account *wag*; experience (calamity).

~**iendlic** interrogative (in gram-
mar).

~**ung** *f.* interrogation.

gāscian learn by inquiry, be told,
hear of *w. a.* and **æt**, *w. inde.*,
~**ode** **pis þus gedōn** | discover.

~**ung** *f.* inquiry.

āscaean 2 shake off *w. a.* and **of**;
shake, brandish || *intr.* flee, desert.

āscafan 2 shave.

āscalian peel off (bark).

āscamian be ashamed.

~**elic** shameful.

asce, **axe**, **æ-f.**, *pl.* ~**an** ash, ashes.

~**gcswāp** *n.* cinders.

āscēadan, ~**scādan** 1 *b w. a.* and
g. or *fram* or *of*, separate, ex-
clude; distinguish; purify.

āscēltan *once* separate, dis-
solve (?).

āscēotan 7 shoot (arrow); lance
(swelling) || *intr.* dart out, fall.

āsciġlian*, 1 shell, peel [**scalu**].

āsciġpan 2 appoint, give, *esp.*
~**him naman**.

āsciġrian*, 1, *y w. a.* and *g.* or
fram separate; deprive, purify;
destine, appoint.

~**iġendlic** disjunctive (in gram-
mar).

āsciġrian sharpen (eyesight).

āsciġrian shine.

āscīman 6 shine (forth); be evi-
dent, clear.

āscīran*, **y** make clear, trans-
parent.

āscortian run short, fail; seem
short or elapse (*of* time).

āscorēadian prune, lop.

āscorenčan trip up, make to fall.

āscrepan 5 scrape.

āscrinčan 3 shrink up.

āscrūtġian investigate.

āscūfan, ~**scōfofan** 7 push (away),
expel.

ascunian = **on-**.

āscylfan *once* destroy Gl.

āscyndan take away, deprive.

āscēarian dry up *intr.*

āscēcan seek out, select; penetrate,
pervade; ~**hine** **lifes** aim at his
life.

āseġġan say fully, express, tell,
say.

~**endlic** utterable.

āśēdan*, **oe** satiate [**sæd**].

āsegnian*, **āsēngan†** *once* show.

āseġlan give up; expel.

āseġnan *tr.* sink.

āsendan send forth, emit; send.

āśēdan *once* 5 sec. *L. for* **gēsōn**.

āśēon 7 strain (through sieve).

āśeolcan 3 become languid. *plc.*

āśeolcan slothful, remiss.

āśeonod 'unsinewed,' relaxed Gl.
[**seono**].

āśēopan 7 boil; smelt (metals),
purify by smelting—**āsoden** gold
pure gold; try (by affliction),
chasten.

āsettlan place, put—**hī** ~**onhī** (*rf.*)
offer (*av.*) crossed (the Channel);
build; plant; appoint; ~**siþ**
make a journey.

~**nes** (?) *f.* law = **geseġnes**.

āśēpan affirm, confirm (statement)
[**sōþ**].

āśican sigh.

āśiftan sift.

āśigan 6 sink down, fall down;
be neglected.

āśincan 3 sink down, fall to
pieces.

āśingan 3 sing, deliver (speech).

āśittan 5 settle *intr.*; run aground
(*of* ship) | expect, be apprehensive
of w. shj. || *tr.* **ūt** ~ starve out (gar-
rison).

āśiwan, **ēo** sew.

āślacian become slack, become
weak; decline, diminish.

~**iġendlic** remissive (adverb).

āślēcēan *once* loosen Gl. [**slæc**].

aslæpan = **onslāpan**.

āslāwan blunt, make dull [**slāw**].

āslāwian become dull, sloughful.

āslēan 2 strike, cut—**of** ~ cut off
(head); beat out (metal); **ġeteld** ~
put up tent.

āslidan 6 slip off (*of* foot); fall.

āslitan 6 tear off; tear to pieces;
destroy.

āslūpan 7 slip away; disappear
(*of* sorrow).

āsmēa (**ga**) *n* scrutinize, investi-
gate; conceive, realize; consider,
reflect on; treat of (in writing);
settle (plan).

āsmēagung *f.* investigation.

āsmīþian forge, make (metal
objects).

āsmorian suffocate, kill by suffo-
cating, choke (growth of plants).

āsmūgan 7 investigate, consider.

āśnāssan, **ā** transfix, spit, *rf.* stake
oneself.

āśnīpan 6 cut off, cut (corn).

āśolian become dirty.

āśolcennes *f.* torpor, sloth
[**āśeolcan**].

āśpanan 2 allure, entice; introduce
in an underhand way; induce.

āśpēdan make prosperous.

āspelian be deputy for, represent *wa*.
āspendan spend *wa*. — ~ pear-fum give to the poor; squander [*Lt. expendere*].
aspide *f.* viper, serpent [*Lt. aspidem*].
āspinnan 3 spin.
āspīwan, **y** 6 vomit up.
āsprecan 4 speak fully, speak.
āsprengan send flying, fling out.
āsprindlian rip up.
āspringan, -**inean** 3 spring up, rise; flow; spread (*of* fame, heresy, &c.); originate, be descended (from); come into being, appear, rise; fail, decline, cease. ~*ung* *f.* failing, being wanting.
āsprungennes *f.* failing, decline, exhaustion, eclipse.
āsprūtan 7 sprout out.
āspryttan cause to grow, produce (*of* the earth).
āswyllan wash oneself. *Cp.* **swillan**.
āspyrian follow tracks of, trace (lost cattle); investigate; discover.
~igend *m.* investigator.
assa *m.* donkey.
~miera *f.* donkey mare.
asse, **assen** *f.* she-donkey.
āst kiln.
āstānan adorn with gems.
āstandan 2 stand up, rise *often* *w.* up; stand firm, persist, endure. ~(*en*)*nes* *f.* existence, entity, substance; perseverance.
āstellan set, put; establish, create; institute, set on foot, set (example); undertake, begin, undergo.
āstemnian found, build.
āstēmpnan stamp (metal).
āstēorfan 3 die. *plc.* **āstorfen** (flesh) of animal having died a natural death. | *n.* flesh of such an animal.
asterion pellitory [*Lt.*].
āstiēpan, **ā** *ēo* (*ēa*) bereave—*plc.* ~ed having lost parents or child; *wag.* deprive.
~nes *f.* privation.
āstierfan*, **y** kill [**steorfan**].
āstierred*, **y** starred [**steorra**].
āstifian become stiff.
āstigan 6 ascend *w. a.* and on—~ on scip go on board; descend; go, pass—**nīper** ~ descend.

āstigend *m.* rider.
āstig(en)nes *f.* ascent.
āstihthan decree.
~ing *f.* doctrine.
āstingan 3 pierce out, put out (eyes), *also* *w.* üt || ~ on *a.* lay claim to, usurp (estate).
āstīpan become strong, grow up; dry up *intr.*
astorfen *n.*, see **āsteorfan**.
āstreccan *tr.* stretch out, extend—*feoll* **āstreht** fell flat, at full length; *ryl.* prostrate oneself || *intr.* be erect, haughty.
āstrengan scatter; sprinkle.
āstreng'an—*plc.* ~d malleable Gl.
āstriēnan, *ēo* beget.
āstrowennes *f.* being extended, length Gl. *Cp.* **strowian**.
āstundian be responsible for, take upon oneself.
āstyfician, *i* extirpate.
āstyltan be astonished.
āstyntan make dull, stupid; confuse [**stunt**].
āstyr'ian *tr.* agitate, raise (doubt); move—~ **fram** remove. *plc.* ~ed agitated (in mind); irritated, angry.
~iend *m.* stirrer, ventilator (!) Gl.
~iendlic movable.
~ung *f.* motion.
āsūcan, **~ūgan** 7 suck out, suck, drain.
āsundrian = **āsyndran**.
āsūrian become sour.
āswāman wander about, *w.* **fram** depart | suffer, grieve.
āswærnian, *ā* be confounded, ashamed.
~ung *f.* bashfulness, shame.
āswārtian burst out in perspiration.
āswāmian† cease (?).
āswāpan 1, *plc.* ~**āpen**, ~**ōpen** sweep (away).
āswārcian abash, confound.
aswarnian = **āswærnian**.
āswewartian become black or dim.
āswēbban, *plc.* ~**ēfed** make to cease, lull (storm), destroy, annul; kill.
āswēfecian root up, eradicate.
āswellan 3 *intr.* swell.
āsweltan 3 die.
āswēngan shake off, cast off.
āswēorcan 3 become depressed (*of* the mind).

āswēorfan 3 file off, polish.
āswerian 2 swear.
āswican 6 *w.* desert, betray; offend, scandalize.
āswician offend, scandalize.
āswifan 6 wander about, lose the way.
āswindan 3 languish away, become enervated—*plc.* **āswunden** sluggish; disappear, perish.
āswog'an 1 suffocate, choke—*plc.* ~*en* overrun (with weeds).
āsworetan sigh; grieve *intr.*
āswundennes *f.* sluggishness [**āswindan**].
āswycan*, *i* wean.
āsyndran, -**ian**, -**sundrian** separate.
at- *occ.* = **æt-**.
ātāsan wound; wear out, injure; *once* soothe (!).
ātē *f.*, *ā-*, *gen. pl.* **ātān** oats.
~lēag *m.* oat-field (!) Ct.
ategār = **ætgar**.
atelic = **atollic**.
ātellan reckon up, count; enumerate, tell; explain.
ātemian tame.
ātēndian set on fire; trouble, perplex (?).
~end *m.* incendiary.
~ing *f.* incitement.
ātēon 7 draw out or away; draw, drag, pull, take—~ *of* extract, take out; protract, continue; treat (well or ill), behave to; dispose of, do (as one likes) with || *intr.* go, make expedition.
ātēorian become tired, languish; fail, cease; perish.
~igendlic perishable, fleeting (world).
~odnes *f.* cessation.
~ung *f.* failing; weariness.
āteran 4 tear away, remove.
ātes-hwōn *once* *av.* at all [**āwiht**].
ātiefran depict, draw.
ātimbr'ian build.
atol, ~(*lic*), **atelic** I. terrible, dire, horrid, loathsome. II. *n.* what is terrible, terror.
ge-ian*, **ge-hiwan** disfigure.
~iende disfiguring.
ge-od*, -**atel**-monstrous.
āt(t)or, *ā-* *n.* poison, venom.
~bære, **~berendes** poisonous, venomous.

ātor'coppe *f.* spider.
 ~craeft *m.* art of poisoning.
 ~cynn *n.* (kind of) poison.
 ~drinca *m.* poisonous draught.
 ~lāpe *f.* cock's-spur grass.
 ~lic poisonous.
 ~scapaþ *m.* venomous enemy, dragon.
 ~spere *n.* poisoned spear.
 ~tānþ *once m.* poison-twig = ~tēar*
m. drop of poison (?).
 ā-trahtnīan treat, discuss.
 ā-tredan 4 ūt ~ *wd.* extort from.
Or = ā-tredan?
 ā-treddan investigate, explore.
 ā-trendlian roll *tr.*
 atrum (*n.*) ink [*Lt.* atramentum].
 ā-tŷdran bring forth (progeny, growth), produce.
 ā-tyhtan incite, entice; stretch, extend, turn, direct — ēarum
 ~um with attentive ears.
 ā-tyñan — ūt ~ exclude. *Also*
 = ontýñan.
 āþ *m.* oath.
 ~bryce *m.* perjury.
 ~fultum *m.* confirmers of an oath.
 ~gehāt *n.* promise on oath, oath.
 ~loga *m.* perjurer.
 ~stef *m.* oath.
 ~swaru *f.*, -a *m.* oath.
 ~swerung, ~swaring *f.* swearing an oath.
 ~swyrd, eo *f.* oath.
 ~wedd (?) *n.* promise on oath Gl.
 ~wierpe worthy of credit.
 apamans adamant [*Lt.* adamantem].
 āpēcganþ destroy, kill (?).
 ā-pegen *plc.* distended Gl.
 ā-pēñian, -pennan stretch out (hand), stretch (bow) — *plc.* ~ed distended; *rfl.* prostrate oneself; concentrate (mind) *w. on.*
 ~e(d)nes *f.* extension.
 ā-pencan devise, invent; intend.
 ā-pēostrīan, to become dim, obscure; to be eclipsed — *plc.* ~od dim (of the eyes), eclipsed.
 ā-perscan* 3 'thresh out' — *plc.* āproxen robbed.
 āpexe *f.* lizard.
 ā-piedan, ēo separate.
 ā-pierran wipe.
 ā-pietan sound or blow (horn) [pēotan].

ā-pindan 3 swell — *plc.* āpunden swollen.
 apol-wareþ *once pl.* citizens. *for* ēpel-!
 ā-polian hold out, endure.
 ā-pracian = on-pracian.
 ā-præstan wrest out, deprive.
 ā-prāwian 1, *plc.* -āwen, ō twist (out); flow: is min swāt ~en.
 ā-prēatian be irksome || dissuade from: him his yfel ~.
 ā-prēotan 7 *impers.* — hine āpriett *reg.*, *w. sbj.* be weary, find irksome | *personal* hē was āproten þæs.
 ā-prietan *tr.* weary, bore.
 ā-pringan 3 *tr.* force out; *plc.* ūt-āprungon embossed || *intr.* force one's way out, rush out.
 ā-printan* 3 *intr.* swell — *plc.* ā-prunten swollen.
 ā-protennes *f.* wearisomeness. [āprēotan].
 aprowen, *see* āprāwan.
 āproxen, *see* āperscan.
 ā-prūt'an* 7 swell — *plc.* ~en swollen.
 ā-prŷ(a)n — *plc.* āprŷd robbed.
 ā-prys(e)man, -ian stille, suffocate.
 āpum *m.* son-in-law; brother-in-law.
 ~swerianþ *once mpl.* father- and son-in-law.
 ā-pundennes *f.* being swollen, swelling [āpindan].
 ā-pwēñan soften.
 ā-pwēan 2 *plc.* -wagan, æ, e wash, cleanse.
 ā-pweran 4 churn (butter).
 ā-pwitan 6 disappoint, frustrate.
 ā-pŷn press — ūt ~ extract (oil); imprint.
 ā-pŷtan expel Gl. — ūt ~*, apytan pull out, put out (eyes).
 ā-pŷwan push away, expel. = *ā-þien.
 āwa, *see* ā.
 ā-wacan 2 *intr.* awake; come into existence, arise, be born.
 ā-wacian *intr.* awake.
 ā-wācīan become weak; become languid, relax efforts; *wd.* fall away (from God).
 ā-wēcān weaken.

ā-wæcnian, -ac(e)ñian, -nan come to life; come into being, appear; be result of, arise from, be descended from.
 ā-wēgan make nugatory, annul, rebut (testimony); deceive.
 ā-wēlian roll, roll away; afflict.
 ā-wannian become pale.
 ā-wasean 1 wash.
 ā-weahtnes, -weht- *f.* exciting [āwēccan].
 ā-weallan 1 gush forth, issue; have source, emanate.
 ā-weardian defend.
 ā-weaxan 1 grow; grow up; come into being, arise.
 awebb = ōwēbb woof.
 ā-wēccan, āwr- wake *tr.*; bring to life; beget, suscitare; incite, excite; cause.
 ā-wēccan move away, move; ~ fram, of dissuade.
 ā-wēdan go mad [wōd].
 ā-wefan 5 weave.
 āweg = on weg away.
 ā-wegan 5 carry away; carry off, carry; weigh, weigh out.
 āwel, owul, āl, āl *mf.* awl, hook, fork.
 ā-wēñman, -ømmian pollute; curtail, shorten.
 ā-wēñian, -ēñnan disaccustom, wean (child).
 ā-wēndan *tr.* turn away, turn; turn upside down, ransack (house) | pervert; alter, change; ~ tō transform into, turn into; ~ of... on translate || *intr.* turn; go; ~ fram secede, desert.
 ~e(n)dlic changeable.
 ~e(n)dlicnes *f.* mutability.
 ~odnes *f.* change.
 ~ing *f.* subversion.
 ā-wēodian extirpate.
 ā-weorpan, u, y 3 throw; throw out, throw away, throw down; expel, degrade (from dignity, office); reject, divorce — āworpen wif.
 ā-weorpan 3 perish, become worthless — *plc.* āworden worthless (person).
 ā-wērian defend, protect — *w. a.* and *g.* or *d.* defend... against; restrain, hinder.
 ā-wērian wear, wear out (clothes).
 awesc = æwisc.

ĀWĒSTAN

ĀWILDIAN

ĀWRĒSTAN

āwēst an lay waste, ravage, destroy.
~(ed)nes *f.* desolation.
~end *m.* devastator.
āwidlian pollute, profane.
āwielgan*, *prt.* -wilgdon roll.
āwielgan (cause to gush forth) — *f.*wynnum ~ed joyful; boil *tr.*
āwieltan roll *tr.*
āwierd an injure; corrupt, deprave; destroy — *ptc.* āwērd worthless, contemptible [weorpan].
~nes *f.* injury, destruction.
āwierg an, *l.* -yrgian curse — *ptc.* ~ed (ac)cursed, execrable [wearg].
~e n dlic wicked.
~ed nes *f.* malediction.
āwifan—ūt~ exhale *Gl.*
āwiht, āwuht, ā(u)ht, ōwiht, *l.n.* āniht *I. no.* anything, something, tō āhte at all. āhtes serviceable: pā scipu pē āhtes wāron. *II.* āht *aj.* of worth, good: hwæper hē ~sā oppe naht. *III.* *av.* at all, by any means.

āwildian become wild, fierce.
āwiligan = *āwielgan.
āwindan 3 *intr.* wind, plait; turn off, slip; become relaxed or weak.
āwindwian winnow away, disperse (enemies).
āwinnan 3 strive; overcome; gain, acquire.
āwisnian dry up *intr.*
āwistlian hiss, pipe (*of* weak voice).
āwlacian be lukewarm *mt.*
āwlātan make loathsome, deform, spoil.
āwlancian become proud, exultate.
āwoffian be insolent; be mad — *ptc.* ~od insane.
āwōgian woo.
awoh — on wōg.
āwordennes *f.* worthlessness, degeneration [āweorpan].
āworpenlic worthy of rejection or condemnation [āweorpan].
~nes *f.* rejection; exposure (*of* children by parents).

āwrēstan wrest from, extort.
āwrecan 5 drive away, drive | strike, pierce | avenge; punish | recite, relate.
āwreccan = āweccan awake.
āwreþian prop, support; sustain, help.
āwridian grow, be descended.
awrigennes = onwrigennes.
āwringan 3 squeeze out.
āwritan 6 write; depict, draw, carve; compose, write, describe.
āwripan 6 twist; bind, bandage (*wound*).
awripan = onwripan unbind.
awper = āhwæper.
āwunian remain (*in place*); continue (*in time*).
āwundrian *wda.* make to seem wonderful.
āwyrcan do.
āwyrdla = ā~ injury.
āwyrgan strangle, kill.
āwyrtwalian root up; extirpate.
āȳtan drive out, expel.

B.

BA

BÆCESTRE

BÆL-BLÆSE

bā, *see* bōgen.
bacan 2 bake.
gebacu*, -bæcu *npl.* back parts.
bād *f.* pledge, thing distrained; impost | expectation [bīdan].
~lan take a pledge *abs.*
bæc *n.* back. clāne ~ habban be free from deceit. on ~, ofer ~, under ~ *av.* back(wards), behind.
~bord *n.* left side of ship, port.
~ling — on b. *av.* back, behind.
~slitol slandering.
~pearu *m.* rectum; *pl.* ~as bowels.
bæc (?) brook. *See* bæce.
bæc-, *see* bacan.
~ere *m.* baker.
~ern, ~hūs *n.* bake-house.
gebæc *n.* baking, what is baked.
bæcering (*m.*) gridiron.

bæcestre, -istro, *y fm.* baker (*male or female*).
bæd *prt.* of biddan.
bæðan compel; urge on, incite; solicit, require *wag.*; afflict, oppress.
~end *m.* impeller.
bæddel *m.* hermaphrodite.
bæðe-weg, beadowig *n.* cup.
bæðling *m.* sodomite, effeminate one.
bædzere = bæzere.
bæfta *m.* back [bæftan].
bæftan, bæ~ *prp. wd.*, *av.* behind: hī ætsæton ~ remained at home (*instead of serving in the militia*); *time after(wards)*: hēr~.
~sittende slothful.
bæl *n.* funeral pile; fire, blaze.

bæl blæse†, ~blys(e)† *f.* blaze of fire.
~egsa† *m.* terror of fire.
~fyr† *n.* funeral fire.
~stede† *m.* place of a funeral pile.
~þracu† *f.* strength of fire.
~wielm† *m.* intensity of fire.
~wudu† *m.* wood of a funeral pile.
bælc† *once* covering (?).
bælc† (*m.*) pride.
bælcant vociferate.
bælignes = *bellignes.
bæm *d.* of bōgen.
bær bare, naked.
~(e) fōt bare-footed.
~lice *n.* evidently.
~sunnig, bæarswinig notoriously sinful *l.n.*
bær *f.* bier; litter [beran].

bær-mann *m.* bearer; porter.
 bær-disc *m.* tray = ber- (?).
 bærn = bærn barn.
 bærnan *tr.* burn; light (fire, lamp) [biernan].
 -elac *n.* burnt offering.
 -ing *f.* burning *tr.*
 -(n)es *f.* burning.
 bærnet(t), -yt *n.* burning *tr.*; arson.
 bærs, bears *m.* perch (a fish).
 bærst *prt.* of berstan.
 bærstlian = brastlian.
 gebærn *npl.* behaviour, manner, customs; gesture; cries [beran].
 -an behave.
 -nes *f.* behaviour.
 bæwe = bearwe wheelbarrow.
 bæst (*m.*) bast (inner bark of the lime).
 -en of bast.
 bæstere = bæzere.
 bætjan furnish with bit, bridle; coerce, restrain | hunt, bait, worry [bitan].
 -ing *f.* cable (of ship).
 gebætn *npl.*, -el *n.* bit, bridle, trappings of horse.
 -an furnish with bit, bridle, curb.
 bæp *n.* bath.
 -fæt *n.* bath.
 -hūs *n.* bath-house.
 -stede *m.*, -stōw *f.* bath-place.
 -wegt *m.* sea.
 bæ(d)zere, bæp(c)ere, bæstere *m.* baptist [*Lt.* baptista, *through Celtic*].
 bala-nip = bealo-.
 balc *m.* (?) ridge between two furrows.
 balca *m.* heap.
 bals-minte *f.* spear-mint.
 balsam *n.* balsam, balm. -es tēar juice of balsam [*Lt.*].
 bām *d.* of bēgen.
 bān *n.* bone (ivory, whalebone); leg only in composition.
 -george *f.*, -an *pl.*, -gebeorg *n.* (*pl.* ?) greaves.
 -gebrece *n.*, -bryce *m.* bone-fracture.
 -cofa† *m.* body.
 -fæt† *n.* body.
 -fagt† adorned with bone† (hall).
 -hring† *m.* vertebra.
 -hūst† *n.* body.
 -lēas boneless.

bān, loca† *m.* body.
 -rift greaves.
 -sleht *m.* body.
 -wære *m.* pain in the bones.
 -wyrt *f.* violet (?)
 ban-helm† *m.* helmet.
 ban|a *m.* slayer, murderer.
 -gār† *m.* deadly spear.
 -snaca *m.* venomous snake.
 gebann *n.* summons, proclamation, command; the indiction (cycle of fifteen years).
 -gēar *n.* year of indiction.
 bann|an i a, b summon— ~ ūt call out (militia); proclaim, command.
 -end *m.* summoner Gl.
 bannuc *m.* cake of bread, scone.
 -camb *m.* wool-comb Gl.
 bār *m.* wild boar.
 -spere *n.*, -sprēot *m.* boar-spear, hunting-spear.
 barian make bare, uncover; depopulate [bær].
 barda *m.* beaked ship.
 barp (*m.*) light ship.
 basing *m.* cloak, mantle.
 bāsn|ian expect, await [bidan].
 -ung *f.* expectation.
 baso, ea, *pl.* baswe, purple, crimson. se baswa stān topaz.
 -hāwen purple.
 -rēadian*, beso- make reddish-purple, colour purple.
 bastard *m.* bastard *L.* [*Fr.*].
 baswian stain purple or red (with blood) [baso].
 bāt *m.* boat.
 -swegen *m.* boatman *L.* [*Scand.*].
 -weard† *m.* boat-guarder.
 bat|ian *intr.* be in good condition or health, grow fat: wæs ge-ad healed (of wound).
 batt club, stick.
 batwa, see bēgen.
 bapian bathe, *tr.*, *intr.*, *refl.*: provide (poor men) with baths [bæp].
 be, bi; biġ *through confusion w. the adverb bl.* I. *prp.* wld., place and motion by (nearness), along, in | time—be him lifgendum during his lifetime || defining, by: ge-hæfted be pām healse | manner, cause, instrument: be hrēowsunge dædbōtende, be his hēse, be hlāfe libban | according to: æghwile gilt be his gebyrdum | forming adverbs: be

fullan fully | concerning: be manna cræftum (title of poem, &c.) | to express object of *vb.* about: cwepan be, āwritan bōc be, āxian hine be, him bebēad be pē. II. be norpan, be sūpan, &c. *prp.* wld. north of, &c. III. be-pēan-pe *av.* in proportion to, as much as.
 bēac(ē)n *n.* sign, token, beacon; standard, banner.
 -fyr *n.* beacon-fire, light-house.
 -stān *m.* beacon-fire rock, farus.
 gebēacn *n.* sign.
 beacnian = biēcn(i'an).
 beado†, *g.* bead(u)we, *f.* battle, war.
 -cāf prompt in battle, warlike.
 -cræft *m.* skill in war.
 -cræftig skilful in war.
 -cwealm *m.* violent death.
 -folm *f.* war-hand.
 -grīma *m.* helmet.
 -grīmm fierce in war.
 -hregl *n.* coat of mail.
 -lāc *n.* battle.
 -lēoma *m.* sword.
 -mægen *n.* battle-strength.
 -mæce *m.* battle-sword.
 -ræs *m.* onset.
 -rinc *m.* warrior.
 -rōf warlike.
 -rūn *f.* theme of quarrel.
 -scearp sharp in battle (of sword).
 -serūd *n.* coat of mail.
 -searo *n.* armour.
 -sigrce *f.* coat of mail.
 -præt *m.* army.
 -wæpen *n.* war-weapon.
 -wang *m.* field of battle.
 -weorc *n.* war-work.
 -wig = bædeweg.
 beæftan = bæftan.
 be-æwnian join in marriage.
 beaftan lament *IN*.
 beag *m.* ring (of gold), bracelet, torque, crown [būgan].
 -giēfa† *m.* giver of rings, patron.
 -giēfu† *f.* ring-giving, liberality.
 -hord† *n.* treasure.
 -hroden† adorned with rings, &c. [hrēodan].
 -sæl† *n.*, -sele† *m.* hall in which gold is distributed.
 -pegut† *f.* receiving of rings.
 -wripa† *m.* bracelet, &c.
 bēagian crown.

BEALCAN

bealcan; be(a)lcettan, i, y belch forth, utter.
 bealcett (n.) belching.
 beald, *v.ē.* balp self-confident, bold.
 ~e, ~lice, *IN.* ballice *av.* boldly.
 ~ian be hold.
 ~wyrdle bold of speech.
 bealdor† *m.* prince, king.
 beallucas *m.* testicles.
 bealo† *g.* beal(o)wes *I. n.* evil, calamity, injury, wickedness. *II. a.* evil, dire, pernicious, wicked.
 ~bend (*m.*) severe bond, chain.
 ~benn *f.* severe wound.
 ~blanden pernicious.
 ~clamf *m.* dire bond.
 ~craeft *m.* evil art, magic.
 ~cwealm *m.* violent death.
 ~dæd *f.* crime.
 ~full evil, wicked.
 ~fūs prone to evil.
 ~hyegende, ~hygdig, ~hȳdig meditating evil, hostile.
 ~inwit *n.* malice.
 ~lēas innocent.
 ~nīp *m.* pernicious malice, vice, wickedness.
 ~rāp *m.* dire rope, bond.
 ~searo *n.* dire machination.
 ~sīp *m.* fatal journey, misfortune.
 ~sorg *f.* dire sorrow.
 ~spell *n.* dire tidings.
 ~panc *m.* evil thought.
 beām *m.* tree; the Cross; pillar (of fire); beam; †ship.
 ~sceadu *f.* shadow of a tree.
 ~tēlg† *m.* 'wood-dye,' (carbon) ink.
 beān *f.* bean.
 ~beġ, ~codd *m.* bean-pod.
 ~cynn *n.* species of bean.
 ~scalu *f.* bean-pod.
 beānen of beans.
 bearcē*, *A. æ f.* barking [beorcan].
 beard *m.* beard, *occ. pl. in sg. meaning.*
 ~lēas beardless.
 bearg *m.* pig.
 bearhtm, eo, y, e; *A. æ;* bre-aht, u, m *m.* glance (of the eye) — *ægana-* the evil eye [beorht].
 ~e *av.* instantly [*i. of* bearhtm].
 ~hwæt swift as a glance of the eye.
 ~hwil *f.* moment, instant — *āne* ~e suddenly.
 bearht m = breahtm noise.

BEARM

bearm *m.* bosom, lap; middle, inside; †possession.
 ~clāp, ~hrægl *n.* apron.
 bearm-teag, *see* beo-
 bearn *n.* child.
 ~gebyrda *fpl.* child-bearing.
 ~eacen, ~eaca (?), ~eacniend pregnant.
 ~lēas childless.
 ~lēast, ~lēast *f.* childlessness.
 ~lufe *f.* adoption.
 ~myrpre *f.* infanticide.
 ~gestreōn *n.* begetting children.
 ~tēam *m.* begetting children.
 bearn *prt. of* beiernan.
 bearo, *g.* bear(o)wes, *m.* grove, wood.
 ~næss† *m.* woody tract, grove.
 bears = børs.
 bearwe, æ, e, -uwe, -ewe *f.* basket, wheelbarrow.
 beāscian *tr.* question; request *wān. (or wag. ?).*
 gebēat *n.* beating.
 beātan 1 beat; clash together; tramp, tread on.
 ~ere *m.* pugilist Gl.
 beāw (*m.*) gadfly.
 be-bapian *tr.* bathe, wash.
 be-bōd an 7 *wda.* offer; commit, entrust; command, ask; announce.
 ~end *m.* master, praeceptor.
 ~endlic imperative (mood).
 be-beorgan 3 *w. d. and a. or inst.* *rl.* ward off from oneself, avoid.
 be-beran 4 *wad.* supply, provide with.
 be-bindan 3 bind.
 be-bod *n.* command, mandate, (moral) precept.
 ~dæg *m.* appointed day.
 be-brādan *tr. w.* mid spread, cover.
 be-breacan 4 *wad.* deprive of by breaking; *wā.* consume.
 be-bregdan *IN.* pretend, simulate.
 be-brūcan 7 practise (virtue).
 be-būgan 7 encompass, surround; avoid, escape || *intr.* extend *w.* geond.
 be-byrgan sell: on gold = sell for gold.
 be-byrig[an, -rgan bury.
 ~ed)nes *f.* burying, burial.
 bēc *pl. of* bōc.
 bēcan, ge- *wda.* assign by charter [bōc].

BECEÆFED

be-ceæfed*, e adorned.
 becca *m.* pickaxe, mattock.
 bece *m.* brook.
 bēc, e, oe *f.* beech-tree [bōc].
 ~en of beech.
 be-ceāpian sell: ~ wip fēo.
 becefed = beceæfed.
 be-ceorfan 3 cut off; hine hēafde ~.
 be-ceorian *tr.* complain of, lament.
 be-ceōwan 7 gnaw (through).
 be-ceiepan sell [becēapian].
 be-cierran *tr.* turn, make to revolve; give the slip to, avoid; betray.
 be-clāman glue together.
 be-clēmmant† setter, enclose.
 be-clingan 3 enclose, bind.
 be-clipian, eo summon, sue at law.
 be-clyppan embrace, encompass.
 be-clȳan enclose, shut up, close [clūse].
 ~ing *f.* cell; period, syllogism.
 be-enāwan 1 know.
 be-cnyttan tie up.
 be-crēopan 7 creep — *wās* be-cropan lay hid, was kept concealed.
 be-cuman 4 come; meet with, fall among; happen — ~him to ēadig-nesse make him happy.
 be-cwepan 5 say; reproach; be-queath *wda.*
 be-cwiddian deposit Gl.
 be-cyme (!) *m.* cvnt Bd.
 bed = gebed *occ. in composition:*
 ~dagas, ~hūs, ~rāden.
 ~rip, bider- compulsory reaping [*cp.* bēnrip].
 gebed *n.* prayer; religious ordinance or ceremony.
 ~dagas *mpl.* prayer-days.
 ~giht *f.* evening Gl.
 ~hūs *n.* oratory, chapel, temple.
 ~mann *m.* worshipper, priest.
 ~rāden *f.* prayer.
 ~stōw *f.* place of prayer, oratory.
 gebedian pray, worship.
 be-dālan deprive *wag., wai.*
 bedd *n.* bed; (garden) bed, plot.
 ~bolster *n.* bolster.
 ~būr *m.* bedchamber.
 ~clōofa, ~clȳfa; ~cofa *m.* bed-room.
 ~clāp *m.* bed-covering, *pl.* bed-clothes.
 ~felt blanket, sheet.

bedd|gemāna *m.* cohabitation.
 ~rēaf *m.* bed-clothes.
 ~reda, i, y *m.* one bed-ridden;
also ap.
 ~rēst *f.* bed.
 ~gerid *n.* (ants') nest (?).
 ~pēgn *m.* chamberlain.
 ~tid *f.* bed-time.
 ~wagriff bed-curtain.
 beddian make a bed: ~him for
 him.
 ~ing *f.* bedding, bed-clothes; bed.
 gebed|da *f.* consort, wife.
 ~clōfa*, y *m.* lair, den.
 ~scipe *m.* cohabitation, marriage.
 bedecian beg [gebed|ian].
 be-delfan 3 dig round; bury.
 ~ing *f.* digging round.
 beden *ptc.* of biddan.
 be-dician fortify with mound.
 be-diegl(i)an, -dēaglian hide,
 conceal, keep secret.
 be-diepan*, ē, y dip. *Cp.* bedyp-
 pan.
 be-diernan conceal *vda.*
 be-dōn shut, close (door).
 bedol suppliant.
 be-drēosan† 7—bedroren wearp
or was was deprived of *wi.*;
 came into the power of.
 be-drifan 6 drive; assail, beat,
 cover: stēame bedrifan.
 be-drincan 3 drink in, absorb.
 be-drōg† Old-Saxon *prt.* beguiled
 [= *OE.* *bedrēag].
 bedu *f.* request [biddan].
 be-dūfan 7 be submerged — *ptc.*
 bedofen drowned.
 be-dydrian deceive; conceal
 (from) *vw. a. and wip a.*
 be-dyppan dip [*Cp.* bediepan].
 be-ebbian: ~od was was left
 aground by the tide going out (*of*
 ship).
 be-fæstan fasten, fix; establish;
 make safe; apply, utilize; entrust,
 commit *vda.*
 be-fæpman embrace, encircle.
 be-faran 2 *tr.* traverse; attack;
 ūtan ~surround (army), blockade
 || *intr.* proceed, go.
 be-fældan 1 fold; fold round,
 cover; surround.
 be-fealh *prt.* of befeolan.
 be-feallan 1 fall; ~on *a., d.* incur
 (death, guilt), fall into (habit) |
ptc. ~en *wi.* deprived (*of*).

be-fēgan *tr.* join *w. on a.*
 be-feohtan 3 *wai.* deprive of by
 fighting: feore befohtan dead.
 be-feolan 3, *prt.* -fealh, *ptc.*
 -fōlen *tr.* put away (under the
 earth); *vda.* impose, grant, con-
 sign: him was Hālig Gāst
 befohlen, hō hine rōde befealh
 crucified him || *intr. wd.* apply
 oneself (to prayer, learning), im-
 portune (a person); *w. on d.* fall
 into (a certain state): ~on slāpe.
 be-fēran traverse, encompass.
 be-fician deceive.
 be-fiellan knock down, fell, throw
 down | *ptc.* ~ed deprived *wi.*†
 be-flēan 2 flay, take off skin; take
 off bark — beflagen flæsc vis-
 cera.
 be-flēon 7 flee from, escape *tr.*, and
intr. w. fram.
 be-flēogan 7 fly.
 be-flōwan 1 flow over, flood.
 be-fōn 1 b grasp, seize; take pos-
 session of; take (in the act),
 detect (in a crime); entrap | sur-
 round, encompass, encircle; con-
 tain, hold (a quantity).
 befofen *ptc.* of befeolan.
 be-foran I. *pp.* *w. d. and more*
rarely a. in the presence of | in
 the name of: ic pō befoðe
 ~Gode | before *order, time.*
 II. *av.* before, in front; above (in
 book): pæs cynn is ~āwriten;
 beforehand, ready; openly, pub-
 licly.
 be-forhtian dread.
 be-fōtian deprive of feet.
 be-frēo ga'n free.
 be-frign[an, -frinan 3 question;
 ask for, request *wag.*
 ~ung *f.* inquiry, investigation.
 be-fullan *av.* completely [be, full].
 be-fyllan defile.
 be-fygan follow, pursue.
 be-fyllan fill.
 bēg* *pl.* ~er berry.
 ~bēam*, beig- *m.* bramble.
 bēga *g.* of bēgen.
 begān, -gangan *vb.* go over,
 traverse; occupy, possess (coun-
 try), surround — ūtan ~besiege;
 cultivate (land), take care of;
 honour, worship; perform, prac-
 tise, do.
 ~nes *f.* calends (!) Gl.

begalan 2 sing incantations over,
 bewitch.
 begang, bi-geng *m.* circuit;
 tract, space | observance, practice,
 business; service, worship.
 beganga = bigenga.
 begēat *n. gen. pl.* gains, property.
 bēgen, ēt, oe, *fem. and neut. bā,*
 bātwa, bū tu) both.
 begenga = bigenga.
 begēomerian lament.
 begeondan *av., pp.* *w. d., a.*
 beyond.
 begēotan 7 pour over, cover (with
 fluid): mid blōde begoten;
 pour.
 bēger *pl.* of *bēg berry.
 begiellan† 3 scream around *or*
 sing about (?).
 begieman *wg.* take care of,
 attend to.
 ~en *f.* attention, looking out for.
 ~ung *f.* taking care.
 begiētan 5 get, obtain, attain,
 conquer, acquire (wealth); find;
 happen to, come upon (*of* danger,
 evil, &c.); beget *or* conceive
 (child).
 beginan 6 gape at *once.*
 beginnan 3 begin.
 begledian stain (with blood).
 be-glidan 6 depart from *wd.*
 begnagan 2 gnaw.
 begnornian lament. *Cp.* be-
 gnornian.
 bēgra *g.* of bēgen.
 be-grafan 2 bury.
 be-grētan† *once wk.* lament.
 begrinian, y ensnare.
 begrindan 3 polish; †deprive
wai.
 begroren† *once ptc.* — sūsle ~
 overwhelmed (!).
 begornian lament. *Cp.* be-
 gnornian.
 begyldan gild.
 be-gyrdan gird; clothe; surround.
 be-habban surround; comprehend;
 detain.
 be-hās (*f.*) vow *vL.* Blending of
 hēs and behāt.
 be-hættian scalp (as punishment).
 be-hamelian *tr.* strip naked (?).
 be-hammen (*of* shoe).
 be-hat *n.* promise; vow.
 be-hātan 1 *vda.* promise; vow;
 threaten with.

beawian look carefully, take care.

beæfd[ian behead.

~ung *f.* beheading.

beæfodlic capital (punishment) Gl. [be, hæfod].

beæld[an 1 hold, keep; guard; possess, have; *rfl.* act, behave | look at, observe; consider, reflect on; pay regard to, observe, keep (laws) — *rfl. w. shj.* be careful; practise, perform | signify, mean; be of importance, avail.

~en cautious; assiduous (in) *wi.*

~nes *f.* regard.

beæwan 1 hew, cut into shape (timber); bruise, beat; *wai.* cut off (head), deprive of: ~hine hæfde, fære.

beæfe, oe, ~e)lic suitable; necessary [beōfian].

~nes *f.* utility.

beelan 4 cover over, conceal.

beelian cover over, conceal.

beelmian cover over, shroud (with darkness), conceal.

beēofian lament, mourn for.

beeonan, ~hinon *av., frp. w.* on this side of (river, sea). *giet* ~citerius Gl.

beiepan surround (with heaps).

beindan *av., frp. w. d., a.* behind.

behinon = beheonan.

belēnan surround anything by leaning other things against it: ~fæt holte, surround.

belēpan 1 leap; his mōd bip ~en on. . . his mind is fixed on.

bellemman *tr.* dash together, close (jaws).

belidan 6 cover up, close *tr., intr.*

belēhhan 2 deride.

belēpan*, ȳ deprive, strip.

belēgan, (hæ) behlīp, defame: ~hie wammum.

behōn 1 b behang, hang round with, **esp. in ptc. behangen w. i. or mid.*

beōfian need, require *wg.*

~lic necessary.

beog[ian take care of.

~odlice *av.* carefully.

~odnes *f.* exercising, practising Gl.

beorsian — hie wurdon ~ode were deprived of their horses.

berēosan 7 fall | *ptc.* behroren *wi.* covered; deprived of.

berēowsian repent; atone.

~ung *f.* repentance.

beriman cover with hoar-frost.

beringan encircle, surround.

berūpan 1 importune.

berūmian besmirch.

berūmig besmirched, sooty.

bāhte *prt. of* bēcan.

bēht *f.* sign.

beweorf (!) *m.* exchange.

beweorfan 3 *tr.* turn; spread out | arrange, put in order (house), tend, prepare (corpse for burial) | change; exchange for *wai.*

bewielfan vault over, cover.

bewielfan *tr.* turn, turn round; ūtan ~encompass; exercise, train change, convert; exchange for *w. a. and on d., mid.*

beycgan bear in mind, consider; trust *w. on.*

beȳdan hide, conceal.

beȳdignes (!) *f.* desert.

beȳdig, ~ȳdig vigilant, careful, solicitous.

~lice, ~ȳdelice *av.* carefully.

~nes *f.* solicitude, anxiety.

beȳhtan *w.* on set hopes (on), trust in.

beȳldan skin, slay.

beȳrian hire out.

~ing *f.* hiring out, letting.

beȳplice *av.* sumptuously Gl.

be*ierf*ewerdian disinherit.

be*iern*an 3 run (into), be involved (in sin); occur (to the mind): pā bearn him on mōde pæt hē cōme he thought he would come | bip beurnen mid blōde covered.

beinnan = binnan.

be*lā*can 1 b sport round, surround (of waves).

be*lād*ian exculpate, clear *wag.*

~igend *m.* excuser, defender.

~igendlic excusable.

~ung *f.* excuse: pær is sum ~ on pære segene there is some excuse for your saying so.

be*lā*dan lead, impel *gen. in bad sense: on synna* ~.

be*lā*fan *tr.* spare, leave undestroyed || *intr.* remain, be left.

be*lā*pan make hateful, pervert.

be*lā*w[an betray.

~ing *f.* betrayal, treason.

be*lā*f *f.* remainder.

belagen *ptc. of* belēan.

belandian deprive of land.

belced - swēora† puff-necked [bælc].

belcettan = bealcettan.

gebeldan, *prt.* gibēlde *IN.* cover or bind (book).

belēan 2 blame, forbid, dissuade from *wad.*

be*lē*gan *wai.* cover, envelop, *met.* overwhelm (with contempt), treat (ill), afflict — *wg.* hē wæs swelces dōmes belēd pæt . . he had such a reputation; charge (with crime) *w. a. and mid.*

be*lē*ndan deprive of land *vL.* [belandian].

belene, beolone *f.* henbane.

be*lē*gan 7 deceive.

be*lē*oran *A.* pass by *intr.*

be*lē*osan† 7 be deprived of *wi.* — *ptc.* beloren deprived of *wi.*

gebelg *n.* anger; arrogance.

bel(i)g = byl(i)g.

~nes*, bægig- *f.* offence, injury *IN.*

belgan 3 *intr. and rfl.* be angry *w. wip a., for, tō* — *ptc.* gebolgen angry, fierce.

gebelgan 3 offend *wad.*

be*l*ibban — *ptc.* belifd lifeless.

be*l*iegan 5 surround.

be*l*ief[an *L.* believe — ~ed believing *w. on a.* *Cp.* geliēfan.

be*l*ifan 6 remain, be left.

be*l*ifian kill.

be*l*imp *n.* occurrence.

be*l*impan 3 belong to, concern, appertain *w. tō*; happen, befall *wad.*

be*l*is(t)ian castrate.

be*l*ipan† 6 — *only in ptc.* beliden deprived *w. g. or i.*; lifeless.

bellan 3 bellow, grunt.

bellē *f.* bell.

~fies *n.* bell-wether's fleece.

~hring (m.) bell-ringing.

~hūs *n.* bell-tower.

~tācen *n.* showing time by bell-ringing.

belt (m.) belt [*Lt.* balteus].

be*l*ūcan 7 lock up, confine; close (house); enclose (with wall); bind (with fetters); impede, choke; *wad.* protect against.

be*l*ūtian lie hid.

be*l*yrtan deceive, cheat *IN.*

belytigan deceive, entrap.

bemēnan lament.

bemetan 5 estimate — *ryl.* hie hie selfe to nohte ne bemæton thought themselves of no account, hie hie ne bemæton nānes anwealdes they did not consider they had any power.

bemipan 6 conceal (from) *wda.*

bemure(n)ian murmur, grumble.
bemurnan 3 bewail; care for, take heed of.

bemūtan exchange (for) *w.* on a. [*l.t.* mutare].

bemyldan bury [molde].

bēn, *oe, f.* prayer, petition, request.

-dagas *mpl.* rogation-days.

-feorn *f.*, -ierp *f.*, -rip food, ploughing, harvest-work required from a tenant.

-tid *f.* prayer-time, rogation-days.

-tigpe, -ip(ig)e successful in prayer, successful; gracious.

gebēn *f.* prayer.

bēna *m.* petitioner — ~wesana request.

bēnacodian*, -nacion lay bare. The shortening into -nacion is to avoid the clumsy *prt.* -nacodode*.

bēmānan deprive *w. a. and g.* or *i.* [niman].

benc *f.* bench.

-sittend *o*† *m.* guest.

-swēg† *m.* revelry.

-pelt† *n.* bench-floor.

bencian make benches.

bēnd *mfn.* band, ribbon, chaplet, crown; bond, chain [bindan].

bendan bind; stretch, bend (bow).

bēneah *vb., pl.* -nugon, *prt.* -nohte, *wg.* enjoy, have benefit of; require.

bēnemnan declare, certify.

bēneotan 7 *wai.* deprive.

bēneopan, -nipan, *y av.*, *prp.* *wd.* beneath, below.

bēniman 4 *wag., wai.* deprive.

benipan = beneopan.

bēnn† *f.* wound [bana].

-geat *n.* opening of a wound.

-ian wound.

bēnohte *prt.* of beneah.

bēnotian use up, consume (provisions).

bēnsian supplicate [bēn].

benugon *prt. pl.* of beneah.

benypan = beneopan.

bēo *f., g.* ~n bee.

~n brēad *n.* beebread, honeycomb.

~nbrop *n.* drink made of honey.

~ceorl, ~cere *m.* bee-keeper.

~gang *m.* swarm of bees.

~mōdor *f.* queen-bee.

~pēof *m.* stealer of bees.

~wyrt *f.* bee-wort, sweet flag.

bēo-hata† *once m.* warrior, chief.

bēon, *see* wesana.

bēod *m.* table; bowl.

~ærn, bēod, d)ern *n.* dining-room, refectory.

~bolla *m.* bowl.

~clāp *m.* table-cloth.

~fæt *n.* table-vessel, cup Gl.

~fers *n.* grace sung at mealtimes.

~giest *m.* guest at meals.

~hrægl *n.* table-cloth.

~lāfa *pl.* table-leavings.

~land *n.* land for supplying the food of a monastery, glebe-land.

~genēat *m.* meal-companion.

~geveord(u) *n(pl).* feast.

~scēat *m.* napkin.

~wist *f.* meal, food.

bēod(an, ge- 7 *wda.* offer *w. slj.*: him gefeoht ~ challenge to fight; inflict: him witu ~; behave to, treat (well or ill): uton ~ ðrum þæt wē willen þæt man ūs ~e! | announce, proclaim; bode; threaten | command, decree, enjoin — ~ūt *wd.* call out (militia), banish.

bēōd, d)ian do joiner's work [bēod].

beofor *m.* beaver.

bēogol, ge-, y forgiving [būgan].

beolone = belene.

bēom = bēo am.

bēort, rarely *lra., n.* beer [bēow].

~byden *f.* beer-barrel.

~hierde† *m.* butler.

~scealc† *m.* feaster.

~selet† *m.* hall of festivity.

~sefl† *n.* †bench at banquet.

~pegu† *f.* beer-drinking.

gebēor *m.* boon-companion, guest.

~scipe, b- *m.* convivial meeting, feast.

beore *f.* birch-tree; the *Runic letter b* [bierce].

gebeorc (*n.*) barking.

beorcan 3 bark; bark at *wa.*

beorg *m.* hill, mountain; heap of stones, mound.

beorg|ælfe *f.* oread.

~hlip *n.* hill-slope.

~iht*, beorht- mountainous.

~sepel *n.* mountain dwelling.

~stede *m.* mound.

gebeorg† *once n.* mountain.

gebeorg, -rh *n.* defence, refuge, safety, precaution.

~lic safe, advisable.

~nes *f.* refuge.

~stōw *f.* place of refuge.

beorg|an, ge- 3 *wd.* preserve, save; abstain from injuring, spare; *w. a. and d.* or wip guard, save — *ryl.* avoid: hie him yfel ~ap, ~ap ēow wip yfel! | avoid, beware of *w. wip.*

beorht, y *i. aj.* bright; clear-sighted; clear (sounding), loud; magnificent, glorious, noble. II. *n.* brightness, light; sight; twinkling — ēagan ~ moment.

~e *av.* brightly; (see) clearly.

~hwil *f.* moment.

~ian be bright; (sound) clear or loud.

ge-nian*, -brehtnian /AN. become bright.

~lic bright; clear-sounding*; glorious.

~lice *av.* brightly; distinctly.

~nes *f.* brightness, splendour.

~rodor† *m.* heaven, æther.

~word clear of speech.

beorht- = beorgiht*.

beorma *a m.* yeast.

~tēag*, bea- *f.* yeast-box.

beorn† *m.* brave man, warrior, man of rank, rich man, prince, king.

~cyning *m.* king of warriors.

~præt *m.* band of warriors.

~wiga *m.* warrior.

beornan = biernan.

Beornice *mpl.* Benicians.

Beorpor, byr- *n.* childbirth; fetus [beran].

~cwealm *m.* dead birth, abortion.

~pignen*, byrþ-þinenu *f.* milk-wile.

gebeorpor*, y *n.* birth.

bēost (*m.*) biestings, first milk of cow after calving.

bēot *n.* promise; vow; boast; threat; danger [= *bi-hāt].

~ian promise; vow; boast.

~lic boastful, arrogant; threatening.

~lice *av.* threateningly.

bēot *ung f.* threatening.
 ~word† *n.* boast; threat.
 gebēot *n.* vow; boast; threatening
 — to ~es assiduously (!).
 bēow *n.* barley.
 beowan = biewan *polish.*
 beþpēcian *deceive.*
 ~end *m.* deceiver.
 ~estre *f.* deceiver, harlot.
 ~ung *f.* deceiving, alluring *Gl.*
 beprenan, *see* bepriwan.
 beprepan, *see* bepriwan.
 beþriwan, -þrēwan*, -þrenan
 [n for u], -þrepan *wink (eye).*
 (cf. þrēowt-hwil.
 beran 4 carry, wear (hat), bring,
 carry off; produce, bring forth,
 bear | endure, tolerate; suffer ||
 ~ūp open (a case).
 bērian make bare, clear (benches)
 [bær].
 bera *m.* bear.
 be-rēðan *deprive w. a. and g. or i.*
or æt; deliberate on, prepare;
get the better of.
 be-rēðsan *rush.*
 berbene *f.* verberna [*Lt.*].
 bēre *m.* barley.
 ~corn *n.* barley-corn.
 ~flōr *f.* barn-floor.
 ~gafof *n.* rent paid in barley.
 ~græs *n.* green barley.
 ~hlāf *m.* barley loaf.
 ~sæd *n.* barley seed.
 ~tūn, bertūn *m.* threshing-floor,
 barn.
 ~wic *f.* hamlet.
 be-rēðan *wag.* despoil, deprive.
 be-rēcan make to smoke.
 be-rēccan relate; justify, excuse
gen. rfl.
 geþered crushed; afflicted, op-
 pressed.
 be-rēgnian*, -rēni-† cause
 (strife).
 beren = biren *ber's.*
 beþen of barley.
 beren = bern *barn.*
 berenian = beregnian*.
 be-rēofan† 7 deprive *wi.*
 be-rēotan 7 bewail.
 berenn = bern *barn.*
 be-ridan 6 surround on horseback,
 besiege; overtake, take posses-
 sion of, seize.
 be-riefan *deprive wag.*
 be-riēpan *wag.* despoil, plunder of.

berig'e, bergo *f.* berry.
 ~drenc *m.* drink made of mulberries.
 be-rihte*, biryhte *ppp. wd.* close
 by, by.
 be-rindan take off bark.
 be-rinnan 3 wet.
 bern, beren, *L.V.* berern *n.* barn
 [bēre-ern].
 ~hūs *n.* barn.
 be-rōwan 1 row round.
 geberst *n. intr.* breaking, bursting.
 berstan *prt.* bæst 3 *intr.* burst,
 break; dash, break (*of waves*);
 resound | escape; fail — gif him
 āp bursta.
 bertun = bere-tūn.
 ber-winde *f.* navel-wort.
 be-sætian lie in wait for, beset.
 be-sārġian be sorry for; lament;
 condole with.
 ~ung *f.* sorrowing.
 be-sāwan 1 sow.
 be-sceadant cast in the shade,
 overshadow.
 be-sceadan 1 b separate; dis-
 criminate; sprinkle *tr.*
 be-sceawġian look at, survey;
 consider, pay regard to; watch.
 ~odnes *f.* vision, sight.
 ~ung *f.* contemplation.
 be-sceancan give to drink *wai.*
 be-sceotan 7 *intr.* dart, rush || *tr.*
 send, instil (thoughts).
 bescerwan = besciērian.
 be-sciēlan*, ȳ look at *w. on.*
 be-sciēran 4 shear, shave — ~hine
 tō þrēoste like a priest.
 be-sciērian, once -scerwan de-
 prive *wag., wai., fram, of.*
 ~ednes *f.* deprivation.
 be-scinan 6 shine upon.
 be-scitan 6 cover with filth, be-
 dauh.
 be-screpan 5 scrape.
 be-scūfan 7 thrust, throw, precipi-
 tate.
 be-sēcgan say: him on ~accuse
 him; announce; plead cause, *rfl.*
 defend oneself (in court of law).
 be-sellan surround *wai.*
 besema = besma.
 be-sencan *tr.* sink, plunge.
 be-sengan singe; burn.
 be-sēon *intr., rfl.* look up, look
 about, see; *w. on a., tō* look at,
 pay regard to || *tr.* go to see, visit.
 be-sēttan set (hope on); appoint;

set about, adorn *wai.*; beset:
 searþancum besēted; . keep,
 guard; institute, set going.
 be-sidian regulate, determine.
 be-siġerwan ensnare, take by sur-
 prise, overcome; deprive by
 treachery *wai.*
 be-silfran silver.
 be-sincan 3 sink *intr.*
 be-singan 3 sing incantations over,
 bewitch; sing of, bewail.
 be-sittan 5 besiege, beset, block-
 ade, *gen. w. ūtan*; possess.
 be-siwġian, ēo sew.
 be-slēpan 1 b sleep.
 be-slēan 2 *wai.* cut off (head); de-
 prive of.
 be-sllepan *tr.* slip, put, clothe.
 be-slitān 6 deprive of by tearing
 away *wai.*
 bes(e)ma *m.* broom; rod (for
 heating).
 bēsm[an] — *ptc.* ge-ed curved *Gl.*
 [bōsm].
 ~ing *f.* curve *Gl.*
 be-smierwan besmear.
 be-smitan 6 defile.
 be-smittennes *f.* defilement, im-
 purity [besmitan].
 be-smittian defile.
 be-smipian work (metals), forge.
 be-smocian *tr.* smoke, envelop
 with incense.
 be-snāðan *wai.* deprive by cutting,
 prune.
 be-sniwġian snow on, cover with
 snow.
 be-snyppan†, *prt.* -ȳpede deprive
wai.
 beso = baso.
 be-solcen torpid, inert.
 be-sorg subject of solicitude, dear
 to *wai.*
 be-sorgian be sorry for; care for,
 be solicitous about; scruple, fear.
 be-spanan 2, 1 entice, persuade.
 be-spearrian*, a shut, bar.
 be-sprecan 5 *tr.* speak about,
 complain of, charge.
 be-sprengan sprinkle.
 be-spyrian follow tracks of, trace.
 be-stēppan 2 go, proceed.
 be-stand[an] 2 stand round, sur-
 round; afflict — mid āðle ~en.
 be-stealcian go stealthily.
 be-stecan 5 close, bar (door).
 be-stēfn[an] — ~d fringed *Gl.*

BESTELAN

beſtelan 4 *intr., rfl.* move stealthily, steal || *tr.* him sum ping on ~ accuse of, charge with.
beſtieleman wet [ſtēam].
beſtingan 3 thrust, push — ~ *fyr* on a. set fire to.
beſtredan = *beſtregdan.
beſtregdan*, -ēdan beſtrew, cover (with earth).
beſtreōwian beſtrew, cover.
beſtridan 6 mount (horse).
beſtriepan strip of, plunder *wag*. — ~ *hie* et landum.
beſtrūdan 7 despoil, deprive *wai*.
beſtrydan heap up *lū*.
beſtryman assail, agitate (mind).
beſūt *ian* — ~od dirty.
beſwālan scorch, burn.
beſwāpan 1 cover, envelop *wai*. or mid; shelter against (*wip*), protect; ~him on *mōd* persuade.
beſwemman make to swim [swimman].
beſwēpian bind up, bandage.
beſwic, **bi-** deceit, treachery; snare.
~a*, **bi-** *m.* deceiver.
~fealle *f.* trap.
~ol deceitful.
beſwīc *ian* 6 deceive; lead astray; seduce (woman); offend, scandalize; get the better of, conquer, disable.
~end *m.* deceiver, seducer.
~ung *f.* deception.
beſwician *tr.* escape from, evade; *wid.* be free from (disease).
beſwincan 3 *tr.* labour at, make with labour; till (land).
beſwingan 3 beat, flog.
beſylian, **~sw-** soil, stain.
bet, *av.* better, see *gōd*.
~lic† excellent, magnificent.
bet *an*, *oe* improve; ~ *fyr* make or light fire; reform, make amends for, atone [bōt].
~end† once *m.* builder (?).
~nes *f.* reparation, atonement.
betācan *wad.* hand over; hand down (tradition); entrust, commit, give in charge of; appoint; *wilth-out* d. send; pursue, hunt.
bēte, *oe* *f.* beet-root [*Lt.* beta].
beteldan 3 *wai.* or mid cover, surround; overwhelm (with grief) [geteld].

BETELLAN

betellan *rfl.* clear oneself (of charge) *w. æt*.
betēon 6, 7 *prt.* -tāh, -tēah, *pte.* -tigen, -togen accuse; bequeath.
betēon 7 cover; enclose, contain.
beter, *a* *civ.* of *gōd* good.
~ian, **betrian** make better; trim (lamp) || become better.
~ung, **bet** (*u*) *rung* *f.* improvement.
betierwan tar.
betihtlian accuse.
betillan decoy.
betimbran build.
betogen (*n*) *es* *f.* accusation [betōen].
betonice *f.* betony (a plant) [*Lt.*].
betredan 4 tread on.
betreppan, *æ* entrap, surprise (enemies' forces).
betrymman, -trymian besiege.
betst, **betest** *spl.* of *gōd* good.
~boren eldest.
betuh, **betweoh** = **betweox**.
betwēonan, -twēonum; **bi-**twih *we*; -twīn-, -twyn-, **betweon** *prp.* *w. d.*, or *a.* (*gen.* of *motion*) between, among — *met.* of *social relations*; *difference*: hwet biþ ~mannes and nýtenes andgyte, gif . . . Often follows *case*, *esp.* when *a* *pronoun*: cwædon him ~. *Tmesis*: be sām twēonum.
betweox, ~n, -twoxn, -twix, -twoeh, -t(w)uh, -twih, -y-, -hs *prp.* *w. d.*; rarely *a.*, which *gen.* implies *motion*, between (of space, distinction, &c.), among, time between (two dates); during — ~ *pissum* meanwhile. Often follows *case*, sometimes *w.* word between: hi him healdap betwuh sibbe.
~algednes, **~aworpenness** *f.* interjection.
~angan *vb.* go between (?).
~licgan 5 lie between (?).
~sendan send between (?).
~geset interposed.
betwīnan = **betwēonan**.
betȳn (*an*) enclose (with wall); shut (door), close (opening) — ūte ~ þæt folc shut out; finish [tūn].
~ing *f.* conclusion.
beþ *ian* *tr.* bathe, foment [bæþ].
~ing *f.* hot bath; fomentation.

BETYRNAN

betyrnan *rfl.* prostrate oneself (?).
beþearf *vb.*, *pl.* -þurfon, *prt.* -þorfe, *arg.* require, need.
beþecccen cover, conceal *wai.* or mid.
beþencan consider, bear in mind — *rfl.* reflect; form plan, think of; *w.* to entrust, *abs.* trust, confide.
beþennan, -þenian cover.
beþeodan join, associate.
beþrāwan 1 afflict.
beþridian, *y* circumvent, overcome.
beþringan 3 *wai.* press on; surround.
beþryccan *tr.* press on.
beþuncan† once - **beþencan**.
beþwēan 2 wash, wet
beþwēor (*ian*), *y* — *pte.* -ad de-praved *Gl*.
beþȳn *prt.* -ȳd d) thrust, push.
beufan = **bufan**.
beutan **tūtan**.
be-wacian watch.
be-wadan† once 2 deprive (?).
be-wāfan wrap round, dress.
be-wāgan deceive, frustrate.
be-wāgnan (!)† once offer *wāda*.
be-wēlan *wai.* afflict.
be-wēpnian deprive of weapons.
be-wērlan pass by *IN*.
be-warian *tr.* watch over, guard; ward off, avoid; *rfl.* avoid, be-ware of *w.* *wip* a.
be-war(e *nian* *intr.* *w.* *wip* be-ware of, guard against || *tr.* ward off (from oneself) *w.* *rfl.* *d.* him ~ hellewitu.
bewarnian = **bewarenian**.
be-wāt *vb.*, *pl.* -witon, *prt.* -wiste watch over; superintend, have charge of.
be-wāw (*an*)† 1 — *pte.* -en blown upon (by winds) *wi*.
be-weallan 1 *tr.* boil away.
be-wealwian wallow.
be-weardian guard, watch, protect.
be-weax (*an*) 1 — *pte.* -en overgrown *wi*.
be-wēddian betroth, marry.
~endlic relating to marriage.
~ung *f.* betrothal.
be-wefan 5 cover.
be-wegan† 5 cover *wai.* or mid || kill.
be-wēlan join.

be-wēndan *tr.* turn; *intr.*, *refl.* turn (round).

be-wēnnan, **-wēnian** entertain (hospitably).

be-weorpan 3 throw; surround *wai.*

be-wēp[an] 1 bewail, mourn for.

-endlic lamentable.

be-wer[ian] defend; prohibit.

-e(d)nes *f.* prohibition.

-igend *m.* protector.

-ung *f.* defence.

be-windan 3 twist round, bind, swaddle, wrap *wai.* or *mid*; encircle, surround — *met.* **hēafe** — bewail; brandish; turn over (in mind).

be-witian, *eo* watch, observe; watch over; perform (journey).

be-wlātan gaze at, contemplate.

be-wlitan 6 look.

be-wōpen *ptc.* of **be-wēpan**.

be-wrec[an] 5 drive, send; *ptc.* **-en** beaten or afflicted all round, surrounded *wai.*

be-wrēncan deceive.

be-wrēon 6, 7 cover *wai.* or *mid*; conceal; protect *w.* fram.

be-writan 6 write about (?).

be-wripan 6 bind round, encompass.

be-wuna *adj.* *indecl.* in the custom of, wont.

be-wyrcan make] cover, surround, adorn *wai.* or *mid*, on; wall in, imprison.

bezera = **bæzera**.

bicce *f.* female dog, bitch.

bi-ewide *m.* proverb.

bid (*n.*) halt — + on — **wrecan** bring to bay, make to halt.

-fæst† stationary.

-steall† *n.* halt — **-giefan** halt, stand at bay.

bid[an] 6 *intr.* remain, continue; *uq.* await, wait for, wait long enough for, live till, *w.* *refl. d.* wait till || *tr.* endure, experience. **-ing** *f.* abiding, abode.

biddan 5 entreat, request, demand, challenge (to duel) *wag.*, *w.* *a. or g.* of thing and *æt*, *w.* *refl. d.*: **ānwiges** bæd; him **fultumes** bæd; — **ap** **ēow** **pingunge** **æt** him! | pray: bæd **Dryhten** for his **peowan** **hælo**; **bitt** his **sawle** **onlihtinge**; **pus** **-ende**:

.. but this meaning is generally expressed by **gebiddan** | late or doubtful command: bæd hine **faran**.

biddere *m.* petitioner.

gebidd[an] 5 pray, worship often *w.* *refl. pro.* in *d.*, *lw.* in *a.*: for **pām** **stānendum** **gebed**; **hē** **secal** him **fore** ~; ~ **ap** **pære sawle**! for the soul *v.f.*; **hē** **notde** him (*lw. hyne*) — **tō** **Gode**; rarely *w.* thing expressed: ~ **ūre wæstma** **genyhtsumnesse**.

bide-rip = **bed-**.

biedn[an], **bienian**, **bē(a)cnian** *w. d.* or *tō* make signs, nod, beckon; point out (place); indicate (time); show (with words), hint; signify, be a symbol of; summon [**bēacn**].

ge-iend *m.* forefinger.

-iendlic allegorical; indicative (mood).

-iendlice *av.* allegorically.

-ung, **-ing** *f.* beckoning; symbol, figure.

biecnol indicating *Gl.*

bieg[an] *tr.* (*refl.*) bend, bow; turn; force; convert (heathen); humiliate; overcome || *intr.* bend (of point of spear) [**būgan**].

ge-ednes *f.* inflection (in grammar). (**ge**)**-endlic** flexible.

-nes *f.* flexibility.

-ung *n.* bending, curvature.

biegels *m.* arch, vault.

gebielð boldness [**beald**].

gebielðe*, *i* bold.

bieðlan encourage, animate.

bieðlo *f.* boldness.

biem[e] *f.* trumpet [**bēam**].

-ere, **-esagere** *m.* trumpeter.

-ian sound trumpet.

biere *e*, *eo*, **byrc** *f.* birch [**beorc**].

-holt *n.* birch wood.

bierecn of birch.

gebiærðed *ptc.* bearded [**beard**].

biehtan, *eo*, **bryhtan** *intr.* shine [**beorht**].

gebiehtan *tr.* make bright; heighten (beauty); make clear or distinct; make famous, celebrate || *intr.* be bright, shine — *also* *refl.*

bieherto *f.* brightness.

giebierman ferment; leaven — *ptc.*

-ed *n.* leavened bread; *ptc.* **-ed** puffed up, proud *wi.* [**beorma**].

biernan 3, *A. eo*, *prt.* born, a *intr.* burn, be burnt down: **sēo burg barn**; **sēo eorpe** **wæs** **tō axan geburnen**.

biesting (*m.*) thick milk, first milk of cow after calving [**bēost**].

bietyl *m.* mallet [**bēatan**].

bieawan*, *y*, *eo* polish.

bifian, *eo* tremble.

bi-fylce *n.* neighbouring people or region.

big = **bi** by.

bi-geng[a], **be-** *m.* cultivator (of land); inhabitant; benefactor [**begān**].

-ere *m.* one who plies (a trade); attendant.

-estre *f.* attendant.

-nes *f.* cultivation, study.

bigspell = **bispell**.

bi-gyrdel girdle; purse; treasury.

bile *m.* bird's bill, beak.

gebilod having a beak.

bi-leofa *m.* sustenance, food; wages.

bi-leofen, **-lifen** *f.* sustenance, food.

bile-wit, **bil(i)-**, **bilwet-**, **-witt-** gentle, kind; innocent, simple [**bile**, **hwit**].

-lice *av.* innocently.

-nes *f.* innocence.

bill† *n.* sword.

-hete *m.* hostility, warfare.

-gealight *n.* sword-clash, battle.

-swæp *n.* sword-track, field of battle.

bi-nama *m.* pronoun.

gebind† *n.* what is bound together — **wapema** ~ frozen waves†; costiveness.

bind[an] 3 bind, fetter — *ptc.* **bunden** (sweord) with hilt adorned with gold chains†; make prisoner, imprison; *met. esp. in pass.* be bound (by duty, obligation), be under constraint.

-ere *m.* binder.

binde *f.* head-band, fillet.

binn *f.* manger.

binnan, **beinnan** *av.*, *prp.* *w. d.* within, in (of place, time); into; of quantity within, less than.

biren(e) *f.* she-bear [**bera**].

biren, **beren** of a bear [**bera**].

bi-sæc *f.* +once visit (?).

bi-sæc (*n.*) litigation.

biscep, -*op* *m.* bishop; high-priest, heathen chief-priest [*Lt. episcopus*].

-**dōm** *m.* bishopric; excommunication.

-**ealdor** *m.* high-priest.

-**gegiereian** *pl.* episcopal robes.

-**hād** *m.* bishopric, episcopate.

-**hām** *m.* bishop's estate.

-**hēafodlin** *n.* bishop's head-ornament.

-**hīered** *m.* clergy Gl.

-**lic** episcopal.

-**rice** *n.* bishopric.

-**rocc** *m.* bishop's rochet.

-**scir** *f.* diocese; episcopate.

-**setl**, -**seld**, -**sepel** *n.* episcopal see.

-**sinop**, *eo* *m.* synod of bishops.

-**stōl** *m.* episcopal see, bishopric.

-**sunu** *m.* godson at confirmation.

-**pegnung**, -**pēnung** *f.* bishop's office.

-**wite** *n.* bishop's fee for visiting, procuration fee.

-**wyrt** *f.* marsh-mallow.

biscepian, -**opian** confirm.

-**ung**, **biscopung** *f.* confirmation.

bisn, **bisen**, *L. y* *f.* example, pattern — **āstellan**, **settan** -*ē*, **āst.**, **st.** (hit) *tō* -*ē* set (as) example (to be imitated or avoided); similar case, parallel; original (of copy); similitude, parable.

ge-ere *m.* imitator.

-**ian** *wd.* set or give an example (to); take example by, imitate; ~ on *hiera* **unpēawum**.

(*ge*) -**ung** *f.* example; similar case, parallel.

bisen-, *y* blind.

bises, *i* [*or* -*iss*-]† *m.* day added in leap-year [*Lt. bissextus*].

biggo, **bys** (i) *go* *f.* occupation, labour; trouble, care, affliction.

biggian, **bys** (i) *gian* occupy *tr.* and *rfl.*, engross (mind); trouble, worry, afflict.

-**ung** *f.* occupation.

bisig, *L. y* busy, occupied.

bismer, *by-*, -*or* *nm.* insult, mockery — on ~ by way of insult; joke; blasphemy; calumny; ignominy, disgrace — *tō* -*ē* **gerēnian**, **getāwian** humiliate.

-**full** abominable, disgraceful.

-**gliw***, *ēo* *n.* shameful lust.

-**lēas** irreproachable.

bismer *lēop* *n.* scurrilous song, nenia (!).

-**lic** disgraceful, ignominious.

-**lice** *av.* disgracefully; contemptuously.

-**spræc** *f.* blasphemy.

-**word** *n.* insult.

bismer *ian*, **bismran**, *by-*, -*ian* insult, mock, deride; blaspheme, revile; disgrace, injure, ill-treat.

-**iend** *m.* mocker.

-**nes** *f.* mockery; blasphemy.

-**ung** *f.* mockery; blasphemy; infamy, being object of contempt.

ge-ung *f.* illusion Gl.

bi-spell *n.* parable, proverb, example; story.

-**bōc** *f.* book of proverbs.

bissextē leap-year [*Lt. bissextus*].

bist (thou) art.

bita *m.* morsel, bit [*bitan*].

bitan 6 bite — **biton** *heora* *tēp* him *tōgeanes* gnashed their teeth at him; cut, wound.

-*a* *m.* wild beast.

bite *m.* bite; cutting, (sword) cut; cancer.

-**mælum** *av.* piecemeal.

bitel *m.* beetle.

biter, *tt* bitter; painful, severe (grief, &c.); fierce [*bitan*].

-*ē*, **bitre** *av.* severely, very.

-**lice** *av.* severely; ~ **wēpan**.

-**nes** *f.* bitterness.

-**wyrde** severe in speech, bitter.

-**wyrt-drenc** *m.* bitter drink.

biterian be bitter; make bitter.

bitol *bridle* [*bitan*].

bitōl, **bitela** biting Gl.

gebit *n.* — **tōpa** — gnashing of teeth [*bitan*].

bip is.

biwāune, *see* **bewāwan**.

bi-wist *f.* sustenance, provisions.

bi-word *n.* proverb, saying; adverb.

bizant *m.* bezant, a gold coin [*Lt. Byzanteum*].

blāc bright, white; pale.

-**ern**, *æ* *n.* lantern.

-**hlōort** white- or pale-cheeked, fair (woman).

-**ian** become pale.

-**ung** *f.* pallor.

blā-hāwen, **blāwen**, **blāhwen** light blue.

blæc *n.* ink.

blæc black — ~ **berige** blackberry; swarthy, dark-complexioned.

-**feaxede** black-haired.

-**gimm** *m.* jet.

-**pytt** *m.* naphtha-pit.

-**te(o)ru** *n.* naphtha.

-**prust** *m.* leprosy.

blæc *n.* leprosy.

blæcan make pale, bleach [*blāc*].

blæcern = **blācern** lantern.

blæco *f.* pallor [*blāc*].

blæd *n.* leaf; blade (of oar).

blæd I. *m.* blowing, blast; breath; inspiration; life! prosperity, glory; plenty, riches. II. *f.* shoot, flower, fruit; harvest, crops. *See* **blēd** [*blāwan*].

-**āgend(e)†** *m.* prosperous, glorious.

-**belig**, *y* *m.* bellows.

-**dag†** *m.* day of prosperity.

-**fæst†**, *ge-* glorious.

-**fæstnes†**, **bleof-** *f.* delight.

ge-fæstnes *f.* sustenance, provisions.

-**giēfa†** *m.* giver of prosperity.

-**horn** *m.* trumpet.

-**wela†** *m.* riches, plenty.

blādnessa *pl.* blossoms.

blāddre = **blādre**.

blād(d)re *f.* blister; bladder [*blāwan*].

blāge *f.* gudgeon.

blæs *m.* blowing, blast. *Cp.* **blæst**.

-**belg** *m.* bellows.

blæs(e), -**ase** *f.* torch, fire. *Cp.* **blyse**.

-**ere** *m.* incendiary.

blæst *m.* blowing, blast, wind; flame, glare [*blāwan*].

-**belg**, **blæst-** *m.* bellows.

blæstan blow.

blætan beat.

blāwen = **blā-hāwen**.

blagettan weep.

blanca (†) *m.* steed, horse.

bland *once* = **gebland**.

gebland† *n.* what is mixed together, commotion.

bland (an)† *i* b mix: *Plc.* *ge-en* mixed, disturbed; infected, corrupted, injured *vv. i.* (*g. once*).

-**en-feax†** having mixed-coloured or grey hair, old.

blase = **blæse**.

blāst = **blæst**.

blāt† *once* sound, cry (?).

blāt† pale, livid. *Cp.* **blæat**.

blát[e] *av.*: ~e forbærnan *tr.* burn with livid flame [t].
 ~ian* be pale.
 ~ende pale.
 bláw an 1 *intr.* blow (of wind); blow (with mouth), breathe; snort (of horse); be blown, sound:
 ~ende bieman || *tr.* blow (trumpet); inflate (bladder).
 ~ere *m.* one who blows (furnace).
 ~ung *f.* blowing (trumpet).
 bléat† bringing misery, *once*. *Cp.* blát.
 ~et *av.* miserably *once*.
 blēap timid, sluggish.
 blēce *m.* blight [blæc].
 blēcpa *m.* blight [blæc].
 blēd *f.* shoot, branch; fruit, flower [blōwan].
 ~hwæt† *once* quick-growing (?).
 blēdian bleed—so ~enda *fic* a disease [blōd].
 blēdsian = blētsian.
 bledu *f.* dish, bowl, cup.
 blegen, blegne *f.* boil, ulcer; blister.
 blegne = blegen.
 blēncan deceive, cheat.
 blēncan blind; deceive [blind].
 blēo, bleoh [*by an. of feoh, fēos*], *g.* blēos, blēo(wu) *m.* colour; appearance, form.
 ~bord† *n.* chess-board.
 ~brygd† *pl.* various colours, changing colours.
 ~cræft *m.* embroidery.
 ~fæg parti-coloured.
 ~read purple.
 ~stæning *f.* mosaic work.
 geblēo, bleoh *n.* colour [blēo].
 geblēod variegated [blēo].
 bleoh = blēo.
 blēowum, *see* blēo.
 blēre; blērig (?) bald.
 blēri-pittel, blēria pyttel (*m.*) mouse-hawk.
 bletsian, blēdsian bless, consecrate [blōd].
 ~ing-bōc *f.* book of formulae for blessing.
 ~ing-sealm *m.* the Benedicite.
 ~ung *f.* blessing.
 blician shine, appear [blican].
 blican 6 shine, glitter; appear, be laid bare (of bone).
 blice *m.* laying bare, exposure (of bone through wound) [blican].
 blicettan glitter, vibrate.

blicettung *f.* coruscation.
 blind blind; unintelligent; dark (prison) — ~slite wound whose opening is not visible. *sēo* ~e netele blind (non-stinging) nettle, ge-fellian blindfold.
 ~lice *av.* blindly; thoughtlessly.
 ~nes *f.* blindness.
 ~pearu *m.* caecum. *Or* blind pearu (?).
 blinn cessation—būton ~e.
 blinnan 3 *intr.* cease; be vacant (of bishopric); desist from, forfeit *w. g. or fram* [= belinnan].
 blisgere = blysiere.
 bliss, blips *f.* joy, merriment, happiness; friendship, grace, benevolence [blipe].
 ~ian, blipsian rejoice *w. g. or ofer*, on. ~ian, blitsian [*infl. of* bletsian] gladden; make prosperous, endow.
 ~igendlic exulting.
 ge-blissung *f.* rejoicing, joy.
 bliþe joyful, merry; kind, gentle; calm, peaceful; pleasant.
 ~e, ~elice *av.* gladly, kindly.
 ~heort cheerful; friendly.
 ~e)mōd cheerful; friendly.
 ~nes *f.* joy, happiness.
 bliþs = bliss.
 bliwum, *see* blēo.
 blōd *n.* blood — ~es flōwnes flux of blood; vein. ~ (for lētan bleed).
 ~drynce *m.* bloodshed.
 ~egesa† *m.* sanguinary horror.
 ~fæg† bloodstained.
 ~forlētan 1 b bleed Bd.
 ~geotende sanguinary.
 ~gita *m.* shedder of blood [*Cp. āgieta. Or formed from* ~gyte (?)].
 ~gyte *m.* bleeding; bloodshed.
 ~hræcung *f.* spitting blood.
 ~ (h rēow sanguinary.
 ~iernende having issue of blood Bd.
 ~læs wu), *g.* ~læs(w)e blood-letting, bleeding.
 ~lætere *m.* blood-letter.
 ~læs bloodless.
 ~gemenged bloodstained.
 ~orc *m.* sacrificial vessel.
 ~read blood-red.
 ~rēow = ~hrēow.
 ~ryne *m.* flux of blood, issue.
 ~seax *n.* lancet.

blōd spiwung, blōtspiung *f.* spitting blood.
 ~wite *n.* fine for bloodshed Gl.
 ~wyrt *f.* bloody dock.
 blōdig bleeding; bloodstained.
 ~tōþ† with bloodstained teeth.
 blōdgian be bloodthirsty Gl.; cover with blood.
 blōma *m.* moss of metal.
 blōstm[a], blōsma, blōstm *m.* blossom, flower.
 ~bære, ~berende flowery.
 ~frēols *m.* floral festival Gl.
 ~ian blossom.
 ge)blōt *n.* heathen sacrifice of human beings—tō blōte gedōn kill as a sacrifice.
 blōt, an 1 sacrifice *wda., w.d. and* mid.
 ~ere sacrificer Gl.
 ~mōnap *m.* November.
 ~ung *f.* sacrificing.
 blōwian 1 bloom, flower — *þtc.* ge-en blooming.
 ~endlic blooming.
 blycgan terrify.
 blysa, i *m.*, ~(ig)e *f.* torch, fire. *Cp.* blæse.
 ~iere, blisgere *m.* incendiary.
 blyscan blush.
 bōn = bōgan boast.
 bōc, *pl.* bēc, oe, *f.* book; document, charter [bēce].
 ~æcer *m.* field granted by charter.
 ~blæc*, e *n.* ink.
 ~ciest *f.* book-chest.
 ~cræft *m.* literature.
 ~cræftig learned.
 ~fell *n.* vellum.
 ~hord *m.*, ~hūs *n.* library.
 ~læden *n.* literary Latin.
 ~land *f.* land held by charter.
 ~lār *f.* learning, doctrine.
 ~lic of books, literary, biblical.
 ~rædere *m.* reader.
 ~ræding *f.* reading books.
 ~read *n.* vermilion.
 ~riht *n.* right of granting by charter.
 ~gestrēon *n.* library.
 ~tæcing *f.* teaching by book; Scripture.
 ~talū *f.* Scripture.
 bōcian grant by charter *wda.*; furnish with books.
 bōcere author; Scribe.
 bēc *f.* beech.

bôc|holt *n.* beech-copse.
-sciêld *m.* shield of beech-wood.
-staf *m.* letter, character; Runic letter.
-trêow *n.* beech.
-wudu *m.* beech-forest.
(ge)bod *n.* command, precept.
(ge)-scipe *m.* message, command.
bodlâc decree *vL.*
bod|ian *uða.* announce, proclaim, preach; foretell, prophecy.
-ere *m.* teacher *LV.*
-igend *m.* preacher.
-igendlic to be proclaimed.
-ung *f.* preaching.
-ung-dæg *m.* Annunciation-day.
boda *m.* messenger, herald, angel, apostle; prophet.
bodan = **botm**.
bode *prt. of* **bôgan**.
bodig *n.* trunk, body; stature.
bôg *m.* shoulder, arm; bough, branch (of tree); progeny.
-inœl *n.* small bough.
-sciêld *m.* shoulder-shield.
bôg|an, bôn, bôgian, prt. **bôdo** boast, also *rfl.*
-ung, bôung *f.* boasting, arrogance.
bôgian *I. intr.* dwell, take up one's abode *w. rfl. d. || tr.* inhabit [**bûan**].
bog|a *m.* bow (to shoot with); bend, fold [**bûgan**].
-efôdder *m.* quiver.
-enœtt, -anœtt *n.* basket for catching fish.
bogetung *f.* curve *Gl.* [**boga**].
bôl, œl *cel.*
bolca *m.* gangway (of ship).
bold *n.* dwelling, house, palace [**botl**].
-âgend† *m.* house-owner.
-gatœl *n.* regular dwelling-place; district, region.
-getimber† *n.* house.
-wela† *m.* wealth, (splendid) dwelling-place.
bolgen-môd† angry [**belgan**].
bolla *m.* bowl.
bolster *n.* bolster, pillow.
bolstrian support with pillows.
bolt *m.* bolt, arrow.
bôn *f.* ornament of a ship.
-ian polish, burnish.
bônda, u *m.* householder; free man, plebeian; husband. [*Scand.* **bôndi**].

bôndeland *n.* leased land (?) *vL.*
bor gimlet.
-ian bore, perforate.
borlice *av.* accurately, exactly, very.
borcian bark [**beorean**].
bord *n.* board, plank; table; †shield; framework, side of ship — **on** — **œ** in a ship, on board.
-hæbbende warrior.
-haga *m.* testudo, phalanx.
-hrêopa, œ *m.* phalanx; shield.
-gelâc *n.* weapon.
-rand *m.* shield.
-rima *m.* rim.
-stœp *n.* shore.
-paca *m.* testudo.
-weall *m.* phalanx; shield; shore, landing-place.
-wudu *m.* shield.
borda *m.* fringe.
geboren born, own (kinsman, brother) [**beran**].
boretan brandish [**beran**].
borg *m.* pledge, security, bail; person who gives security, surety; debtor.
-bryce *m.* breach of surety or bail.
-fæst bound by pledge, dependent on.
-fæstan *uða.* bind by pledge — **-pâm** *cyninge*.
-giêlda *m.* debtor; money-lender, usurer, creditor.
-hand *f.* pledger, surety.
-lêas without security, for which no pledge has been given.
-geliefde*, œ pledge, security *Gl.* *Or - two words* (?).
-wedd *n.* pledge.
borg|ian borrow *w. œt*; lend.
-iend *m.* money-lender, usurer.
bôsig, -ih cow-stall *LV.*
bôsm, bôsum *m.* bosom, breast; womb.
-ig curved *Gl.*
bôt *f.* mending; remedy, cure; compensation, satisfaction, atonement, repentance.
-ettan keep in repair.
-lêas what cannot be compensated.
-wierpe what can be compensated.
botl, ge- *n.* dwelling, house, building.
-gestrœon *n.* household property.
-weard *m.* steward.
-wela *m.* village.

botm, bodan *m.* bottom; ship's keel.
bôp, see **bôgan**.
bopen rosemary; thyme; darnel.
box (m.) box-tree; box [*Lt.* **buxus**].
-trêow *n.* box-tree.
brac-hwil = bearhtm-hwil moment.
braccas *once mpl.* breeches.
-brâd roasting.
-hlâf *m.* toast.
-panne *f.* frying-pan.
brâd, cpv. **brâdra, œ** broad, wide, spacious — **hand** open hand, palm | copious.
-œ *av.* far and wide.
-œx *f.* broad axe.
-brim† *n.* ocean.
-lâst-œx *f.* broad axe.
-elœac *m.* broad leek.
-nes *f.* surface; extent; liberality — **heortan**.
-pistel *m.* sea-holly.
brâdian be broad; extend *w.* **fram . . op || tr.** spread.
brâc rheum [**brecan**].
-copu *f.* epilepsy.
-sœoc, ge- lunatic, epileptic.
gebrâc, -œo phlegm, cough.
brâd† *once* flesh (?).
bræd = brægd trick.
brâd-isœn *n.* chisel.
brâd|an *tr.* broaden, extend (territory); increase, extend (fame); expand (wings), stretch out (hands) || *intr. and rfl.* extend; grow (of trees) [**brâd**].
-els *m.* covering, carpet.
-ing *f.* spreading (fame).
bræd|an roast; fry.
-epanne, -ing-panne *f.* frying-pan.
bræde roast meat.
brædo *f.* breadth; extent.
brægd, œ, bræd *m.* trick, deceit [*cp.* **gebregd**].
-boga *m.* treacherous bow.
-œn crafty.
-wis crafty.
(ge)brægen, e cunning.
ge-lice *av.* cunningly.
brâdra, â *cpv. of* **brâd**.
brægen, bra- *n.* brain.
-loca† *m.* head.
-panne*, bræp- *f.* skull.
-sœoc brain-sick.
bræm(b)œl = brêmœl.

BRÆS

bræs *n.* brass.
 -**en** of brass; †bold, mighty.
bræp *m.* odour; exhalation, vapour.
bræw, **bræw**, **bræg**, *A.* **bræg** *m.* eyelid.
bran-.
 -**wyrt** *f.* bilberry bush.
brand *m.* fire-brand; fire; sword, *esp.* †.
 -**hāt** ardent (love, hate).
 -**hord** † *m.* R.
 -**isen** *n.* fire-dog, grate.
 -**ôm** rust produced by burning, hammer scales.
 -**rād** *f.*, **-rida**, *e* *m.* fire-dog, grate.
 -**stefn** † **brant**-.
brant † lofty, high (ship); deep (water).
 -**stefn***, **brondstæfn** † steep-prowed (ship).
brasian, *æ* do brass-work [**bræs**].
gebras(t)l *n.* crackling (of flames).
brastlian crackle, rattle (*of* thunder, falling tree, fire).
 -**ung**, **barstlung** *f.* crackling, crashing sound.
bratt cloak *IN.* [*Celtic*].
bræad *n.*, *pl.* -**ru** morsel, crumb; bread.
gebre(a)dad † regenerated.
bræg - **bræw**.
breahm, *e*, *A.* *æ*; **beahrht**, *eo*, *y* noise, clamour [**brean**].
 -**ian***, **brehtnian**, **beahrhtnian** resound.
breahm, **breorht** atom [**beahrht**].
breahm = **beahrht** glance.
breard = **brerd**.
bræp *once* brittle.
bræw = **bræw** eyelid.
breawern = **bræow**- brew-house.
brēc breeches, *pl.* of **brōc**.
 -**hrægl** *n.* breeches.
gebrece *n.* noise, clamour.
 -**drenc** *m.* emetic. *Or* = **gebræc**-(?).
bræglan 4 *tr.* break, burst, burst through, penetrate, break down, take by storm (town, fortress) | violate (oath, peace), break (command), curtail, injure, annul | urge, *in* *hine* *flrwt* **brēc** he felt curiosity or desire || *ryl.* retch - **ongann** *hine* - **tō spiwenne** || *intr.* burst forth (*of* stream), be violent (*of* wind); make one's way with effort, burst.

BRECUNG

brecung *f.* breaking (bread).
brecpa † *m.* grief.
bred board; surface; tablet (*of* stone).
 -**en** = **briden** of boards.
bre(o)dwian † prostrate.
brēfan epitomize, set down in writing [*Lt. brevis*].
brēg *an* terrify, induce by intimidation *w. shj.* [**brōga**].
 -**nes** *f.* terror.
brega = **brego**.
bregd = **brægd** trick.
gebregd *n.* change (*of* weather) || skill, cunning [**bregdan**; *cp.* **brægd**].
 -**stafas** † *mpl.* learning.
bregdan, **brēdan**, *prt.* **brægd**, **brād**, *pl.* **brugdon**, **brūdon**, *plc.* **brogden**, **brōden** *tr.* *often w. i.* *of thing in E., always a, in IW.* move quickly, hands in swimming, oars), brandish, drag, pull, draw (sword), put: ~ **sweord(e)**, sword *of scēape*, *rāp* on his **swēoran**; throw (in wrestling); draw (breath) | weave | change (colour), transform (*of* wizard): ~ **blēom**, **hē brād** his **hīw** (form) | deceive || *ryl.* pretend: **hē gebrād hine sēcne** || *intr.* be transformed *w. on*.
 (ge)**bregden** = **brægden** cunning.
brego † *m.* chief, prince, king.
 -**rice** *n.* kingdom.
 -**rōf** mighty.
 -**stōl** *m.* throne; principality, kingdom.
 -**weard** *m.* chief, king.
breht = **braeht**.
brembel, -**er** = **brēmēl**.
brēmje [æ?] *st* celebrated, illustrious, famous, noble.
 -**e** *av.* gloriously.
 -**an** celebrate, commemorate.
 -**endlic** celebrated.
brēmēl, **brēmēl**, **brēmber**, *æ* *m.* bramble.
 -**æppel** *m.*, -**berige** *n.* blackberry.
 -**brēr** *IN.* *m.* bramble.
 -**lēaf** *n.* bramble-leaf.
 -**rind** *f.* bramble-rind.
 -**pyrne** *f.* bramble.
brēmman, ***brēmian** resound, roar.
 -**ung** *f.* roaring.
bringan = **bringan**.

BRĒNTING

brēnting † *m.* ship [**brant**].
brēord = **brerd**.
brēosa *m.* gadfly.
brēost *n.* *often pl.*, *m.* breast, chest; mind, heart.
 -**bān** *n.* breast-bone.
 -**byden**, *e* *f.* breast, chest.
 -**beorg** *f.*, -**gebeorg** *n.* bulwark.
 -**byden** *f.* chest, thorax *Gl.*
 -**caru** † *f.* anxiety.
 -**cofa** † *m.* mind, heart.
 -**hord** † *m.* mind, heart.
 -**gehygd** †, -**gehȳd** *fn.* thought, mind.
 -**lin** *n.* breast-cloth.
 -**loca** † *m.* mind.
 -**nett** † *n.* corslet.
 -**rocc** *m.* chest-clothing.
 -**sefa** † *m.* mind, heart.
 -**toga** † *m.* chief.
 -**gepanet** *m.* thought, mind.
 -**gewædet** † *n.* corslet.
 -**wære** *m.* pain in the chest.
 -**weall** *m.* bulwark.
 -**weorung** † *f.* ornament on breast.
 -**wielm** † *m.* teat; agitation of mind.
brēotan † break, destroy, kill.
Breoten = **Breten**.
breoton † *once* spacious.
brēowan † *7* brew.
 -**ern***, *ēa* *n.* brew-house.
 -**lāc**, **brȳw** - *n.* brewing.
brēr, *æ* *m.* briar.
brerd, *eo*, *æ* *m.* brim, border; bank; surface.
 -**full** brimful.
Breten, *eo*, *y*, *i*, *tt*, -*on* *f.* Britain.
 -**land** *n.* Britain; Wales. *See also* under **Brettas**.
 -**wealda**, **Bretw**- chief king of Britain.
Brettas, *y*, *i*, **Britas** *mpl.* Britons.
 -**land** *n.* Britain.
 -**wēalas**, -**wālas** *mpl.* Britons.
 -**wielisc***, **Brytwylsc** British.
brēper *d.* *of* **brōpor**.
bridd, *IN.* *pl.* **birdas**, *m.* young bird; chicken.
bridel *m.* bridle.
 -**pwang** *m.* bridle-thong.
brīdels *m.* bridle.
 -**hring** *m.* bridle-ring.
briden, *e* (wall) of boards [**brēd**].
bridlian bridle, restrain.

BRIESAN

bries|an*, *y* bruise; season (food).
ge-ædnes *f.* crushing.
brim = **brīw**.
brīgd (*n.*) *once* change [*gebregd*, *bregdan*].
-briht, *see* **beorht**.
brihtan = **bierhtan**.
brim†, *y* [*confusion w. brymme*]
n. sea, ocean, water (of sea) *gen. pl.*
-ceald sea-cold.
-clif *n.* sea-cliff.
-farop *n.* sea-shore.
-flōd *m.* sea; deluge.
-fugol *m.* sea-bird.
-gīest *m.* sailor.
-hengest *m.* ship.
-hlæst *m.* fishes.
-lād *f.* sea-way.
-līpend(e) *m.* mariner.
-mann *m.* sailor, pirate.
-nesen (?) safe sea-passage.
-rād *f.* sea.
-stæp *n.* sea-shore.
-stream *m.* sea's current, sea;
 broad river.
-þisa *m.* ship.
-wīelm *m.* sea-surge, waves.
-wisa *m.* sea-captain.
-wudu *m.* ship.
-wylf *f.* sea-wolf, she-wolf of the
 lake.
bring *once m.* offering, sacrifice.
bring|an, *g* *wok.*, †3 *plc.* broht,
 †brungen bring; bring forth,
 produce (fruits).
-nes *f.* oblation.
bring|e* *f.* chest (?).
-ād *f.* epilepsy (?).
Briten = **Breten**.
Brittas = **Brettas**.
Brittisc, *y*, **Brytisc** British
 [Brettas].
brīw, **brīg** *m.* pottage, porridge.
brīwan prepare (food).
broc *n.* affliction; labour; disease
 [brecan].
-ian afflict; injure, maim; oppress.
-lic full of hardship.
-ung *f.* affliction; illness.
gebroc *n.* fragment; affliction,
 trouble.
brōc *m.* brook.
-mīnte *f.* brookmint.
brōc *f.* trousers | *pl.* brēc, æ breech,
 hind quarters; trousers.
brocc *m.* badger.
-en (coat) of badger's skin.

BRÖD

brōd *f.* brood, *also of* bees; fetus.
-ig broody (hen).
broddian be luxuriant = **broz-**
dian* (?).
brōden *plc. of* **bregdan**.
brōdettan = **brogdettan**.
brōg|a *m.* terror, prodigy, danger.
-præt†, **brōh-** *m.* dire calamity.
brogden, **brōden** *plc. of* **bregdan**.
-mælt† *once n.* inlaid sword. *Or*
 = **brōden mæl** (?).
brogdettan, **brōdettan** brand-
 ish || *intr.* tremble.
-ung *f.* trembling; figment *Gl.*
brogn-, **ge-** branch, twig *IN.*
brord *m.* point; first blade of
 grass, young plant.
brōm *m.* broom (the plant).
-fæsten *n.* thicket of broom (?) *Gl.*
brosn|ian crumble, decay; perish,
 pass away.
-iendlic, **ge-odlic** corruptible.
(ge)-ung *f.* corruption, ruin.
gebrot *n.* fragment [brēotan].
broþ *n.* broth [brēowan].
brōþor, *d.* brēþer, *pl.* -, *ge-*,
brōþru *m.* brother *lit. and fig.*;
 monk.
-bana† *m.* fratricide (person).
-cwealm† *m.* fratricide (action).
-dohtor *f.* niece.
-giēld† *n.* vengeance for brothers (?).
-lēās brotherless.
-lic fraternal.
-licnes *f.* brotherliness.
-ræden(n) *f.* brotherhood.
-sibb *f.* relationship between
 brothers; brotherly love.
-slaga *m.* fratricide (person).
-slege *m.* fratricide (action).
-sunu *m.* nephew.
-pīnen = **beorþor-pīnen**.
-wif *n.* sister-in-law.
-wyrft *f.* pennyroyal.
gebrōþor-, **brōþru** *mpl.* brothers.
-sceipe *m.* brotherhood.
brū *f.*, *pl.* -(w)a, *gpl.* -na eye-
 brow; eyelid, eyelash.
brūcan 7 *wg.*, *rarely i. or a.* make
 use of, enjoy — **brocen** worn
 (coat); eat; spend (life); possess,
 keep.
brūn brown.
-baso purple.
-geg† brown-edged (sword).
-ēpa *m.* erysipelas.
-fāg brown-coloured.

BRŪN-WANN

brūn|wann dark brown.
-wyrft *f.* water-betony.
brycian *wd.* benefit [bryce].
bryce *I. m.* breaking; fragment.
II. aj. brittle, worthless [brecan].
-mælum*, **bre-** *av.* piecemeal.
gebryce *once* breaking.
bryce *m.* making use of, use, enjoy-
 ment [brūcan].
bryce, *y*† useful [brūcan].
brycg *f.* bridge.
-bōt *f.* bridge-repair.
-ian make a bridge, *also abs. (of*
ice); make plank path.
-weard *m.* bridge-defender.
-geweore *n.* bridge-construction.
brycsian *wd.* benefit [bryce].
brȳd *f.* bride; †wife; †woman.
-bedd *n.* nuptial bed.
-blētsung *f.* blessing the bride.
-boda *m.* bridesman.
-būr, **-cofa** *m.* bridal chamber.
-ealo(p) *n.* marriage feast.
-giēfu *f.* dowry; *pl.* wedding.
-gift *f.* betrothal.
-guma *m.* bridegroom.
-lāc *npl.* marriage; married life.
-lēop *n.* epithalamium.
-e (*e*)lic bridal.
-loca *m.* bridal chamber.
-lōp *n.* wedding *L. [Scand.]*.
-lufet *f.* love of a bride.
-niht *f.* wedding-night.
-rēaf *n.* wedding-dress.
-rēst *f.* nuptial bed.
-sang *m.* marriage song.
-þing *npl.* nuptials.
bryd = **brygd**.
brȳd|ian — *plc.* **ge-od** married
 (woman) [brȳd].
brygd, **brȳd** drawing (weapon)
 [bregdan].
-bryht, *see* **beorht**.
bryhtan = **bierhtan**.
brymme *m.* border, shore (of sea);
 sea. *Cp.* **brim**.
bryne *m.* burning, flame(s), fire;
 inflammation (of body) [bīernan].
-ād *f.* fever.
-brōga† *m.* fire-terror.
-giēld† *n.* burnt-offering.
-hāt† burning hot.
-lēoma† *m.* flame.
-tēar† *m.* hot tear.
-wīelm† *m.* conflagration.
brȳne (*m.*) brine.
brynz fieri [bryne]

BRYRDAN

bryrdan stimulate [brord].
 -nes *f.* stimulus.
 bryten = Breten.
 bryten-†. *Cp.* breoton.
 -cyning *m.* great king.
 -grund *m.* spacious earth.
 -rice *n.* spacious kingdom.
 -wagas *m/pl.* the world.
 brytnian deal out, distribute, arrange [brēotan].
 -ere *m.* steward.
 -ung *f.* distribution.
 brýtofta *pl.* wedding [brýð, þoft].
 (ge)brytsen *f.* fragment.
 gebryttan, *plc.* -bryted break to pieces; destroy [brēotan].
 bryttia† *m.* distributor (of wealth), perpetrator (of crime), Lord (of heaven, glory, &c.).
 -ian tear to pieces, divide; distribute; possess, enjoy; share, exercise: mægen ~ wip metode (of Satan).
 Bryttas = Brettas.
 Bryttise = Brittise.
 brypen brewing — ān ~ mealties; drink, beverage [broþ].
 bū þl. bý *n.* dwelling.
 būan, būn, būgan, bū(g)ian, būwian, būgian *prt.* būde, *plc.* gebū(e)n, gebūd *int.* dwell || *tr.* inhabit, occupy (house); cultivate (land).
 -end *m.* inhabitant.
 būc *m.* pitcher; stomach.
 bucc *m.* buck, male deer; beaver (of helmet).
 bucca *m.* he-goat.
 bufan, beufan *av., prp. w. d., or a. (expressing motion)* above, higher than; above, away from: be Lygan, xx mila ~ Lunden-byrig; *superiority*, above. þær ~ &c. above mention in book [ufan].
 -cweden, -nemd above-mentioned.
 būgan 7 *intr.* bow down, stoop; bend, swerve (sideways or up and down) | turn, go; flee *w. fram* | turn (the mind): ~ tō hāpensecipe become a heathen, ~ tō woruld-pingum, ~ fram yfele avoid; go over to, submit *w. tō*, rarely *w. d. only* — *plc.* gebogen converted (to Christianity).
 būgan = būan dwell.
 būian = būan.

BUL

bul, ~a ornament [*Lt.* bulla].
 -berende wearing an ornament (Gl).
 bulja *m.* bull (?) — -an wylle Ct.
 bulentse *f.* a plant.
 bulluc *m.* bull-calf.
 bulot cuckoo-flower.
 bunda = bōnda.
 bunden *plc.* of bindan bind.
 -heord† (?)
 -stefna† with bound prow.
 ge-nes *f.* obligation.
 būne *f.* cup.
 būr *m.* chamber; cottage, villa.
 -cniht *m.* chamberlain.
 -cot *n.* bedroom.
 -reaf *n.* tapestry.
 -geteld† *n.* pavilion.
 -pegn, ~pēn *m.* chamberlain.
 gebūr *m.* peasant, farmer.
 -gerihtu *npl.* peasants' rights or dues.
 -scipe *m.* neighbourhood.
 burg, bur(u)h, *pl.* byrig, burga *f.* fortified place; (fortified) town, city.
 -agend† *m.* city-possessor.
 -bōt *f.* repairing fortress.
 -bryce *m.* burglary; fine for burglary.
 -ealdor *m.* mayor.
 -fæsten† *n.* fortress.
 -geard *m.* castle-yard.
 -geat *n.* city-gate.
 -geat-setl *n.* law-court held at city-gate.
 -hlip† *n.* city-slope [confusion *w.* beorg-hlip?].
 -lagu *f.* civil law.
 -land† *n.* native city.
 -lēode *mpl.* citizens.
 -loca† *m.* city.
 -mann, byrig- *m.* citizen.
 -gemōt *n.* meeting of townsmen.
 -reced† *n.* city-dwelling.
 -ræden(n) *f.* citizenship.
 -gerēfa *m.* chief magistrate of a town.
 -rūn(e) *f.* sorceress.
 -sæl† *n.* house.
 -sæta *m.* citizen.
 -scipe *m.* municipality.
 -seir *f.* corporation, city.
 -selef† *m.* house.
 -sittend(e)† *m.* citizen.
 -sittende city-dwelling — -mann.

BURG-SPRÆC

burg[spræc] *f.* urbane speech.
 -steall† *m.* city.
 -stede† *m.* city.
 -tūn *m.* city.
 -pelu *f.* castle-floor.
 -pegn = būrpegn (?).
 -geþincp (?) town-council LL.
 -ware, -an *pl., -u f. coll.* citizens; -u city.
 -waru-mann *m.* citizen.
 -wealda *m.* alderman.
 -weall *m.* city-wall.
 -weard†, byrig- *m.* city-defender, citizen.
 -weg *m.* street.
 -wela† *m.* city-wealth.
 -werod *n.* crowd of citizens.
 -wigend *m.* warrior.
 -wita *m.* town-councillor.
 burn(e) *f.* burn(n)a, brunna *m.* stream, brook.
 -sele† *m.* bath-house.
 bute = būton.
 buter(e) *f.* butter [*Lt.* butyrum].
 -flōge, buttor-, *f.* butterfly.
 -stoppa *m.* butter-vessel.
 -geþwēor *n.* butter.
 būton, būtan; būte (*cf.*) *W. I. av.* outside. II. *prp. w. d., and rarely a. (to express motion)* outside; without; free from: ~ hæfniede; against, without: ~ þæs cyninges læafo, ~ lēodrihte; except — ~ þām þe *cf.* besides that *w. ind.* III. *cf. w. slj.* unless; *w. ind.* except that; but; *without vb.* except.
 butruc, bute-, butu- *m.* leather bottle.
 butse-carl *m.* sailor L.
 buttuc *m.* end; piece of land: on þā ~as Ct.
 butu, see bēgen.
 by, see bū.
 bycgan buy *w. æt*; get done, see after.
 bydel *m.* messenger, herald, fore-runner; beadle, police-officer [bēodan].
 byden *f.* vessel, tub, barrel; a measure, bushel.
 -botm *m.* bottom of a vessel.
 -fæt *n.* bushel.
 byffan mutter.
 byge *m.* traffic [bycgan].
 byge *m.* curve; corner; cone (of helmet) [būgan].
 gebygel obedient = gebēogol.

BYHT

byht *m.* bend [būgan].
 byht *n.* dwelling [būan].
 bylida† *m.* builder [bold].
 bȳle, bȳl *m.* boil, carbuncle.
 byled-brēost† puff-breasted.
 byl(i g, *A.* bēlg, *æ m.* leather bag or bottle; bellows [belgan].
 bylgan bellow.
 byndel(īe, *i f.* binding (a man) [bindan].
 bȳne inhabited, cultivated [būan].
 gebyr[ian] *impers. wd.* happen:
 him ~ede þæt hē wæs . . ; he fitting, proper || *personal* happen;
 him nīed ~ede — him ~ede þæt feorh earfoþlice he recovered with difficulty; befitted: stōr ~eþ to Godes þegnunge; be assigned to (the devil) [beran].
 ~edlice suitable.
 ~edlice *av.* conveniently.
 byrd *f.* birth, *pl. in sg. meaning* [beran].
 ~scape *m.* child-bearing.
 gebyrd, ~o *f. often pl. w. sg. meaning* birth; parentage; good birth, high rank; condition, nature — on ~ + according to fate or in order (?).
 ~boda *m.* announcer of (Christ's) birth.
 ~dæg *m.*, ~tīd *f.* birthday.
 ~wiglere, ~witega *m.* astrologer.
 gebyrd burdened *LV.*
 byrd[ian] fringe, embroider [borda].
 ~icge *f.* embroideress.

BYRDE

byrde of high birth or rank [beran].
 gebyrde innate, natural *wd.*
 ~lice *av.* (besiege) vigorously or methodically. (*p.* gebyrd.
 byre†, *pl. ~, -as m.* son; youth.
 byre *m.* mound.
 (ge)byre *m.* opportunity; time, period.
 gebyrelīc suitable, agreeing.
 bȳre *n.* (cattle)stall; shed, hut [būr].
 byrelē, byrle *m.* cupbearer, butler [beran].
 ~ian give to drink, serve with liquor *wd.*
 byres *f.* borer, chisel [bor].
 byrg *d. of* burg.
 gebyrg — bēon on ~e *wd.* help, protect [beorgan].
 gebyrg*, *i n. LV.* taste.
 byrga, byriga *m.* one who gives bail, surety [borg].
 byr(i g, an bury [beorgan].
 ge-ednes *f.* burial.
 ~end *m.* burier.
 ~ere *m.* corpse-bearer.
 ~nes *f.* burying.
 ~sang *m.* dirge.
 byr(i g, an taste; eat.
 ~nes *f.* taste.
 byrgels *m.* burial-place; tomb.
 ~lēop *n.*, ~sang *m.* dirge.
 byrgen(n) *f.* sepulchre, tomb.
 ~lēop *n.* epitaph.
 ~sang *m.* dirge.

BYRGEN-STŌW

byrgen-stōw *f.* burial-place.
 ~byrht, *see* beorht, bierhtan.
 byrig *d. of* burg.
 byrle *m.* body, barrel (of horse).
 byrnle *f.* corselet.
 ~ham† *m.* corselet.
 ~wiga†, ~wig(g)end† *m.* warrior.
 ge-od corselet.
 byrst *m.* loss, injury [berstan].
 ~full calamitous *vL.*
 ~ig broken.
 byrst, *vL.* bryst (?) *f.* bristle.
 byrstan roar *LV.*
 byrp* birth [beran].
 ~pignenu*, ~pin- *f.* midwife.
 byrpen(n), byrden *f.* burden, load; impost, charge [beran].
 ~mælum *av.* by loads.
 ~strang strong for burdens (*of* donkey).
 byrþere, byrþre *I. m.* bearer (of corpse); support; horse, &c. (for riding or driving). *II. f.* she who bears (a child), mother.
 byrþestre *f.* carrier.
 byt[ian], ~ian build; fortify [botl].
 ~a *m.* builder.
 (ge)~ung *f.* act of building; edifice.
 gebytle *n.* edifice, house.
 bytmē, byrme, byrpe bottom; keel (of ship) [botm].
 ~ing *f.* bottom, ground floor (of ark).
 bytt *f.* leather bottle, wine-skin; cask.
 ~fylling *f.* filling casks.
 byxen of box-wood [box].

C.

CÆFER-TŪN

cæfer-tūn = cafor-.
 cæfester (*n.*) halter [*Lt.* capistrum].
 cæg, ~e *f.* key.
 ~bora *m.* key-bearer
 ~hierde *m.* key-keeper.
 ~loca *m.* keeping under lock and key.
 cælic = calic.
 cæppe *f.* hood; cap [*Lt.* cappa].

CÆREN

cæren = ceren.
 cærfille = cerfille.
 cærse = cerse cress.
 cæf prompt; active; bold.
 ~e, ~lice *av.* promptly; boldly.
 ~lic bold.
 ~scape *m.* activity; courage.
 cafor-tūn, ea, cæfer- *m.* court-yard, vestibule; hall, mansion.

CAFSTRIAN

cafatrian bridle, curb [cæfes-ter].
 cāl = cawel cabbage.
 calan 2 be cold *intr.*: hine cælp, him cælp.
 calc sandal; horse-shoe* [*Lt.* calceus].
 ~rand† shoed (horse) (?).
 calca-trippe = colte-træppe.

cælend, *ā† m.* calend; month;
 †allotted time, span of life [*Lt.*
calendae].
 cælic, *cēl(i)ē m.* cup, chalice [*Lt.*
calicem].
 calo, *g.* calwes bald.
 calwa *m.* mange [calo].
 calwer — cealer.
 cama *m.* muzzle, collar [*Lt.*
camus].
 camb *I. m.* comb; (cocks)comb,
 crest (of helmet). *II. f.* honey-
 comb.
 -iht crested.
 camel *m.* camel [*Lt. camelus*].
 cammoc *m.* (?) a plant.
 camp *m.* battle, war, contest [*Lt.*
campus].
 -dōm *m.*, -hād *m.*, -ræden (*n*)†
f. contest, war.
 -ealdor *m.* general.
 -gefēra *m.* fellow-soldier.
 -gimm *m.* precious gem.
 -stede† *m.* battle-field.
 -wæpen† *n.* weapon.
 -werod *n.* army.
 -wigt† *n.* battle.
 -wisa *m.* champion.
 -wudu† *m.* shield.
 gecamp (*n.*) warfare.
 campian fight.
 -ung *f.* fighting.
 gecampian gain by fighting.
 gecanc (*n.*) derision.
 canceler *m.* chancellor *vL.* [*Lt.*
cancellarius].
 cancer, -or *m.*; -ādī *f.* cancer
 [*Lt. cancer*].
 cancettan, -etan cackle (in laugh-
 ing), deride.
 -ung *f.* loud laughter.
 candel, *g.* -lē *f.*, *n.* candle [*Lt.*
candela].
 -bora *m.* acolythus.
 -leoht candle-light.
 -mæsse *f.* Candelmas.
 -sn̄tels*, -ȳ *m.* snuffers.
 -stæf *m.*, -sticca *m.*, -trēow *n.*
 candlestick.
 -twist (*m.*) pair of snuffers Gl.
 -weoce *f.* wick.
 -wyrt *f.* mullein.
 cann *f.* cognizance, asseveration;
 clearance (from accusation).
 cann, ge- *vō.*, *pl.* cunnon, *pvt.*
 cūpe know; experience; know
 how to, be able.

canne *f.* can.
 canonic *m.* canon (person) [*Lt.*].
 -lic canonical.
 Cant-war|e, Cēnt- *pl.* people of
 Kent.
 -aburg *f.* Canterbury.
 -amægp *f.* people of Kent.
 cantel *m.* or *n.* buttress, support.
 cantel-cāp *m. L.*, canter-cæppe
f. cope (vestment).
 canter|e *m.* singer [*Lt. canto*].
 -stafas *mpl.* (?) Ct.
 cantic *m.* canticle, sacred song [*Lt.*
canticum].
 capian *once* turn, face *intr.*
 capellān *m.* chaplain *vL.* [*Fr.*].
 capitol *m.* chapter (cathedral or
 monastic); chapter (of book) [*Lt.*
capitulum].
 -hūs *n.* chapter-house.
 -mæsse *f.* first mass.
 capūn (*m.*) capon, fowl [*Fr.*].
 carcarn, cea-, -ærn; *Lt.* car-
 crønn; carcarn-ern *n.* prison
 [*Lt. carcer, ærn*].
 -weard *m.* jailor.
 c(e)arian care, reck *v.* ymb;
 sorrow, be anxious [caru].
 caric- dry fig [*Lt. carica*].
 carl, ea *m.* man — es wæn
 Charles's Wain, constellation of
 the Great Bear [*Scand.*].
 -fugol *m.* male bird.
 -mann *m.* male, man.
 carr *m.* stone, rock *IN.* [*Celtic*].
 carte *f.* paper, piece of paper;
 deed, document [*Lt. charta*].
 caru, ea *f.* anxiety, grief, trouble,
 care.
 -full anxious; solicitous, careful.
 -fullice *av.* carefully, diligently.
 -fulnes *f.* anxiety; solicitude.
 -gāst† *m.* sad spirit, demon.
 -gealdor† *n.* song of sorrow.
 -igt† anxious, sad; painful (bonds).
 -lēas free from anxiety, cheerful.
 -lēasnes, -lēast *f.* freedom from
 care.
 -(e)lice *av.* wretchedly.
 -seld† *n.* place of sorrow.
 -sipt† *m.* sad journey, fate.
 -sorg† *f.* anxious sorrow.
 -wielm† *m.* flood of care.
 case-bill? *n.* club Gl.
 cæser|e *m.* emperor [*Lt. Caesar*].
 -dōm *m.* emperor's rule.
 -ing *m.* a coin.

cæser|lic imperial.
 -n *f.* empress.
 casol (*m.*) short cloak.
 cassoc *m.* sedge, coarse grass.
 -lēaf *n.* sedge-leaf.
 castel *n.* village [*Lt. castellum*].
 castel *L. m.* castle [*Fr.*].
 -mann *m.* castle-man.
 -weall *m.* castle, city-wall.
 -weorc *n.* castle-building.
 castenere (*m.*) cabinet, chest.
 catt *m.*, cattē *f.* cat.
 cawel, caul, cāl *m.* cabbage [*Lt.*
caulis].
 -lēaf *n.* cabbage-leaf.
 -sæd *n.* cabbage-seed.
 -stela *m.* cabbage-stalk.
 -wyrn *m.* caterpillar.
 caw(ē), ceawl, eo, cowl *m.*
 basket.
 cōac *m.* pitcher, jug, basin.
 -bora *m.* yoke for carrying buckets,
 &c.
 cōac|e *f.* jaw.
 -bān *n.* jaw-bone.
 ceaf *n.* chaff.
 -fine *m.* chaffinch.
 ceaf*, cēf (*m.*) halter.
 cēaf *m.* jaw.
 ceafor *m.* cockchafer, beetle.
 ceahhettan, -etan laugh loudly.
 -ung *f.* laughter; jest(ing).
 cealc *m.* chalk, lime; plaster [*Lt.*
calx].
 -pytt, -sēap *m.* chalk-pit.
 -stān *m.* chalk.
 ceald *I.* cold. *II. n.* cold.
 -heort† cruel.
 -ian become cold; become tor-
 pid.
 cealer, ceale, ceoldre *f.*, cal-
 wer *m.* curds.
 -brīw, calwer-clīm *m.* pottage
 of curds.
 cealf, *A. g.*, *ā n.*, *pl.* -as, -ru, *A.*
 calfur, calferu calf.
 -ian calve.
 ceallian† shout.
 cēap *m.* price — dēop ~ high price;
 bargain, commercial transaction
 — ~ drifan make bargain; mar-
 keting, market; cattle.
 -cniht, oiepe- *m.* slave.
 -dæg *m.* market-day.
 -ēadig rich in cattle.
 -giēld *n.* price.
 -hūs*, cæpe- *n.* storehouse.

cēapmann, cīep(e)- *m.* merchant, pedlar.
 -scamīol, cīep- *m.* custom-house, toll-booth.
 -scīp *n.* trading-ship.
 -setl, cīep- *n.* toll-booth.
 -stōw, cīepe- *f.* market-place, commercial centre.
 -stræt, cīep- *f.* trade-street.
 -ping, cīepe- *n.* merchandise.
 cēapian buy; bargain; buy and sell, trade; acquire *wda.*
 cēapung, -ing *f.* marketing, buying and selling, trading.
 -gemōt *n.* meeting for trade, market.
 cearecian creak; gnash (teeth).
 -etung *f.* creaking.
 cearm = cīerm cry.
 cēas *f.* quarrel, strife; reproof.
 cēast *f.* quarrel, strife, sedition, sedition.
 -full quarrelsome, turbulent.
 ceaster *f.* city [*Lt.* castra].
 -æac *m.* black hellebore.
 -būend† *m.* citizen.
 -hlid† *n.* city-gate.
 -hoft† *n.* house.
 -ware, -an, -gcwaran, *pl.*, -waru *f.* citizens.
 -wic *f.* village.
 -wyr† *f.* black hellebore.
 ceawl = cawel basket.
 cēcel, oe, i *m.* little cake; morsel.
 cedele *f.* mercury (a plant).
 cedar *n.*, -bēam *m.*, -trēow *n.* cedar [*Lt.* cedrus].
 cedrice of cedar [ceder].
 cēlan, oe cool *tr.* [cōl].
 -ing *f.* coolness; cool place.
 (ge)-nes *f.* coolness.
 celdre = cealar.
 cēle *m.* keel.
 cēleponie, cylepenie *f.* celandine [*Lt.* chelidonium].
 cell (monastic) cell *vL.* [*Lt.*].
 cel(l)endre *f.*, cel(l)ender *n.* coriander [*Lt.* coriandrum].
 celmert-mann *IN.* *m.* hired servant.
 celod†, celod† round (?) *or* embossed (?) (of shield).
 cēmban, *prt.* cēmdē comb [camb].
 cēmes *f.* shirt [*Lt.* camisia].
 cēmpa *m.* soldier, warrior [camp].
 -estre *f.* female novice Gl.
 cēn† *m.* torch; the Runic letter c.

cēn/e, oe bold.
 -lice *av.* boldly.
 -pu *f.* boldness.
 cēnep *m.* moustache.
 cēnnan, y bear (child), produce; declare, attest, give information; *wda.* assign, ascribe, give (name) || *zft.* clear oneself (of accusation), disavow.
 -ende parent.
 -endlic genital.
 -estre, cy- *f.* mother.
 cēnning *f.* begetting; birth.
 -stān *m.* testing-stone.
 -stōw *f.* birth-place.
 -tid *f.* time of birth.
 Cēnt *f.* Kent [*Lt.* Cantia].
 -ingas *mpl.* men of Kent.
 -isc Kentish.
 -land, -rice *n.* Kent.
 -ware = Cant-ware.
 centaurie *f.* centuary (a plant) [*Lt.* centaureum].
 cēo *f.* jackdaw.
 cēod *m.*, -e *f.* (?) pouch, vessel.
 cēol *m.* ship.
 -pelut† *f.* ship.
 ceoldre = cealar curds.
 ceole *f.* throat.
 ceolfor = cīlfor-.
 ceolor *m.* throat.
 ceorīan murmur, grumble.
 -ung *f.* grumbling.
 ceorge ian* complain.
 -ing *f.* complaining.
 ceorīan 3 cut, cut down (tree), excavate (sepulchre in rock) — *plc.* corfen cut off; engrave; tear.
 -æx *f.* axe.
 -ing-isen *n.* branding-iron (!).
 ceorl *m.* free man of the lowest class; free man; common man, plebeian; husband; †man, hero.
 -boren of low birth.
 -folc *n.* common people, vulgar.
 -ian marry (of woman).
 -isc = cīerlisc.
 -lic common, popular (not learned).
 -(l)ice *av.* vulgarly.
 -strang strong as a man (of woman).
 ceorran 3 creak once.
 cēosan *prt.* *pl.* euron, *plc.* coren 7 choose *o.*, rarely *g.*; select — Gode gecoren chosen (man) in the sight of God; accept; decide.

ceosol, cisel, y (*m.*) gravel; cesol gizzard Gl.
 -stān *m.* pebble.
 ceosol cottage.
 cēowan 7 chew; gnaw; eat, consume.
 ceowl = cawel.
 cēpan *wa.* observe, notice | *wg.* attend to, not neglect, keep (appointment) | *wdg.* take (to flight), betake oneself (to shelter); devise, meditate: hē nolde him nānes flāmes cēpan, hē mē hearneas cēpp | strive: hē cēpte symle hū hē cēwēde Gode [gecōp].
 ceren, oe, æ, y (*n.*) sweet wine [*Lt.* carenum].
 ceren = cyren churn.
 cerfille, cæ-, cy-, -elle *f.* chevril [*Lt.* cerefolium].
 cerlic (*m.*) charlock (a plant).
 cerse, æ, cresse *f.*, cressa *m.* cress. cesol = ceosol.
 cete = cyte cottage.
 cewl = cawel.
 chor *m.* dance; choir [*Lt.* chorus].
 -glēo *n.* dance.
 cīan *pl.* gills.
 cīcel = cēcel little cake.
 gecid *n.* strife.
 cidan quarrel; complain; blame *w. d. or wip a.*
 -ung, -ing *f.* rebuke.
 cīefes, -e *f.* concubine, prostitute.
 -boren illegitimate.
 -dōm, -hād *m.* concubinage, fornication.
 -gemāna *m.* fornication.
 cīeg'an call *tr.* and *intr.*, call out, call to, invoke; summon; call by name.
 ge-(ed)nes *f.* calling; name.
 -endlic vocative (case).
 -ere *m.* caller, crier out.
 cīegīan *L.* be cold [cīgle].
 cīeld(o) *f.* cold [ceald].
 cīgle *m.* cold [calan].
 -gīcel *m.* icicle.
 -wearte *f.* goose-skin.
 -wyr† *f.* sorrel.
 gecīelf (cow) with calf [cealf].
 cīep(e)- see cēap-.
 cīep'an buy, sell, trade in [cēap].
 -a, -end *m.* merchant, trader.
 -ing *f.* trade, marketing; market, market-place.
 gecīepe for sale.

CIEPE

ciepe *f.* onion [*Lt. caepa*].
~lēac *m.* leek.
cierliec, eo- rustic, common (man) [*ceorl*].
~nes *f.* clownishness.
ciērm, ea, eo *m.* shout, clamour, cry.
~an shout, cry out *tr. and intr.*
cierr *m.* time, occasion — **æt sumum** ~e; (first, second, &c.) time; affair, business.
cierran *tr.* turn, bring into a certain state, convert (to Christianity); reduce to subjection — **him to ge-**; transform, turn || *intr.* turn; go, return — **hine-**, **ge-** return to.
ge-ednes *f.* entrance, admission; conversion (to Christianity).
~ung *f.* conversion.
cies fastidious (about food) [*cēosan*].
~nes *f.* fastidiousness.
ciesē, ē *m.* cheese [*Lt. caseus*].
(e)faet *n.* cheese-vat.
~hwæg *n.* whey.
~lybb *n.* rennet.
~gerunn *n.* rennet.
~wuce *f.* cheese-week.
ciēst *f.* chest; coffin [*Lt. cista*].
~ian put in coffin.
ciētel *m.* kettle.
~hrūm (*n.*) soot of kettle.
cild *n., pl.* cild(ru) child — **wearp mid** (pām) ~e became pregnant.
~a *hierde* schoolmaster, paedagogus. **~a mæssedæg** Innocents'-day. **~trog** cradle.
~clāp *n.* swaddling-cloth.
~cradol *m.* cradle.
~faru *f.* carrying children.
~fōstre *f.* nurse.
~geogop *f.* period of childhood.
~geong infantine.
~hād *m.* childhood.
~hama *m.* womb; afterbirth.
~iēldo *f.* childhood.
~isc childish.
~lic infantine.
cileponie = celeponie.
cilfor-lamb, eo *n.* ewe-lamb.
cilic *m.* hair-cloth [*Lt. cilicium*].
cimbant*
~ing *f.* joint.
~iren *n.* edge-iron (!).
cimbal(a) *m.* cymbal [*Lt. cymbalum*].
cinan 6 gape, crack.
cinc-

CINC-DAȢEN

cinc|dāpen ornamented in some way: **hyre** ~an *cyrtel* Ct.
cincung *f.* loud laughter.
cine (*m.*) folded sheet (of parchment) [*Gl. Cp. geclōfa*. [*cinan*].
cin|ē, ~u *wk. f.* chink, fissure.
~iht, io cracked.
cinn *f.* chin.
~bān *n.* jaw.
~beorg *f.* visor.
~tōp *m.* grinder.
cinnan† *once* R.
cinu = **cine** chink.
ciper-sealf *f.* henna-ointment [*Lt. cypros*].
cipp *m.* log, trunk; ploughshare; weaver's beam.
circul, -ol *m.* circle [*Lt.*].
~ācl *f.* shingles (a disease).
~craeft *m.* knowledge of the zodiac.
ciric|ē, circe, cyr- *f.* church.
~w *f.* ecclesiastical marriage.
~bell *f.* church-bell.
~bōc *f.* church-book.
~bōt *f.* church-repair.
~bryce *m.* breaking into a church.
~dor *n.* church-door.
~frip *m.* (right of) sanctuary.
~fultum *m.* church-help.
~gang *m.* going to church.
~georn diligent in attending church.
~grip *n.* (right of) sanctuary.
~hād *m.* order of the church.
~hālgung *f.* consecration of a church.
~hata *m.* persecution of churches.
~lic ecclesiastical.
~mærsung *f.* dedication of a church.
~gemāna *m.* congregation.
~mangung *f.* simony.
~mitta *m.* church-measure.
~nied, æo *f.* need or use of the church.
~nytt *f.* church-service.
~pæp *m.* church-path.
~ragu *f.* church-moss.
~rān*, **ē** church-robbery.
~geriht *n.* church-due.
~sang *m.* church-hymn.
~sangere *m.* church-singer.
~sceatt *m.* church-tax or rate.
~sōen *f.* (right of) sanctuary; going to church.
~steall, ~stode *m.* site of a church.
~stig *f.* church-path.
~tid *f.* church-time.
~tūn *m.* churchyard.
~pēgn, ~pēn *m.* minister.

CIRIC-ȢEGNUNG

ciric|Ȣegnung, -pēn- *f.* church-service.
~pingere *m.* priest.
~wæcce *f.* vigil.
~wæd *f.* church-vestment.
~wāg *f.* church-wall.
~waru *f.* congregation.
~weard *m.* churchwarden, sacristan.
cir, e(s)|bēam, ciser-, m., ~trōw *n.* cherry-tree [*Lt. cerasus*].
cirps, y, crisp curly (hair); curly-haired.
~ian curl.
ciser = cirs-.
cistel*, y (*f.*) chestnut-tree [*Cp. cisten*].
cisten (*f.*), **cist(en)-bēam** *m.* chestnut [*Lt. castanea*].
citeljan tickle.
~ung *f.* tickling.
cit(e)re *f.* harp [*Lt. cithara*].
cip *m.* germ (of plant), spire, young shoot, sprout; mote (in eye); seed.
~fæst well rooted, growing.
clā = clawu claw.
clacian, ea hurry, hasten *intr.*
clac|u* *f.* strife.
~leās, clac- undisputed, free.
clador*, ea, clader-sticea *m.* rattle.
clac = clac-
clāfre, ā, clāfer-wyrt *f.* clover.
clāg (*m.*) clay.
~ig*, clāig *aj.* clayey.
clām|an smear, plaster, caulk [*clām*].
~ing*, mm *f.* smearing.
clān|ē I. clear, open (field); pure, clean, *wg.* free from, devoid of; innocent, free from guilt; chaste.
II. clāne, ā *av.* entirely.
~georn desiring to be pure-hearted.
~heort pure-hearted.
~lic pure (love).
~lice *av.* purely.
~nes *f.* purity.
clāns|ian, clā-, clānsian, ā, **clānsnian** clean(se), clear (land of weeds), purge (stomach); purify (heart), chasten (with affliction); *wag.* clear (of accusation).
~ere *m.* purifier.
(ge)-ung *f.* purifying; expiation; chastity.
clānsnian = clānsian.

CLÆPPETTAN

clæppett[an, -etan throb (of sinew).
 ~ung *f.* throbbing, pulse.
 clænsian = clænsian.
 clæfre = clæfre clover.
 clām *m.* mud, paste.
 clamm *m.* grasp; bond, chain.
 clāne = clāne *av.*
 clānsian = clānsian.
 clāte *f.* burdock, burr.
 clatr[ian clatter.
 ~ung *f.* clattering.
 clāp *m.* cloth; *pl.* clothes.
 clāpian *LV.* cloth.
 claustr *n.* enclosure; cloister; fortress. *Cp.* clūstor [*Lt.* claustrum].
 clāw[an claw.
 ~ung *f.* gripes, colic.
 clāwu, clā, *A.* clā, clāo *f.* claw; hoof; iron claw, *pl.* pincers.
 clēa = clawu.
 cleac *f.* stepping-stone *Ct.* [*Celtic*].
 clemman *imperf.* clām *once* contract (hand) (?).
 cleofian = clifian.
 clēofian 7 split, cleave *tr.*
 ~ung *f.* cleaving, section.
 cleofa, y *m.* chamber, cell; den (of wild beasts).
 cleopian = clipian.
 cleric, cleroc, eli- *m.* secular clergyman [*Lt.* clericus].
 ~hād *m.* the clerical office.
 clewepa *m.* itch [clāwan].
 clifborr adhesive [clifian].
 geclips = geclips*.
 clidren(n) *f.* clatter.
 clif *n.* cliff; crag, rock.
 ~hliep *m.* leap from cliff (?) *Gl.*
 ~ig steep.
 ~iht(ig) steep.
 ~stān *m.* rock.
 clif-wyrst*, y *f.* foxglove.
 clifian, eo, y adhere.
 clife *f.* burdock.
 clifer *m.* claw.
 ~fōte claw-footed (bird), with talons.
 clifht adhesive.
 cliftr[ian scratch [clifer].
 ~ung *f.* scratching.
 gecliht *plc.* of clyccan compress.
 climman, *L.* climbān 3; *teym-* *mian once* climb.
 clingan 3 shrink, contract *intr.*; wither.

CLIPIAN

clip[ian, y, eo call (out) *intr. wd.* || *tr.* summon, call; *wd. nom.* call, name.
 ~endlic vocal (sound), vowel; vocative (case).
 ~ol vowel.
 ~ung *f.* clamour; articulation (of sounds); *VL.* claim.
 clipol, clipor *m.* clapper (of bell).
 geclips*, -ibs, -ysp *n.* clamour [clipian].
 cliroc = cleric.
 clite *f.* colt's-foot.
 clipa, y *m.* poultice, plaster (for wound).
 cliwen, y, eo, clywe *n.* ball of thread, clew; anything in the shape of a ball.
 cloccian cluck (of hen).
 clod-.
 ~hamer *m.* fieldfare *once*.
 geclofa *m.* half of a folded sheet; duplicate of a document [clēofan].
 clofe *f.* buckle.
 clofe, u *f.* clove, bulb or tuber of plant — gārleaces ~ [clēofan].
 ~eht bulbed.
 ~pung, -e *f.* crow-foot.
 ~wyrst *f.* buttercup.
 clott- lump *Gl.*
 clūd *n.* rock.
 ~ig rocky.
 cluf- = clof-.
 clugge *f.* bell.
 clūmian mumble, speak indistinctly.
 clūse *f.* confinement, prison; bond, chain; (mountain) pass [*Lt.* clausum].
 clūstor *n.* lock; barrier; confinement, prison [*Lt.* claustrum].
 ~cleofa *m.*, ~loc *n.* prison.
 clūt *m.* piece of cloth, patch; metal plate.
 ~ian patch.
 clyccan bring together, clench — gecliht clenched (hand).
 clyfa = cleofa.
 geclyfte cloven *Gl.* [clēofan].
 clympre *f.* lump of metal, metal.
 clyne (*m.*) lump of metal.
 clynnan, clynian (re)sound *intr.*
 clypp (*m.*) embracing.
 clyppan embrace; affect, seize (heart); cherish, love.
 ~nes *f.* embrace.
 geclyps = geclips*.

CLYŠAN

clýs[an* enclose [clūse].
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* enclosing; chamber; conclusion (of sentence).
 clyster, geclystre *n.* cluster, bunch (of berries).
 cnæpling *m.* youth [cnapa].
 cnæpp *m.* top; mountain-top | brooch.
 gecnāwe conscious of, acknowledging (sin) *wg.*; known, manifest [cnāwan].
 cnafa = cnapa.
 cnapa, cnafa *m.* boy; youth; servant.
 gecnāwan 1 (cnāwan very rare; never in *W.*) know: hine ge-
 cnēow pæt hē was Godes sunu;
 understand (language); recognize (opposite of ignore).
 ~nes *f.* acknowledgement.
 cnearr† *m.* small war-ship.
 cnēat[ian dispute.
 ~ung *f.* dispute, investigation.
 cnedan 5 knead.
 cnēodan = cnōdan.
 gecneord, cneord intent on, zealous, diligent.
 ~lācan be diligent.
 ~lio diligent.
 ~lice *av.* diligently.
 ~nes *f.* diligence, study.
 cnēoris(s), -isan *f.* generation, family, race, tribe.
 ~bōc *f.* Genesis.
 cnēo(w), *A.* cnēo *n.* knee; degree of relationship, generation.
 ~gebed *n.* prayer on one's knees.
 ~bieging *f.* kneeling.
 ~eht knotty (plant).
 ~holen *m.* butcher's broom.
 ~mæg *m.* kinsman.
 ~rift *m.* knee-hose (?).
 ~rim *m.* progeny, descendants.
 ~sibb *f.* race, family.
 ~wære *m.* pain in knees.
 ~wrist, ~wyrst *f.* knee-joint.
 cnēow ian, cnēowan kneel.
 ~ung *f.* kneeling.
 cnēowlian kneel.
 cnidan *once* 6 beat *IM.* [*Cp.* gni-dan].
 cnif *m.* knife.
 cniht, eo, *A.* e *m.* boy; attendant, servant, retainer.
 ~gebeorþor *n.* (male) child-bearing.
 ~cild *n.* boy.
 ~geogop *f.* youth.

cniht/geong young.
 ~hād *m.* youth; (male) virginity.
 ~lēas without attendants.
 ~lic boyish.
 ~wesende† young, in boyhood.
 ~wise *f.* manner of a boy.
 cnocian, u knock (at door); pound (in mortar).
 cnōdan, ō†, ēo *wda.* attribute (qualities to a person).
 enoll *m.* hill-top, hill.
 gecnos *n.* collision [cnyssan].
 enōsl *n.* progeny, kindred, family, native country.
 cnossian dash, strike *intr.* *tv.* be.
 enot ta *m.* knot.
 ~mælum *av.* concisely Gl.
 cnucian = cnocian.
 enū(w)ian pound (in mortar).
 gecnycc- bound *LV.*
 enyll *m.* sound of bell.
 ~an, *LV.* cnyllsan sound bell.
 cnyssian *tr.* beat against, dash against, toss (storm . . ship) defeat, crush (in battle), overcome (*of* temptation); hard press, trouble, afflict [cnossian].
 ~ung *f.* stroke, impulse (*of* air).
 cnyttian tie [enotta].
 ~els *m.* string, sinew.
 cōc *m.* cook [*LT.* coquus].
 coce *m.* cock.
 coccel *m.* corn-cockle, darnel, tares.
 cōcer-panne *f.* frying-pan.
 cōcian*, cōca- cook [cōc].
 ~ung, cōcu- *f.* thing cooked.
 cocor *m.* quiver; sword (!), spear (!).
 cōcor- [cōc].
 ~mete *m.* cooked food.
 ~panne *f.* frying-pan.
 cod-æppel *m.* quince [*LT.* cydonia, æppel].
 codd *m.* bag; cod, shell, husk, skin (*of* grape).
 cofa, o†, *m.* chamber.
 ~godas *mpl.* house-gods, penates.
 ~fneal *n.* little chamber, hand-mill (!).
 cohhetan† shout (!), cough (!).
 col *n.* live coal, (piece of) charcoal.
 ~māse *f.* titmouse (a bird).
 ~pytt *m.* coal-pit.
 ~bræd *m.* blackened thread, plumb-line.
 cōl cool; appeased, calm (*of* anxiety, grief).
 ~cwiġeld *f.* agree (!) Gl.

cōlnes *f.* coolness.
 cōlian *intr.* cool, become cold; cool (*of* love).
 coliadre *f.* coriander [*LT.* coriandrum].
 collen-fer(h)† bold.
 ~an*, ~ferhtan make empty, exhaust Gl.
 collon-crog *m.* water-lily.
 colt *m.* colt.
 ~græg colt's-foot.
 ~etræppe, coltræppe, calcatrippe *f.* Christ's thorn.
 columne, ~umba *f.* column [*LT.* columna].
 cōm *prt.* of euman.
 consolve *f.* comfrey [*LT.* consolida].
 consul *m.* consul [*LT.* consul].
 coorte *f.* cohort [*LT.* cohors].
 cōp (*m.*) an outer garment.
 gecōp fit, suitable.
 ~lice *av.* fitly, well.
 cōpenere *m.* lover.
 copor *n.* copper [*LT.* cuprum].
 copp *m.* summit.
 ~ede having the top cut off, polled (tree).
 cops cosp.
 cor- [cōosan].
 ~snæd *f.* 'trial-morsel,' piece of consecrated bread whose swallowing was a test of innocence.
 gecor *n.* decision [cōosan].
 cordewānere *m.* shoemaker Ct. [*Tr.*].
 coren-bēag *f.* crown [*LT.* corona].
 coren, ge- chosen [cōosan].
 ge-lic elegant.
 ~ge-lice *av.* elegantly.
 (ge)-nes *f.* choice; goodness.
 ge-sceipe *m.* election; excellence.
 corfian mince, cut small [ceorfan].
 corn *n.* corn; grain (*of* mustard), pip, berry; corn (*on* foot).
 ~æppel *m.* pomegranate.
 ~æsceda *fpf.* corn-sweepings, chaff.
 ~bære, ~berende corn-bearing.
 ~hrycce *f.* corn-rick.
 ~hūs *n.* granary.
 ~gesælig rich in corn.
 ~ge(e)ot *n.* contribution of corn.
 ~tēopung *f.* tithe of corn.
 ~trōw *n.* cornel-tree.
 ~trog *m.* corn-bin.
 ~wurma *m.* weevil.

cornoc = cranoc (cronoc).
 corōnian crown [*LT.* corona].
 corper, -or *n.* troop, assemblage, retinue; pomp.
 cosp, cops *m.* fetter.
 ~ian fetter.
 coss *m.* kiss.
 ~ian kiss.
 cost *m.* (?) costmary (a plant).
 cost ~pes ~es be on condition that [*Scand.* kost].
 gecost†, cost tried, proved, chosen, excellent [cōosan].
 cost[ian], costnian *tv. g. or a.* try, test; tempt, afflict.
 ~ere, ~i(g)end *m.* tempter.
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* temptation, trial, tribulation.
 ge-nes *f.* trial, temptation.
 cot *n.* cottage, house; chamber; den (*of* thieves).
 ~lif *n.* hamlet.
 ~setla *m.* cottager, tenant.
 ~stōw *f.* hamlet.
 cotucc, cotuec *m.* mallow.
 copu *f.* disease, pestilence. sēo-
 ~micle ~ elephantiasis, leprosy.
 crā (*n.*) croaking (*of* frogs and crows) Gl.
 crabba *m.* crab.
 cracian resound.
 crācettian croak.
 ~ung, crācettung *f.* croaking.
 cradol, -el *m.* cradle.
 ~cild *n.* infant.
 cræft *m.* skill, ability; cunning, device; knowledge, science; art, trade, profession | good quality, excellence, virtue | strength, power; cause.
 ~glēaw† wise.
 ~lēas unskilled.
 ~lic artificial; skilfully made, skilled (labour).
 ~lice *av.* skilfully.
 ~weorc *n.* clever work.
 cræftan exercise a craft.
 cræftig skilful, skilled—*wg.* skilled in; cunning | excellent, virtuous | strong, powerful.
 ~lice *av.* skilfully.
 cræft(i)ga, cræft(i)ca, cræfta *m.* artificer, workman.
 cræt *n., gpl.* ~(en)a chariot.
 ~ehors *n.* horse for driving.
 ~wān *m.* chariot.
 ~wisa *m.* charioteer.

crafian, *æ* demand (one's rights);
summon (before court of law).

~**ung**, *f.* claim, demand.

cram-pul = **cran-pōl**.

crammian *cram*, stuff.

crampiht crumpled, wrinkled.

cran *m.* crane.

~**pōl***, **crampul** *m.* crane-pool *Ct.*

cranc-.

~**stæf** *m.* weaving-implement.

cranic *m.* chronicle, record [*Lt.*
chronicus].

cranoc, **cornoc** *m.* crane [*cran*].

crās (*f.*) food, dainty.

crāwan *i* crow.

crāw *æ f.* crow.

~**lēac**, ~**an-** *m.* crow-garlic.

Crē(a)cas, **Crēce** *mpl.* Greeks.

crēas-.

~**nes** *f.* pride, elation *Gl.*

Crēcisc, **ēa** Greek [*Crēacas*].

crēda *m.* creed [*Lt.* *credo*].

crēncestre *f.* weaver [*cranc*].

crēopan *7* creep, crawl.

~**el**, *y m.* cripple.

~**ore** *m.* cripple.

~**ung** *f.* creeping.

cribb *f.* crib, stall.

criepan*, *y*, *i* contract, clench
(hand).

criepel *m.* burrow [*orēopan*].

crimman *3* cram, insert || crumble.

erīn *vb.* flow *Gl.*

cringan = **cringan**.

cringan, **crinean** *3* fall in battle,
perish.

crisma *a m.* chrism, holy oil used
for anointing after baptism;
chrism, white vesture put on
a child after baptism; wearing
a chrism [*Lt.* *chrisma*].

~**hālgung** *f.* consecration by chrism.

~**liestng** *f.* taking off chrism.

crismal *m. or n.* chrism. *Cp.*
crisma.

crisp = **cirps**.

Crist *m.* Christ — ~**es** **bōc** *f.* the
Gospels. ~**es** **mæl**, **tācn** the
cross [*Lt.*].

~**lic** Christian.

~**mæsse** *I. f.* Christmas.

cristall *a m.* crystal; flea-bane
(a plant) [*Lt.* *crystallus*, ~*ium*].

~**isc** of crystal.

cristel-, **crystel-** [*Crist*].

~**mæl** *n.* cross.

cristen Christian.

cristen *dōm m.* Christianity.

~**nes***, **cristnes** *f.* Christianity.

crist(ē)nian christianize; christen;
anoint with holy oil.

~**ung** *f.* christening.

crocc *mf*, **crocca** *m.* earthenware
vessel, pot.

~**sceard** potsherd.

~**wyrhta** *m.* potter.

gecrod *n.* throng, crowd [*orūdan*].

croft *m.* small field.

crōg, **oo** *m.* pot, vessel.

~**cynn** *n.* kind of pot.

croh (*m.*) saffron [*Lt.* *crocus*].

crop*, **enop** *n.* bleating, croup (?)
Gl.

cropp *m.* sprout, bunch (of flowers
or berries), ear (of corn); crop
(of bird); kidney.

~**iht** bunchy.

~**lēac** *m.* garlic.

crūfe *f.* pitcher.

crūdan *7 intr.* press, make one's
way *wt. on a*.

cruft *crypt*, vault [*Lt.* *crypta*].

cruma *m.* crumb.

crumb, **crump** crooked.

crundel *m.* cavity, chalk-pit (?)
pond (?) *Ct.* [*Celtic* ?].

crūs(e)ne *f.* robe of skins, fur
coat.

crycc *f.* crutch; staff, crozier.

cryccen of clay [*crocc*].

crymb(an)* bend *tr.* [*crumb*].

~**ing** *f.* bending.

crympan curl [*crump*].

crypel = **crēopel** cripple.

cryppan bend, crook (finger).

cū, *g. cū(e)*, **cū**, *d. cū*, *pl. cū(e)*, *gpl.*
cū(n)a, *dpl. cū(u)m* *f.* cow.

~**butere** *f.* cow's-milk butter.

~**cealf** *n.* calf.

~**ēage** *n.* cow's eye.

~**hiede** *m.* cowherd.

~**horn** *m.* cow's horn.

~**meol(u)c** *f.* cow's milk.

~**migopa** *m.* cow's urine.

~**sealf** *f.* uet.

~**slyppe**, ~**sloppe** *f.* cowslip.

~**tægel** *m.* cow's tail.

cucler, ~**e**, **cuclul**, ~**cucl-** *m.* spoon,
spoonful [*Lt.* *cochlear*].

~**mæl** *n.* spoonful (measure).

cucu = **cwic** alive.

cucurbite *f.* gourd [*Lt.* *cucur-*
bita].

cudele *f.* cuttle-fish.

cudu, **cwidu**, **cweodu**, **cwudu**, *g.*
cwidwes, ~**u(w)es**, ~**owes** *n.*
what is chewed, cud; mastic
(a gum).

cuffe *f.* hood.

cūg(e)le, **cūhle**, **cūle** *f.* (monk's)
hood, cowl [*Lt.* *ocuculla*].

culfre, **culfer** *f.* pigeon, dove.

culmille *f.* small centaur. *Cp.*
curmelle.

culp(e) (*f.*) fault [*Lt.* *culpa*].

~**ian** humble oneself, cringe.

culter (*m.*) dagger; coultter (of
plough) [*Lt.* *culter*].

cum-māse *f.* once a bird *Gl.*

cum(an *4 prt.* **cwōm**, **cōm**, *ptc.*
~**en**, **cy-** come — *w. inf.* **cōm**
gān came (walking), **cōm grētan**
came to greet; ~**ūp** land; **hwār**
cōm middangeardes gestreōn
what has become of . . . ?; go |
happen, come upon one — ~**forp**
come off, be carried out; result:

hit cōm to pām pæt inde. | come
to oneself, recover *intr.*

cum(a *m.* stranger; guest — ~**ena**
būr guest-chamber, spare-room.

~**ena hūs**, **inn, wiewung** hostel, inn.

~**feorm** *f.* entertainment of stran-
gers.

~**lipe** hospitable.

~**lipian** show hospitality.

~**lipnes** *f.* hospitality.

cumb *m.* valley [*Celtic*].

cumb *m.* a liquid measure.

cumbol†, **cumbor** *n.* banner, sign.

~**gebrece** *n.* crash of banners, battle.

~**haga** *m.* phalanx.

~**hete** *m.* war.

~**gchnāst** *n.* crash of banners, battle.

~**wiga** *m.* warrior.

cumbor = **cumbol** banner.

cumendre *f.* woman living in
monastery, priest's housekeeper
[*Lt.* *commater*].

cuml, **cumul**, **cumbl** *n.* swelling
(of wound).

cumpæder *m.* godfather [*Lt.* *com-*
pater].

cuneglæsse *f.* hound's-tongue (a
plant) [*Lt.* *cynoglossos*].

cūnelle *f.* thyme.

cunnian *w. g. or a.* explore,
search; try, test, tempt; ex-
perience.

~**ere** *m.* tempter.

~**ung** *f.* trial, testing.

cuopel boat, ship *LN*.
 cuppe *f.* cup.
 curmelle, -ealle, -ille *f.* centaury (a plant). *Cp.* culmillo.
 curon *prt. pl. of* cōosan.
 curs curse *L*.
 -ian curse *VL*.
 ~ung *f.* cursing.
 cursumbor *LN*. incense.
 cūse chaste, modest, virtuous.
 cūsote *f.* wood-pigeon, ring-dove.
 cuter (*m.*) resin.
 cūp known; certain; manifest; clear; well known, famous; familiar, intimate.
 ~a *m.* acquaintance, friend, relative.
 ~e *av.* clearly.
 -ian be known.
 -lācan be friendly, make alliance.
 ~(e)lic known, certain.
 -lice *av.* certainly, clearly; familiarly, kindly.
 ~nama *m.* surname.
 ~nes *f.* knowledge.
 cwac[ian] quake, tremble, chatter (*of* teeth).
 ~ung *f.* quaking.
 cwalu *f.* killing, violent death, destruction [cwe]lan].
 cwānian lament *tr. and abs.*
 cwatern the number four (in dice) [*Lt.* quaternus].
 cwead *n.* dung, excrement.
 cwealm, cwe[m], y *m.* killing, murder; death; mortality; pestilence, plague; pain, torment [cwe]lan].
 ge-bæran, -cwe[m]- torture.
 ~bære deadly; bloodthirsty.
 ~bærnes *f.* destruction, persecution; mortality.
 ~bealoþ *n.* deadly evil.
 ~cumaþ *m.* deadly guest.
 ~drēort *n.* blood of slaughter.
 ge-full*, -cwy[m]- pernicious.
 ~nes *f.* torment, pain.
 ~stede *m.* death-place, arena.
 ~stōw *f.* place of execution.
 ~præa *f.* deadly affliction.
 cweartern *n.* prison.
 -lic of a prison.
 cweccan, *prt.* cwe(a)hte *tr.* shake (head), brandish (weapon) [cwa]cian].
 ~ung *f.* shaking.
 cwece-sand *m.* quicksand *Gl.*
 gecwed *n.* declaration [cwe]pan].
 ~fæsten *f.* appointed fast.

gecwed-ræden *f.* agreement, conspiracy.
 ~stōw *f.* appointed place, place of meeting.
 cweddian = cweiddian.
 cweiden *plc. of* cwe]pan].
 cwedol eloquent *Gl.* [cwe]pan].
 cwelan 4 die.
 cwe]lan, *prt.* cwealde kill [cwe]lan].
 ~end, ~ere, cwe]re *m.* killer, persecutor, executioner.
 cwe]m[ian], oe *wd.* please; comply.
 ~ing *f.* pleasing, satisfaction.
 ge-(e)dic pleasant.
 ~nes, ge-ēdnes *f.* satisfaction, pleasing.
 gecwē]m[e], cwe]me agreeable, acceptable, convenient.
 ~lice *av.* agreeable, acceptably.
 cwe]n, oe *f.* queen; wife.
 cwe]ne *f.* woman, female serf; prostitute.
 cwenlic, or ē, once feminine or quietly (?).
 cweodu = cudu.
 cweorn, ~e, cwy]rn, *d.* ~a *f.* (hand) mill.
 ~bill *n.* chisel.
 ~stān *m.* millstone.
 ~tēþ *mpl.* grinders, molars.
 cwe]pan 5 say, speak *w. a. of* thing (word), þwi. (wordum), to of person; *w. direct* narration, *w. subj.* (tomission of þæt), more rarely *w. indc.*; *þimpers.*: be þām ilcan se sealm scop cwe]p: . . cwe]p to him þæt hē wære . . cwe]pap hē sie . . þæt godsPELL cwi]p þæt R. bewēop . . mention: þā ping þe wē ær bufon cwe]don. swā hit on bocum cwi]p. cwe]pap þæt hit sie . . | call, name it | ~ on hine assign to him | ~ on geān a. raise objections to || name, call, account, consider: on þære stōwe þe is gecweden Crecganford. þā sind gecwedene þā heardestan menn. baþu þe wæron hāl-wende gecwedene || proclaim, summon (meeting) || determine, resolve: cwe]p on his heortan þæt hē wolde . . cwe]don betweox him þæt hi woldon . . II. cwi]st þū, cwe]pe gē *interr.* *av.*, translating *Lt.* numquid.

gecwe]pan 5 speak, utter: hē word ne mihte ~ | proclaim, summon, order: gecwæ]p ānwig wip hine = challenged him to . . gecwæ]p to gefeohte abs., ~ hine ūtlah | agree, resolve *w. sbj.*, esp. wolde: gecwæ]don þæt him lēofre wære þæt . . gecwæ]don þæt hie wolden . .
 cwic, cwuc, cwicu, cucu (*also neut. and def.*: cucu nēat, sēo cucu) living, alive.
 ~æht *f.* live stock, cattle.
 ~bēam *m.* aspen.
 ~bēam-rind *f.* aspen-bark.
 ~fyr *n.* sulphur.
 ~hrērende moving alive, living.
 ~lice *av.* in a living manner, vigorously.
 ~lifigende† living, alive.
 ~seolfor *n.* mercury.
 ~sūs *n.*, *f.* hell-torment.
 ~sūslen of hell.
 ~trēow *n.* aspen, white poplar.
 cwi]c[ian], (c)wucian *intr.* come to life, revive || *tr.* bring to life.
 ge-ung *f.* coming to life again.
 cwi]ce *f.* couch-grass.
 cweidd[ian], cwy- speak *wa.*, *w. be.*
 ~ung *f.* saying, report.
 cwi]de *m.* what is said, expression, statement; proverb, saying; proposal; judgement, verdict; decree, enactment; discourse, essay, sermon; will, testament [cwe]pan].
 ~bōc, cwi]d- *f.* book of proverbs.
 ~giēdd† *n.* song.
 ~lēas speechless; intestate.
 cwi]dele, y *f.* inflamed swelling, boil.
 cwi]du = cudu.
 cwi]eld *fnn.* destruction; death; pestilence [cwe]lan].
 ~bære destructive, deadly; -pestilential.
 ~bærlice *av.* pestiferously.
 ~eflōd *m.* deluge.
 ~eht diseased (body).
 ~full destructive.
 ~rōft destructive, savage (*of* wolves).
 ~seten *f.* beginning of night.
 ~tid *f.* evening.
 cwi]eld - rede*, cwyldhre]pe, cwe]ldæ]rede *f.* bat (animal).
 cwi]elmian*, y *intr.* suffer (torment).
 cwi]elman kill, torment, oppress [cwe]alm].

cwiĕlm[ing] *f.* affliction, cross.
 -nes, ea *f.* torment.
 cwiesan*, y *tr.* bruise, dash against, squeeze.
 cwiferlice *av.* zealously.
 cwinod wasted (with love).
 cwip[an] lament *tr. and intr.*
 -nes *f.* lamentation.
 -ung *f.* complaint.
 cwipa, cwip *m.* womb.
 cwōm *prt. of* cuman.
 cwuc = cwic.
 cwudu = cudu.
 cȳcen, i *n.* chicken.
 cȳ(e), see cū.
 cycene *f.* kitchen [*Lt.* coquina].
 cycegel (*m.*) dart.
 cȳdde = cȳpde.
 cȳf, -e *f.* tub, vessel.
 cȳ(e)n *f.* kiln, oven.
 cylepenie = celeponie.
 cylle *m.*, cyll(e) *f.* leather bottle, flagon, vessel [*Lt.* culeus].
 cyll[u], -ew speckled Gl.
 cym = cum-.
 cym'e *m., pl.* cyme, -as coming, advent.
 cȳm[er], ȳt, -lic† beautiful, splendid.
 -lice *av.* beautifully.
 cymed *n.* wall-germander (a plant).
 cymen *m.* cummin [*Lt.* cuminum].
 cynce *f.* artichoke.
 gecynd, cynd *fn.* kind, species; nature, quality, manner; gender; origin, generation; offspring; genitals.
 -bōc *f.* Genesis.
 -lim *n.* womb; *in pl.* genitals.
 gecynd(e), cynde, (ge)cȳndlic innate, natural, suitable.
 -elice *av.* naturally.
 -nes *f.* nation.
 cyne- royal; *in L.* sometimes made into cyning-.
 -beald*, cyningb-† nobly brave, noble.
 -bearn† *n.* royal child.
 -boren† of royal birth.
 -bōt *f.* king's compensation.
 -botl *n.* palace.
 -cynn *n.* royal line, royal family.

cyne dōm, cyning- *m.* royal power, kingdom, empire.
 -giēld *n.* king's compensation.
 -giērd, e(a) *f.* sceptre.
 -giērela, cyningg- *m.* royal robe.
 -gōd† excellent, noble.
 -gold† *n.* crown.
 -hād *m.* royal dignity.
 -hām *m.* royal manor.
 -helm *m.* crown, diadem.
 -helman crown.
 -hlāford *m.* sovereign, liege lord.
 -lic royal | suitable = cynlic.
 -lice *av.* royally.
 -licnes *f.* kingliness, kingly bearing.
 -rice *n.* royal authority, kingdom.
 -riht *n.* royal prerogative.
 -rōft† noble, illustrious.
 -scipe *m.* royalty.
 -setl *n.* throne; capital.
 -stōl *m.* throne; capital.
 -strēt† *f.* high road.
 -prym† *m.* royal host; majesty.
 -wāden*, -pen of royal purple.
 -gewædu *npl.* royal robes.
 -wierpe very worthy or excellent.
 -wise *f.* kingdom, state.
 -wippe *f.* diadem.
 -word† *n.* fitting word. *Cp.* -lic.
 cyng = cyning.
 cyning, -ig, cyneg-, cyng, i *m.* king. -es feorm *f.* obligation to entertain the king. -estūn *m.* royal residence. -es wȳrt marjoram.
 cyning- *L.* = cyne-.
 -feorm = -es feorm.
 -gereord *n.* royal banquet.
 cyninge *once f.* queen.
 cynn I. *n.* kind, species, variety; race, progeny; sex, (grammatical) gender. II. *aj.* proper, suitable.
 -lic, cynelic proper, suitable; reasonable, right.
 -lice *av.* suitably.
 -re(c)enes *f.* genealogy.
 cynnan = cennan.
 cynren, -yn *n.* kind, species; family, kin, generation; progeny [cynn, rȳne].
 cȳnsian *once* be eager or agitated (of the mind).
 cypera *m.* spawning salmon.

cyp(e)ren of copper [copor].
 cypresse *f.* cypress [*Lt.*].
 cȳpsan = cȳspan.
 cyre *m.* choice, free-will [cōosan].
 -āp *m.* select oath.
 -lif *n.* choice of (way of) life.
 cyren *f.* churn.
 cȳrnan churn.
 cȳrf (*m.*) cutting [ceorfan].
 cȳrfel (*m.*) peg.
 cȳrfette, -sette *f.*, -set gourd [*Lt.* cucurbita].
 cȳrfille = cerfille.
 cȳrnel *mn.* kernel, seed, pip; pimple, hard swelling [corn].
 cȳrs = cires- cherry.
 cȳrstel- = cristel-.
 cȳrtel *m.* coat, cloak.
 cȳrtan beautiful, elegant; smart, intelligent [*Lt.* cohors].
 -lēcan make elegant.
 (ge)-lice *av.* elegantly, neatly, perfectly, well.
 -nes *f.* elegance.
 cȳspan, cȳpsan fetter [cosp].
 cȳssan kiss [coss].
 cȳst *f.* choice; what is choicest of its kind, the best, ideal *wg.*; goodness, excellence; virtue; munificence [cōosan].
 -ig liberal, bountiful; morally good.
 -ignes *f.* bounty; goodness.
 -lēas reprobate.
 -lic munificent.
 -(e)lice *av.* bountifully.
 cȳstan spend *v.L.*
 cȳt-wer *m.* weir for catching fish.
 cȳta *m.* kite, bittern.
 cyte, e *f.* cottage, chamber, cell [cot].
 cȳp[an] *prt.* cȳpde, *L.* cȳdde *wda.* make known, announce, proclaim, reveal; testify (with oath); prove; perform (miracle) [cūp].
 -ere *m.* witness; martyr.
 (ge)-nes *f.* testimony; (Old and New) Testament.
 gecȳpȳg knowing *IN.*
 cȳpling *m.* relation *IN.*
 gecȳpp *f.* native country.
 gecȳpp(o) *f.* knowledge; acquaintance; relationship; friendship; native country.

D.

DĀ	DÆGLIC	GEDÆLEDLICE
<p>dā <i>f.</i> doe. dæd <i>f.</i> action; deed, exploit; event. -bana <i>m.</i> perpetrator of homicide, murderer. -bēta <i>m.</i> penitent. -bētan make amends, give satisfaction, be penitent. -bētnis, <i>ō f.</i> penitence. -bōt <i>f.</i> making amends, penance, repentance. -cēne† bold in deeds. -fram† strenuous. -fruma† <i>m.</i> performer of exploits, hero; worker, toiler; perpetrator (of crime). -hata† <i>m.</i> active hater, persecutor. -hwæt† prompt in deeds. -lēan† <i>n.</i> recompense. -lic active (verb). -rōf† valiant. -scua† <i>m.</i> for dēap-(?). -weore† <i>n.</i> great deed, work. dæde=dyde. gedæftan, dæftan make smooth; put in order, arrange. gedæfte gentle, meek [gedafen]. ~(e)lice <i>av.</i> seasonably, fitly. dæg <i>m., gpl.</i> dag(en) a day — -es, on -e by day. (tō) ānes -es in a single day. pȳ -e, pȳ -es, on pām -e on that day. ælee -e every day. tō -e to-day life, life-time — on his -e. ofer minne -, æfter minum -e. his ~ av. during his life. <i>the Runic letter</i> d. -es ēage <i>n.</i> daisy. -candel(1)† <i>f.</i> sun. -fæsten <i>n.</i> a day's fast. -feorm <i>f.</i> a day's provisions. -hlūttrē† <i>av.</i> with the clearness of day. -hwām <i>av.</i> daily. -hwāmlic, -o. daily. -hwāmlice <i>av.</i> daily. -hwilt† <i>f.</i> period of a day; <i>pl.</i> period of life. -lang† lasting one day. -langes <i>av.</i> during one day.</p>	<p>dæglic daily. -mæl <i>n.</i> time-piece, dial. -mæl-scāwere <i>m.</i> horoscope (?). -mēte <i>m.</i> daily food. dæg-red <i>n.</i> dawn. -lic of the dawn. -sang <i>m.</i> matins. -wōma† <i>m.</i> dawn. dæg-rim† <i>n.</i> number of days. -rima <i>m.</i> dawn. -sang <i>m.</i> daily service. -sciēld† <i>m.</i> screen by day. -steorra <i>m.</i> day-star. -tid <i>f.</i> day-time — -tidum by day; time. -tima <i>m.</i> day-time, day. -wēcce <i>f.</i> day-watch. -weard <i>m.</i> day-watchman. ~(e)weore† <i>n.</i> day's work; day-time. -weorpung <i>f.</i> commemoration. -wine a day's pay. -wist <i>f.</i> a day's food. -wōma† <i>m.</i> dawn. däge <i>f.</i> bread-maker [dāg]. dægperlic daily: on pisum -an dæge on this very day [dæg]. dægpern <i>I. f.</i> a day's space. II. daily. dæl <i>n.</i> valley; gulf, abyss. <i>Cp.</i> dell. dæl <i>m.</i> part, quarter (of globe), fraction; portion, share; part of speech, word quantity — gōd -, miceol - much. ~wintra many years. be ænigum -e at all. sume -e, be sumum -e to some extent, partly. cȳpan be -e make one-sided statement [gedāl]. -lēas portionless, deficient. -mælum <i>av.</i> piecemeal. -nimend <i>m.</i> participator <i>wg.</i>; participate (in grammar). -nimendnes <i>f.</i> participation. -nimung <i>f.</i> share-taking, share. -numol* share-taking, participating. -numolnes <i>f.</i> participation. dælan divide, share — †hilde -,</p>	<p>fight; tear, rend (?); give away, spend; <i>wda.</i> distribute; get as one's share, get, gain. gedæledlice <i>av.</i> separately. dæl end <i>m.</i> divider, distributor. -ere <i>m.</i> distributor, steward; giver. dærst <i>e f., lN.</i> dærst, ea leaven; <i>pl.</i> dregs, lees. -ig, dreastig dreggy. ge-an leaven. gedafen <i>I.</i> suitable, fitting; II. n. due, right, what is fitting. gedafnian, dafnian, -dafen-, æ <i>wd., gen. impers.</i> be fitting or becoming. -igendlic suitable, proper. -igendlice <i>av.</i> suitably. -lic, -dætic fitting, proper, right. -lice <i>av.</i> fitly, rightly. -licnes <i>f.</i> fitness, propriety; opportunity. dæg (<i>m.</i>) dough; mass of metal. dagian dawn, become day; be day [dæg]. -ung <i>f.</i> dawn, daybreak. gedāl <i>n.</i> separation, division, distribution — liccs ~ death [dæl]. -land, -dæl <i>n.</i> common land. dalc, <i>o m.</i> brooch, bracelet. dalmatice <i>f.</i> dalmatic (vestment) [<i>Lt.</i>]. darian <i>once</i> lurk, be hidden. darof†, ea, -ep <i>m.</i> javelin. -hæbbende javelin-bearing. -lācende javelin-brandishing. -sceaft <i>m.</i> javelin-shaft. daru <i>f.</i> hurt (physical); damage; harm, injury [dærian]. datārum <i>m. indecl.</i> date — on pām - idus Aprilis [<i>Lt.</i>]. dēacon=diacon. deād dead congealed (blood); sluggish (stream) torpid, dull (life). -bære, dēap-, -bærlic, -berende deadly. -bærnes <i>f.</i> mortality. -boren dead-born.</p>

dēad|hrægl *n.* shroud.
 ~lic, dēaplic subject to death, mortal (man); deadlly, sanguinary (victory).
 ~lice *av.* deadlly.
 ~licnes *f.* being subject to death. mortality; mortal frailty.
 ~sprýng *m.* ulcer, carbuncle.
 ~wille barren.
 dēaf deaf; ~corn empty ear of corn.
 dēafo *f.* deafness.
 dēag *f.* dye; colour (of cloth).
 ~ian dye.
 ~ung *f.* dyeing; colour (of cloth).
 ~wyrmede = dēaw- gouty.
 dēaggede = *dēaw-wyrmede gouty.
 dēagol = diegle.
 dēah, *pl.* dugon, *prt.* dohte *vb.* avail, be of use, be good: no dohte hit there was no goodness (in the country); *wdg.* be equivalent to, alile to procure | be vigorous; *hriper dugunde* | be (a) worthy (man), be virtuous, be liberal.
 deallt proud (of), exulting (in), resplendent (with) *wi.*
 dearep = darop.
 dearf bold *IN.*
 dearnunga, dy-, -inga *av.* secretly, privately, clandestinely.
 dearr *vb., shj.* dyrrs, *u.* *pl.* durron, *prt.* dorste dare, venture.
 dearste = dærste.
 dēap *m., once f.* death.
 ~bære = dēad-.
 ~bēanigende boding death.
 ~bēam† *m.* tree of death.
 ~hēdd† *n.* grave.
 ~berende† deathly, fatal.
 ~cwalu† *f.* deathly pain; deathly destruction, fatal infliction.
 ~cwealm† *m.* slaughter.
 ~cwielman kill.
 ~dæg† *m.* day of death.
 ~gedāl† *n.* separation of body and soul in death.
 ~dēnut† *f.* valley of death.
 ~drepe† *m.* death-stroke.
 ~fæge† fated to die.
 ~godas *mpl.* manes.
 ~lic = deadlic.
 ~lieg† *m.* deathly flame.
 ~mægen† *n.* death-bringing troop.
 ~ræs† *m.* sudden death.

dēap|rēaf *n.* spoils Gl.
 ~ræced† *n.* sepulchre.
 ~rēow† deathly cruel, savage.
 ~scua, scufa *m.* shadow of death; deathly phantom.
 ~scylð *f.* capital crime, deathly sin.
 ~scylðig guilty of a capital crime.
 ~splet† *m.* hall of death.
 ~sleget† *m.* death-blow, deathly stroke.
 ~spere† *n.* deathly spear.
 ~stede† *m.* death-place.
 ~pegnunga, -pēn- *fp.* funeral service, funeral.
 ~wæge† *n.* deathly cup.
 ~wang† *m.* plain of death.
 ~wærig† dead.
 ~wic† *n.* death-dwelling.
 ~wyrda *fp.* fates Gl.
 gedēapian kill *IN.*
 dēaw *mn.* dew.
 ~drēos*, ia† fall of dew.
 ~ig dewy.
 ~ig-fēper†, -a dewy-winged.
 dēaw-wyrm *m.* ring-worm.
 ~ede*, dēagw-, dēaggede gouty.
 dēcan, é smcar, plaster.
 declēan† decline (in grammar) [*Lt.*].
 ~igendlic declinable.
 ~ung *f.* declension.
 gedēf[e, oe I. fitting, seemly; gentle, meek. II. *av.* fittingly [gedafen].
 ~(e)lic, dēfic fitting.
 ~lice *av.* fitly, becomingly.
 ~nes *f.* gentleness.
 dēgolfull [ē = ēa or ie†] *once* mysterious.
 dehter *d.* of dohtor.
 gedelf *n.* digging; trench.
 delfan 3 dig, burrow.
 ~ere *m.* digger.
 ~ing *f.* digging.
 ~isen *n.* spade.
 delfin *m.* dolphin [*Lt.* delphinus].
 dell (*n.*) valley (?) Ct. *Perhaps* weak (unaccented) form of dæl. *Cp.* pull weak form of pól.
 delu *f.* nipple (of breast).
 dēm'an, oe judge, decree, assign *gen. w. d. of person:* ēow bip ge-ed, ~unryht; *wda.* ~him selfum wite | condemn *w. a.* and tō: ~hine tō dēape | consider, estimate; glorify, praise.
 ~end†, ~ere *m.* judge.

dēma, oe *m.* judge [dōm].
 dēmm *m.* damage, injury, loss, misfortune.
 gedēn = gedōn.
 Dēne *pl., g.* -igea, ~a Danes, Scandinavians. ~a lagu Danish law; district under Danish law, East-Anglia, &c. ~a-meare, ~em- *f.* Denmark.
 ~isc Danish.
 dēn|n *n.* den.
 ~bære *n.* swine-pasture.
 dēn u *f.* valley.
 ~eland *n.* valley Gl.
 dēofol, -ol *n.* devil, demon [*Lt.* diabolus].
 ~cræft *m.* art of the devil; witchcraft.
 ~cund like the devil, diabolical.
 ~dæd† *f.* diabolical deed.
 ~giēld *n.* idol; idolatry.
 ~giēlda *m.* idolater.
 ~giēld-hūs *n.* heathen temple.
 ~lic, dēofic devilish, of the devil.
 ~scin *n.* diabolical phantom.
 ~sēoc possessed with a devil.
 ~sēocnes *f.* demoniacal possession.
 ~witga† *m.* wizard.
 dēogol = diegle.
 dēop I. deep; profound (learning, mystery), awful, terrible, excessive, great (crime), high (price). II. *n.* deep place, depth, abyss.
 ~e *av.* deep (wounded), deeply (consider), thoroughly, seriously.
 ~hycgende†, ~hygdig†, ~hýd- deeply meditating, thoughtful.
 ~lic profound, thorough.
 ~lice *av.* profoundly.
 ~nes *f.* deepness; deep place, depth, abyss, gulf; mystery.
 ~pancol thoughtful.
 dēor *n.* (wild) animal; deer, reindeer.
 ~cynn *n.* species of animal.
 ~en of a wild animal.
 ~fald *m.* deer-park.
 ~fellen made of hides.
 ~friþ *m.* preservation of deer.
 ~hege *m.* deer-fence, park-fence.
 ~nētt *n.* hunting-net.
 ~tūn *m.* park.
 dēor† brave, bold; severe, full of hardship; fierce.
 ~lic brave (deed).
 ~mōd brave.
 dēoran = dieran.

deore, *y* dark; obscure; gloomy, sad; terrible; evil, wicked; unintelligent, ignorant (mind).

-e *av.* darkly, sadly.

-eǣg *deor* dark grey.

-full *dark*.

-lice *av.* gloomily.

-nes *f.* darkness.

-ung *f.* twilight.

dēore = diere beloved.

-boren of noble birth.

-lice *av.* precious.

-ling = dierling.

dēor-wierþe, -weorþ, -wurp,

dier- valuable, precious.

-lice *av.* dearly: ~ healdan.

-nes *f.* precious thing, treasure.

ge-deorþ, deorþ *n.* labour, effort; hardship.

-lēas fruitless (?) *Gl.*

-nes *f.* tribulation.

-sum *v.l.* grievous.

(ge)deorfan 3 labour | perish.

depp(ett)an = dy-

derian *wd.* injure, hurt, annoy [daru].

-igendlic hurtful, noxious.

-ung *f.* injuring.

Dēre *pl.* inhabitants of Deira.

derodin, dy- (*m.*) scarlet dye [*Lt.* teredinem].

dēþ, *see* dōn.

diacon, ea, eo *m.* deacon [*Lt.* diaconus].

-hād *m.* deaconship.

-roce *m.* dalmatic.

-pegnung, -pēn- *f.* ministration of a deacon, deaconship.

dic, *i m.* wall of earth, embankment, rampart, stone wall | *mf.* ditch, moat.

-sceard *n.* gap in stone wall.

dician dig, make embankment.

-ere *m.* digger.

-ung *f.* digging a ditch.

diedan put to death [dēad].

diefan*, *y* dip [dūfan].

-ing *f.* immersion.

gediegan carry out with safety, survive (danger, illness), *abs.* fēore ~ [dēah].

diegellice, -elice, -ol-, ēa, ēo *av.* secretly.

-nes *f.* secrecy; secret, mystery; privacy.

diegle, dihle, dēagol, dēogol, dýgel, dýgol, i, A. dégol I.

secret, hidden; mysterious, profound; doubtful, unknown. II. *n* secret, mystery; secret place, grave. on -e, on -um in secret.

III. *av.* secretly, stealthily.

diegl(i)an hide.

diepan*, ē, *y tr.* dip, baptize; (deepen), increase (oath) [dēop].

diepe, diep(o) *f.* depth; the deep, sea; deep place (in river); abyss, gulf [dēop].

dieran, ēo esteem, praise, extol.

dier(e), dēore I. beloved; precious, costly; respected, glorious, noble.

II. *av.* at great cost. *See* dēore.

-ling, ēo *m.* favourite.

dierfan*, *y* injure [deorfan].

diernan conceal; keep secret; *rf.* conceal one's identity.

dierne hidden, secret — ~ geligre adultery; deceitful, wicked [dearnunga].

-hāmend *m.* fornicator.

-licgan fornicate.

-geliger *f.*, -geligerscipe *m.* adultery.

gewrit *n.* apocryphal book.

-dierian*, *y* glorify, praise [diere].

diht *n.* direction, command; arranging, ordering; administration, office, action, conduct; purpose, intention.

-fæstendæg *m.* appointed fast.

dihtian, diht(n)ian compose, write || *wd.* direct, command; arrange [*Lt.* dictare].

-ere, dihtnere *m.* informant, expositor.

-ung *f.* ordering.

gediht *n.* composition, literary work.

dile, *y m.* mill.

dil(e)gian, *y* erase (writing); destroy, blot out.

dilignes *f.* destruction.

dim^m dark; unknown, obscure (disease); wicked (deed).

-hiw of dark colour.

-hof *n.* hiding-place.

-hūs *n.* prison.

-lic dark; secret.

-nes *f.* darkness; mist; dimness (of eye sight).

-scua *m.* darkness (of mind).

diner-, dign- *m.* a coin, piece of money [*Lt.* denarius].

ding = dyng, *d.* of dung.

dinget, dinne (*n.*) (?).

dirige *f.* dirge, 'vigilia' *Gl.* [*Lt.* dirige].

disc *m.* dish, plate, bowl [*Lt.* discus].

-berend, -pegn, -pēn *m.* dishwasher, waiter, seneschal.

discipul *m.* disciple, pupil [*Lt.* discipulus].

-hād *m.* pupilage.

disme (?) *f.* tansy (a plant).

distæf (*m.*) distaff.

dōn; dōan, ic dōm A.; (hē) dēþ, oe; *prt.* dyde, e, æþ; *ptc.* gedōn, gedēn, oe *vb.* do, perform,

act: -yfel; -swā; -ælnessan; gif hē elles dēþ; sippan pis

ge- wæs when this had happened; hwæt dō ic? what shall I do?

or what will become of me? | *wd.* do good or evil to . . | *v. rf.*

d.: dyde ic mē to gamene ganetes hlēopor I made the

gull's song a solace to me | ne dēþ hē nān ping to gōde will

do no good (to himself or others) | -tō nāhte annel. hwæt dō

we ymbe hine? do with him | make (statues) || *half auxiliary:*

se mōna dēþ ægper, ge wyxþ ge wanap || to take place of verb:

Crist wēox swāswā ðre cild dēþ. þā getimode him swāswā

dēþ fisce || cause: ~ hine tō cýninge. dyde hine læssan

ponne hē wæs made him out to be . . ~ tō witanne. dyde hine

forlætan . . dēþ þæt fyr cýmp. || put, give, &c., also met.: þā

handa dēþ pone bigleofan þām mūþe. *gen. v. av. or prp.:* fur-

þor ~, -tō hierran hāde promote. -tō anum unite. -six

dagas of þām getele subtract | *v. av.:* ~ on, of put on, off

(clothes). ~ þanon take away. ~ūp put ashore: þā dyde hē on

his byrrnan.

gedōn *vb.* do, act, make; cause; put, &c.: hē gedyde þæt nān

cýning ær gedōn ne dorste. hē hie tō hiersumnesse gedyde

reduced to subjection. hē gedyde dumbum menn spræce.

hē gedyde Crēas on his gewēald conquered | *v. av.:* ~ forþ

manifest. ~ūp exhume || encamp,

halt *w.* set, on; cast anchor (in-
nae ðæferne-mūpan).
docce *f.* dock (a plant). *sēo*
fealwe ~. *sēo rēade* ~. *sēo*
scearpe ~ sorrel. ~ *sēo þe swim-*
man wile water-lily.
dōere *m.* doer, agent.
gedof *n.* fury, madness.
dofian *rage*.
 (ge)-**ung** *f.* frenzy, madness.
dogian (?) *once* endure.
dogga*, *cg m.* dog.
dōgor (+), *d., i. ~*, *dog(o)re n.* day
 — *uferan -e* at some future time
 [dæg].
-rim, **-gerim** *n.* number of days,
 term of life.
dohte, *prt. of dēah*.
dohtig *L.* (man) of worth; doughty,
 vigorous; good (man), respectable
 [from *dyhtig by infl. of dohte*].
dohtor, *d. dohtor*, *dehter*, *oe f.*
 daughter.
dohx = *dosc* dark.
dol *I.* foolish, presumptuous; dull-
 witted, stupid. *II. n.* folly,
 conceit.
-giēlp *n.* foolish pride, brag.
-lic foolish; rash.
-lice *av.* foolishly; rashly.
-scapaþ *m.* rash depredator.
-scipe *m.* folly.
-spræc *f.* foolish speech, lequacity.
-willent *I.* rash. *II. n.* rashness.
-witeþ *n.* Or two words (?).
dolc = *dalc*.
dolg *n.* wound, scar.
-bennþ *f.* wound.
-bōt *f.* compensation for wound.
-drēnc *m.* wound-potion.
-ian wound.
-rūne *f.* pellitory.
-sealf *f.* wound-salve, poultice,
 wound.
-slegeþ *m.* wound, stroke.
-swapu *f.* scar.
-wundþ wounded.
dōm *m.* (free) will, option, choice:
bēad him hira āgenne ~ fēos;
 opinion; judgement, judicial sen-
 tence, decree, law, court of law,
 meeting | authority, power, domi-
 nion; magnificence; reputation,
 glory | interpretation (of dream)
 || *-es dæg m.* day of judgement,
 doomsday.
-bōc *f.* law-book, code.

dōm [dæg *m.* doomsday, last day.
-ēadig† glorious.
-ern *n.* judgement-hall, law-court.
-fæstþ† just; glorious.
-fæstnes *f.* justice.
-geornþ ambitious, noble, right-
 eous.
-hūs *n.* tribunal, law-court.
-hwætþ† ambitious.
-isc of the day of judgement.
-lēastþ inglorious; powerless.
-lic judicial, canonical; glorious.
-liceþ *av.* judicially; gloriously.
-setl *n.* judgement-seat, tribunal.
-settend *m.* lawyer, judge.
-stōw *f.* tribunal.
-weorþung *f.* glory, honour.
dōmian glorify.
-ere (?) *m.* judge = *dēmere*.
domne lord [*Lt. dominus*].
dopþened *f.*, **-fugol** *m.* water-
 fowl.
doppettan dive, plunge (of water-
 birds).
dor *n.* door, gate; pass [*duru*].
dora *m.* humble-bee.
dorste *prt. of dearr*.
dosc*, *dohx* dark-coloured.
dott *m.* speck, head (of boil).
dox = *dosc* dark.
dracla *m.* dragon. ~ *an blōd*
 dragon's blood (a juice) [*Lt.*
draco].
dracent(s)e, **-conze** *f.* dragon-
 wort [*Lt. dracontea*].
-drædan 1 *b prt.* -*drēd*, *A.*
-drēord, in on~ dread.
dræf = *dráf*.
dræfan drive — *ūt- expel* [*dri-*
fan].
-end *m.* hunter.
gedræg = *gedrēog*.
dræg [e *f.* drag-net [*dragan*].
-nett *n.* drag-net.
dærstig = *dærstig*.
dráf, *æ f.* drove; herd; crowd,
 band [*drifan*].
dragan 2 drag, draw || *intr. go*.
drān, *æ f.* drone.
gedrægþ *n.* crowd, troop, tumult,
 lamentation.
dreahnian, *dreh-* strain; strain
 out (a gnat).
drēam *m.* joy, bliss; mirth, revelry;
 musical sound, melody; musical
 instrument.
-creft *m.* music.

drēamere *m.* musician.
-hæbbendet*, **-healdendet**† joy-
 ful, blessed.
-lēasþ† joyless.
-lic pleasant; musical.
-nes *f.* singing.
-swinsung *f.* harmony.
drēc [an trouble, annoy; vex;
 afflict, torment.
-ing *f.* tribulation.
 (ge)-**ednes**, **-drēced-** *f.* affliction.
drēfan, *oe* make turbid, stir up
 (water), ruffle | trouble (in mind),
 afflict [*drōf*].
-ere*, *drēre m.* disturber.
ge-edlic thick (darkness).
 (ge)-**ednes**, *gedrēfnes f.* tribula-
 tion, disturbance, grief, scandal.
-ing *f.* disturbance.
drēfel- rheumy, snivelling (person)
 (?) *Ct.*
drēfiende *once* suffering from
 rheum *GI*.
drehnian = *dreahnian*.
drēnc *m.* what is drunk, drink—
wines ~ wine; (medical) drink,
 draught | drowning [*drincan*].
-cuppe *f.* drinking-cup.
-fæt *n.* cup.
-(e)flōdþ *m.* deluge.
-horn *m.* drinking-horn.
-hūs *n.* drinking-house.
drēncan give to drink; ply (with
 liquor), intoxicate | submerge,
 drown.
drēng *m.* (Scandinavian) warrior
L. [*Scand.*].
gedrēog *I. n.* what is useful or
 suitable, keeping (shoes) in good
 condition — *tō -e gān* privy.
II. aj. sober.
-lēacan put in order (temple), at-
 tend to, manage (farm).
-lice *av.* suitably, carefully; *drēoh-*
lice L. humbly.
drēogan 7 do (with effort), per-
 form, carry out (will of God),
 wage (war), commit (crime), lead
 (a certain life), enjoy; suffer, en-
 dure || *intr.* be employed, be busy,
 strive.
drēopan 7 *intr.* drop, drip.
-ian, *A. ēa intr.* drop, drip.
-ung *f.* dropping.
drēorþ (+ *m.*) blood [*drēosan*].
-fæg blood-stained.
-lic see *-iglic*.

DRĒOR-SELE

drēor-sele *m.* dreary hall.
drēorian*.
-ung *f.* falling.
-drēord *A. prt. of* -drēdan
dread.
drēorig† blood-stained, gory | sad,
sorrowful.
-ferp† sad.
-hlēor† sad of countenance.
-lic, drēor(i)lic sanguinary, cruel;
sad, mournful.
-lice *av.* sadly.
-mōd† sad.
-nes *f.* sadness.
drēorgian fall, crumble away.
drēos[an], *ptc.* droren 7 fall; come
to ruin, perish—*prs. ptc.* -ende
perishable.
gedrep *n.* stroke (of darts).
drēp[an] 5 strike, hit (with weapon)
—*ptc.* -en struck down (by
disease); kill.
drepe, *y m.* (death) stroke, blow.
gedrieþ *f.* sobriety, moderation
[gedrēog].
driem[an] rejoice; play on a musi-
cal instrument, make melody—
ptc. ge-ed harmonious.
-ing *f.* susurrus.
(ge)drieme melodious, cheerful
[drēam].
driepan let drop, pour a drop;
moisten [drēopan].
drif *f.*, ge- fever *IA*.
gedrif *n.* what is driven, regions (of
air and water); stubble.
drifan 6 drive; expel; pursue—
~spor follow track; do, practise,
transact—~cēap make bargain;
~sprēce carry on a lawsuit ||
intr. move with violence, dash.
gedrine, *y n.* carousal.
drinc- = dryne-.
drinc[an] 3 drink—*ptc.* druncen
intoxicated, flushed.
~ere *m.* drinker, drunkard.
gedrincan 3 drink up; engulf.
drinca *m.* drink, something to
drink.
drit (*n.*) dirt.
drit[an] cacare.
-ing *f.* digestion *GL*.
drōf, ge- turbid, muddy.
-lie sad, irksome.
drōfe *av.* grievously, severely.
gedrofenlic full of trouble.
droge *f.* once excrement.

DROHT

droht (*m.*) manner of life [drēo-
gan].
droht[ian]; ~nian *L., intr.* pass
life, live, dwell, continue; behave.
-ap, ~nop *m.* way of life; circum-
stances, condition; dwelling, so-
jour; society, intercourse.
-(n)ung *f.* (way of) life, conduct;
circumstances, condition.
drop[ian] drop *intr.*
-ung *f.* dropping.
drop[ia] *m.* drop; a disease.
-fāg spotted.
-mælum *av.* drop by drop.
droppet[ian], -etan, -ian *intr.*
drop, drip.
-ung *f.* dropping.
droren *ptc. of* drēosan.
drōs, -na *m.*, -ne *f.* dregs; dirt;
car-wax.
drūg[ian], drūw- *intr.* become
dry, dry up [drýge].
-ap, ~op *m.* dryness; drought; dry
ground (!).
-ung *f.* drought; dry place (!).
drunc-mennen† *n.* drunken fe-
male serf.
druncen I. intoxicated. II. *n.*
drunkness [drincan].
-georn drunken.
-hād *m.* drunkenness *L.*
-n[es] *f.*, ~scipe *m.* intoxication.
-willen drunken.
druncen[ian] become intoxicated;
be drowned.
-ing *f.* becoming intoxicated.
drūt† *f.* beloved one [*German*].
drūsian become languid, sluggish
(through old age).
drūwian = drūg[ian].
drý *m.* magician; sorcery [*Celtic*].
-cræft *m.* sorcery.
-cræftig skilled in magic.
-ecge *f.* sorceress.
-lic magic.
-mann *m.* sorcerer.
gedrycened once afflicted.
drýgan *tr.* dry; wipe, wipe off.
drýge I. dry. II. *n.* dry land;
on ~um [drūg[ian]].
-nes *f.* dryness.
-scōd dry-footed.
dryht† *f.* troop (of retainers), mul-
titude, army; *pl.* men, mankind.
-bearn *n.* princely child.
-cwēn *f.* queen.
-dōm *m.* judgement *Pr.*

DRYHT-EALDOR

dryht/ealdor *m.* bridesman *GL*.
-fole *n.* multitude; nation.
-guma *m.* retainer; warrior;
man.
-lēop *n.* noble song, hymn.
-lic lordly, noble; of the Lord.
-lice *av.* in a lordly, divine, noble
manner.
-māþm *m.* noble treasure.
-nē *m.* dead body of a warrior.
-scipe *m.* sovereignty, power;
nobility, courage, virtue.
-sele *m.* princely hall.
-sibb *f.* peace, alliance.
-gcsip *m.* retainer, warrior.
-gestrēon *n.* noble treasure.
-wer *m.* man.
-weorþ divine.
-wuniende living among the
people.
gedryht† *f.* troop, body of re-
tainers.
~a *m.* fellow-soldier *GL*.
dryhten *m.* lord, prince; the Lord
(God or Christ).
dryhten- *L. for* dryht-.
~bēag *m.* money paid to the king
for killing a freeman.
~bealo† *n.* great evil, extreme
misery.
~dōm *m.* glory, majesty.
~hold loyal.
~lic of the Lord.
~lice *av.* according to the Lord.
~weard *m.* king.
dryne, drine *m.* drinking; drink,
potion [drincan].
-(e)fæt *n.* cup.
~elēan *n.* tributary drink (!) *LL*.
~wērig overcome with drink.
dryne[an] once give to drink *tr.*
ge-nes *f.* immersion, baptism.
drype = drēpe.
dryre *m.* falling, fall; cessation,
loss [drēosan].
drysic terrible.
drysmian† become gloomy.
drysn[an] extinguish *IN*. [drosn].
-ian vanish.
dubbian *L.* dub, knight.
dūce *f.* duck.
dūfan 7 *intr.* dive; sink, be
drowned.
dūfe-doppa *m.* pelican (!).
dugon *pl.* of dēah.
dugup, -op *f.* those of mature age
coll. (opposed to) geogup the

young); body of retainers, retainers *coll.*, nobility *coll.*, flower (of a nation) | army, host; multitude, nation, people; *pl.* men, mankind | power, rule, majesty, glory | excellence, virtue; good thing, benefit, happiness; decorum, etiquette [dēah].
dugup(e)aldor *m.* president.
 ~giāfu *f.* gift, donation.
 ~lice *av.* with authority.
dulmun *m.* warship [*Lt.* dromunda, dromo].
dumb dumb, silent.
dūn *f.*, *locative* -dýne (?) Ct., hill, mountain; down. See ofdūne.
 ~elf, ~elfen *f.* mountain fairy.
 ~land *n.* hilly country.
 ~lendisc hilly.
 ~lice belonging to mountains.
 ~sāte *pl.* (Welsh) mountaineers.
 ~scræf *n.* mountain cave.
dūne = ofdūne down.
dung* *f.*, *d.* dyng*, *it* once prison.
dung *f.* dung, manure.
dunn dun, dark brown.
 ~falo tawny.
 ~græg dusky.
 ~ian *tr.* obscure (light of stars).
dureras *mpl.* folding doors.
durron *pl.* of dearr.
dur'u, *g.* ~a *f.* door.
 ~(u)stod, ~stodl *n.* door-post.
 ~upegm *m.* door-keeper.
 ~upignen, ~epinen *f.* door-keeper.
 ~uward, ~e- *m.* door-keeper.
dūst *n.* dust.
 ~drēnc *m.* drink made of pounded seeds.
 ~scēawung *f.* contemplation of dust.
dūp.
 ~hamor, dýp- *m.* papyrus.
dwæs, ge- I. dull, stupid, foolish.
 II. *m.* impostor (?).

dwæsian become stupid.
 ~lice *av.* foolishly.
 ~nes *f.* stupidity.
dwæscan extinguish (fire, crime, enmity).
dwal = dwol-.
dwealde *prt.* of dwellan.
dwellan *tr.* lead astray; lead into error, wrong-doing; deceive; prevent, thwart, afflict || *intr.* lose the right direction, go astray; wander (of the planets).
dwellan, *prt.* dwealde lead astray, deceive = *plc.* gedweald man heretic.
dweorg *m.* dwarf.
 ~edwos, (le) *f.* pennyroyal (a plant).
gedwield, **dwid** *n.* error, heresy [dwellan].
 ~æfterfolgung *f.* heresy.
 ~lic deceptive.
gedwimor *n.* spectre; illusion, delusion.
 ~lic illusive.
 ~lice *av.* illusively, without reality.
dwinan 6 become smaller, dwindle; waste away.
gedwol heretical.
dwolian stray; err.
 ~ung *f.* insanity.
gedwola, **dwola**, **dwa-** *m.* error, heresy | deceiver, heretic.
 ~biscop *m.* heretical bishop.
 ~cræft *m.* illusion, conjuring.
 ~god *m.* idol, false god.
 ~lic heretical.
 ~lice *av.* heretically.
 ~mann *m.* heretic.
 ~mist *m.* mist of error.
 ~spræc *f.* heretical talk.
 ~sum erroneous.
 ~ping *n.* imposture, idol.
gedwolen perverse, wrong.

dwolma *m.* chaos.
dyde *prt.* of dōn.
dyd(e) *r*ian delude.
 ~ung *f.* illusion, phantasmagoria; delusion, deceit.
dydrin *once* yolk (of egg).
dyge, **duge** *sbj.* of dēah.
dyhtig strong. Cp. dohtig [dēah].
dylst *a* *m.* matter, pus.
 ~iht festering, mucous.
dyn(e) *m.*, ge- noise, loud sound.
 ~ian resound — gif earan ~ien if there is a singing in the ears.
 ~dýne, see dūn.
dyng an* manure [dung].
 ~ung*, dinglung *f.* manuring.
dyng*, *i*, e fallow land [dung].
dýnige *once*, *f.* a plant [dūn].
dynt *m.* stroke, blow; bruise.
dyple double [*Lt.* duplex].
dyppan, e dip; baptize.
 ~ettan*, vE. e dip; baptize.
gedyre *n.* door-post [duru].
dyrodin = derodin.
dyrra, see dearr.
gedyrst *once* tribulation (?).
 (ge)dyrstig bold, daring, reckless [dearr].
 ~ian dare, presume.
 ~lice, ~dyrstel- boldly.
 ~nes *f.* boldness.
dyrstlācan dare, presume.
dysi(g) I. foolish, irrational. II. *n.* folly.
 ~dōm *m.* folly, ignorance.
 ~lic*, dys(e)lic foolish.
 ~lice*, dys- *av.* foolishly.
 ~nes *f.* folly, blasphemy.
dys(i)gian, **dysian** be foolish, act foolishly, blasphemy.
 ~ung *f.* foolishness.
dýstig dusty [dūst].
dyttan shut (ears), stop (mouth).
dýp-hamor = dūp-.

E.

E	ĒADIGLICE	EAHTA-WINTRE
<p>ē, <i>see</i> ēa. ēa, <i>g.</i> ēa(ſ), iē, ē <i>f.</i> river; stream. -cerse <i>f.</i> water-cress. -docce <i>f.</i> water-dock. -fiſe <i>m.</i> river-fish. -lād <i>f.</i> watery way, ocean. -land <i>n.</i> island = ieg-land. -lifer <i>f.</i> (a plant). -lipend <i>m.</i> sailor. -ōfer <i>m.</i> river-bank. -riſc <i>f.</i> bulrush. -rip <i>m.</i> stream. -spring <i>m.</i> spring = ēspring. -stāp <i>n.</i> shore, bank. -strēam <i>m.</i> stream, water. -wyr̥t <i>f.</i> burdock. ēac <i>prp. vtd.</i> in addition to, besides, and — þon <i>av.</i> also. ēac <i>av.</i> also. and . . . , ge . . . and . . . also. ~ swelce (swelce . . .), ~ swā, ~ swāsame also. ~ hwæpre (hwæpre ~) nevertheless. ēacian increase <i>intr.</i> ēacja <i>m.</i> increase, addition—tō an <i>prp. vtd.</i> besides; interest (on money lent), usury. ēacen (<i>ptc.</i>) increased, enlarged; endowed; strengthened, strong, mighty, vast, great; pregnant. -cræftig <i>t</i> mighty, great. ēacnian increase <i>intr.</i> conceive, be pregnant; be in child-birth. (<i>ge</i>) ung <i>f.</i> conception. ēad <i>n.</i> prosperity, happiness, eternal bliss, wealth. -fruma <i>m.</i> author of prosperity. -giēfa <i>m.</i> giver of prosperity. -giēfu <i>f.</i> gift of prosperity. -hrēpig happy, blessed, triumphant. -lufe <i>f.</i> love. -mōd = ēap-mōd humble. -nes = ēadignes. -wela <i>m.</i> riches; prosperity, joy. ēaden (<i>ptc.</i>) granted. ēadig prosperous, rich, happy, blessed, perfect. -lic prosperous, happy; abundant (harvest).</p>	<p>ēadiglice <i>av.</i> happily. -nes, ēadnes <i>f.</i> prosperity, happiness. ēad(igian, -igan count fortunate; bless. eafora <i>t</i>, a- <i>m.</i> son, child, descendant. eafo <i>p</i> <i>n.</i> strength, might. ēag <i>e</i> <i>n.</i> eye; eye (of needle). -æppel <i>m.</i> ball of the eye. -gebyrd <i>t</i> <i>f.</i> nature of the eye. -duru <i>f.</i> window. -flēah <i>m.</i> disease of the eye, albugo. -hring <i>m.</i> socket of eye. -hyrne*, heahhyrne <i>m.</i> corner of the eye. -sealf <i>f.</i> eye-salve. -seoung <i>f.</i> cataract. -sien <i>e</i> visible, conspicuous — es with one's own eyes, visibly. -pyrel <i>n.</i> window. -wræc <i>m.</i> pain in the eyes. -wund <i>f.</i> wound in the eye. -wyr̥t <i>f.</i> eye-bright (a plant). eago-spind heago- cheek. ēagor, ē (<i>n.</i>) flood, tide; †sea. -here <i>t</i> <i>m.</i> flood. -strēam <i>t</i> <i>m.</i> sea. eaht, <i>A.</i> æht <i>f.</i> council, deliberation, consulting — æht besittan <i>t</i> hold council estimation, estimated value. eahtian watch over; hold council, deliberate, consider — ræd(es) ~ consult together; discuss, mention estimate (at right value); esteem; criticize; praise. ge-endlic estimable. -ere <i>m.</i> estimator, valuer. (<i>ge</i>) ung <i>f.</i> deliberation; estimation, valuation, esteem. eahta eight. -feald eightfold. -hyrne <i>de</i> eight-cornered. -tiene eighteen. -tēopa eighteenth. -tig-hundeahtatig eighty.</p>	<p>eahta-wintre eight years old. eahtopa eighth. geeahle*, æt <i>f.</i> esteem. eal- <i>under</i> eall. eal- <i>occ.</i> = æl-. ēa-lā, ēaw- oh! alas! eald, <i>cpv.</i> ieldra, <i>spl.</i> ield(e)st old — ~ fæder grandfather <i>spl.</i> chief, eminent. -gecynd <i>n.</i> original nature. -cýpp(u) <i>f.</i> old country, home. -dagas <i>mpl.</i> days of old. -dō <i>n.</i> m. (old) age, antiquity. -(e)fæder <i>m.</i> grandfather; ancestor. -fēond <i>m.</i> old enemy, Satan. -hād <i>m.</i> old age. -hettende <i>t</i> <i>mpl.</i> old foes. -hlāford <i>m.</i> hereditary lord. -lic senile; venerable. -emōder <i>f.</i> grandmother. -genēat <i>m.</i> old companion. -nes <i>f.</i> (old) age. -genipla <i>t</i> <i>m.</i> old enemy, Satan. -(ge)ryht <i>n.</i> ancient right. -seaxe <i>mpl.</i> Old Saxons. -gesægent <i>f.</i> old tradition. -gesip <i>t</i> <i>m.</i> old companion. -spell <i>n.</i> old story; history. -spræc <i>f.</i> old tradition, history. -gestrēon <i>t</i> <i>n.</i> old treasure. -geweore <i>t</i> <i>n.</i> ancient work (of the earth). -wērig <i>t</i> accursed of old. -gewinn <i>t</i> <i>n.</i> ancient war. -gewinna <i>t</i> <i>m.</i> old adversary. -wita <i>m.</i> sage. -writers <i>m.</i> historian. -gewyrht <i>t</i> <i>n.</i> old desert, former guilt. ealdian grow old. -ung <i>f.</i> (old) age. ealdor <i>m.</i> chief, prince — hiredes ~ head of a family, paterfamilias; parent, ancestor. -apostol <i>m.</i> chief apostle. -biscop <i>m.</i> chief bishop; high priest. -botl <i>m.</i> king's residence.</p>

EALDOR-BURG

ealdor burg† *f.* capital, metropolis.
-dēma† *m.* chief judge, prince.
-dōm *m.* right of primogeniture, eldership; authority, dignity, rule.
-dōm-scipe *m.* office of duke.
-duguþ† *f.* chief nobility.
-frēa† *m.* chief lord.
-lic princely, chief, magnificent.
-lice *av.* excellently.
-licnes *f.* authority.
-mann *m.* duke, magistrate, chief.
-nes = **-licnes**.
-sacerd *m.* chief priest.
-scipe *m.* authority.
-stōl† *m.* seat of authority.
-pegn† *m.* chief officer.
-wisa† *m.* chief.
ealdor† *n.* life, vitals; eternity—(æfre) on ealdre ever, *w.* ne never. *tō* ealdre, *ā*(wa) *tō* ealdre, æfre *tō* ealdre for ever.
-hana *m.* life-destroyer.
-bealo *n.* injury to life, terrible evil.
-caru *f.* life-care, great sorrow.
-dagas *mpl.* life-days.
-gedāl *n.* separation from life, death.
-geard *m.* body.
-lang lifelong or eternal.
-lēas lifeless.
-lēgu *f.* fate; death.
-neru *f.* preservation of life, salvation.
-gesceaft *f.* condition of life.
-gewinna *m.* mortal adversary.
ealdop*, *v. l.* aldor, aldaht trough, vessel Gl.
ealfara *once* *m.* camel.
ealgian defend.
ealh† *m.* temple.
-stede *m.* temple.
eall I. all. *ealne weg*, *ealne* *av.* always. II. *av.* entirely. III. *n.* everything, all. *ofer* ~ everywhere: *mid* ~ *av.* entirely. *-es* of all *w. spv.* (~*es swiþost*); entirely, quite, much: *-es* *tō* *gelōme*.
-ra of all *w. spv.*: *-ra mæst*.
-beorht† all-bright.
-biernende burning all over.
-cræftig all-powerful.
-fela very much.
-felot, *æl-fæle* dire (poison).
-geador *av.* all together.

EALL-GEARO

eall gearo† quite ready.
-gōl perfectly good.
-grēne† all-green.
-gylden† all of gold.
-hālig† all-holy.
-hwit all-white.
-iren all of iron.
-isig all-icy, very cold.
-gelēaffic believed by all, catholic.
eallenceten *m.* season of Lent.
eallie catholic.
eall|mægen† *n.* all one's power, utmost effort.
-mæst *av.* nearly all, almost.
-mihtig ~ *æl*-almighty.
-nacod quite naked.
-niwe quite new.
-offrung *f.* holocaust.
-rūh quite rough or hairy.
-sealf *f.* a plant.
-seolcen quite of silk.
-tola† *av.* quite well.
-wealda†, **-wealdend** *m.* omnipotent one.
-wealdende omnipotent.
-wihta† *þpl.* all creatures.
-wundor† *n.* very wonderful thing (?).
ealling = **ealne**.
eal I. *neg*, *ealnig*, *ealne weg*, *ealnuweg*, *-ning* *av.* always [*ealne weg*].
eal I. *swā*, *eall* . . *swā* quite so, in the same way, likewise; as.
eallunga, **-inga** *av.* entirely.
ealo *n.* ale.
-benc† *f.* ale-bench.
-fæt *n.* ale-vat.
-gafol *n.* ale-tax.
-gāl† excited with ale.
-hūs *n.* ale-house.
-mealt *n.* ale-malt.
-scop *m.* minstrel.
-wæge† *n.* ale-cup.
-geweorc *n.* making ale, brewing.
-wosa† *m.* drunkard.
ealop *n.* ale [*ealu*].
eam = **eom** *am*.
ēam *m.* (maternal) uncle.
geān yearning (sheep).
geānian bring forth (lamb).
ēar, */N.* ēhher *n.* ear (of corn).
ēar (*m.*)† sea.
-gebland *n.* surge.
-grund *m.* depths of the sea.
ēar (*m.*)† earth; the Runic letter ea.

EARC

earc *f.*; **aro** *m.* */L.* (Noah's) ark; chest, box, coffin [*Lt. arca*].
eard *m.* native country, home, dwelling-place, native soil (of plants); place; earth.
-begenga *m.* inhabitant.
-begengnes *f.* dwelling, habitation.
-cýpp *o* *f.* old acquaintance.
-fæst settled, dwelling.
-geard† *m.* dwelling-place; world.
-gielfu† *f.* gift from one's native country.
-hæbbend† *m.* dweller.
-land†, **-rice**† *n.* native country.
-lufu† *f.* (?).
-stapa† *m.* wanderer.
-stede† *m.* dwelling-place.
-weall *m.* cliff.
-wic† *n.* dwelling-place.
-wrecca *m.* exile.
-wunung *f.* dwelling in one's native country.
eardian dwell || *tr.* settle, occupy (country).
-igend *m.* dweller.
-igendlic habitable.
eardung, **-ing** *f.* dwelling; tabernacle.
-burg *f.* city of tabernacles.
-hūs *n.* dwelling.
-stōw *f.* dwelling-place.
ēar *o* *n.* ear.
-clænsend *m.* 'ear-cleaner,' little finger.
-copu *f.* ear-disease.
-efinger *m.* 'ear-finger,' little finger.
-hring *m.* earring.
-læppa *m.* lobe of the ear.
-e lippric */N.* *n.* lobe of the ear.
-plætt *m.* box on the ear.
-plættan box one's ear.
-prēon *m.* earring.
-scipel, *y* *m.* little finger.
-sealf *f.* ear-salve.
-spinl *f.* earring.
-gesp (*r*) *eca* *m.* whisperer.
-wærc *m.* ear-ache.
-wicga *m.* earwig.
ēarede having ears (*of* vessel).
ēarendel, *ēo-* *m.* ray of light, dawn.
earfan *þl.* tares.
earfoþ, **earfeþe** I. full of hardship, grievous, troublesome, diffi-

EARFOP-CIERRE

cult. **II. n.** hardship, suffering, trouble, difficulty.
earfop|cierre difficult of conversion (to Christianity).
-cynn *n.* perverse generation.
-ðæde difficult.
-dæg *f.* day of tribulation.
-e *av.* with difficulty.
-fōre difficult to pass.
-fynde hard to find.
-hāwe difficult to be seen.
-hielde*, **-y** perverse.
-hwilt *f.* hard time.
-lære difficult to be taught.
-læte difficult to be discharged (*of* urine).
-lic full of hardship, difficult.
-lice *av.* with difficulty, hardly; painfully, sorely.
-licnes *f.* difficulty (*of* urine).
-meog†, **-æ** *m.* unhappy man.
-nes *f.* hardship, trouble; bodily trouble or disturbance (*of* women); misfortune; difficulty.
-reccæ difficult to be told.
-rīme difficult to be counted; difficult to be enumerated, innumerable.
-sælig† unblesed, unfortunate.
-siþ† *m.* toilsome journey; misfortune.
-tæcne difficult to be shown.
-þræg† *f.* time of trouble.
earfopian trouble.
earg inert; cowardly; bad, depraved.
-e *av.* badly.
-ian *be* slothful *or* remiss; lose heart, *be* cowardly.
-lic slothful; bad.
-lice *av.* timidly; basely, treacherously.
-scipe *m.* sloth, cowardice.
earh†, **earg-**, **ærig-** *f.* arrow *not* *W.*
-faru *f.* flight of arrows.
earm *m.* arm; arm (*of* the sea).
-bēag *m.* bracelet.
-gegigrela *m.* bracelet.
-hræad† *f.* arm-ornament.
-scanca *m.* arm-bone.
-sliofe *f.* sleeve.
-strang, **-swip** strong in the arm.
earm wretched, miserable, dispicable, poor.
-cearig† careworn.
-e *av.* wretchedly, badly.

EARM-HEORT

earm|heort merciful; humble.
-ian commiserate *wd.*, *v.l.*; him
-ode *pæt* he was sorry because of it.
-ing = **ierming** wretch.
-lic wretched, miserable.
-lice *av.* miserably, cruelly.
-sceapent† wretched, miserable.
earmelle *f.* sleeve.
earn *m.* eagle.
-cynn *n.* eagle-kind.
-geat, **-geap** *m.* vulture.
earn|ian *wd.g.*, rarely *a.* deserve, merit, earn.
(ge)-ung, **-ing** *f.* merit.
earning-land *n.* land earned *or* made freehold.
earon *arc* *not* *W.*
earp dusky, dark.
ears *m.* podex.
-endu *npl.* buttocks.
-ling — *on* — *av.* back(wards).
-lira†, **-e** *m.* buttocks.
-ode tergusos.
-pyrel *n.* anus.
eart (*thou*) art.
earp = **ierp**.
earp = **eart**.
earwunga, **a-** *IN. av.* gratis; without cause.
east **I. av.** east, eastwards, in the east. **II. aj.**, *only in cpv.* **~(er)ra** eastern, *spl.* **~(e)mest** in the extreme east.
-centingas *mpl.* people of East Kent.
-dæl *m.* eastern quarter, the East.
-ende *m.* eastern extremity, east quarter.
-engle *pl.* East-Anglians, East-Anglia.
-francan *pl.* East-Franks.
-healf *f.* east side.
-land *n.* the East.
-lang *av.* along the east side, east: *se wudu is ~ . . mila lang.*
-gemære *n.* east boundary.
-norp *av.* north-east.
-norp-wind *m.* north-east wind.
-rice *n.* eastern kingdom, the East.
-rodor *m.* east part of sky.
-ryhte *av.* due east.
-sæ *f.* east sea.
-seaxe *mpl.* East-Saxons, Essex.
-sūp *av.* south-east.
-sūplang *av.* from east to south.
~(e)weard east(ward).

EAST-WEG

east-weg *m.* eastern way, the East.
eastan, **-e** *av.* from the east; in the east. *be* — *ppp.* *wd.* east of.
wip — *av.* on the east side.
-noran *av.* from the north-east.
-sūpan *av.* from the south-east.
-sūpan-wind *m.* south-east wind.
-wind *m.* east wind.
east *f.* the East.
Easter|æfen(n) *m.* Easter-eve [*Eastron*].
-dæg *m.* Easter Sunday — **ōper** — Easter Monday; day of the Passover.
-fæsten *n.* Easter-fast.
-feorm *f.* Easter-feast.
-lic paschal.
-mōnap *m.* April.
-niht *f.* Easter-eve.
-tid *f.* Easter-time.
-pegnung, **-pēn-** *f.* Easter-service, paschal feast, passover.
-wuce *f.* Easter-week
easterne eastern (*wind*, people).
Eastr *e* *f.*, nearly always *pl.* **-on** (**-an**) rarely **-o**, **-a**, *indeed, except* *occ. d.* **-um**, *g.* **-ena** Easter; passover.
-ian — *op* **fiftene niht** **bēon** **ge-** **ode** until fifteen days of Easter have elapsed.
Eastron, *see* **Eastre**.
ēap **ieþ** more easily.
ēap = **ēape** easily.
ēap-mēd|an, **ēad-**, *gen.* **ge-** humble, humiliate | *ryfl.* condescend; submit | *wd.* worship, also *ryfl.* [**ēap-mōd**].
-e humble, gentle.
-o, **-mōtto** *npl.* humility; kindness — **um** humbly; kindly.
ēap-mōd, **ēad-** humble; kind.
-ian, **ge-** humble || *intr.* deign Bd.
-ig, **-lic** humble; kind.
-lice *av.* humbly.
-nes *f.* humility.
ēape *aj.* = **ieþe** easy.
ēape, **ieþe** *av.*, *cpv.* **ieþ**, **ēap**, *spl.* **ēapost**, **ieþest**, **ieþost** *av.* easily; willingly.
-lic easy; scanty, insignificant, contemptible.
-lice *av.* easily.
ēawesclice *av.* openly, clearly.
ēawis-frīna = **ēawis-**.
ēawlā = **ēalā**.

eawunga, -wunga *av.* openly, publicly [*ſewan*].
eax *f.* axle-tree; axis.
-faru*, **æx-** *f.* Gl.
eaxl *f.* shoulder.
-clāp *m.* shoulder-cloth, scapular.
-(e)gespann† *n.* place where beams of cross intersect.
-geſtealla† *m.* comrade.
ēbb/a *m.* ebb, low tide.
-ian ebb, go out (*of* tide).
-ung *f.* ebbing.
Ebr)ēas *mpl.* Jews.
-(ē)isc Hebrew, Jewish.
ēoe *m.* ache, pain [*acan*].
ēe *I.* eternal. **II.** *av.* eternally.
-elic eternal.
-elice *av.* eternally.
-neſ *f.* eternity — **ā** on **-se** for ever.
ēced, æ- *nm.* vinegar [*Lt.* acetum].
-fæt *n.* vinegar-vessel.
-win *n.* wine mixed with vinegar (?).
ēcg *f.* edge; †weapon, sword.
-bana† *m.* slayer, murderer.
-heard† hard of edge.
-hete† *m.* hostility.
-lāst† *f.* edge (of sword).
-plega† *m.*, **-pracu†** *f.* battle.
-wælt† *n.* slaughter.
ēcg/an, *prt.* ēgede harrow.
-ung *f.* harrowing.
ed-byrdan regenerate.
ed-cēlnes, **-oe-** *f.* becoming cool again.
ed-cēnn/an regenerate.
-ing *f.* regeneration.
geed-ciegan recall.
ed-ciegr *m.* return; return (of disease).
ed-cwic regenerate.
-ian, **ēucian** *intr.* revive.
ed-frēolsian re-grant by charter.
ed-geong† growing young again.
ed-giēld *n.* repayment.
edgiēld/an* 3 repay.
-end *m.* remunerator.
ed-gift *f.* restitution.
ed-grōwung *f.* re-growing.
ed-hiertan refresh, encourage.
ed-hwitan refashion.
ed-hwyrft *m.* change, reverse of fortune.
edisc *n.* enclosure, park; pasture.
-henn *f.* quail.
-weard *m.* park-keeper.

ed-lāc/an* do again, repeat.
-ung *f.* repetition.
ed-lāstan repeat.
ed-lāan *n.* reward, retribution.
ge-end *m.* requiter.
-ian reward, requite.
(ge)-ung *f.* recompense, requital.
ed-leſend *lic* reciprocal, relative.
-lice *av.* relatively.
ed-leſung *f.* relating Gl.
ed-mæle *n.* festival Gl.
ed-niw/e, **-nēowe**, **io** **I.** renewed, new — **-an** *av.* anew. **II.** *av.* anew.
-ian renew; restore; reform.
-igend *m.* renewer, repairer.
-ung *f.* renewal; mending, reparation.
-unga, **-inga** *av.* anew.
ed-recan, **eordecan** ruminate [*cp.* edroc, **-ian**].
ed-roc rumination.
-ian ruminate.
ed-sceaf† *f.* new creation, regeneration.
ed-ſtaþel *ian* (re)establish.
-ig restored, made strong again.
(ge)-igend *m.* restorer.
(ge)-ung *f.* restoration.
ed-pingung *f.* reconciliation.
ed-wendend† *f.* change, reverse of fortune; destruction, end (of the world).
ed-wiēlle *m.* whirlpool, eddy.
ed-wiēlm† *m.* whirlpool (of fire).
ed-wierp/an* recover (from illness).
-ing *f.* recovery (from illness).
ed-winde *once* *f.* whirlpool.
ed-wiſt *f.* substance. *Cp.* **ætwiſt**.
-ian feed, support.
-lic substantive (verb).
ed-wit *n.* reproach, contumely, disgrace.
-full, **-fullic** disgraceful.
-fullice *av.* disgracefully.
-liſt† *n.* life of disgrace.
-ſcipe† *m.* disgrace — **purh** = ignominiously.
-ſpræc† *f.* scorn.
-ſpreca† *m.* reviler.
-ſtæf† *m.* reproach, contumely.
edwitan = **ætwitan** reproach.
eſe-lang = **efen-**.
eſe(n)-lāste *f.* everlasting (a plant).
efen, **efn**; **emn**, *in composition*
em(ne)-. *The f-forms are not*

strict W. **I.** level; even (temper), unchanged. **II.** *av.* equally.
efen)æþele equally noble.
-āmetan 5 compare.
-behōfe equally necessary or useful.
-beorht equally bright.
-biſcop *m.* co-bishop.
-blissian rejoicing equally *wd.*
-ceasterwaran *pl.* fellow-citizens.
-cempa *m.* fellow-soldier.
-criſten *m.* fellow-Christian.
-cuman 4 assemble; agree.
-gedālan share equally.
-diere equally dear, equally beloved.
-ēadig equally blessed.
-eald of the same age, contemporary.
-eardigende dwelling together *wd.* mid.
-ēce co-eternal *wd.*
-edwistlic of the same substance, consubstantial *wd.*
-esne *m.* fellow-servant.
-etan 5 eat as much as *wd.*
-fela equally many, as many.
-gefēon 5 rejoice together.
-gōd equally good.
-hēah equally high.
-hēap *m.* fellow-soldier (!).
-hērenes *f.* praising together.
-herian praise together.
-hlēopor *n.* unison.
-hlyte*, **-ete** equal in rank.
-hlytta *m.* partaker, sharer.
-ierfweard *m.* co-heir.
-iēpe equally easy.
-lācan imitate *wd.*
-lācend, **-lācere** *m.* imitator.
(ge)-lāceſtre *f.* imitator.
(ge)-lāceung *f.* imitation.
-lang, **efelang** of equal length.
-lange*, **emn-** *prp.* *wd.* along.
-lēof equally pleasant *wd. d. of person*.
-lic, **ge-** equal *wd.*; of the same age or period.
-gelic equal.
-(ge)lica *m.* equal.
-lice *av.* equally, alike.
ge-lician make equal.
-licnes *f.* equality.
-ling *m.* equal.
-gemæcca *m.* equal, fellow.
-mære of equal fame or importance.

efen|mæsseprēost *m.* fellow-priest.
 ~micel of equal size or greatness.
 ~mid middle.
 ~mihtig equally mighty.
 ~mōdlice *av.* with equanimity.
 ~gemyndig equally mindful.
 ~nēah equally near.
 ~niht, emniht *f.* equinox.
 ~nes, efnes *f.* equality; equity.
 ~rēpe equally ferocious.
 ~rice of equal power.
 ~sācerd *m.* fellow-priest.
 ~sār *n.* equal sorrow.
 ~sārig equally grieved *wol.*
 ~sārgian commiserate.
 ~sārgung *f.* sympathy.
 ~scearp equally sharp.
 ~scolere *m.* school-fellow.
 ~scyldig equally guilty.
 ~spēdiglic, -delic consubstantial.
 ~stālian prepare Gl.
 ~swip equally strong.
 ~swipe *av.* equally.
 ~tōwistlic consubstantial.
 ~twā — on emtwā *av.* in two.
 ~þeow. a) *m.*, ~þeowen *f.* fellow-servant.
 ~þrōwian sympathize.
 ~þrōwung *f.* sympathy.
 ~wæge *f.* counterpoise.
 ~wierpe, ~weorþ equivalent.
 ~wyrceud *m.* co-operator.
 ~wyrhta *m.* colleague.
 efenehp *f.* plain [efen-hiehþ].
 efes *f.* caves; border (of forest).
Cp. yfes.
 efes|ian, efs- shear, cut (hair).
 ~ung *f.* shearing, tonsure.
 efet|e *f.*, once ~ a newt.
 gecefn(i an compare *IN.*
 efne (*f.*) alum
 efne, strict *W.* emne *I. av.* equally
 — ~ gefeohtan (of drawn battle);
 with fairness, justly; exactly, just
 — ~ swā just as. *II. interj.* be-
 hold! ecce. *often intens. or pleon.*
 truly, indeed — ~ nū (even) now;
 behold! ecce. ~ þā just then;
 behold!
 eftan, oe-, *intr.* hasten; endeavour
w. hū and sbj. [ofost].
 eft *av.* a second time, again; after-
 wards; order of statement, argu-
 ment, &c. again, rursum: eft Hē
 hie prāde purh pone witgan;
 back: wendan ~ hāmweard.

eft cyme† *m.* return.
 ~edwitan 6 reprove (!).
 ~hweorfende recurring.
 ~lēan *n.* recompense.
 ~liesing *f.* redemption.
 ~sittan sit again (!).
 ~sip† *m.* return *intr.*
 ~siggende retreating.
 ~sōna *av.* again.
 ~spellung *f.* recapitulation (!).
 ~wyrd† *f.* future fate.
 eftgian repeat; restore, strengthen
 (voice).
 ēg-clif = ieg-.
 ege *m.* fear — habban ~ tō fear.
 ~full terrible.
 ~lēas fearless.
 ~lēaslice *av.* fearlessly.
 ~lēasnes *f.* fearlessness.
 ~wighm† *m.* wave of terror.
 egede, *prt.* of eegan harrow.
 egenu *f.* chaff.
 eges|a, egsa fear; what is terrible
 [ege].
 ~full, ~fullice terrible.
 ~fullice *av.* terribly.
 ~fulnes *f.* terribleness.
 ~grima *m.* spectre.
 ~lic terrible.
 ~lice *av.* terribly; excessively.
 eges|ian, egs- terrify.
 ~ung *f.* terrifying, threatening.
 egeþe, egsþe *f.* harrow [eegan].
 ~ere *m.* harrower.
 ~getigu *npl.* some implement of
 harrowing.
 geeggian incite *IN.* [*Scand.*]
 egl (*f.*) mote (in eye).
 egl|ian, -ian *wol.* molest, trouble
 (*esp.* of diseases).
 ~e troublesome; horrible, repulsive;
 sad.
 egle, egile *f.* dormouse.
 ēgor = ēagor.
 Egypt|e, -ipte *npl.* Egyptians.
 ~isc Egyptian.
 eh- = coh-.
 eht|an, ē?, oe *w. g. or a.* pursue,
 persecute [oht].
 ~end, ~ere *m.* persecutor.
 ~ing, ~nes *f.* persecution.
 geehte, see *geāhtan subdue.
 ei, see ēa.
 eig = ieg-.
 eiseg ouc† = egesig (!) terrible.
 el (*m.*) the letter l.
 ~leoht elision of l Gl.

el-boga = eln-.
 elc|ian, ieldcian *intr.* delay *w.*
sbj. || *tr.* delay, retard [eald].
 ~end *m.* procrastinator.
 ~ung *f.* delay.
 elcor, ellicor, once ellera *av.* else-
 where; otherwise, else — noht ~
 nothing besides [ele-].
 elora *cpv. se* ~ the latter (as opposed
 to the former) [elcor].
 eldeung = elcung.
 ele, oe *m.* oil [*I. t.* oleum].
 ~bacen baked in oil.
 ele-bēam *m.* olive-tree.
 ~en of the olive-tree.
 ~stybb *m.* olive-stump Ct.
 ele, ber(1)ge *f.* olive.
 ~bytft *f.* oil-vessel.
 ~fæt *n.* oil-vessel.
 ~horn *m.* oil-flask.
 ~lēast *f.* lack of oil.
 ~sealf *f.* oil-salve.
 ~seohhe *f.* oil-strainer.
 ~trædde *f.* oil-press.
 ~trōow *n.* olive-tree.
 ~trōowen of olive-trees.
 ~twig *n.* olive-twig.
 elehtre, *vlt.* elot(h)r lupin (a
 plant) [*I. t.* electrum].
 elfen = ielfen.
 el-hygd *f.* distraction (of mind).
 el(e)-land† *n.* foreign country.
 elle *aj. pl.* remaining *lth.*
 ellefne = endlufon.
 ellen *nm.* courage, zeal — on ~
 boldly.
 ~campian contend zealously.
 ~craeft† *m.* might.
 ~dæd† *f.* deed of courage.
 ~gæst†, æ *m.* bold demon.
 ~heard† brave.
 ~lēaca† *m.* champion.
 ~lēas wanting in courage.
 ~lic brave.
 ~lice† *av.* daringly.
 ~mærpot† *f.* fame of courage.
 ~rōft† brave.
 ~sēoc† dying.
 ~spræc† *f.* speech, voice.
 ~riste† courageous.
 ~weorc† *n.* deed of courage.
 ellen-wōd† furious.
 ~ian be zealous, emulate.
 ~nes *f.* zeal.
 ellen, -ern (*n.*) I. elder-tree. *II.* of
 elder.
 ~rind *f.* elder-bark.

ellen|stybb *m.* alder-stump.
 ~wyrft *f.* dwarf elder.
 el(ē)-lēnd *e.* ~isc foreign [elland].
 ellern = ellen alder.
 elles *av.* otherwise; if it were otherwise, else — ~hwæt, ~wiht, ~āwiht anything else [ele-].
 ~hwær, ~hwergen *av.* elsewhere.
 ~hwiðer *av.* elsewhither.
 ellorþ *av.* elsewhither, elsewhere (motion) — ~landes in another country.
 ~fūs ready to depart (from life).
 ~gäst, æ *m.* alien sprite.
 ~slip *m.* departure, death.
 elm *m.* elm [*Lt.* *ulmus*].
 ~rind *f.* elm-bark.
 elmeslic = ælmeslic.
 eln *f.* ell.
 ~gemet *n.* ell-measure.
 ~boga, el(ē)-, elm- *m.* elbow.
 eln|ian *tr.* encourage; *refl.* take heart, be revived || *intr.* be zealous, emulate [ellen].
 ~ung *f.* encouragement; zeal, emulation.
 elpnd, -ent, y-, ylp *m.* elephant [*Lt.* *elephantus*].
 ~bān, elpen-, ylpēn-, ylpes- *n.* ivory.
 ~bānen, elpen-, ylpesbānen of ivory.
 ~tōp *m.* elephant's tusk.
 elraþ (†).
 el(1)-reord, -ig barbarous, foreign.
 ~ignes *f.* barbarism Gl.
 elstæt = iǵdest, see eald.
 el-þeod, ell- *f.* foreign nation, *pl.* foreigners; exile (†) = elþiede.
pl. = æl-þeoda* all people (†).
 ge-*an* make strange, disturb Gl.
 el-þeodig, elþiedig I. foreign, in exile; *met.* estranged. II. *n.* exile.
 ~lice *av.* abroad.
 ~nes *f.* living abroad, exile.
 ~ian, -an, elþeodgian live abroad, be a pilgrim or exile.
 el-þeod(g)ung *f.* residence abroad, exile.
 el-þeodisc foreign.
 el-þiede, -eo- *n.* (†) exile [elþeod].
 el-wiht*, æ- *f.* strange monster.
 em (*m.*) the letter *m.*
 ~leoht elision of *m* Gl.
 em- = efen-.
 em(b)- = ymb-.
 embiht, os = ambiht.

embren (*n.*) bucket [amber].
 emdenes = emdemes.
 emel = ymel caterpillar.
 emer = amore a bird.
 emn(ē) = efen, efne.
 emnet- *n.* plain [efen].
 emnettan level *fig.*, destroy; make equal; compare.
 emrene = ymbryne.
 emswāfela - efen-swā-fela just as many.
 end = and and.
 end|ian end *tr.* and *intr.*; die. (ge)-ung *f.* ending, end; death.
 geendadung *IV.* = geendung.
 ende *m.* end | limit, border; quarter, direction: be æghwilecum; district, region | part, portion, quantity | species, kind | death | result, end: op man wiste to hwām se ~ gehwurfe how things would turn out; þæt hē gesāwe þone ~.
 ~byrd *f.* arrangement, order.
 ~byrdan put in order, arrange.
 ~byrdes *av.* in an orderly manner, properly.
 ~byrdlic ordinal (number).
 ~byrdlice *av.* in order, successively.
 ~byrðnes *f.* order.
 ~dægþ *m.* last day (end, death).
 ~dæþþ *m.* death.
 ~dōgorþ *m.* last day, death.
 ~lāfþ *f.* last remnant.
 ~lēanþ *n.* final retribution.
 ~lēas, ~lēaslic endless.
 ~lēaslice *av.* endlessly.
 ~lēasnes *f.* eternity.
 ~lifþ *n.* death.
 ~mann *m.* man of the present day.
 ~nieht last — set ~an finally.
 ~rimþ *n.* number.
 ~sætaþ *m.* borderer, coast-guard.
 ~sp(r)æc *f.* epilogue.
 ~stæfþ *m.* end; destruction.
 end-wære *m.* pain in anus.
 emdenes, emdenes, emdemes, -est *av.* completely; equally, uniformly, unanimously, together — ealle ~ all (together), likewise.
 endlufon, -le(o)f-, -lyf-, onl-, emðefen, ellefne eleven.
 endlyfta eleventh.
 ened *f.* duck.
 eng(e) narrow; causing anxiety, painful, severe [ange].
 ~an — *ptc.* ge-ed anxious.

engu *f.* narrowness; confinement.
 engel *m.* angel [*Lt.* *angelus*].
 ~eund angelic.
 ~cynn *n.* race of angels; order, rank of angels.
 ~lic angelic.
 Engl(e, Angle *mpl.* the English [Angel]. ~a-land *n.* England.
 Englisce I. English. II. *n.* English (language).
 ~gereord *n.* English language.
 enitre, eneters, enwintre one year old [ān-wintre].
 enlefan = endlufon eleven.
 ent *m.* giant.
 ~cynn *n.* race of giants.
 ~isc of giants.
 enwintre = enitre.
 eode *prt.* of gān go.
 e(o)dor *m.* enclosure, fence, hedge; court, dwelling; region, zone; †prince, king.
 ~breop, ~bryce *m.* fence-breaking, trespass.
 ~gang *m.* refuge.
 ~wirþ *m.* enclosing wire.
 eofole *f.* a plant [*Lt.* *ebulum*].
 eofor *m.* (wild) boar; †figure of boar on helmet.
 ~cumbolþ *n.* boar-shaped ensign, standard.
 ~fearn *n.* polypody (a fern).
 ~licþ *n.* image of a boar.
 ~sprēotþ *m.* boar-spear.
 ~swin *n.* boar pig, male pig.
 ~pring (*n.*) the constellation Orion.
 ~rotef *f.* carline thistle.
 eofot, vE. ebhat *n.* debt; crime [from *of-hāt].
 eoful-sæcþ *n.* blasphemy.
 eofulsian blasphemy [from ef-hālsian †].
 eoh, g. eos, *mn.* (war) horse†; the Runic letter *eo*.
 ~heolope *f.* elecampane (a plant).
 eoht = iw yew; the Runic letter *eo*.
 eolet; onca (*n.*) sea-journey.
 eolh *m.*, g. eoles clk; name of a Runic letter.
 ~sand *m.* amber.
 ~segg, vE. ilug- *m.* sedge.
 eolone, elene *f.* elecampane (a plant).
 eom *am*.
 eorc(n)an-stān, ea, eorclan-, IM. eorna(n)-, *m.* a precious stone.

ēored, -od *mf.* troop (of cavalry),
 legion [eoh, rād].
 -cystþ, ie *f.* troop.
 -geatweþ *pl.* military trappings.
 -hēap *m.* troop, host.
 -mann *m.* horseman.
 -mægþ, æ *m.* horseman.
 -gerid *n.* troop of cavalry.
 -preatþ *m.* troop.
 -werod *n.* troop.
 ēorendel = ēa-.
 eorl *m.* nobleman, caldormann,
 earl, chief; þ (brave) man.
 -gebyrdþ *f.* noble birth, nobility.
 -eund noble.
 -dōm *m.* earldom.
 -isc noble.
 -lic manly.
 -lice *av.* strongly, excessively.
 -mægentþ *n.* troop of warriors.
 -ryht *n.* right or privilege of an earl.
 -scipeþ *m.* manliness
 -gestreōnþ *n.* treasure.
 -gewædeþ *n.* armour.
 -werodþ *n.* troop of warriors.
 eormen-þ, yrmen-
 -cynn *n.* mankind.
 -grund *m.* the earth.
 -lāf *f.* great legacy.
 -strynd *f.* generation, race.
 -þeod *f.* great people.
 eornan = iernan.
 eornes *f.* provocation [ierre].
 eornost, -est I. [or -e?] earnest,
 serious. II. *f.* zeal, earnestness
 on -(e), purh -e in earnest.
 -e *av.* earnestly, in earnest; fiercely.
 -lice *av.* strictly; in truth, indeed,
 therefore, but, and.
 eorþ eorþ swarthy.
 eorre = ierre angry.
 eorþ *f.* earth, ground, world.
 -æppel *m.* cucumber.
 -ærnþ *n.* tomb, grave.
 -ber (i ge *f.* strawberry.
 -bifung, eo *f.* earthquake.
 -bigenga *m.* inhabitant of earth.
 -bigengnes *f.* agriculture.
 -būendþ, -būigend *m.* inhabitant
 of earth.
 -burg *f.* earth-fortification.
 -gebyrst *n.* landslip.
 -ceafor *m.* beetle.
 -cenned earth-born.
 -creft *m.* geometry (?).
 -crypel, pp *m.* paralytic person.
 -ound earthy.

eorþcyningþ *m.* earthly king;
 king of the land.
 -cynnþ *n.* terrestrial species.
 -dracaþ *m.* earth-dragon.
 -dyne *m.* earthquake.
 -ern = -ærn.
 -fæst fixed in the earth.
 -fætþ *n.* the body.
 -gealla *m.* lesser centaur (a
 plant).
 -græf *n.* ditch, pit.
 -grāþþ *f.* earth's grasp.
 -hnutu *f.* earth-nut.
 -hrærnes *f.* earthquake.
 -hūs *n.* earth-house, subterranean
 chamber.
 -ifig *n.* ground ivy.
 -lic earthly.
 -lice *av.* in an earthly manner.
 -ling = ierpling.
 -mægentþ *n.* earthly or temporal
 power.
 -mapa*, -ta *m.* earth-worm.
 -gemet *n.* geometry (?).
 -mistel *m.* basil (a plant).
 -nafola, -naf(e)la *m.* asparagus.
 -ræcedþ *n.* cave.
 -ræst *f.* bed on the ground Gl.
 -rice *n.* country; the earth.
 -rima *m.* a plant.
 -gesceaftþ *f.* earthly creature.
 -scrafþ *n.* cave; sepulchre.
 -seleþ *m.* cave.
 -slintes *av.* level with the ground
 (of grazed grass).
 -stedeþ *m.* earth.
 -styrennes, -styrung *f.* earth-
 quake.
 -tierwe *f.* bitumen.
 -tilia *m.* farmer.
 -tilþ *f.* agriculture.
 -tūd(d)orþ *n.* earth-progeny, man-
 kind.
 -wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth.
 -waru *f.*; -e, -an *pl.* mankind.
 -weall *m.* earth-wall, mound.
 -weardþ *m.* country for -geard(?).
 -wegþ *m.* earth.
 -wela *m.* fertility; wealth.
 -weoreþ *n.* earthly work.
 -werod *n.* inhabitants of earth.
 Eotas *mpl.* Jutes.
 eotentþ *m.* giant.
 -isc of giants.
 -weard (i).
 Eotenas *pl.* Jutes.
 Eotol-, Etel- Italy [Lt. Italia].

Eotol-ware *pl.* Italians.
 ēow, ēaw, ēw *m.* sheep; -u, -e *f.*
 ewe.
 -estre *m.* sheep-fold.
 -eow, ēow! *interj.* alas!
 -eowend (*m.*) membrum virile.
 -ower your.
 -lengdisc of your country Gl.
 ēowunga = ēawunga.
 epistol *m.* letter [Lt. epistola].
 erian plough.
 -iung *f.* ploughing.
 -ing-land *n.* arable land.
 erce- = ærce-.
 ern = ærn house.
 erse stubble-field.
 -henn *f.* quail.
 ēse *pl.* of ōs heathen god.
 esne *m.* labourer, servant; retainer;
 man.
 -eund of a labourer Gl.
 -lice, esnl- *m.* manfully, strenu-
 ously.
 -wyrhta *m.* hireling, labourer.
 esol, eosel *m.* ass.
 -cweorn *f.* mill turned by an ass,
 mill-stone.
 eoesele she-ass.
 ess (*m.*) name of letter s [Lt.].
 ēst, oe *fm.* favour, grace, bounty;
 will: ofer mine ~ against my
 will | *pl.* ~as delicacies || ~um *av.*
 kindly, willingly, bounteously.
 -ēadig*, eftþ living in luxury,
 prosperous.
 -e)full kind, devoted, helpful;
 devout, pious | fond of luxury.
 -fullice *av.* kindly, devotedly.
 -fulnes *f.* devotion, zeal; luxury,
 lechery.
 -georn fond of luxury.
 -ig gracious, bountiful *wdg.*
 -ignes *f.* kindness.
 -mæte *m.* dainty — *pl.* -mættas
 luxury.
 ēstan live luxuriously.
 ēste gracious, bountiful *wdg.*
 -e)lice *av.* graciously; gladly,
 willingly; delicately, luxuriously.

ETAN

et|an, *prt.* *æt* 5 eat; consume.
 -end, -ere *m.* eater, glutton.
 -ing *f.* eating.
 ete-land *n.* pasture land [ettan].
 eten-læs *f.* pasture.
 etol gluttonous.
 -nes *f.* gluttony.
 ettan *tr.* pasture (land) [etan].
 ēp|ian, *oe intr.* breathe; rush,
 rise (*of* flame) || *tr.* blow on;
 smell (odour).
 -(g)ung *f.* breathing; hard breath-
 ing.
 ēpel, *oe mn.* country, native land

ĒPEL-BODA

-+hwæles ~ the sea; *the Runic*
letter *ā* = *later* *c.*
 ēpel boda† *m.* apostle of a country,
 native preacher.
 -cyning† *m.* king of the land.
 -drēam† *m.* home joy.
 -eard† *m.* native dwelling.
 -fæsten† *n.* fortress.
 -land† *n.* (native) land.
 -lēas† homeless.
 -mearc† *f.* territory.
 -rice† *n.* native kingdom, country.
 ~riht† *n.* rights of a native, heredi-
 tary privilege.

ĒPEL-SELD

ēpel|seld†, -setl† *n.* settlement.
 -staf *m.* support of country *or*
 family, heir.
 -stapol† *m.* settlement.
 -stōl *m.* settlement, habitation;
 metropolis, capital.
 -stōw† *f.* dwelling-place.
 -turft† *f.* country.
 -prym† *m.* glory of one's country.
 -weard† *m.* king; man.
 ~wynn† *f.* joy of country.
 ēpr- = æpr-
 eppa = oppe *or.*
 exen, *oe pl. of* oxa *ox.*

F.

FĀ

fā, *see* fāh hostile.
 -læcan be at feud with.
 gefā *m., pl.* ~n enemy.
 facian try to get, aspire to
 [fæcan].
 fāc(e)n *n.* deceit, fraud, treachery;
 injury, malice, crime.
 ~geowiss conspiracy.
 -dæd *f.* sin.
 ~full deceitful.
 -lēas guileless.
 ~lic deceitful.
 ~lice, æ *av.* deceitfully, treacher-
 ously.
 ~searo† *n.* treachery.
 ~stafast† *mpl.* treachery.
 ~geswiper† *n.* treachery.
 ~lacen† *n.* deceitful token.
 fācne = fæcne.
 fad|ian set in order, arrange, direct,
 dispose.
 ~ung *f.* order, arrangement, dis-
 pensation.
 fān*, *v. l.* fāhan; *prt.* fāde paint Gl.
 fæc *mn.* space; period of time,
 interval.
 ~full spacious.
 fæc|an deal: gif hwā tō ðrum
 mid yrfe ~e [fācian].
 fæcele *f.* torch. *Cp.* pæcele.
 fæcne, fæcne I. deceitful, fraudu-
 lent, treacherous; wicked. II. *av.*

GEFÆD

deceitfully; maliciously, wickedly;
 ~treceadly.
 gefæd orderly, proper, well-regu-
 lated (in character) [fadian].
 ~lic suitable, proper.
 ~lice *av.* properly.
 fæder, *d.* ~; *g.* ~, ~es, fæderes, *A.*
 f(e)adur; *pl.* ~as, fædras *m.*
 father; *in pl.* parents, ancestors |
 eald ~ grandfather; ancestor [*cp.*
 eald-fæder]. pridda ~ great-
 grandfather.
 ~æpelot† *pl.* patrimony; genealogy.
 ~ēpel *n.* birth-place, native land.
 ~feoh *n.* father's money, marriage
 portion of widowed daughter re-
 turned to the father.
 ~geardast† *mpl.* birth-place, home.
 -lēas fatherless.
 ~lic *of* a father, paternal; ancestral.
 ~lice *av.* in a paternal manner.
 ~rice *n.* hereditary kingdom.
 ~slaga *m.* parricide.
 ~gestreōn *n.* patrimony.
 ~swica *m.* traitor to one's father.
 fædera *m.* (paternal) uncle [fæder].
 gefæder|a *m.* godfather.
 ~e *f.* godmother.
 fæd e|ren paternal.
 ~brōþor *m.* full brother.
 ~cnōsl *n.* father's kin *or* family.
 ~cynn *n.* father's family, pedigree.

FÆDEREN-HEALF

fæderen|healf *f.* father's side (*in*
 genealogy).
 ~mæg, fædering- *m.* paternal re-
 lative.
 ~mæg|p *f.* paternal kindred.
 gefæderen, gefædred born of the
 same father as *wul.*
 fædrunga *m., f.* parental relative,
 mother.
 fæge on the point of death, doomed
 to death, fated; dead; damned,
 accursed; afraid, cowardly.
 fægen, ge- glad, rejoicing *wg.*
 [gefæon].
 fægen|ian, fægn-, fahn- rejoice,
 exult, be pleased with *wg.*;
 ~, on ~ fawn (*of* dog).
 (ge)-ung *f.* rejoicing.
 fæger, æt, øt beautiful, fair;
 pleasant, sweet (sound, odour);
 fair (words).
 ~e, fægre *av.* beautifully; plea-
 santly; kindly; gently; fittingly,
 well.
 (ge)-nes *f.* beauty.
 ~wyrde smooth-speaking, concili-
 ating.
 fægrian *intr.* become beautiful ||
tr. adorn.
 fæhp(o), fæg|p- feud, enmity [fāh].
 ~bōt *f.* feud-compensation.
 fæ|læcan = fā-.

fæle†, æ† I. faithful, kind, pleasant.

II. *av.* faithfully, pleasantly.

fælgung- *fielgung*.

fælsian† purify [fæle].

fæman foam [fām].

fæmig- *fāmig*.

fæmn̄ *ø f.* virgin; †woman.

~(an)hād *m.* virginity — *es mann* virgin.

~(en)lic, fæmhādlic *virginal*.

fær *n.* going; journey, passage — *mannes* ~; thoroughfare, road; removal *intr.*; military expedition | (course of) life || movable possessions | ship [faran].

~eht, ~riht (!) *n.* fare, passage-money, in ship [fær, æht].

~æceatt *m.* fare, passage-money.

fær- = *for-*.

fær *m.* (sudden) danger, calamity, attack.

~befangung† encompassed with danger.

~blæd *m.* sudden or terrible blast.

~bryne† *m.* terrible heat.

~cicle† *m.* terrible cold.

~clamm *m.* sudden or terrible grasp.

~cwealm *m.* pestilence.

~deap *m.* sudden death.

~drype† = ~drepe *m.* sudden stroke or ~dryre sudden fall.

~fiell *m.* sudden fall — *on* ~ headlong.

~gripe† *m.* sudden grasp.

~gryre† *m.* danger, terror.

~haga† *m.* environment of danger.

~inga, ~unga, ~unge *av.* quickly, soon; suddenly.

~lic, færedlic *sudden*.

~lice *av.* suddenly.

~niþ† *m.* hostility.

~sc(e)apa† *m.* enemy.

~scytet† *m.* dangerous shooting or shot.

~searo† *n.* artifice, stratagem.

~seap *m.* terrible pit, abyss Gl.

~slide† *m.* sudden slip.

~spell† *n.* terrible news.

~stice *m.* sudden stitch (pain).

~stylt amazement *IN.* = *forstylt*!

~wundor† *m.* prodigy.

gefær *n.* going, course, march (of army).

fær'an alarm, terrify.

~ing†, æ *f.* simulatio Gl.

færben'a, vE. ~u [for ~o] *m.* sailor.

færeld, ~elt *n.* journey, expedition,

company; motion, locomotion; passover.

færeld-frēols *m.* feast of the pass-over.

fæs *n.* fringe.

fæsl† (*n.*) progeny, offspring.

fæst firm, fixed, stiff (soil) — ~innop constipated; fortified (by nature or art); heavy (sleep); steadfast, firm (mind, faith); religious, Christian (book).

~e *av.* firmly; (sleep) heavily; vigorously, (forbid) strictly.

~gangol†, fæsten- persevering, firm (mind).

~hafol tenacious; miserly.

~hafolnes *f.* parsimony.

~heald firmly fixed.

~hygdig†, ~hýdig firm in mind, constant.

~lic fixed, steadfast, vigorous (warfare).

~lice *av.* firmly, steadfastly, vigorously.

~mōd firm in mind, constant.

~nes *f.* firmness, massiveness; fortification, firmament, sky; kindness, for æfestnes (!).

~ræd steadfast, firm (mind).

~lice *av.* steadfastly.

~nes *f.* fortitude.

~steall† firm.

fæstan make firm; entrust || fast — fæsten *ge-* keep a fast; abstain from (food) *vi.*

fæsting *f.* taking care of child.

~mann *m.* king's purveyor (!).

fæsten(n) *n.* fortress, castle, cloister; firmament, sky || fast.

~behefðenes *f.* parsimony Gl., for fæst- (!).

~bryce *m.* breach of fasting.

~dæg *m.* fast-day.

~dic *m.* moat.

~gangol = fæst-.

~geat *n.* gate of fortress.

~tid *f.* fast-time, fast.

~geweore *n.* liability for repair of fortifications.

~wuce *f.* week of fasting.

fæstn̄ *ian* fasten, fix, *met.* fix (hopes on God); conclude (peace), ratify (agreement); betroth.

~ung *f.* fixing; ratification; pledge, engagement; security.

fæt *n.* vessel, casket, cup, pot.

~fyllere, ~fýlre *m.* cup-bearer.

fætān put; ~inn take in, swallow.

fæted, æ†, fætt ornamented with gold — *golde* ~ *sweord*.

~hlæor† with ornamented cheeks (of horse).

~sine† *n.* treasure.

fætels *m.* tub, vessel; pouch, bag.

~ian put into a receptacle or vessel.

fætt fat, fatted (calf).

~ian grow fat || *tr.* fatten.

~nes *f.* fatness.

fætt = fæted.

fæpm̄ *m.* outstretched arms; embrace | bosom, lap, womb; envelopment, interior, midst |

grasp; control, power; protection | expanse | cubit, fathom.

~lic embracing, enclosing.

~rim† *n.* (cubit)-measure.

fæpm̄(i)an surround, envelop; clasp, seize.

fæg (*m.*) plaice, flounder.

fæg variegated, pied (horse); discoloured, stained, blood-stained; adorned.

~ian *intr.* vary in colour || *tr.* embroider.

~nes *f.* scab, ulcer, eruption.

~ung *f.* variety.

~wyr̄m *m.* basilisk.

fægett̄an, ~etan *intr.* change colour; mid wordum ~ speak evasively.

~ung *f.* *intr.* changing colour (of sky in storms).

fāh, fæg, pl. fā hostile; proscribed, outlawed; guilty *wt.*

fætt†, *dpl.* fæt(t)um metal plate, gold ornament.

faldian make sheep-fold, hurdle off sheep [falod].

fal(o)d *m.* sheep-fold, ox-stall.

~gang *m.* going to sheep-fold.

fals I. false (weight), counterfeit (coin). II. *n.* fraud, dishonesty; counterfeit coin [*Fr.* or *It.*].

fām *n.* foam.

~blāwende discharging foam.

fāmigan foam [fāmig].

fāmig, æ foamy.

~borda† with foamy sides.

~bōsma† foamy-bosomed.

~heals† foamy-necked.

fana *m.* banner.

fandian *w. g. or a.* investigate, explore; try, test, tempt.

FANDUNG

fandung *f.* investigation, testing, proof, temptation.

fan(e), ~u *f.* banner || iris (a plant).

fang *once* booty *L.* [fōn; *or Scand.*].

fann *f.* winnowing-fan [*Lt. vannus*].

~ian fan.

fant, o *m.* (baptismal) font [*Lt. fontem*].

~bæp *n.* baptism.

~fæt *n.* font.

~hālgung *f.* consecration of font.

~wæter *n.* font-water.

far|an 2 go, march, travel (by land or sea)—*in pass. sense* cōm of ~endum wege. on ~ wad, w. on a. assail, take (city) | lead life, behave, act : mid hiwunge ~ be hypocritical | fare, be : wel~prosper, ~būtan bearnum be childless.

~ennes*, fæ-*f.* passage, *LM.*

gefaran 2 go &c.; accomplish (journey or distance) | fare &c.; *tr.* suffer (shipwreck); behave, act | die—gefaren deceased | attack (hie mid fierde) | take possession of, occupy (country) gain (victory).

fara *gpl. of fah.*

gefara *m.* fellow-traveller, companion. *Cp. gefēra.*

Farisēisc Pharisean — ~mann Pharisee [*Lt.*].

farop† (*n.*) shore.

~hengest *m.* ship.

~lācende, ~ridende sailing, seafaring.

~stræt *f.* ocean.

faru *f.* going, transit, journey; march, expedition | course of life, life, proceedings; adventures || troop, retinue, companions | movable property, baggage.

fatian ~fētian.

fap(e), ~u *f.* paternal aunt.

faul (*m.*) evil spirit (?).

fēa, ~we, ~wa, *d.* fēa(wu'm, *g.* fēara *I.* few. *II. av.* (not) even a little.

~lōg† *wg.* destitute.

~(w)nes *f.* fewness, scarcity.

~sceaf† (*ig*)† destitute *wg.*; poor, miserable.

gefēa, ~ia, fēa *m.* joy [gefēon].

~lic pleasant.

gefeald† *n.* (?).

FEALDAN

feald|an 1 fold.

~estōl, fyldstōl *m.* camp-stool.

feale-for ~felo-

fealg, fealh, æ, e *f.* felly (of wheel) || harrow.

~ian harrow.

~ing *f.* harrowing.

fealh *prt. of fēolan.*

feall ~fiell.

gefeall, /N. æ [=ie] *n.* falling; ruin.

feall|an 1 fall, *met.* fall (into vice), fall down; prostrate oneself : him tō fōtum ~ | rush — on ~ assail; flow (of river) | come to an end, decay (of kingdom), fall (in battle).

~endlic perishable, transient.

gefeallan 1 fall — *met.* his mōd gefōll on hyre lufe | perish || *tr.* him dēmm ~ make a slaughter of them.

fealle *f.* trap.

fealo, *pl.* fealwe *I.* dull-coloured, yellow, yellowish-red, brown, bay (horse). *II. n.* fallow ground.

~hilt† yellow-hilted.

fealwian grow yellow; change colour; ripen, wither.

fear = fearh.

fearh, fēar *m.* pig, boar.

gefearh (sow) with young.

fearn *n.* fern.

~bēdd *n.* fern-bed.

fearr *m.*, ~hrȳper *n.* bull.

fēaw, *see* fēa few.

fēax *n.* hair of the head, head of hair.

~clāp *n.* cap.

~ēacan *pl.* forelocks.

~ode with hair — ~steorra comet.

ge-ode, **ge-en**, **ge-e** having a head of hair.

~fang *m.* seizing by the hair.

~feallung *f.* loss of hair, mange.

~hār grey-haired.

~nædl *f.* curling-iron.

~nes*, fæxnis *f.* head of hair (!) *GL.*

~nētt *n.* hair-net.

~prēon *m.* hair-pin.

~sceacga *m.* bunch of hair.

~sceacgede shaggy.

~scēara *pl.* hair-cutting scissors.

febbres, *see* fefer.

fēccan = fētian.

fēd|an, oe feed, suckle, bring forth (fruit, children), rear, bring up [fōda].

~(ed)nes *f.* nourishment.

FĒDELS

fēd|els, ~eal *m.* feeding, keep; fat-tened animal *GL.*

~ing *f.* feeding.

~nes *f.* nourishment *lkd.*

fefer, -or, *once* febbres, *m.* fever.

~ād *f.* fever.

~fuge *f.* feverfew (a plant) [*Lt. febrifugia*].

~sēoc feverish.

gefēg *n.* joining, joint.

fēg|an, oe join, unite, fix [gefōg].

ge-(ed)nes *f.* joining.

(ge)fēging, -ung *f.* joining; conjunction (in grammar).

fēl|an, oe feel *wg.*

~elās without sensation.

(ge)-nes *f.* feeling, sensation.

fēl-cyrf foreskin (!).

fēl-tūn *n.* privy.

fēla, *v.f.* fēlo- many, much; ~manna, *L.* ~mēnn; also *no.*

~fæcne† very treacherous.

~feald manifold, various.

~fræcne† very fierce.

~gēomor† very sad.

~geong† ~genge* having travelled much.

~hrōr† very brave.

~idel-spræce very loquacious.

~lēof† very dear.

~mihtigt, ea very mighty.

~mōdigt very brave.

~spræce loquacious.

~sp(r)ecol loquacious.

~sp(r)ecolnes *f.* loquacity.

~synnigt† very guilty.

~wlanet† very proud.

~wyrde loquacious.

~wyrdnes *f.* loquacity.

fēld, *d.* ~a, ~e *m.* field, plain, field of battle.

~bēo *f.* locust (!).

~biscopwyr† *f.* a plant.

~cirice *f.* country church.

~glfen *f.* field-fairy.

~gangende field-traversing.

~hriper *n.* field-ox.

~hūs *n.* tent.

~land *n.* flat country, lower land.

~lic rural.

~mædere *f.* rosemary.

~mint *f.* wild mint.

~more, -u *f.* parsnip.

~oxa *m.* ox kept in field.

~rūde *f.* wild rue.

~swamm fungus.

feld-wĕsten(n), *oe f.* desert plain.
 ~wop *m.* plantain.
 ~wyrft *f.* gentian.
 felg - fealg.
 fell *n.* skin (of man or animal), hide, fur.
 ~en of skins.
 felo-for, *v. l.* feolufur, -fe(a)rp; feal(e) for fieldfare (a bird).
 fēlon *A. prt. pl. of fēolan.*
 felt (*m.*) felt (?).
 ~wurma *m.* wild marjoram (a plant).
 ~wyrft *f.* wild mullein (a plant).
 fenester *n. or m.* window [*Lt.* fenestra].
 feng *m.* grasp; booty [fōn].
 ~nett *n.* net.
 ~tōp *m.* canine tooth.
 gefeng *l/v. n.* taking, capture.
 fēng, *prt. of fōn.*
 fēngelt *m.* prince, king.
 fēnix, et *m.* phoenix; date palm [*Lt.* phoenix].
 fēnn *nm.* mud, dirt; fen.
 ~cerse *f.* water-cress.
 ~fearn *n.* osmunda regalis (a fern).
 ~fripu+ *f.* refuge in fen.
 ~hlip+ *n.* fen-retreat.
 ~hop+ *n.* fen-retreat.
 ~ig muddy.
 ~gelād+ *n.* fen-tract.
 ~land *n.* fen-country.
 ~lic of fens.
 ~minte *f.* water-mint.
 ~pæc *n.* fen-covering.
 ~ycc*, fenycc+ *f.* frog.
 fēo *d. of feoh.*
 fēo-laga *m.* partner, associate [*Scand.* fēlaiz].
 fēon, fēogan hate.
 fēo(u)ng, fēowung *f.* hatred, hostility.
 gefēon, *prt.* -eah, -ægon, *plc.* -ægen 5 rejoice *v. g. or i.*
 fēogan - fēon.
 feoh, *d. fēo, gpl. fēona n.* cattle | money — licgende ~ gold and silver, money; property, wealth [*the Runic letter f.*].
 ~behāt *L.* promise of money.
 ~bōt *f.* pecuniary compensation.
 ~fang *m.* taking bribes.
 ~giēfu *f.* bounty.
 ~gifre+ avaricious.
 ~gift *f.* gift of money.

feoh|gitsere *m.* miser.
 ~gitsung, fēog- *f.* avarice.
 ~gehāt *n.* promise of money.
 ~hord *m.* treasury.
 ~hūs *n.* treasury.
 ~lænung *n.* money-lending.
 ~lēas without money; †not to be bought off (*of* homicide).
 ~lēasnes *f.* want of money.
 ~sceattas+ *mpl.* wages.
 ~spēda *fpl.* riches.
 ~spilling *f.* waste of money.
 ~gesteald+ *n.* possession of riches.
 ~strang opulent.
 ~gestrēon+ *n.* acquiring money; riches, treasures.
 feoht *n.*, ~e *f.* fighting, battle.
 ~gegiereþan *pl.* implements of war Gl.
 ~ehorn*, fy- *m.* fighting-horn.
 ~lāc *n.* fighting.
 ~ling*, y- *m.* warrior.
 ~wite*, y- *n.* fine for fighting.
 gefeoht *n.* fight, battle; war.
 ~dæg+ *m.* day of battle.
 feoht, an 3 fight, *v. wip, v. on a.* attack — on — attack.
 ~ere *m.* fighter.
 gefeohtan 3 fight; *wa.* fight (duel) || *tr.* gain by fighting, gain (victory).
 fēol, fil *f.* file.
 ~heard+ hard as a file (?) — for felaheard (?).
 ~ian file.
 fēolan, *prt. fealh, fēal, pl. fulgon, fulon, fēalon; plc. folgen, fōlen* 3 enter (into a state): inne ~ get in, penetrate; cn flēame ~ take to flight; *wid.* adhere; apply oneself to, persevere in || *tr.* experience (treachery).
 fēond, *pl. fiend, ēo, ~as m.* enemy; fiend, devil [fēon].
 ~ætt+ *m.* eating what is sacrificed to idols.
 ~giēld+ *n.* idolatry; idol.
 ~grāp+ *f.* hostile grasp.
 ~lic hostile.
 ~lice *adv.* hostilely.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* enmity.
 ~ræst+ *m.* hostile attack.
 ~sc(e)apa+ *m.* enemy, robber, villain.
 ~scipe *m.* hostility, enmity.
 ~sēoc possessed by a devil.
 ~ulf *m.* villain Gl. [ulf = -wulf].

fēond-wic *n.* hostile camp.
 feor, *see feorr.*
 ~būend+ *m.* one dwelling far off, foreigner.
 ~cumen, ~cund = feorran-.
 ~cýpp+ *f.* distant country.
 ~land *n.* distant land.
 ~nes *f.* distance.
 ~weg *m.* distant part.
 feor-stupu *f.* support, prop Gl.
 feorh, feorg, *g. fēores, nm.* life — be feore on pain of death; soul — †tō (widan) fēore, ā(wa) tō fēore, æfre tō fēore, ealne widan ~ for ever | living being, person.
 ~ādī *f.* mortal disease.
 ~bana+ *m.* homicide, murderer.
 ~bealot+ *n.* deadly evil.
 ~benn+ *f.* mortal wound.
 ~gebeorg+ *n.* refuge.
 ~berend+ *m.* living being.
 ~bold+ *n.* body.
 ~cwalu+ *m.* death, slaughter.
 ~cwealm+ *m.* death.
 ~cynn+ *n.* living species or kind.
 ~dæg+ *m.* day of life.
 ~gedāl+ *n.* death.
 ~dolg+ *n.* deadly wound.
 ~ðacen+ living.
 ~fægen glad of being allowed to live.
 ~geong young, or two words (?).
 ~giēfa *m.* giver of life.
 ~giēfu+ *f.* gift of life.
 ~gōma+ *m.* jaw.
 ~hama*, fea- *m.* womb or caul (?) Gl.
 ~hiorde+ *m.* preserver, protector.
 ~hord+ *m.* soul.
 ~hūst+ *n.* body.
 ~lāst+ *m.* track, step.
 ~lēan *n.* gift of life (?).
 ~lēgu+ *f.* life.
 ~lif+ *n.* life.
 ~loca+ *m.* breast.
 ~lyre *m.* loss of life.
 ~nere+ *m.* refuge; sustenance; salvation (of soul).
 ~genger *n.* being allowed to live, life.
 ~genipla+ *m.* mortal enemy.
 ~ræd+ *m.* soul's benefit, salvation.
 ~scyldig having forfeited one's life, guilty of a capital offence.
 ~sēoc+ sick to death.
 ~sweng+ *m.* deadly blow.

feorh|þearf† *f.* extreme need.
 ~wund† *f.* mortal wound.
 feorlen = flerlen.
 feorm, *LN.* a, æ *f.* feeding; provisions, food; feast | entertaining, taking in (strangers), harbouring (criminals) | goods, property, stores; rent in kind; use, benefit.
 ~fultum *m.* contribution of provisions.
 ~eham *m.* farm *vL.*
 feormian supply with food, feed, support; entertain (as guest) | cherish; profit, benefit | clean, polish | consume.
 ~end *m.* entertainer; (sword) polisher.
 ~endleas† without a polisher.
 ~ere *m.* purveyor.
 ~ung *f.* entertaining, harbouring; polishing, cleaning.
 feorr *av., adj.* (rarely inflected) far *w.i.* or fram, distant, at a distance — ~ and wide in every direction; far back in time | moreover, besides, = fierr *cpv.* (?) || *cpv.* fierra *af.* more distant, further (Spain).
av. fierr further || *spl.* fierrest *af., av.* most distant *w.i.*, furthest.
 feorrian *intr.* keep at a distance; depart.
 ~ung *f.* departure, being removed.
 feorran, feorane, y- *av.* from afar, at a distance — ~ and nēan from all quarters.
 ~cumen, feorc- come from afar.
 ~cund, feorc- having come from a distance, foreign.
 feorran, feorsian = fle-
 feortian* 3.
 ~ing *f.* pedatio.
 feorþa, feowerþa fourth [fē-
 ower].
 ~ling, ~ung *m.* fourth part; farthing.
 feower four.
 ~feald fourfold — be ~um *av.* fourfold.
 ~fealdlice *av.* quadruply.
 ~fēte, ~fōte four-footed.
 ~giēld *n.* fourfold payment or compensation.
 ~sciete four-cornered, square.
 ~tēopa, ~teog(o)þa fourteenth.
 ~tiene fourteen.
 feowertig forty.
 ~feald fortyfold.

feowertiglic of forty.
 ~opa fortieth.
 fer = for.
 ferian carry, convey, lead, bring || *intr.* take to, deal in *w.i.* or on; go, depart [faran].
 ~bēdd *n.* portable bed.
 ~iond *m.* bringer, leader.
 ~(e) sceatt *m.* passage-money, fare.
 ferian, oe go, march, sail, travel — *wa.* of distance; set out, depart | ~ forþ go forth, go on; die | be-
 have, act.
 ~end *m.* messenger; sailor.
 ~ing *f.* going, travelling.
 ~nes *f.* going, passing.
 gefērian go; fare; behave, act || *tr.* accomplish (journey, distance) | reach, attain (place), gain (victory) — *axode hwæt hi* — don what had become of them | suffer (misfortune).
 gefēra, fēra, oe *m.* companion, friend; wife; associate (in an undertaking); equal; retainer, attendant [faran].
 ~lācan associate, unite.
 ~lic associated.
 ~lice *av.* sociably, together.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* companionship; body of people, retinue; association, congregation; compact.
 ~scipe, f- *m.* companionship; body of people, retinue, band; association, guild.
 ~scipian *LN.* unite *tr.*
 fereian, ferec- *tr.* bring (a person); support (life), feed — *met.* cram (with lies) || *intr.* go, proceed.
 ~ung *f.* sustenance, food.
 fēre serviceable (ship), fit for military service.
 gefēre I. accessible. II. *n.* body of people; community; party, side.
 ferht honest.
 ~lic honest, just.
 fer(h)þ† *mn.* mind, spirit, understanding; life — wīdan ~ for ever.
 ~bana *m.* murderer.
 ~cearig anxious in mind.
 ~cleofa, ~cofa *m.* breast.
 ~gedāl*, friþ-† *n.* death.
 ~frec bold in spirit.
 ~fripende life-protecting, life-sustaining.
 ~glēaw sagacious, wise.
 ~grimm fierce.

ferhþ|loca *m.* breast, heart; body.
 ~lufe *f.* heartfelt love.
 ~geniþla *m.* deadly foe.
 ~sefa *m.* mind.
 ~wērig soul-weary, sad.
 ~gewitt *m.* understanding.
 fers *n.* sentence; verse [Lt. versus].
 ~ian make verses Gl.
 fersc fresh (water).
 fester-, festr- = fōstor-, fōstr-
 fēt, see fōt.
 fetan 5 fall.
 fetian, once a, fēccan, fēttan, *prt.*
 fette fetch; summon; seek; take, seize; gain; marry.
 fetel (*m.*) belt.
 ~hilt *n.* belted hilt.
 fetter, fetor *f.* fetter.
 ~wrasen† *f.* fetter.
 fettian once contend.
 fēþian.
 ~ung *f.* walking, motion.
 fēpa, oe *m.* troop, band of infantry.
 fēpe *n.* walking, movement, power of motion.
 ~cempa† *m.* active warrior, foot-soldier.
 ~gang† *m.* foot-journey.
 ~georn† eager to go.
 ~giest† *m.* traveller.
 ~here *m.* infantry.
 ~hwearf† *m.* troop on foot.
 ~lāst† *m.* step.
 ~lēas† without feet; crippled.
 ~mann *m.* foot-soldier.
 ~mund† *f.* fore-feet (of badger).
 ~spēdig† quick walking.
 ~wig† *n.* battle on foot.
 fēper *f.* feather; pen; *pl.* fēpra wings.
 ~bære winged.
 ~bēdd *n.* feather-bed.
 ~berende feathered.
 ~cræft *m.* embroidery.
 ~gearwe† *þfl.* feathering (of arrow).
 ~hama† *m.* plumage; feather-coat, flying apparatus, wings.
 ~geweore *n.* embroidery in feathers.
 fēper-scāt = fīper-
 gefic *n.* deceit, treachery.
 fic *m.* fig; ~, se blēdenda ~ piles, hemorrhoids.
 ~ādī *f.* piles.
 ~æppel *m.* fig.
 ~bēam *m.* fig-tree.
 ~lēaf *n.* fig-leaf.
 ~trēow *n.* fig-tree.

ficwyrn *n.* intestinal worm.
 ~**wyrt** *f.* fig-wort.
ficol cunning, tricky [*gefic*].
fielgan* harrow [*fealg*].
 ~**ing***, *æ*, *y* *f.* harrowing, harrow.
fiell, ea *m.* fall (falling, cause of fall) | ruin, destruction; death, slaughter | case (in grammar) [*feallan*].
 ~**wërig***, *fyllw*-† killed, dead.
fiellan, *A.* *æ* make to fall, fell, pull down (house); destroy, kill; humble; *IV.* offend, scandalize; †*ge*- *wag.* deprive (of kinsmen) by killing.
 ~**nes** *f. IV.* offence, scandalum.
ge-**nes** *f. IV.* fall; transmigration (!).
fielle sœoc epileptic.
 ~**sœocnes** *f.*, ~**wærc** *m.* epilepsy.
fiend, *see* *fiœnd*.
gefiend *pl.* enemies — *wæron* — were at enmity.
fierd *f.* militia, army; military expedition, campaign; camp (!) *for* ~**wic** [*faran*].
 ~**cræft** *m.* art of war, warfare.
 ~**esne** *m.* soldier.
 ~**færeld** *n.* (liability to) military service.
 ~**faru** *f.* military service.
 ~**geatwa**† *pl.* arms.
 ~**ham**† *m.* corslet.
 ~**hrægl**† *n.* armour, corslet.
 ~**hwæt**† warlike.
 ~**lāf** *f.* remnant of an army.
 ~**lōas** without an army, undefended.
 ~**lēopt** *n.* war-song.
 ~**lic** military.
 ~**gemaca** *m.* companion in arms.
 ~**mann** *m.* soldier.
 ~**rinc**† *m.* soldier, warrior.
 ~**sceorp**† *n.* armour.
 ~**scip** *n.* war-ship.
 ~**searo**† *n.* armour.
 ~**sden** *f.* military service.
 ~**gestealla**† *m.* companion in arms, fellow-soldier.
 ~**stemn** *n.* detachment of militia.
 ~**tiber** *n.* military sacrifice (?) *Gl.*
 ~**getrum** *n.* band of soldiers, cohort.
 ~**truma** *m.* cohort, army.
 ~**wæn** *m.* military wagon *Ct.*
 ~**weard** *f.* military watch.
 ~**werod** *n.* army.

fierdwic *n.* camp.
 ~**wierpet** distinguished in war.
 ~**wisa**† *m.* general.
 ~**wise** *f.* military manner.
 ~**wite** *n.* fine for neglect of military duties.
fierdian, *fyrdrian* serve in army; march; be at war with.
 ~**ing**, ~**ung** *f.* expedition; army; camp.
fiergen-, *i*, *y* mountain.
 ~**bēam**† *m.* mountain-tree.
 ~**bucca** *m.*, ~**gāt** *f.* chamois.
 ~**hēafod**† *n.* mountain-headland.
 ~**holt**† *n.* mountain-wood.
 ~**strēam**† *m.* mountain-stream.
fierlen*, *e(o)*, *y* *I.* distant, remote — *on* ~*e*, *on* ~*um* far away. *II.* *n.* distance.
fiernp, *frymp* *f.* entertainment, harbouring (criminals) || cleansing, washing [*feorm*].
fierr(a), *fierrrest*, *see* *feorr*.
fiersian*, *y*, *eo* *intr.* go beyond || *tr.* remove; *ryl.* depart.
fiersn† *once* *f.* heel.
fif five.
 ~**eggede** with five edges *or* corners.
 ~**feald** fivefold.
 ~**fēte(d)** five-footed.
 ~**flēre** five-storied.
 ~**læppede** having five lobes.
 ~**lēaf** *n.* cinquefoil.
 ~**wintre** five years old.
fif-mægen = *ffif*-.
fifealde, *fiif*- *f.* butterfly.
fifel† (*n.*) monster, giant.
 ~**cynn** *n.* race of monsters.
 ~**dor** *n.* the river Eider (between Holstein and Slesvig).
 ~**mægen***, *fiifm*- *n.* magic power.
 ~**strēam**-, ~**wæg** *m.* ocean.
fifele *f.* buckle [*Lt.* *fibula*].
fifta fifth.
fif-tēopa fifteenth.
fif-tiene fifteen.
fiftig fifty.
 ~**feald** fiftyfold.
 ~**opa**-, ~**eog**- fifteenth.
fihte (*n.*) rag *IV.*
fiil = *feol* file.
 ~**ian** rub (!) *Gl.*
fiid milking, quantity milked at one time.
 ~**cumb** *n.* milk-pail.
fiide level (land) [*feld*].
gefiide *n.* plain.

flip/e *n.* hay.
 ~**lēag** *m.* meadow *Ct.*
filmen, *y* *n.* film, thin skin; puppete.
fin heap of wood, wood-store.
fina *m.* woodpecker.
finc *m.* finch.
findan (3) *prt.* funde, fand find, meet: funde hine liegan; ~ *pæt cweartenn beclýsed*; find out (*hwelo hē sie*); ~ *æt obtain — met. ic ne mæg æt mē selfum* ~ *pæt ic hine æfre gesēo* I cannot bring myself to . . . I cannot bear to . . . | think of (plan), devise, invent: *so cyning funde pæt him man sæt wip* made arrangements for opposing their landing, *fundon pæt hie sendon æfter him agreed on the plan of sending* . . .
 ~**end** *m.* finder.
finger *m.* finger.
 ~**æppel** *m.* date.
 ~**docean** *pl.* finger-muscles.
 ~**hie** of a finger.
finn *m.* fin.
 ~**iht***, *finht* finny.
finol, *finu(g)l* *m.*, *finu(g)le* *f.* fennel [*Lt.* *foeniculum*].
 ~**sæd** *n.* fennel-seed.
finat† *n.* tail; consequence, result.
firas† *mpl.* men, mankind.
firen, *fy*- *f.* crime, sin; violence; torment, suffering, *finrum* *av.* wickedly, excessively.
 ~**bealo**† *n.* sinful evil.
 ~**cræft**† *m.* wickedness.
 ~**dæd**† *f.* crime.
 ~**earfo**† *n.* terrible suffering.
 ~**fræmmende**† sinful.
 ~**full**†, ~**georn**†, ~**lic**† sinful.
 ~**licet**† *av.* violently, rashly.
 ~**ligerian** commit fornication.
 ~**lust** *m.* sinful lust, luxury.
 ~**lustfull** luxurious, wanton.
 ~**synnig**† sinful.
 ~**pearf**† *f.* dire need *or* distress.
 ~**wæor**† *n.* crime.
 ~**wyrcend(e)**†, ~**wyrhta**† *m.* evil doer.
fir(e)nian sin, commit adultery; revile.
firenig *a* *m.*-, ~*e* *f.*, *fyrenhyoga*, *fyrynige* adulterer, adulteress, &c.
firmdig = *frymdig*.

firmettan ask, request *w. a. and sbj.*

firn, *y* I. ancient. II. *av.* long ago. *cpv.* (giēt) -or.

~dagas† *mpl.* days of old.

~geflit† *n.* former quarrel.

~geflita† *m.* old enemy.

~gēart† *npl.* former years, lapse of time.

~gēara† *av.* of old.

~giēdd† *n.* ancient tradition, prophecy.

~lic former, ancient.

~mann† *m.* man of old.

~gemynd† *n.* old tradition.

~gescapa† *m.* old enemy.

~gesceap† *n.* old decree.

~gegen† *f.* ancient tradition.

~gesetu† *npl.* ancient seats or abode.

~strēamas† *mpl.* ancient streams, ocean. *Cp.* flærgen-.

~gestrēon† *n.* ancient treasure.

~synn† *f.* ancient sin.

~(ge)weorc† *n.* ancient work.

~gewinn† *n.* ancient war.

~wita† *m.* sage, councillor.

~gewrit† *n.* ancient writing, scripture.

~gewyrht† *n.* former deserts, fate.

gefirn *av.* long ago, far back (in time); for a long time, *spl.* ~ost furthest back (in time) — ~worulde long ago.

~dagas *mpl.* days of old.

~gewiten long past (time).

first *f.* roof, ceiling.

first, *ie*, *y* *m.* space of time; respite; time (to finish something).

~hrōf *m.* ceiling, or two words (?).

~meare *f.* space of time, appointed time, interval.

~gemeare *n.* space of time.

firwit, -et, fy-, fe(o)- *n.* curiosity.

hine ~ bræc, hine ~ fræn pæs he was curious.

~full inquisitive.

~georn inquisitive, curious.

~geornnes *f.* curiosity.

~nes *f.* curiosity.

firwit, -tt curious, inquisitive.

fisc, *pl.* ~as, fixas *m.* fish.

~brýne (*m.*) brine.

~cynn *n.* fish kind, species of fish.

~dēag *f.* purple.

~flōd(u)† *m.* sea.

~hūs *n.* fishing-house.

fiscmere *m.* fish-pond.

~nett *n.* fishing-net; net of fishes.

~pōl *m.* fish-pool; pool in river.

~prūt *m.* small fish *lv.*

~wep *m.* fish-weir (for catching fish).

~wielle I. abounding in fish. II.

m. fish-pond *Gl.*

fiscian, fix- fish.

~ere *m.* fisher; kingfisher.

~(n)op, fisc(n)ap *m.* fishing.

fisting *f.* fesculatio, following pedatio in *Gl.*

fitt *f.* song, poem.

~an sing, tell in verse.

fitt† once fight.

fitung *f.* fighting *LL.*

fiþel† *f.* fiddle.

~ere *m.*, ~estre *f.* fiddler.

fiper-, e(o), *L.* fēower- [fēower].

~dæled quadripartite.

~fōte, ~fōte four-footed.

~flēdende flowing in four streams (river) *Gl.*

~hiwe quadriform.

~ling *m.* quarter.

~rica *m.* tetrarch.

~scēatas*, fe-† *mpl.* four quarters (?).

~scietan quarter *Gl.*

~sciete quadrangular.

~tieme four-teamed (chariot).

fiperje *n.* wing [fēper].

~bære, ~berende winged.

ge-hamod feathered.

~ling *m.* feather, wing.

~lēas without wings.

~sliht *m.* flapping wings.

flā = flān.

flacor† flying (of arrows).

flæsc, flæc *n.* flesh, body, living creature.

~æt *m.* meat.

~bana *m.* murderer.

~gebyrd *f.* incarnation.

~cieping *f.* meat-market.

~cofa *m.* body, flesh.

~(c)wellere *m.* executioner

~en of flesh.

~ennes *f.* incarnation.

~hama† *m.* body.

ge-hamod incarnate.

~hord† *n.* body.

~hūs *n.* meat-house.

~lic carnal.

~licnes *f.* incarnation.

~mangere *m.* butcher.

~mapu *f.* maggot.

flæscmete *m., pl.* ~mettas meat.

ge-nes *f.* incarnation.

~ged incarnate.

~stræt *f.* meat-market.

~tæwere *m.* executioner.

~tōp *m.* one of the teeth *Gl.*

~wyrm *m.* maggot.

flæpe-camb = flæpe-.

flagg plaster.

flāh† I. treacherous, hostile. II. *n.* treachery.

flān *fm.*, flā *f.*, *pl.* ~a, ~ arrow, dart.

~boga† *m.* bow.

~hred† *R.*

~iht of an arrow.

~pracu† *f.* attack or force of arrows.

~geweorc† *n.* arrows.

flasce, flaxe *f.* flask, bottle [*l.t.* vasculum].

flax-fōte = flax- web-footed.

flēa, flēah (*f.*) flea.

~wyrft *f.* fleabane (a plant).

flēan 2 *plc.* flægan flay, strip off (piece of skin).

flēah *n.* albugo, white spot in the eye.

flēam *m.* flight — wearp or fealh on ~e took to flight [flēon].

~læst *m.* apostasy *Gl.*

flēard *n.* folly, superstition.

~ian grow luxuriantly; play the fool; act wrongly.

geflēard *n.* folly, madness, error.

flæpe = flæpe.

flæx *n.* flax.

~æcer *m.* flax-field.

~line *f.* flax-winder, reel.

~gebcot *n.* contribution of flax.

flecta = fleohta.

flēdan* flow [flōd].

~ing *f.* flowing.

~e full (river).

flēon *prt.* flēah, *pl.* flugon, *plc.* flagen 7 flee; put to flight; fly.

Cp. flēogan.

flēogan 7 *intr.* fly; move quickly; flee. *Cp.* flēon.

~endlic flying.

geflēogan 7 *intr.* fly || *tr.* fly over.

flēoge *f.* fly.

~cynn, flēoh- *n.* fly-kind.

~nett *n.* fly-net, mosquito-curtain.

~rift *n.* fly-curtain.

fleohtan* 3 plait, weave. *See*

fohten-fōte.

fleohta*, *vE.* flecta *m.* hurdle.

FLĒOS

flēos - flies.
 flōt *m.* mouth of river, estuary;
 bay | sea, water | raft, ship, vessel.
 ~wyrft *f.* seaweed.
 flōtan *γ* float, sail; swim.
 fleope, ea *f.* water-lily.
 flēring *f.* flooring, story [flōr].
 fleswian *once* whisper.
 flētt *n.* floor; dwelling, house, hall.
 ~pæpt *m.* floor.
 ~ræst† *f.* bed.
 ~sittend† *m.* hall-sitter, courtier.
 ~gesteald† *n.* household goods.
 ~werod† *n.* hall-troop, retainers.
 flepe-camb, æ *m.* weaver's comb.
 flōwsa *m.* flux, discharge (in medicine) [flōwan].
 flex = fleax.
 fliece *n.* sitch (of bacon).
 flicerian flutter, hover.
 geflien*, ȳ, i, -an expel (disease) [flēon].
 flilem|an put to flight, banish [flēam].
 flilem|a *m.* fugitive, outlaw — -an
 or -ena flerm|p or feorm harbour-
 ing an outlaw [flēam].
 ge-e fugitive LV.
 flies, ēo *n.* flecce.
 flieto *f.* cream, curds || punt [flēo-
 tan].
 fligel (*m.*) flail.
 flint *m.* flint; rock.
 ~græg† grey as flint.
 flit strife; scandalum (!) [flitan].
 ~cræft *m.* disputation, logic.
 ~cræftig belonging to logic, dia-
 lectical.
 ~full contentious.
 ~georn quarrelsome, litigious.
 ~mælum *av.* contentiously.
 geflit *n.* strife, dissension, contest;
 dispute, discussion. tō -es emu-
 lously.
 ~full, ~fullic, ~georn contentious.
 ~fulpes *f.* litigiousness.
 ~lice, ~mælum *av.* emulously.
 flit|an *6* contend, struggle (in law-
 'suit, argument), oppose, quarrel.
 ~end, ~ere *m.* wrangler.
 flōc (*m.*) a fish.
 flōcān† clap, applaud.
 flocc *m.* body of men, troop, company.
 ~mælum *av.* troopwise, in detach-
 ments, flockwise, in flocks.
 ~rād *f.* troop of cavalry.
 ~slite *m.* sedition.

FLŌD

flōd *mn.* flowing, stream; flow of
 tide, tide | river, sea, *pl.* water;
 deluge, flood [flōwan].
 ~blāc† flood-pale.
 ~egesa† *m.* terror of flood.
 ~en, ~lic of a river.
 ~weard† *f.* sea-wall.
 ~weg† *m.* ocean path, sea.
 ~wielm† *m.* raging flood.
 ~wudu† *m.* ship.
 ~ȳpt† *f.* wave of the sea.
 flōde *f.* channel; gutter.
 flogettān, gg fluctuate Gl. [flō-
 gan].
 flogepa *m.* liquid Gl.
 flōh fragment, piece (of stone).
 flohten-flōte web-footed [flēoh-
 tan].
 flōr, *d.* ~a, ~e *f.m.* floor; ground —
 scipes -, gangway.
 ~stān *m.* pavement-stone.
 flōrise flowery [Lr].
 flōt *n.* sea [flēotan].
 ~here† *m.* (hostile) fleet.
 ~lic naval.
 ~mann *m.* sailor, pirate, Dane.
 ~scip *n.* ship.
 ~smero *n.* dripping, fat.
 ~weg† *m.* sea.
 flotian float *f.*
 flota *m.* sailor, pirate†; ship;
 fleet.
 geflota† *m.* floater, swimmer.
 floter|ian float, be flooded — mid
 -iendum ðagum weeping; fly;
 flutter, be disquieted (of heart)
 [flēotan].
 flōw|an i flow; be abundant.
 ~ed|nes *f.* flowing, flux (of blood);
 overflow, torrent.
 flox-flōte, fla- web-footed. Cp.
 flohten.
 flugol, flygol [*infl.* of flyge] flying,
 fleeing; fleeing [flēogan, flēon].
 flyrgan*, e put to flight, disperse
 [flēon].
 flyge *m.* flying, flight (of birds,
 arrows).
 ~rēow† fierce in flight.
 ~wil† *m.* flying wile.
 flygol = flugol.
 flyht *m.* flying, flight (of birds,
 weapons) [flēogan].
 ~hwæt† brisk in flight.
 flyhte-clāp, vE. flycti- *m.* patch
 [flēohtan].
 flyne *f.* batter.

FLYTME

flytme *f.* lancet [Lr. phleboto-
 mum].
 fnæd, ge- *n.* fringe, hem (of dress).
 fnæs *n.* fringe.
 fnæsettan snort.
 fnæst *m.* breath, breathing; blast
 (of fire).
 ~ian breathe hard.
 fnēos|an sneeze.
 ~ung *f.* sneezing.
 gefnesan (5) *once* sneeze. Cp.
 fnēosan.
 fnora *m.* sneeze [fnēosan].
 fōn i b (hā) fēhp, prt. fēng, *plc.*
 fangen grasp, seize — *abs.* : him
 tōgēanesfēng clutched at him; tō-
 gædre fēngon engaged in battle;
 him on fultum fēng came to
 their help | make prisoner, cap-
 ture *gen.* ge- : gefēngon hine,
 micle herehȳp | take, receive *A.*
 wi. (fēng wife), IV. w. tō, on a :
 ~tō wife, ~tō hāpeniscum pēa-
 wum, ~on fæsten take to fasting;
 ~tō rice come to the throne, ~tō
 pēm lande succeed to the estate;
 ~tō pēm norpdæle begin to
 describe the North (of Europe);
 uton fōn on pæt godspell pær
 wē hit forlētōn return to the
 discussion of . . . ; ~tō wurpianne
 begin to worship.
 foca *m.* cake of bread.
 fōda *m.* food.
 fōdor, fōdder *n.* food; fodder,
 food for cattle | case, sheath.
 ~brytta *m.* fodderer, herdsman.
 ~hec fodder-rack.
 ~nop *m.* sustenance.
 ~pegu† *f.* taking food, food.
 ~wela† *m.* abundance of food.
 fōdrere *m.* forager (of army).
 gefōg *n.* joining, joint.
 ~stān *m.* key-stone.
 fol = full.
 gefol with foal.
 fola *m.* foal, colt.
 fole *n.* people, crowd — -es mann
 layman; army; nation.
 ~āgendet ruling.
 ~bealo† *n.* severe evil or affliction.
 ~bearn† *n.* man.
 ~beorn† *m.* man.
 ~cū† *f.* cow of the people (!).
 ~cūp celebrated, well known; public
 (road) (!).
 ~cwēnt† *f.* queen.

fole/cyning† *m.* king.
-dryht† *f.* people.
-egsa† *m.* terror.
-gefoeht *n.* pitched battle.
-fíren† *f.* crime.
-fræa† *m.* lord, king.
-fréo, **-fírk** folk-free, free as other people.
-isc of the people, popular, common.
-lagu *f.* law of the people.
-land *n.* land of the people.
-lār *f.* homily, sermon.
-léasung *f.* slander.
-lic of the people, popular, common.
-mægen† *n.* army.
-mægp† *f.* tribe, nation.
-mære† celebrated.
-mōt, **-gemōt** *n.* popular assembly, folkmoet.
-nied† *f.* need of the people.
-ræd† *m.* public benefit.
-ræden(*n*)† *f.* decree of the people.
-geræfa *m.* official.
-ryht, **-geryht** *n.* popular right, right of a citizen; common law.
-ryht lawful.
-sælt *n.* hall, house.
-scaru† *f.* tribe, nation; † = **folc**-land, land of the people.
-scapa† *m.* villain.
-scipet *m.* people, nation.
-gesættnes *f.* statute Bd.
-gesip† *m.* noble, prince.
-sliste *m.* sedition.
-gestealla† *m.* companion in war.
-stedet† *m.* dwelling-place; battle-place.
-stōw *f.* country place (as opposed to a town).
-gestreōn† *m.* public treasure.
-swēot† *m.* multitude, army.
-getæl† *n.* number of people.
-tal *f.* genealogy.
-toga† *m.* chief, general.
-getrum† *n.* host.
-truma *m.* people.
-geþrang *n.* crowd.
-welig populous.
-wer† *m.* man.
-wiga† *m.* warrior.
-gewinn† *n.* battle, war.
-wita† *m.* councillor.
-wōh *n.* deception of the people.
fold/et *f.* earth; mould, soil, ground; country.
-særn *n.* sepulchre.
-āgend*, **folc-** *m.* man.

fold/bold *n.* house, palace.
-būend(e) *m.* man.
-græf *n.* grave.
-græg earth-grey.
-hrērende earth-traversing.
-ræst *f.* rest in the earth, being buried.
-wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth.
-wang *m.* earth.
-weg *m.* path, way; earth.
-wela *m.* earthly wealth or prosperity.
fōlen *ptc.* of **fēolan**.
folgian, **fyl**(i)gan *wd.* succeed (in time); follow, pursue; persecute; obey, observe (law); serve, belong to household of; yield to physical force: **gif sēo hringe him -ap æt þām forman tye** (pull). See **fyligan**.
-ere *m.* follower, disciple; retainer, freeman belonging to another's household; successor (in office).
folgen *ptc.* of **fēolan**.
folga *m.* body of followers or retainers, province; service, official position (*esp.* at court), office, appointment; condition of life.
folm†, **-e** *f.* palm of hand; hand.
for, **fer**, **æ**, **A. fore** *prp.* *w. d.*, *i.*, *a.* before: **~ eaxlum stōd þæs cyninges**; **weorþode hie ~ ealle menn above**. *These meanings are not W.; they are probably the result of transliterating A. fore into for | time before: ~ fēawum dagum a few days ago, **nū ~ fēower gēarum** | in the sight of, as regards: **rice ~ worulde** | **cause: mōdigode ~ his fæger-nesse**; **~ Godes lufan**; **swæalt ~ þām gylte** | **aim: cōm pider ~ þæs cyninges swic- dōme** to betray | **benefit: bæd ~ his cwelleras or cwellurum** | **equivalence, wa.: rixode ~ pone Herōdem** in the place of, after; **ēage ~ ēage**; **hæfdon hine ~ ænne witegan** | **~ ān only** || **for- hwȳ, -hwām, ā, -hwon**, a why. **for-þēm, ā, -þon, a, A. for**(e)-**þon** therefore; because *w. indc.* **for-þēm-þe, -þon-** because *w. indc.* **for-þēm-þæt** in order that *w. sbj.* **for-þȳ, i** therefore. **for-þȳ-þe, for-þȳ . . þe** because. **for-þȳ-þæt, for-þȳ . . þæt** in order that *w. sbj.**

for *av.* too, very, very much.
fōr *f.* movement, motion, course; journey; way of life [**faran**].
-bædd *n.* litter Gl.
-bōc *f.* itinerary.
-mæte *m.* provisions for a journey.
fōr, oo (*m.*) pig Gl.
for-, fer-, æ.
for-occ. -fore-
foran, **-e** *av.* in front, before — **~ forridan** cut off advance (of army); **time before | foran on-gēan** *prp. wa.* opposite. **foran tō** *prp. wd.* before (*time*).
-bodig *n.* chest.
-hēafod, for(e)h- *n.* forehead.
-niht *f.* early part of the night.
for-āp = fore-
forbærnan *tr.* burn up, burn.
-ednes *f.* being burnt, burn (on body).
forbelgan 3 *rlf.* be angry.
forbōdan 7 forbid *wda.* (him unryht), *w. sbj., w. ger.*
-endlic dehortative (in grammar).
forberan 4 endure, suffer, tolerate; restrain || *intr.* forbear, refrain from *w. indc. or sbj.*: **forbær þæt hē ne slōg hine**.
forberstan 3 *intr.* break, be broken; come to nothing, fail; let go by default.
forbiegan *tr.* bend down, bend; humble.
-els *m.* arch, vault.
forbiernan, **eo** 3 be consumed by fire, be burnt.
forbindan 3 tie up (mouth of ox).
forbitan 6 bite through.
forblāwan 1 *tr.* blow: wind **forblēow hie ut on sē**; **blow out—** *ptc.* **forblāwen** suffering from flatulence.
forblindian 1A. *tr.* blind.
forbod *n.* prohibition.
forbrecan 4 break down; break, destroy — **forbrocen** decried; violate, break (oath, commands).
forbregdan, **-brēdan** 3 tear in pieces; cover; transform.
forbryttnes *f.* contrition.
forbryttan, **-bryttan** break to pieces, crush.
forbūgan 7 *tr.* turn away from, flee from; avoid, refrain from; refuse (office); hold down, prevent from rising.

FORBYRD

forbyrd *f.* abstinence, restriction.
 -ian endure, wait for Gl.
 forca *m.* fork [*Lt.* furca].
 forceorfan 3 cut off, out, down,
 through (tongue, tree, neck).
 forcēowan 7 bite off (one's own
 tongue).
 forcierrian *tr.* turn aside, *refl.* turn
 back *intr.*; turn upside down;
 avoid, escape.
 -ed perverse.
 -ing *f.* turning aside.
 forcinnan† R.
 forclāman stop up.
 forclingan 3 shrink, wither.
 forclýsan *tr.* close, obstruct.
 forcnidan 6 break to pieces,
 crush.
 forcuman 4 overcome, surpass;
 assail; wear out, destroy.
 forcūp depraved, wicked, bad,
 foul.
 -e, -lice *av.* badly.
 forcwepan 5 speak ill of; rebuke;
 reject.
 forcwolstan swallow, take (medi-
 cine).
 forcýpan† surpass in knowledge,
 confute.
 ford, *d.* -a, -e *m.* ford.
 forðēlan expend (money).
 forðelfan 3 dig.
 forðēman condemn.
 -edlic to be condemned.
 -ednes *f.* condemnation, proscrip-
 tion.
 forðemman shut up, stop (ears).
 forðician block up.
 forðil(i)gian exterminate, destroy.
 forðimman become dark, ob-
 scure.
 forðōn destroy, ravage, ruin, kill;
 lead astray, pervert — *plc.* forðōn
 corrupt, wicked.
 forðrencan intoxicate.
 forðrifan 6 expel, drive into
 exile; drive out of course, carry
 away (*of* current of river).
 forðrincan 3 — *plc.* forðruncen
 intoxicated.
 forðrūgian, -ūwian *intr.* dry up.
 forðwinan 6 dwindle away, dis-
 appear, vanish (from sight);
 perish.
 forðwylman*, i confound, ob-
 scure (sight) [dwolma].
 forðytan stop up, close.

FORE

fore I. *pp.* *w. d., a., often written
 for in A. and occ. in W., be-
 fore: ~ eægum; mīpan onsiene*
 ~ him | *superiority, rank* before,
 above: for(e) oþrum (*or* oþre)
 bōon | *time* before | *causal*, be-
 cause, for the sake of | *equivalence*,
 instead of. II. *av.* beforehand.
 foreald|ian grow old, decay —
plc. -od superannuated (soldier).
 for(e)-āþ *m.* preliminary oath.
 foreāpe *av.* very easily.
 fore-bēacan *n.* portent, prodigy.
 fore-beran 4 prefer (I).
 for(e)-bisen *f.* example.
 fore-bodian announce, utter (I).
 for(e)-boda *m.* messenger (*of*
 God).
 fore-brēost *n.* chest, breast.
 fore-burg *f.* vestibule, entrance;
 outwork.
 fore-byrd *f.* authority.
 foreceorfan 3 cut off front
 of (I).
 -end *m.* front tooth.
 fore-costian profane (I).
 for(e)-cuman 4 come before, come
 forward; forestall, prevent.
 fore-cwepan 5 foretell, predict;
 mention before *or* above.
 fore-cynren *n.* progeny (I).
 fore-duru *f.* porch, vestibule.
 fore-dyre *n.* vestibule.
 fore-fang*, for-, *E.* for(e)feng
m. capture *or* recovery of cattle,
 &c.; reward for such recovery.
 -feoh *n.* reward for rescuing stolen
 cattle, &c.
 for(e)-feng = forefang.
 fore-fērende going before.
 fore-fōn 1 anticipate.
 fore-gān, -gangan precede; take
 precedence of, excel.
 fore-genga *mf.* one who goes in
 front, forerunner; attendant, ser-
 vant; predecessor (in office);
 ancestor.
 fore-gengel*, for- *m.* predecessor.
 fore-gisl *m.* preliminary hostage.
 fore-glēaw provident, prudent,
 wise.
 -lice *av.* providently, prudently.
 fore-hālig very holy.
 fore-gehāt *n.* promise, vow.
 for(e)-heafod = foran-.
 fore-iernend *m.* predecessor.
 fore-lārende teaching.

FORE-MÆRE

fore-mær[e], -lic illustrious, emi-
 nent.
 -nes *f.* eminence, renown.
 fore-manian forewarn.
 fore-mearcōd before-mentioned.
 fore-mearcung *f.* chapter IV.
 fore-mihtig, ea very mighty,
 chief.
 -lice *av.* very mightily.
 fore-munt *m.* promontory (I).
 fore-nyme *m.* taking before.
 fore-riðel*, for- *m.* fore-rider,
 mounted messenger.
 fore-rim *m.* preface.
 for(e)-rynel *m.* forerunner, pre-
 cursor.
 fore-sceaw|ian, for- foresee, see;
 appoint, ordain — -ode him
 wununge provided him with.
 -ere *m.* appointer.
 -odlice *av.* providently, thought-
 fully.
 -ung *f.* foreseeing; prudence;
 (divine) providence.
 fore-sceōtan*, for- 7 anticipate,
 forestall, prevent.
 fore-scip*, for- *n.* prow of ship.
 fore-scyttels *m.* bar, bolt.
 fore-seccan foretell; mention be-
 fore *or* above.
 fore-sendan send before.
 fore-sēon 5 foresee; provide.
 -nd *m.* provider.
 -nes *f.* (divine) providence.
 fore-set|tan, for- place before *or* in
 front; shut in, enclose; appoint,
 intend.
 -(ed)nes, foregeseten(n)es *f.* pur-
 pose, intention; preposition.
 fore-gsettan put before.
 fore-singend *m.* precensor.
 fore-sittan 5 preside (I).
 fore-smē(ag)an think *or* consider
 beforehand.
 fore-snot(t)or† very prudent *or*
 wise.
 fore-sp(r)æc *f.* preface, preamble;
 agreement; (legal) defence, plead-
 ing; promise (*of* godfather at
 baptism).
 fore-sp(r)eca, for- *m.* advocate,
 mediator; sponsor.
 fore-sp(r)ecen, for- above-men-
 tioned.
 for(e)-stæpp|an, 2 go before,
 precede; excel; forestall.
 -end *m.* predecessor.

FORE-STÆPPUNG

fore-stæppung *f.* anticipating, preventing.
fore-standan 2 excel (!); preside.
for(e)-steall *m.* assault; fine for assault | forestalling, interference.
fore-stœra *m.* look-out man, pilot.
fore-stigan 6 excel.
fore-stihtian preordain.
-ung *f.* preordaining.
for(e)-tæcn *n.* foretold, presage, prodigy.
-ian presage.
fore-tæon *vk.* preordain, settle beforehand.
fore-teohhung *f.* predestination.
fore-tiege (*n.*) porch, vestibule. *Cp.* forptiege.
fore-tōp *m.* front tooth.
fore-panc *m.* forethought, deliberation, consideration, (divine) providence.
-lic provident, thoughtful.
-lice *av.* prudently, thoughtfully.
-ol provident, prudent, wise.
-olnes *f.* prudence.
fore-pencan consider beforehand.
fore-pingian plead for, defend (in law-court), intercede.
-ere, -iend *m.* intercessor.
-ræden(n), -ung *f.* intercession.
fore-warnian take warning beforehand Gl.
fore-wāt *vb.* foreknow.
fore-weall *m.* rampart, bulwark.
fore-weard *m.* scout, outpost.
fore-weard *f.* contract, agreement; provision (of agreement).
fore-weard, for-, -word *af. place* front, front part of, extremity of: ~ hēafod forehead, ~ fōt sole — on' -an gān go on ahead, in advance || *time* early (part of), beginning of: ~ niht beginning of night.
fore-wesan *vb.* be before, take the lead, preside, rule.
fore-wis foreknowing.
fore-witig, -wittig, foreknowing.
fore-witigian prophesy.
-ung *f.* prophecy.
fore-witol foreknowing.
-nes*, forw- *f.* intelligence.
fore-wittendlic prescient.
fore-witung *f.* foreknowing.
fore-wost *m.* chief *IN.*

FORE-WRITEN

fore-written above-written, above-mentioned.
fore-writennes *f.* proscription (!).
fore-wyrcend *m.* servant.
fore-wyrd *f.* predestination.
fore-wyrhta*, **for-** *m.* agent, representative.
for-faran 2 *tr.* intercept, blockade: forfōran pām scipum pone mūpan foran; destroy, kill, ruin || *intr.* perish *vL.*
for-fēran *vL.* perish, be spoiled.
for-fērian *tr.* let (child) die.
for-flēon 7 flee from, escape, avoid.
for-fliegan put to flight.
for-fān 1 seize; take by surprise, come upon suddenly; anticipate, forestall — hēo hine forane for-fēng prevented him (from prostrating himself); forfeit.
for-fyllan stop up, obstruct.
for-gæg *an* transgress; prevaricate.
-ednes *f.* transgression; prevarication.
-ung *f.* fault, excess.
for-gān *vb.* go or pass over; forgo, abstain from; neglect.
for-georne *av.* very earnestly.
for-giefan 5 *wa.* give; give up; forgive.
-endlic dative (case).
-en(d)lic pardonable, pardoned.
-en(n)es, -nes *f.* forgiveness.
-ung *f.* giving, donation.
for-giēldan 3 *wa.* repay, requite, recompense, make good — hire be twifealdum forgeald pæs be . . ; pay, give || *wa.* pay for, buy off (person accused, attack).
for-giēlpān 3 — *ptc.* forgolpen made subject of boasting (*of* alms).
for-giem'an neglect; ignore, not heed.
-elāsian neglect.
for-giēt *an* 5 *w. a. or g.* forget.
-ing *f.* forgetfulness.
for-giētol forgetful.
-nes *f.* oblivion.
for-glendri(an) devour, swallow up, destroy.
for-gnagan 2 gnaw to pieces, devour.
for-gnidan 6 crush — *ptc.* for-gniden contrite; throw down.
for-gnidennes *f.* contrition.
for-grindan 3 destroy.

FORGRĪPAN

for-grīpan 6 seize, grasp; attack; afflict.
for-grōwan† R.
for-gyltan — *ptc.* forgylt guilty; *rp. w.* on (synnum) incur guilt of.
forgyrd = forpgyrd.
for-gyrdan enclose.
for-habban keep back, restrain, hinder, prevent; refrain from: ic þā bidde þæt þū pis ne -e, ac þæt þū cume; be continent — *ptc.* forhæfed continent.
-ende, æ abstinent, continent.
for-hæfed continent [forhabban].
-nes, forhæfd- *f.* continence, temperance.
for-hātan 1 forswear, renounce — *ptc.* forhāten reprobate (*of* the Devil).
for-heald'an 1 misuse, ill-treat, defile (woman); desert — *ptc.* -on rebel, deserter.
for-heard very hard.
for-heardian become hard.
for-hēawan 1 cut down, slaughter.
for-helan 4 conceal, keep secret *wd. of pers.*
for-hergian, -herigan ravage, plunder, pillage [here].
-end *m.* ravager.
-ung *f.* devastation, pillage.
for-hienan humiliate, crush (in spirit); injure.
for-hierdan *tr.* harden.
for-hogian despise, ignore.
-iend *m.* despiser.
-odlic contemptuous.
-odlice *av.* contemptuously.
-odnes, -hohnes *f.* contempt.
-ung *f.* contempt.
for-hradian be beforehand in doing anything; do anything too soon; anticipate, forestall, frustrate, prevent.
for(h)rape *av.* very or too soon.
forht, IN. froht afraid, timid; formidable, terrible.
-full timorous.
-lic afraid, terrified.
-lice *av.* with fear, anxiously.
-mōd afraid, timid.
-nes *f.* fear, amazement.
forhtian be afraid; fear.
-iendlic timorous.
-ung *f.* fear.
forhtig once afraid, humble.
for-hwega *av.* about (quantity).

for-hweorfan (3) come to an end, be destroyed.

for-hwērfan remove; change, pervert.

-ædlie perverse.

for-hyegan despise; reject; neglect, ignore (command).

for-hyðan hide.

for-hygdælic despicable, despised.

for-hylman† *once* neglect (command).

for-iēðan delay, put off.

for-iēðman reduce to poverty [earn].

for-lācan 1 b *prt.* -lē(ol)c lead astray, deceive, betray.

for-lēðan lead astray; lead into destruction.

for-lēðan lead astray (by bad advice).

for-lēt an 1 b leave — bæftan ~ leave behind; abandon; give up; omit, neglect, let go; lose | dismiss; remit, excuse, forgive; grant, give; let || inn ~ let in; út ~ let out; up ~ direct upwards.

-(en)nes f. abandonment; absence, cessation, end; desolation, destruction, loss; remission (of sins).

for-legenlic mean-looking, ugly.

forlegen(n)es, forlegnes f. fornication [forlicgan].

forleger- = **forliger-**.

forleges(s), -es f. prostitute, fornicatrix [forlicgan].

-wif n. prostitute.

for-lēogan 7 tell falsehood, lie — *ptc.* forlogen perjured; accuse falsely.

for-leornung f. deception.

for-ligean 7 *vv. a.* +, lose; destroy — *ptc.* forloren ruined.

for-ligean 5 commit fornication *rfl. vv. wip a. tr.* : hēo hie forlæg wip hine; hē hie wolde ~ — *ptc.* forlegen fornicator, adulterer, also = *aj.* : pā fūle (or fūlan) -an.

-end m. fornicator.

forliden shipwrecked [forlipan].

-nes f. shipwreck.

forlig-gang (?) *m.* fornication [forlig(e)r, -e, -leg- *n.* fornication].

-bedd n. bed of fornication.

-hūs n. house of ill-fame.

for-ligerlic unchaste.

for-lig(e)r, -lir m. fornicator, adulterer.

for-liger adulterous.

-nes, -leg- f. fornication.

for-ligrian commit fornication.

for-lipan, see forliden.

for-lor destruction, perdition — *tō* -e gedōn destroy; loss [for-lēosan].

for-loren(n)es f. destruction, perdition [forlēosan].

for-lustlice *av.* very cheerfully or willingly.

forma *vvk.* first (in order or rank, or time) [fore].

for-mæl, -māl (n.) treaty, agreement.

for-manig very or too many.

formelle f. bench [*Lt.* formella].

formeltan 3 *intr.* melt away, be consumed, disappear.

formest = fyrrest foremost.

formigltan melt *tr. and intr.*

formoglian — *ptc.* -od decayed.

formolsnian crumble, decay.

for-myrrp i an murder, destroy.

for-næmian — *ptc.* -ed worn out, afflicted (with grief).

forne = foran.

for-nēah *av.* very nearly, almost.

for-nēan *av.* nearly, almost.

for-nefa m. great-grandson (1).

Fornet (m.) — *es* folm a plant.

for-nēpan *rfl.* risk one's life.

for-niedan force.

for-niman 4 plunder; destroy, disfigure — *mid fyrhte* fornunen overcome with terror; annul.

forod often used as a *partic.* broken (*esp.* of arms, legs, and other parts of the body); humbled (*of* pride); void, useless.

for-oft very or too often.

for-pēran pervert; destroy, ruin.

for-pyndan† annul, do away with (*Eve's* sin).

forradian = forhradian.

for-rædan betray, injure — *hine* of life ~ betray him to death, cause his death; *hine tō deape* ~ put him to death.

for-ridan 6 — *foran* ~ cut off advance, intercept (*of* cavalry).

for-rotian rot away, putrefy — *ptc.* -od purulent (wound).

-odnes f. corruption; pus, matter.

for-sacan 2 *va.* refuse; give up, relinquish; deny.

for-sætian lay in wait for, surprise (army).

for-sāwen *occ. ptc. of* forseōn.

for-se, pl. -as, froxas m. frog.

for-scæðan, ēa 1 b scatter, disperse.

for-scamian *impers. va.* be ashamed; hine -ap.

-ung f. modesty.

for-scapung f. crime, fault.

for-sceap (n.) crime.

for-scending f. confusion *IN*.

for-sceorfan 3 devour (*of* locusts).

for-sciēppan 2 *tr.* transform, change to something worse.

for-screncan supplant, oppress, overcome (sins).

-end m. supplanter.

for-scrifan 6 proscribe; condemn *v. a. or d.*; †bewitch (by writing runes).

for-scrincan 3 *intr.* shrink up, wither.

for-scūfan 7 humble (pride).

for-sceyld(i)gian convict of crime, *rfl.* incur guilt, incriminate oneself — *ptc.* for-sceyldgod guilty.

for-sceyttan forestall, prevent (punishment).

for-sēarian *intr.* wither, dry up.

for-sēcan afflict.

for-sēgan accuse, traduce, slander.

for-segen *ptc. of* forseōn.

for-sendan send into exile, send to destruction — on wræcsp ~ banish.

for-seōn 5 despise; reject, ignore; refrain from.

for-seōnes f. care, diligence *Bd*.

for-sēōpan 7 — *ptc.* forsenden withered.

for-sēttan obstruct (road, water-course).

for-sewen, -sāwen, -segen *ptc.* despised [forseōn].

-lic contemptible, abject.

-lice *av.* ignominiously.

-nes f. contempt.

for-sittan 5 hem in, obstruct (path); injure; absent oneself from (meeting, militia); put off, delay *w. a., i.*; neglect.

for-sīpian perish.

for-slāwian be slothful or unwilling.

for-slēan 2 break (bone); kill, slaughter.
 for-slegenlic mean, ignominious (death). *Cp.* forlegenlic.
 for-slitān 6 devour.
 for-smorian smother, stifle, choke.
 for-sorgian despond.
 for-span an 2 entice, allure.
 -ing *f.* enticement.
 for-spēdian make prosperous.
 for-spendan squander.
 for-spennan entice, allure [spanan].
 -en(n) *f.* enticement.
 -end *m.* procurer.
 -endlic seductive, corrupting.
 -estre *f.* bawd.
 -ing *f.* enticement.
 for-spiercan *tr.* dry.
 for-spild *m.* destruction.
 for-spildan, -spillan destroy, squander, kill.
 for-spillednes *f.* destruction, perdition, waste.
 for-sp(r)ecan 5 *tr.* speak in vain; deny.
 forst *m.* frost.
 -ig, -lic frosty, frozen.
 for-stalian *rf.* steal away, run away.
 for-standan 2 *wa.* defend — forane ~ defend; obstruct, stop (way); understand; *wla.* hinder from; *wd.* help, avail, profit.
 for-stelan steal, rob *wla.* — *ptc.* forstolen deprived of, without *wi.*
 for-stoppan stop up, close.
 for-strang very strong.
 for-styntan blunt.
 for-sugan, -can 7 — *ptc.* forsogen hollow, emaciated (stomach).
 for-sūgian, for-sūwian = for-swigian.
 for-swēlan burn up, burn, scorch.
 for-swāpan 1 sweep away, sweep, dash, hurl.
 for-swelgan 3 swallow up, devour; absorb (moisture).
 for-swealtan 3 die, perish.
 for-sweorcan 3 become dark.
 for-sweorfan 3 rub off, grind away.
 for-swerian 2 forswear, renounce *wi.*; swear falsely, *rf.* perjure oneself — *ptc.* forsworen perjured.
 for-swigian, -s(w)ūgian, -sūwian

tr. keep silent, not speak of, ignore; pass over in silence, not mention.
 for-swip very strong.
 for-swip(i)an overcome, repress.
 for-swipe *av.* very strongly or severely, excessively.
 for-sworcennes *f.* darkening [for-sweorcan].
 for-swornnes *f.* perjury [for-swērian].
 for-syngian — *ptc.* ~od sinful, sinner.
 for-tendan burn away, cauterize.
 for-tēon 7 mislead || cover.
 for-timbr(i)an obstruct.
 for-togen(n)es *f.* cramp, colic [fortēon].
 for-tredan 5 tread down, trample on.
 -ing *f.* treading down.
 for-trūwian, -ūgian be overconfident — *ptc.* ~od presumptuous.
 -odnes *f.* presumption, arrogance.
 -ung *f.* presumption.
 for-tyhtan entice into wrong, seduce.
 for-tyllan lead astray, seduce.
 for-tytān block, stop (way).
 forp *av.* | place forth, out, forwards, on(wards). ~ mid *d.* with; *av.* simultaneously, together with, henceforth, continuously || time still, continually, henceforth. ~ mid ealle forthwith. (and) swā ~ and so on, then. swā ~ (swā) to the extent that, because.
 forpian promote; accomplish.
 forp-bære productive, teeming.
 forp-beran 4 bring forward, produce.
 forp-bielding *f.* emboldening.
 forp-boren of high birth.
 forp-bringan bring forward or out; bear (fruit), produce, create; accomplish.
 forp-cuman 4 come forward or forth; be born; come into being; come to pass; succeed, be a success.
 forp-cyme *m.* coming forth, birth.
 for-pearle *av.* very severely, excessively.
 ~l)ice *av.* very much, entirely.
 forp-gancan despise, *rf.* distrust

oneself, despair — *ptc.* forpoht in despair, despairing.
 for-þeōn 6, 7 surpass in merit.
 for-þeōn oppress, destroy.
 for-þeofan steal.
 for-þeostrian darken.
 forp-fæder *m.* forefather.
 forp-faran 2 die.
 forp-fēran die: wearp ~ed died. ~ednes, -ing *f.* death.
 forp-folgian, -fylgan follow (!).
 forp-fōr *f.* departure, death.
 forp-forlætan n'es *f.* licence.
 forp-framian *intr.* grow; improve.
 -ung *f.* prevailing; departure.
 forp-gang *m.* progress, course; success; privy, chain, going to the privy.
 forp-genge progressive, prosperous, effective.
 forp-georn† eager to advance, impatient.
 forp-gyrd, forg- *m.* fore-girth, martingale.
 forp-heald bent forward, stooping; steep.
 forp-here *m.* van (of army).
 forp-hlifian be prominent.
 forp-pierrian*, y dry up *intr.*
 forp-pilman = -pylman choke.
 forp-pindan 3 — *ptc.* forpunden swollen.
 forp-pingian intercede for *wa.*
 forp-læd an bring forth.
 -nes *f.* bringing forth, production.
 forp-gelang dependent, depending on.
 forplic forward, advanced *l.*
 forp-mære† very illustrious or conspicuous (!). *Cp.* foremære.
 forp-polian be without, want *wi.*
 forp-præstan destroy, afflict.
 ~ednes *f.* contrition.
 forp-riht*.
 ~e *av.* at once, instantly.
 forp-pringan† 3 protect: hie him ~ protect them from him.
 forp-prycan press; overwhelm; oppress, afflict; suppress, stop.
 ~ednes, -yced- *f.* pressure, oppression.
 forp-ryne *m.* course, flow (of river).
 forp-prysm(i)an throttle, strangle, choke (growth).
 forp-gesceaft† *f.* created things,

creation *coll.*; future state *or* condition, the future.
forþscipe *m.* progress Bd.
forþ-gesien† visible.
forþ-sip *m.* departure; death.
 ~ian die.
forþ-snottor very wise.
forþ-spell *n.* declaration.
forþ-spōwnes *f.* prosperity.
forþ-tiege (*u.*) porch, vestibule.
Cp. foretiege.
forþ-þegn *m.* noble.
forþ-weard I. inclined forward, tending; advanced, forward (*of* undertaking *or* work), progressing, growing, ready; future, in future; continual, everlasting. II. ~*, **for-weard**† *once av.* in future, always.
 ~es *av.* forwards.
forþ-weg *m.* forward way, departure — on ~, in — away.
forþ-wif *n.* matron.
forþ-gewitan 6 go forth; *of time* pass by — *þtc.* **forþ-gewiten** past (deeds, tense); die.
forþ-gewiten (*n*es) *f.* departure.
forþ-ylldigian, ~þyld(e)gian, ~þyldigian bear patiently, endure.
forþ-pylman choke; † envelope, encompass, cover, overwhelm.
forþ-yppan display, reveal.
for-utan *av.*, *þrp.* *totd.* except I.
for-wana = ***forwēna**.
for-wandian hesitate: *hi* ~iap þæt *hi* swā ne dōn h. to do so.
 ~igende hesitating, respectful, scrupulous.
 ~ung *f.* shame.
forweard† = ***forþweard**.
forweaxian 1 grow too much — *þtc.* ~en overgrown, too big.
forweddian pledge.
forwegan 5 kill.
forwel *av.* very well, very, much.
forwēnan — *þtc.* ~ed insolent.
forwēna*, ~wana *once m.* presumption (?).
forweornian wither away, fade, decay [forwesan].
forweorpan *þtc.* of ***forwesan**.
forweorpan 3 throw; throw away; reject, repulse; squander.
forweorþan 3 perish; ~ on *mōde* be grieved.
forweorþfullic very illustrious.
forwerþian wear out — *þtc.* ~ed,

~od worn out (clothes), extreme (old age).
forwærednes *f.* extreme old age, decrepitude.
forweren *þtc.* of ***forwesan**.
forwesan* 5 — *þtc.* ~weren, ~weoront, ~woren decayed, worn out.
 ~ing *f.* destroying.
forwiernan *wldg.* prevent from, restrain, oppose; refuse, deny (*favour*).
 ~edlice *av.* with abstinence.
 ~ednes *f.* self-restraint, continence.
forwisnian, eo wither up, decay.
for-witolnes = **fore-**.
forwigncan make proud, puff up.
forwordenlic perishable [forweorpan].
 ~(*n*es) *f.* failure (*of crops*) *v.L.*
forworen *þtc.* of ***forwesan**.
for-wracen banished.
forwrecan 5 banish, expel — *þtc.* **forwrecen** exiled, strange.
forwrgan accuse, calumniate.
forwritan 6 cut through.
forwripan 6 bandage (wound).
forwundian wound.
forwundorlice *av.* very wonderfully.
forwyrcean *prt.* ~orhte, ~yrhte barricade, obstruct (road, bridge), dam up; destroy, ruin; forfeit; *ryl.* incur guilt, perdition [þtc. **forworht** guilty, wrong-doing, convicted, condemned, ruined; ~mann criminal].
for-wyrd *n.* destruction, ruin [forweorpan].
 ~an perish.
 ~endlic perishable.
forwyrhte, see **forwyrcean**.
fossere *m.* spade [*L.L.* fossorium].
fōstor, ~er, fēster- *n.* feeding, sustenance, food.
 ~bearn *n.* foster-child.
 ~brōpor *m.* foster-brother.
 ~cild *n.* foster-child.
 ~fæder *m.* foster-father.
 ~land *n.* 'foster-land,' endowment.
 ~lēan *n.* payment *or* reward for keep of a child.
 ~ling *m.* foster-child.
 ~mann *m.* security.
 ~mōdor *f.* foster-mother.
 ~sweostor *f.* foster-sister.
fōsternop *m.* sustenance; pasturage.

fōstrap *m.* food, provisions.
fōt *m.*, *pl.* fēt, oe, -as foot; foot (measure).
 ~adl *f.* gout.
 ~bred *n.* stirrup.
 ~cosp, ~cops *m.* fetter.
 ~copu *f.* gout.
 gc-cypsed fettered [fōt-cosp].
 ~eae *m.* gout.
 ~feter *f.* fetter.
 ~lāst, æ *m.* footstep, track; step (distance).
 ~lic pedestrian.
 ~mæl *n.* foot (measure).
 ~mælum *av.* step by step.
 ~gemeare† *n.* measurement by feet, space of a foot.
 ~gemet *n.* fetter (?).
 ~rāp *m.* part of a sail.
 ~scamol *m.*, ~setl *n.* footstool.
 ~sid reaching to the feet (*of cloak*).
 ~spor *n.* footprint.
 ~spure (?) *n.* foot-rest, -stool *v.L.*
 ~stān *m.* pedestal.
 ~swæp *n.* footprint; foot.
 ~swyle *m.* swelling of the foot.
 ~pwēal *n.* washing the feet.
 ~gewæde *n.* foot-clothing.
 ~wære *m.* gout.
 ~welme, ~wolma *m.* sole of the foot.
fōpor, ~er *n.* food, fodder; load (measure); covering, case; basket.
fōporn (*u.*) a surgical instrument, lancet (?).
fox *m.* fox. ~es-clāte *f.* burdock.
 ~es-clife *f.* greater burdock.
 ~es-fōt *m.* bur reed (a water-plant). ~es-glofe, ~es-clofe *f.* foxglove.
 ~hyll *m.* fox-hill Ct.
 ~ung *f.* craftiness.
fracop, fracad, *v.E.* fræcūp I. vile, shameful, nasty, abominable; hateful, wicked, bad, useless. II. *n.* disgrace, insult; wickedness [*Cp.* forecūp].
 ~e *av.* shamefully.
 ~lic shameful, ignominious, wicked.
 ~lice *av.* wickedly, with evil intent, disgracefully.
 ~(*lic*)nes *f.* vileness, lewdness.
 ~scipe *m.* vileness, disgraceful conduct.
 fræ- = fræa-.
 fræc = frec.
 fræcūp = fracop.
 fræfele = frēfele.

gefræge† I. *n.* — mine ~ as I have heard say. II. *adj.* celebrated, notorious.

gefrægon, *see* fricgan.

frægn *prt.* of frignan.

gefrægnod† *once.* For gefræc-nod (†).

fræng = frægn *prt.* of frignan.

gefræp(pegian) *IN.* accuse; reverence (†).

fræt†, æ† obstinate, defiant, proud.

~ig, æ† proud, perverse.

fræt *prt.* of fretan.

fræt-gengia *vE.* *m.* apostasy (†) Gl.

fræt-læppa *m.* dewlap.

frætwa, -e, *ge- fpl.* ornaments, trappings, armour, treasures [ge-tawe].

~(ian), -tew- adorn.

~ednes *f.* ornament.

~ung *f.* ornament.

gefrægian learn by asking *IN.* [frignan].

fram, freom vigorous, bold, brave.

~lice *av.* vigorously, boldly, promptly.

~nes *f.* vigour.

~scipe *m.* action.

fram I. *prp. w. d., i. motion* (away)

from: hi wurden gegripene

~ mōderlicum brēostum; þā

hē him ~ wolde, þā gefēng hē

hine | distance, extent: fēower

mīla ~ þām mūpan; ~ sē

op sē | time: ~ hancredo op

undern | origin, source: swā

mīcel ege stōd dēofum ~ eow

þæt . . . | agent (with passive):

wearp ādrifen of his bīscop-

dome ~ Eogferpe cuningne |

privative: frēoh ~ dēapes sār-

nesse; bugon ~ Godes

lēafan; āliesan ~ . . . II. *av.*

away: ~ gān depart; ~ ic ne

wille I will not run away.

framian avail, benefit.

~igendlic effective (medicine).

fram-byge *m.* apostasy.

fram-cyme *m.* progeny, descendants.

fram-cynn *n.* progeny, offspring; lineage; origin.

fram-faru *f.* excess (†).

fram-fundung *f.* departure.

fram-lād *f.* retreat.

framlic turned away from Gl.

fram-sīp *m.* departure.

fram-slihtnes *f.* desolation *IN.*

framweard about to depart, departing; about to die; enterprising (†).

~es *av.* in a direction away from.

frān *prt.* of frignan.

franca *m.* javelin.

Francan *mpl.* Franks.

~land *n.* France.

~frān *n.* question; tempt.

~ung *f.* questioning; temptation.

gefrāsian find out by inquiry, learn.

frēa† *m.* lord, king, consort; the Lord (God or Christ).

~dryhten *m.* lord.

~rēccere *m.* prince.

~wine *m.* (beloved) lord.

~wrasen *f.* splendid chain.

frēa-beorht, frē- very bright; glorious.

frēa-bodian proclaim.

frēa-drieman exult.

frēa-fætt*, frē- very fat.

frēa-glēaw very prudent.

frēa-hræd, frē- very quick.

frēa-mære, frē- very famous.

frēa-mīcel*, frē- very great.

frēa-ofestlice*, frē- *av.* very quickly.

frēa-torht very bright.

frēa-wlitig very beautiful.

frēc, æ, *IN.* I *vg.* gluttonous, greedy, bold (in).

~lice *av.* greedily.

~mase *f.* titmouse.

~nes *f.* greediness.

frēca† *m.* bold one, warrior.

frēc(a)*, *vE.* ~eo *m.* glutton.

frēcēdnes, frēcēlness = frēcēnnes.

frēcelsian endanger.

frēcēn *n.* danger [frēcne].

~full, ~(d)lic dangerous.

~lice *av.* dangerously.

~(n)es, frēcnes, frēcēdnes, frēcēlness *f.* danger; harm.

frēcēn|e, oe I. dangerous; terrible;

daring, bold; wicked. II. *av.*

dangerously; severely; boldly.

~ian ~ *ptc.* ge-od endangered, +fierce, proud.

frēcnes = frēcēnnes.

gefrēd|an be sensible of, feel, perceive — *ptc.* *cpv.* ~ra more perceptible [frōd].

~endlic perceptible.

gefrēd|mælum *av.* by degrees (†).

~nes *f.* perception.

frēfel, æ (*n.*) cunning.

~e cunning; bold.

~ian be cunning.

~lice, frēf(e)lice *av.* cunningly; shamelessly.

~nes *f.* cunning, sagacity.

frēfernes *f.* consolation.

frēfr|an, oe, ~ian comfort, console.

~(i)end *m.* comforter, consoler.

~ung *f.* comfort, consolation.

gefrēgen *ptc.* of fricgan.

frēht [e- eo?] divination. *Cp.* frihtere.

frēm(e)de, frempe unfamiliar, strange; estranged (from) *wid.*;

foreign; devoid of *wg.*

frēm|dian alienate, estrange.

frēmēdnes, gefrem(ed)nes *f.* fulfillment.

frēm|man, frēmian *tr.* further, advance, raise *fig.*; urge, incite; perform, commit, make, do || *wid.* benefit, do good, profit, avail [fram].

~ing, frēmung, ge- *f.* performance; effect.

frēm|u, eo *f.* benefit, advantage, prosperity.

~full beneficial.

~fullice *av.* efficaciously.

~fulnes *f.* utility.

~lic profitable.

~sum beneficial; kind.

~sumlice *av.* kindly.

~sumnes *f.* benefit; liberality; kindness.

Frēncisc French [Francan].

frēo, frēoh, fri(g), *pl.* frige free; +noble; +joyful.

~bearn *n.* freeborn or noble child.

~borg = frip-.

~brōpor *m.* own brother.

~burg *f.* city.

~dohtor *f.* freeborn daughter.

~dōm *m.* freedom.

~dryhten† *m.* noble lord.

~lāc *n.* oblation.

~læta *m.* freedman.

~lic(+) noble; goodly, magnificent; beautiful.

ge-lic *IN.* free.

~lice *av.* freely, without hindrance; nobly.

~mæg† *m.* (free) kinsman.

frēo|mann *m.* free man, man.
 ~nama *m.* surname, cognomen.
 ~riht *n.* right of free men, privilege.
 ~sceatt *m.* private property (?).
 frēot *f.* lady, woman.
 frēo (*f.*) freedom, immunity Ct.
 frēo- = frēa-.
 frēon = frēogan.
 frēod† *f.* affection, friendship,
 good-will, peace.
 frēo(ga)n, frigan free; †love.
 gefrigend *m.* liberator.
 gefreog-, see gefrige.
 frēols *m.* freedom, immunity, privi-
 lege; festival, holy day, celebra-
 tion (of festival) [*from* *fri-hals].
 ~æfen *m.* eve of a festival.
 ~bōc *f.* charter of freedom.
 ~bryce *m.* breach of festival.
 ~dæg *m.* festival day, festival.
 ~dōm *m.* freedom.
 ~gēar *n.* jubilee.
 ~giēfa *m.* manumitter.
 ~lic festive.
 ~lice *av.* freely; solemnly.
 ~mann *m.* freedman.
 ~stōw *f.* festival-place.
 ~tid *f.* festival time, anniversary.
 frēols|ian keep as a festival, keep
 holy, celebrate, keep (Sunday);
 deliver.
 ~ung *f.* celebration of festival.
 frēond, *d.* friend, ~e; *pl.* friend,
 eo, ~as friend; relative; lover
 [frēon].
 ~heald friendly.
 ~healdlic akin.
 ~lār† *f.* friendly instruction or advice.
 ~lapu† *f.* friendly invitation.
 ~lēas friendless.
 ~lēast *f.* want of friends.
 ~lic friendly.
 ~lice *av.* kindly.
 ~lufu† *f.* love, friendship, relation-
 ship.
 ~mynd† *f.* love.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* friendship; love.
 ~scipe *m.* friendship; love.
 ~spēd† *f.* abundance of friends.
 ~spēdig rich in friends.
 frēorig† cold; dispirited, sad,
 terrified [frēosan].
 ~ferp, ~mōd sad.
 frēosan, *plc.* frozen 7 freeze.
 frēot *m.* freedom [frēo].
 ~giēfa *m.* manumitter.
 ~giēfu, ~gift *f.* manumission.

frēot-mann *m.* freedman.
 freop-, see frip-.
 Friesisc = Friesisc.
 fret|an 5 eat up, devour; destroy;
 break [*from* *for-etan].
 ~ol†, ~tt- gluttonous.
 frēttan eat up, consume, devour
 [fretan].
 fric *LN* = frēc greedy.
 frician, *i* dance.
 fricca, *y m.* herald, crier.
 fricgan† 5 *plc.* -frigen, e, æ, u
 ask, inquire; *wag.* question (a
 person); *weg.* seek.
 gefricgan† 5 learn by inquiry,
 hear of.
 friel|an *weg.* seek, desire.
 ~o *f.* appetite.
 frico (*f.*) usury [free].
 gefriend *mpl.* — ~ bēon be on
 friendly terms [frēond].
 Fries|a, *i, e, i† m.* Frisian.
 ~cynning† *m.* Frisian king.
 ~isc Frisian — on ~ in the Frisian
 manner.
 ~land *n.* Friesland.
 frig = frēo.
 frigan = frēogan free.
 friga†, *i† pl.* love.
 Frige|æfen *m.* Thursday evening.
 ~dæg, frigdæg *m.* Friday.
 gefriget, eo *n.* hearsay [gefrie-
 gan].
 frigea *m.* lord, master [frāa].
 gefrigen *plc.* of fricgan.
 frig(e)nes, ge- *f.* inquiry, question
 [fricgan].
 frign|an, frinan, frinnan 3, *prt.*
 frægn, fræng, frān, *plc.* frugnen,
 frūnen ask, inquire *wag., w. a.*
 and *after, w. shj.*
 ~ung†, frægning *f.* questioning.
 gefrignan 3 learn by asking, hear.
 frihtere *m.* soothsayer [freht].
 frihtrian practise divination.
 ~ung *f.* divination.
 Fris|a, ~isc = Fries|a, ~isc.
 frist = first.
 frip, fri(o)pu, eo *mn.* peace, truce
 — ~ habban, niman wip a. be
 at peace, make peace; security,
 protection; asylum; king's peace,
 public order.
 ~āp *m.* peace-oath.
 ~ubæcent† *n.* sign of peace.
 ~bēna *m.* petitioner for peace.
 ~borg *m.* surety for peace.

frip|brec, æ *f.* (!) breach of peace.
 ~(u)burg† *f.* peace-city, city of
 refuge.
 ~candel† *f.* sun.
 ~gedāl† = *ferhp-.
 ~geard† *m.* enclosure, court.
 ~georn pacific.
 ~giēld *n.* peace-guild, association
 for public order.
 ~gegielda *m.* member of a peace-
 guild.
 ~gisel *m.* peace-hostage.
 ~hūs *n.* asylum, sanctuary.
 ~land *n.* peaceful country.
 ~(u)lēas, fripelēas outlawed.
 ~lic peaceable.
 ~māl *n.* article of peace.
 ~mann *m.* one under protection.
 ~uscealc† *m.* messenger of peace.
 ~scipe *m.* peace.
 ~usibb† *f.* pledge of peace.
 ~sōen *f.* asylum, sanctuary.
 ~uspēd† *f.* protection, prosperity.
 ~splott *m.* peace-place.
 ~stōl *m.* sanctuary, refuge, safe
 quarters.
 ~stōw *f.* asylum, refuge.
 ~sum pacific.
 ge-sum fortified.
 ~utācent† *n.* sign of peace.
 ~upēawas† *mpl.* peace.
 ~uwært† *f.* peace-agreement.
 ~uwang† *m.* peaceful plain.
 ~uwaru† *f.* protection.
 ~uweard† *m.* protector.
 ~uwēbba† *m.* peace-weaver, peace-
 messenger.
 ~uwēbbe† *f.* peace-weaver, woman.
 ~gewrit *n.* article of peace.
 frip|ian, eo *w. d. or a.* protect;
 keep peace towards — *also w.*
 wip a.; observe (festival).
 ~iend *m.* protector.
 fripa*, eo† *m.* protector.
 frōd† wise; old *wg.* (fēores).
 ~ian be wise.
 frōfor *fm.* consolation; help; joy.
 ~bōc *f.* book of consolation.
 ~gāst *m.* spirit of consolation.
 ~lic consoling, kind.
 ~lice *av.* kindly.
 ~nes *f.* consolation
 frōfrian console.
 frogga *m.* frog.
 froht = forht afraid.
 frowe† *f.* lady, woman [*German*].
 frox- = forse frog.

FRUGNEN

frugnen, *see* frignan.

frum (?) first.

fruma *m.* beginning, origin — *on*
-an at first, wæstma -an first-
fruits; originator, creator, inven-
tor, doer, maker; †chief, king.-bearn† *n.* first-born child.-bierdling *m.* youth.-byrd *f.* birth.-cenned first-born; primitive, ori-
ginal.-cierr *m.* first time.-cnēow† *n.* first generation.-cynn† *n.* genealogy, origin, native
country; race, tribe.-gār†, -gāra† *m.* chief, general,
patriarch.-giēfu *f.* prerogative (!).-giēld *n.* first instalment of a man's
wer (value).-gripa *m.* first-born. *Cp.* -ripan.-hiwung, eo *f.* first fashioning or
forming, creation.-hrægl† *n.* first garment.-iēldo *f.* first age.-lēoht *n.* first light, dawn.

-lic original.

-liehtan dawn.

-mynet-slēge *m.* first coinage.-ræd *m.* primary ordinance.-ræden(n)† *f.* agreement, period.-ripan *pl.* first-fruits.-sceaf† *f.* creation; origin, place
of origin, home; original state;
created being, creature.-geſceap *n.* (first) creation.

-ſceapen first-created.

-ſceatt *m.* first-fruits.-ſceppend *m.* creator, originator.-ſcyld† *f.* original sin.-ſetnes *f.* authority *IN*.-ſetnung *f.* creation *IN*.-slæp* *m.* first sleep.-ſpræc *f.* agreement, promise;
introductory remarks.-ſtaþol† *m.* original condition-ſtemn *m.* prow (of ship).-ſtōl original dwelling, paternal
mansion.-ſalu *f.* first statement (of a wit-
ness).-tid *f.* beginning.-tihtle *f.* first accusation or charge.-wæstm *m.* first-fruits.-weor† *n.* creation.-geweorc *n.* first construction.-wiſlēm *m.* first fervour.

FRUM-WIFUNG

frum wifung *f.* first marriage.-gewrit *n.* deed, document.-wyrhta *m.* creator.frūnen *pl.* of frignan.frunon, *see* frignan.

frycca = fricca.

frymdig, i inquiring, inquisitive;
desirous — *~* bēon entreat.frymetling *f.* young cow.frymp, -u *f.* origin, beginning;
created being, creature.

-ēlic original, primitive.

-iēldo *f.* first age.

frymp — fiermp.

fryſca *m.* kite, bittern.

fuglian fowl, catch birds.

-ere *m.* bird-catcher, fowler.-op, fugelnoþ *m.*, -ung *f.* fowling.fugol, -el *m.* bird. fugles bēan
vetch. fugles lēac (?). fugles
wiſe larkspur.-bana *m.* fowler.-cynn *n.* bird-kind, species of bird.-dæg *m.* poultry-day (at dinner).-doppe *f.* water-bird.-hālſere *m.* augur.-hwata *m.* augur.-lim (*m.*) bird-lime.-nett *n.* fowler's net.-timber *n.* young bird.-trēow *n.* perch.

-wielle abounding in birds.

-wiglere, -weohlere *m.* augur.

fūht damp.

fūl I. foul, putrid; unclean, im-
pure; vile, wicked; convicted (of
crime), guilty. II. *n.* foulness,
impurity, dirt; guilt, offence.-bēam *m.* black alder.-e *av.* foully.

-lic dirty; repulsive.

-(l)ice *av.* foully, impurely, wick-
edly.-nes, fy- *f.* foulness; stench.

-(e)stincende stinking.

-etrēow *n.* black alder.

fūlian decay.

fulgon *prt. pl.* of fēolan.full *n.* cup.full I. full *wg.* (*w.* mid *d.*), high
(tide): — hand - *wg.*, a. hand - *e*
handful; complete, perfect. *be*
-an fully, completely. II. *av.*,
wk. form fol, fully, completely,
very: — twā gēar, ~ oft very
often, ~ nēah almost.

fullian fulfil, perfect.

FULLIAN

fullian* whiten, full (cloth).

-ere *m.* fuller.

fullian = fulwian baptize.

fulla *m.* assembly (?) Ct.fullæst, -est, -æst *f.* help.-an, -estan *wd.* help.full-berstan 3 *intr.* break com-
pletely.

full-bētan make full amends.

full-boren born complete; noble-
born.

full-brecan 4 violate.

full-bryce *m.* complete violation
(of peace).full-dōn *vb.* satisfy.full-gedriſen *wg.* driven full, filled
(with wild beasts, of the earth).

full-ēdian complete.

full-fēaldan 1 explain (!).

full-flēon 7 fleeaway completely (!).

full-frem/man, -fremian com-
plete, perfect, fulfil, practise. *pl.*
-ed perfect.-edlice *av.* perfectly.-ednes *f.* perfection, fulfilment.full-fylgan *wd.* obey, follow.

full-fyllan fulfil.

full-gān, -gangan *vb. wd.* finish,
accomplish, perform, follow
(desire); obey; imitate; help.

full-grōwan 1 grow to maturity.

full-healden contented Gl.

full-mægen *n.* great power.

full-mannod fully peopled.

full-trūwian confide.

full-pungen fully grown.

fullluht, fulwiht *n.* baptism.-bæp *n.* font, baptism.-bēna *m.* competitor Gl.-ere, fulwere *m.* baptist.-fæder *m.* baptizer.-hād *m.* baptismal vow.-nama *m.* Christian name.-stōw *f.* baptistry.-tid *f.* time of baptism.-pēawas *mpl.* rite of baptism.-pēgnung, -pēn- *f.* baptism.-wer *m.* baptist.

fullluhtian baptize.

fullunga *av.* fully *IN*.full-wyrcean complete; commit
(crime).fūlon *occ. prt. pl.* of fēolan.fullum, -ēam, -em *m.* help; army,
forces [full, tēam].

-lēas without help, at a loss.

fultumian, fultoman *wd.* help.

fultum end, ~iend, *ge-* *m.* helper.
fulw[ian], fullian baptize; ~fram
purify by baptism from (sins).
~ere *m.* baptist.

fundian *v.* of, tō set out, de-
part; hasten; go whither one
intends, go (to), tend; aspire,
desire.

~ung *f.* departure.

furh, *g.* fūre, *d.* fyrh *f.* furrow.

furh* *f.* fir.

~wudu *m.* fir.

furlang *n.* furlong [furh, lang].

furpum, furpon *av.* time first, just:
sippan ~swealg eorpe Abēles
blōde when . . . first; pā hie pæt
geweorc ~ ongunnen hæfdon
| even: hē wēneþ furpon pæt hē
mann ne sȳ; ~æne man; se
gitsere wile mære habban, ponne
hē ~ orsorch ne brȳcph his genyht-
sumnisse although as it is . .

furpumlic luxurious, effeminate.

furpor, *IN.* forpor *av.* further, for-
wards | quantity further | higher
(in rank or consideration), more
— ~dōn promote.

furpra *aj.* *cpv.* higher, greater (in
rank or consideration); pre-
eminent.

fūs ready or eager to set out,
hastening; ready, prompt; brave;
noble, excellent; about to die,
dying [fundian].

~lēop *n.* death-song, dirge.

~lic ready; excellent.

~lice *av.* readily, gladly.

fyht- ~ feoht-.

fyhtan*, i moisten [fūht].

fyl-werig = fiell-.

fylnes = fūlnes.

fylan defile [fūl].

gefyle[ē] *n.* troop, regiment; army
[fole].

~a *m.* companion, friend.

fyle[ian] collect, marshal (army)
L. [Scand].

fyld-stōl = fealde-.

fylg[ian], fyl[ig]an = folgian fol-
low.

~end *m.* follower, observer.

fylg[endlic] to be imitated.

~estre *f.* follower.

~ing *f.* following.

~nes *f.* observance.

fyll[ian] *wa.* and *g.*, *i.* or mid fill,
fill up (gap), supply (want), cram;
satisfy (with food), satiate; *wa.*
fulfil, complete [full].

~(ed)nes, *ge-* *f.* satiety; fulfilment;
supplement.

~end *m.* performer.

ge~endlic expletive (in grammar).

~ing *f.* filling.

ge~ing-tid *f.* compline.

fyllp*.

~flood *m.* high tide.

fylo *f.* fullness, fill; repletion,
plenty, feast; impregnation.

fylost *f.* help [fullæstan].

ge~a *m.* helper.

~an *wd.* help.

~end *m.* helper.

fylop *f.* filth, impurity [fūl].

fyndele *f.* invention [fūndan].

fyne (*m.*) mould (fungoid growth).

fynig*, i mouldy.

~ian*, i become mouldy.

fȳr *n.* fire; a fire.

~bære fiery.

~bæpþ *n.* bath of fire, flames.

~bendþ *m.* fire-hardened fastening
(of door).

~gebeorg *n.* fire-screen (?).

~bēta *m.* fireman.

~gebræcþ *n.* roaring of flames.

~bryne *m.* conflagration, fire.

~clammtþ *m.* = ~bend.

~crūce *f.* crucible.

~cynn *n.* fire (?).

~draca *m.* fire-dragon.

~en fiery; on fire.

~feaxen with fiery hair.

~gearwunga *fp.* materials for
a fire.

~gnāstþ *m.* spark of fire.

~hātþ hot as fire.

~heardþ hardened by fire.

~hūs *n.* room with fireplace.

~leohtþ *n.* light of fire.

~lōomaþ *m.* flash of fire.

~locaþ *m.* fiery prison.

fȳr[mælt] *n.* mark of fire.

~panne *f.* firepan.

~race*, ferrece *f.* fire-iron.

~scoð *f.* fire-shovel.

~smeortende sparkling like a burn.

~spearca *m.* spark.

~stān *m.* flint.

~sweartþ black with fire.

~tang *f.* fire-tongs.

~torr *m.* lighthouse.

~polle *f.* gridiron.

~wielmþ *m.* flame.

fyran castrate.

fyrian *tr.* supply with fire, keep
warm.

fyrian once cut G1. [furh].

fyrcelian flash *v.L.* [fȳr].

fyrc(e)st I. first (in order); first
(in rank). II. *av.* first [fore].

fȳrh, see furh.

fȳrht[an], *IN.* fryhta frighten —
plc. (ge)fȳrht afraid || *intr.* fear
IV. [forht].

~nes *f.* fear.

fȳrhto, *IN.* fryhto *f.* fear.

fȳrmost, fo-, *IN.* and *L.* forp-
most *sp.* of forma I. *wg.* first
(in number); first (in rank).
II. *av.* first (in time); first (in
order), most in front; chiefly,
most — swā hē ~ mæg to the
extent of his power, as far as he
can.

fȳrs *m.* furze.

gefȳrst (*n.*) frost [forst].

fȳrstig frosty [forst].

fȳrpr[an], ~ian advance, further,
promote; benefit, protect [furpor].

ge~a *m.* promoter.

~ung *f.* furthering.

fȳsan, ~ian *tr.* send forth, dis-
charge (arrow); drive away, expel,
banish; impel, incite || *intr.* *vfl.*
hasten [fūs].

fȳst *f.* fist.

~gebēat *n.* fighting with fists.

ge~lian beat with the fists.

~slægen struck with the fist.

fȳxen, fȳxe *f.* she-fox [fox].

~hȳd *f.* skin of she-fox.

fȳxen of a fox.

G.

GĀN

gān, gangan, IN. geonga; (hē) *gēp*, *prt.* ēode, †*gēng*, †*gēngde*, *ptc.* *gegangan* *vb.* walk, go, come, proceed — **ganginge menn** infantry; *also met. of origin* | happen, turn out | *be-long met.*: ne *gēp* nā māre tō metinge būton þæt pū hit *gesēo* all that is required for understanding a picture is . . || *forþ* ~ go or come out; continue *of time, action.* *ūp* ~ rise (*of sun, stars*).
gegān *vb.* go, proceed, *also wa.*: †-*gryresipas*; *of time pass*; happen || *tr.* practice, exercise; overrun, occupy (country), take (city).
gabote *f.* small dish *Gl.*
gād *f.* goad, point.
-**isen** *n.* goad.
gādþ, *æ* *n.* want, lack *wdg.*
gegada, gada *m.* companion, associate.
gader/scipe, gæ- *m.* matrimony.
-**tang** continuous, united.
-**tangnes** *f.* continuation.
-**wist** *f.* association, intercourse.
ge-wyrhtan *mpl.* assembled workmen.
gaderung *f.* assembly.
gadrīan, gæd(ə)r- *tr.* gather, collect, store up.
gegadrīan *tr.* collect || *intr.* collect together.
-**ung** *f.* coming together, conflux; assembly, congregation.
gædþ *once, (n.)* fellowship.
gædelingþ *m.* companion, kinsman.
gæl *an* hinder, impede; *wag.* hinder from, prevent from obtaining || *intr.* delay [*gæl*].
-**ing** *f.* delay.
gælsa *m.* wantonness, pride [*gæl*].
gærs, græs *n.* grass; young corn; plant.
-**þedd** *n.* grave.

GÆRS-CĪÞ

gærs/cīþ *m.* blade of grass or corn.
-**grēne** grass-green.
-**hoppa** *m.* grasshopper.
-**ierp** *f.* grass-land.
-**molde** *f.* sward.
-**(s)tapa** *m.* grasshopper.
-**swin** *n.* pastured pig.
-**tūn** *m.* meadow.
-**tūndic** *m.* meadow-dike *Ct.*
-**wang** *m.* sward.
gærsu(m)a = gersu(m).
gæsrne, ē, ēa barren; *wg.* deprived of, without; wanting, scarce; dead.
gæst = giest guest.
gæst = gæst spirit.
gæstanþ afflict, torment.
gæstlicþ *once* dreary (?).
gāt *pl. of* *gāt* goat.
gæten of goats.
gēp (he) goes.
(*ge*)**gaf-spræc** *f.* foolish talk, scurrility.
gafelian rent *Ct.*
gafeloc *m.* javelin.
gaffetung *f.* scoffing.
gafol, go- *n.* tax, tribute; rent; usury, interest.
-**þere** *m.* barley given as rent.
-**giēld** *n.* tribute (?).
-**giēlda** *m.* tributary; debtor; tenant.
-**giēldere** *m.* tributary.
-**heord** *f.* hive of bees subject to a tax.
-**hwitel** *m.* tribute-blanket paid as the equivalent of rent or tribute.
-**ierp** *f.* tribute-land, rented land.
-**land** *n.* tribute-land, rented land, land liable to taxation.
-**lic** fiscal.
-**mæd** *f.* tribute-meadow, meadow whose mowing was part of the obligation of its renter.
-**manung** *f.* place of tribute, customs.
-**pening, -ig** *m.* tribute-penny, penny paid as tax or rent.

GAFOL-RÆDEN

gafol/ræden(n) *f.* tribute, rent.
-**gerēfa** *m.* publican.
-**swān** *m.* tribute-herdsman, swine-herd who rents land for feeding his pigs.
-**týning** *f.* material for fencing as equivalent of rent.
-**wudu** *m.* wood as equivalent of rent.
gafol *f.* fork.
-**rand** *m.* pair of compasses.
gagat/es, -stān *m.* agate.
gagel *m.* (?), **gagelle, -olle** *f.* gale, sweet gale (a plant).
-**cropp** *m.* top or catkins of gale.
gagol, gægl wanton, lascivious.
-**bære*** wanton.
-**bærnes** *f.* wantonness.
gagul-swīllan [*or two words?*] gargle *Gl.* *Cp.* *gēagl*.
gāl *I.* wanton, frivolous; proud; wicked, bad. *II. n.* wantonness, folly; pride; wickedness, evil.
-**ferhþ** lascivious, lustful.
-**frōols** *m.* revel *Gl.*
-**full** lustful, licentious.
-**fullice** *av.* lustfully.
-**lic** lustful, sensual.
-**mōd** licentious.
-**nes, gæ-** *f.* licentiousness; (boyish) levity, folly.
-**scipe** *m.* wantonness, lasciviousness; pride.
-**smære** given to joking and laughter.
gal *an* 2 sing; scream (*of bird*); *intr.* sing charms, practise incantation.
-**end, -ere, galdre** *m.* enchanter, incantator.
-**ung** *f.* incantation.
Gal-w(e)alas *mpl.* Gauls, Frenchmen; France [*I. I. Gallia*].
gambet *f.* tribute.
gamelian grow old.
gamen *n.* amusement, game, sport, exhibition of skill, &c., merri-ment, joy; jesting, joke.

gamenlic, gamelic belonging to games, theatrical.

-lice *av.* deceitfully.

-wäp^t *f.* path of joy.

-wudu^t *m.* wood of mirth, harp.

gamenian, gamn-, *æ* play; jest, joke.

-ung *f.* amusement; jesting.

gamolt^t old [go-, mæl].

-feax grey-haired.

-ferhp old.

gānian yawn [gīnan].

-ung *f.* yawning.

gandra *m.* gander.

gang *m.* going, progression, gait; path, track, bed (of river); flow, stream; course (of time); drain, privy.

-ærn, -ern *n.* privy.

-dagas *m.* Rogation days.

-ehere *m.* infantry.

-pytt *m.*, -setl *n.*, -stöl *m.* privy.

-geteld *n.* pavilion.

-tūn *m.* privy.

-weg *m.* road, cart-road.

-wuco *f.* Rogation week.

gegang *m.* event, result.

gangan -gān.

gange -wifre, gangel -wæfre, -weafre *f.* spider [gān, wēfan].

ganot *m.* gannet, sea-bird — †-es bæp sea.

ganra -gandra.

gār^t *m.* javelin, spear.

-bēam *m.* javelin-shaft.

-berend *m.* warrior.

-cēne brave, warlike.

-clife *f.* agrimony (a plant) Pr.

-cwealm *m.* slaughter.

-dēne *pl.* (warlike) Danes.

-faru *f.* warlike expedition.

-hēap *m.* warlike troop.

-holt *n.* javelin (-shaft).

-lēac *n.* garlic Pr.

-mēting*, -mitting *f.* battle.

-nīp *m.* war.

-ræs *m.* battle.

-sēc, gäsric *m.* ocean, sea Pr.

-torn *m.* rage of battle.

-getrum *n.* band of warriors.

-pracu *f.* battle.

-briste brave.

-wiga, -wigend *m.* warrior.

-gewinn *n.* battle, violence.

-wudu *m.* javelin.

gāra *m.* triangular piece (of land), projection.

gäsric - gār-sēc.

gäst, æ *m.* breath; mind, spirit, soul; life; spirit, angel, sprite,

demon — se hālga ~ the Holy Ghost.

-banat *m.* devil.

-berend^t *m.* living being, man.

-cofa^t *m.* breast, mind.

-cund spiritual.

-cwalu^t *f.* torment, affliction.

-cyning^t *m.* God.

-gedāl^t *n.* death.

-giēfu *f.* gift of the Spirit.

-hālig^t holy.

-gehygd^t *n.* thought.

-lēas dead.

-lic spiritual.

-lice *av.* spiritually.

-lufe^t *f.* spiritual love.

-gemynd^t *n.* thought.

-genīpla^t *m.* devil.

-gerýne^t *n.* spiritual mystery.

-sunu^t *m.* spiritual son.

-gewinn^t *n.* trouble of soul, affliction.

gāt, *pl.* gēat *f.* goat. ~ e-trēow comel-tree. ~ e-pyrne goat's thorn.

-bucca *m.* he-goat.

-hierde *m.* goatherd.

ge *cj.* and. ge . . ge both . . and.

gē, gie ye.

gēa, ia, *A.* gē, gee *av.* yes: cwæp ia wip consented.

geac *m.* cuckoo. -es sūre wood-sorrel.

geador *av.* together — on~ together.

geafl-, see gafol fork.

geafas *mpl.* jaws. (*Cp.* cēafl.

geagl *m.* jaw.

-swile *m.* swelling of the jaw.

geaglic, geg- frolicsome, wanton.

geal-ād^l *f.* jaundice [gealla].

gealdor, a *n.* incantation, charm; magic; divination.

-cræft *m.* magical art, magic, incantation.

-cræftiga *m.* magician.

-cwide *m.* incantation.

-galend, -galere *m.* enchanter.

-lēop *n.* incantation.

-word *n.* magic word, incantation.

gealdricge *f.* sorceress.

gealg* sad.

-mōd sad.

gealg'a *m.* gallows, gibbet, cross (for crucifixion).

-trēow, *IN.* galgatrē *n.* gallows, cross.

gealla *m.* gall, bile.

geall'a *m.* gall, sore on the skin.

-ede galled (horse).

gealloe*, a *m.* comfrey (a plant).

gean-, gēan- = ongēan-.

-bōc *f.* duplicate charter, counter-part.

-cwide *m.* reply; *pl.* conversation.

-fær *n.* return.

-hweorfan 3 return *intr.*

-hwierft *m.* turning back *intr.*

-hworfennes *f.* return.

-hwurf *m.* return Gl.

-nes *f.* meeting Gl.

-pæp *m.* hostile path.

-ryne *m.* meeting.

-slēge *m.* fight.

-þingian reply.

gean-wyrde or gean-wyrde — hē pæs ~ wæs he confessed it.

geānol coming to meet, on the road to Gl.

gēap crooked, curved; cunning, deceitful. †steep, lofty, projecting, spacious.

-lic deceitful.

-lice *av.* deceitfully, cunningly.

-nebb^t ? (of corslet).

-scipe *m.* deceit, cunning.

gear, gēr *n.* year; *the Runic letter g.*

-cyning *m.* consul Gl.

-dagast *mpl.* lifetime; days of yore. *Cp.* gēara.

-hwāmlice *av.* yearly.

-lic yearly, of the year.

-lice *av.* yearly.

-mælum *av.* year by year.

-market *n.* yearly market 1Gt.

-gemearet *n.* period of a year.

-geriht *n.* yearly due.

-rim^t, -gerim^t *n.* number of years.

-getæl *n.* number of years.

-torht^t bright every year, bright in season (of crops, &c.).

-pēgnung, -pēnung *f.* annual service (of the church).

gear-wutol austere *IN.*

gēara *av.* long ago, formerly.

gearcian prepare, supply [gear].

gearcung *f.* preparation.

(ge)-dæg *m.* preparation-day.

GEARD

geard *m.* fence; enclosure, courtyard; dwelling.

geare *av.* = gearwe.

gearn *n.* yarn.

~winde *f.* reel.

gearo, *IM.* iare; *pl.* gearwe ready.

~brygd† *f.* quick movement.

~folm† with ready hand.

~gangende† going swiftly.

~lice *av.* completely, well.

~snot(t)or† wise, skilled (in) *wi.*

~pancol† very wise or prudent.

~wita *once, m.* understanding, knowledge.

~witol* ready-witted.

~witolnes *f.* sagacity.

~wyrdig† eloquent.

gearor *cpv.* of gearwe *av.*

gearwian make ready; make, do; clothe.

(ge)-ung *f.* preparation.

gearwa*, ~et *fpl.* clothing, ornaments, armour.

gearwe *f.* yarrow (a plant) — ~an-leaf mallow.

gearwe, geare *av.* completely; well.

geat, *pl.* gatu *n.* gate.

~torr† *m.* gate-tower.

~ward *m.* porter.

geatan *L.* grant. *Cp.* gēa [*Scand.*].

geatolic† adorned, splendid.

geatwa, ~et *fpl.* armour, ornaments [getawe].

geap† foolishness; mockery.

gegn* direct — pā gēnran wegās.

gegn- = gēan-.

gegnum† *not W. av.* forwards, direct.

gegninga† *not W.*, gea-, gēn-,

~unga *av.* straight forwards, direct; altogether, entirely; without doubt, certainly.

gehpu = geohpu.

gellat basin.

gēmung *f.* marriage *LN.*

~ian marry *LN.*

~lic nuptial *LN.*

gēn- = gegn-, gēan-.

gēn *not W.* (†), iē, gēna, gēno, *LN.* geona *av.* often preceded by pā, nū | continuation still, yet: pær hē ~ ligeþ — so also nū ~ (a) pā ~ (a) still; ne wæs mē feorh pā gēn not yet; geornor þonne hē ~ dyde | further: hierde ic secgan ~ be sumum fuge —

GĒNG

so also pā ~ | still *w. cpv.*: ~mære, gēna swētre || now, in the immediate future: gif hē his ~ wolde gefafa weorpan þæt . . ; ~ ic þē fēores unnan wille, gif pū . . || repetition again: pā ~ sēo fæmne spræc. *Cp.* giut.

gēng *prt.* of gān.

gengan (†) go only in *prt.* [gān].

gegenga *m.* fellow-traveller; companion, associate [gān].

gēnge *n.* troop, gang; privy.

gegenge *n.* troop, gang.

gēnge having influence, effective, valid.

gēno = gēn.

gēnunga = gegninga.

gēo, (g)iu *av.* formerly, of old.

~dæd† *f.* former deed.

~lēan† *n.* reward for past action.

~mann *m.* man of old.

~mēowle† *f.* (†).

~scaeft† *f.* destiny.

~scaeft-gast† *m.* doomed sprite.

~wine† *m.* departed friend.

geoc, iuc *n.* yoke; yoke of oxen; a measure of land; *LN.* wife (†).

~boga *n.* yoke.

~ian yoke.

~led, iuclete *n.*, iocleta *m.* a measure of land. *Cp.* scirlett.

~stecca *m.* part of a yoke.

~tiema*, ē *m.* one of a team, animal yoked with another *GL.*

gēoc (†) *f.* help; consolation; safety.

~end *m.* preserver.

~ian preserve, save *w. g. or d.*

gēocor† full of hardship; sad.

gēoore *av.* severely.

geocsa = *giexa sob.

~ung *f.* sobbing.

geofont, y, i *n.* ocean, flood.

~flōd *m.* sea.

~hūs *n.* sea-house (the ark).

~ȳp *f.* wave.

geog(e)lere *m.* magician.

geogop, eot, iug- *f.* (period of) youth; young persons, youth; new-born animals.

~enōsl† *n.* young progeny.

~feorht† *n.* (period of) youth.

~hād *m.* (state of) youth.

~hādnes *f.* (state of) youth *Bd.*

~lic youthful.

~lust *m.* lusts of youth.

~myru* *f., g.* ~myrwe† once youth-ful joy (†).

GEOHOL

geohhol = gēol.

geohsa = *giexa sob.

gēol, ge(o)hhol, geohel *n.* Yule, Christmas — on ~ at Christmas; also *pl.*: ær ~um [*Lt. Julius*].

~dæg *m.* Yule-day — se æresta ~ Christmas-day.

~mōnāp *m.* December.

gēola *m.* — se ærra ~ December.

se æftera ~ January.

geoloca, geol(e)a *m.* yolk (of egg) [geolo].

geolo, *pl.* geolwe yellow.

~hwit pale yellow.

~rand† *m.* yellow shield.

~rēad reddish yellow.

geolstr, *vE.* gelostr *nm.*, gillister *n.*, gillistre *f.* poisonous secretion, pus, matter.

geolstrig secreting poison, purulent.

geolulung*, giu- (*m.*) July (†). *Cp.* gēol.

geolwian become yellow.

gēomor sad, mournful.

~e *av.* sadly.

~frōd† old.

~giēdd† *n.* dirge.

~lic sad.

~lice *av.* sadly.

~mōd† sad.

gēomerian, gēomr- mourn, complain.

~ung *f.* moaning; mourning, lamentation.

geon *once* that, yonder.

geond, i *I. prp. wa.* throughout of extension and motion; of time during. *II. av.* thither.

geondan *prp.* beyond — fram ~ sē. *Cp.* begeondan.

geond-blāwan i inspire (†).

geond-brādan cover (with cloth, &c.).

geond-drēncan intoxicate.

geond-faran *tr.* traverse, pervade.

geond-fēolan 4, *plc.* -fōlen fill *wi.*

geond-fēran traverse.

geond-flōwan i flow through.

geond-fōlen, see -fēolan.

geond-gān *vō.* traverse.

geond-gēotan 7 pour over, flood, wash.

geond-hierdan harden thoroughly.

geond-hweorfan 3 traverse; pass through (mind).

geondiernan 3 run over.

geond-lācan† 1 traverse.
 geond-leccan moisten throughout, water.
 -ling *f.* watering.
 geond-lihtan illumine.
 geond-mengan† confuse (mind).
 geond-sāwan 1 scatter.
 geond-sceawian survey.
 geond-seinan 6 shine on, illuminate.
 geond-seripan 6 traverse.
 geond-sēcan investigate; pervade.
 geond-sendan† overspread (with army) *wi.*
 geond-sēon 5 survey.
 geond-smēa(ga)n investigate, discuss.
 geond-spātan syringe.
 geond-sprengan sprinkle over.
 geond-springan 3 pervade (!) *Gl.*
 geond-sprūtan 7 pervade.
 geond-streġdan, -strēdan sprinkle over.
 geond-styrian agitate.
 geond-þencan consider, contemplate.
 geond-wadan 2 study, be versed in.
 geond-wītan 6 see through, gaze all over.
 geong, iung, *cpv.* gingra, *spl.* ging(e)st young.
 -lācan be growing up, be young *Gl.*
 -lic, geonlic young.
 -licnes *f.* youth.
 -ling *m.* youth.
 geongtr[a, i *m.* youth; disciple, follower; attendant, vassal.
 -e*, *if.* attendant.
 geongor-dōm, -scipe *m.* vassalage [*Old Saxon*].
 geōpan† 7 swallow.
 geormant-lāf (*f.*), georman-lāf *n.* mallow. *cp.* gearwan-lāf.
 georn *wg.* desirous, eager; zealous *w. ymb.*
 -e *av.* eagerly; earnestly; well, accurately.
 -full eager *wg.*; zealous, diligent.
 -fullice zealous.
 -fullice *av.* zealously, diligently.
 -fulnes *f.* desire, eagerness; zeal.
 -lic desirable.
 -lice *av.* diligently, zealously; accurately.

georn, nes *f.* zeal.
 georstu *A. interj.* Oh.
 geostran = giestran.
 geōtan 7 pour; shed; cast (in metal) || *intr.* flow — -ende hēre overwhelming army.
 -end *m.* artery *Gl.*
 -endlic*, -enlic fluid *Gl.*
 -ere *m.* (brass)-founder.
 geoxa — *giexa *sob.*
 gēr — gear year.
 gerla (*m.*) tribute *IN.*
 gersum, æ *mn.*, -a *m.* treasure, gift [*Scand.*].
 gesca — *giexa *sob.*
 gesen, iesende, isend, isern *en-* trails *Gl.*
 gestende, *see* giestan.
 gētan = gietan destroy.
 geten-wyrde consenting, agreeing *Ct.*
 giccian *itch.*
 giccig *once* purulent *Gl.*
 giēcel (*m.*) icicle, ice. ises ~ icicle.
 -a *m.* ice.
 -ig icy.
 -stān *m.* piece of ice, hailstone.
 ġicpa, ie, io, ġihpa, y *m.* itch; hiccup. *cp.* gyceenes.
 ġidsian = ġitsian.
 ġiēdd *n.* song, poem; speech; narrative, tale; proverb, riddle.
 -ian sing; recite, speak; discuss, debate.
 -ing *f.* song; saying, discourse.
 ġiēfan 5 *wda.* give, grant; give in marriage.
 -a *m.* giver.
 -ung *f.* granting, consent.
 ġiēfian *wld.* bestow gifts on, endow; give.
 ġiēfl *n.* food, piece of food.
 ġiēfu, ġifu *f.* gift — tō ~ e(s) gratis; good thing; (divine) grace; *the Runic letter g.*
 -fēst gifted; capable of *wg.*
 -heall† *f.* gift-hall, hall in which gifts are distributed.
 -ig*, *i.* rich.
 -ol beautiful.
 -olnes *f.* liberality.
 -sceatt† *m.* gift.
 -stōl† *m.* throne.
 ġiēld *n.* payment; tribute, tax | compensation; stead: on þære sunnan ~ instead of the sun | offering (to a god), sacrifice, wor-

ship; heathen god, idol | guild, fraternity.
 ġiēld(dagas *m.* guild- or festival-days.
 -lic of a guild.
 -rāden(n) *f.* membership of a guild.
 -scipe *m.* association, guild.
 -sester *n.* a measure.
 ġiēld *n.* association, guild.
 -a *m.* member of a guild.
 -heall† *f.* guild-hall.
 -scipe *m.* guild.
 ġiēldan 3 *wda.* pay, pay for; give, render; recompense, requite; punish; make good, make restitution; worship (idols).
 ġiēlda *m.* member of a guild.
 ġiēlde*, e sterile *Gl.*
 ġiēllan 3 scream, utter cry, sound *intr.*
 ġiēlm*, -a, e, i *m.* handful, sheaf.
 ġiēlp *m.* boasting, arrogance; fame, glory.
 -cwide† *m.* boastful speech.
 -en boastful.
 -georn† eager for glory.
 -geornes *f.* desire of glory.
 -hlæden† boastful or illustrious (?).
 -lic vainglorious, arrogant; magnificent, splendid.
 -lice *av.* arrogantly.
 -plega† *m.* battle, war.
 -sceaþa† *m.* arrogant enemy.
 -sprēc† *f.* boastful speech.
 -word† *n.* boastful word, boast.
 ġiēlpian 3 *w.g.*, rarely *i.* boast, exult.
 -ing *f.* boasting, glory.
 ġiēman *wg.* take care of; take notice of, reflection.
 -end *m.* keeper, governor.
 -ing *f.* care; ġemung *IN.* marriage. *See* ġemung.
 ġieme *f.* care.
 ġiēmelēas careless, heedless; neglected, uncared for; stray (cattle).
 -ian neglect.
 -lic careless.
 -lice *av.* carelessly.
 -nes *f.* negligence, carelessness.
 -t, -liest *f.* negligence, carelessness; being neglected.
 ġiēmen(n) *f.* taking care of, care, guardianship; government.
 ġiēn = ġēn.
 ġiēnd = geond.

GIENDAN

giendan* *once* drive — *prt.* gynde, e, i.

giengra = geongra.

giēd *f.* rod, twig; a measure of land, rood.

-weg*, *y m.* fenced road (!).

-wite† *n.* rod-punishment, punishment through Moses' rod.

gierede, *prt.* of gierwan.

gier(ē)la, ge- *m.* dress, clothing.

gegierelic of clothes.

giern|an, -ian, eo *w. g.*, æfter, rarely *a.*, *w. sbj.*, *w. inf.* desire; request, demand [georn].

ge-endlic desirable.

-ing *f.* desire.

giērran 3 chatter; creak.

giēstan = giestran.

gierwan *prt.* gierede prepare, cook (food): ~ to mēte ~ ~ūp serve (meal); adorn; clothe, dress [gearu].

giēse*, i, *y*, *IN.* ise *av.* yes [gēa, sie].

giēst, æ; ē *A.*, also *IW.* [Scand. form] *m.* stranger; guest; †enemy.

-ærn, -ern *n.* guest-chamber, inn.

-hof *n.* guest-house.

-hūs *n.* guest-house, inn.

-ian be guest, lodge.

-ig*, gēstig strange, being a stranger *IN.*

-ing*, ē *f.* exile.

-lipe hospitable.

-lipnes *f.* hospitality.

-mægent *n.* troop of guests.

-sele† *m.* hall for strangers.

giēst *m.* yeast.

giēstan* ferment (?) — gestende swelling (madness).

giēstran-, eo, gyrgan-, e(o).

-æfen *m.* — e *av.* yesterday evening.

-dæg(e) *av.* yesterday.

-lic*, gysternlic — dæg yesterday.

-niht *av.* yesterday night.

giēt, -a, iet *av.*, often *w.* nū, pā prefixed still, yet: gyt mē twēonap; hē mēs deað pā ~; hitherto: swā hē nū ~ dyde; further, besides: be pām is ~ geoweden . . ; *w. cpv.* still: swiþor ~.

giēta = giēt.

gietan*, æ† destroy.

GIĒXA

giēxa*, geocsa, gihsa, *vE.* gesca, iesca *m.* sob. See geocsa.

gif, *y*; e, eo *cf. w. indc.*, *sbj.*: mē pyncp betre, ~ ēow swā pyncp, þet . . ; ~ wē æfre mægen; whether: pū wāst ~ hit is swā wē secgan hieordan; frægn ~ him wære niht getæse whether he had had a pleasant night.

gifer† *once (m.)* glutton (!).

gifeþet I. granted (by fate).

II. *n.* fate, chance.

gifer† *once* useful (!).

giferlice *av.* greedily.

-nes *f.* greediness, voracity.

gifer greedy, ravenous; rapacious; desirous.

gift *f.* price of wife; *pl.* -a, -u marriage, wedding [giēfan].

-būr *n.* wedding-chamber.

-hūs *n.* wedding-house.

-ian give (woman) in marriage *IN.*

-lēop *n.* epithalamium.

-(ē)lic belonging to a wedding.

gigant, it *m.* giant [*Lt.* gigantem].

-mæcgt *m.* son of a giant.

gihsa = giexa sob.

gillister, gillistre = geolstor.

gilte *f.* young sow.

gimm *m.* gem, jewel; †sun [*Lt.* gemma].

-bære gem-bearing.

-cynn *n.* species of gem, gem.

-ian adorn with gems.

-isc jewelled.

-reced† *n.* palace.

-stān *m.* gem, precious stone.

-wyrhta *m.* jeweller.

gimrodor a precious stone.

gin *n.* yawning gulf, abyss.

gin-fæst† ample, liberal (gifts; [ginn].

ginan 6 yawn.

gin|ian, geonian be wide open, gape [ginan].

-ung, geo- *f.* gaping, yawning.

gind = geond.

ging = geong.

gingifer, ginger, gingifere *f.* ginger [*Fr.*].

gingra = geongra.

ginnt† spacious.

ginnes *f.* gap, interval.

ginnan = onginnan begin.

gip|ian*, *y* yawn.

-ung *once f.* gaping, open mouth Gl.

GIREN

giren = grin trap.

gegiscan *once* block up Gl.

giscian sob.

gis(ē)l *m.* hostage.

-hād *m.* being a hostage.

gislian give hostages.

gistran = giestran.

git ye two.

gits|ian, gids- *vsg.* covet, crave, be greedy, be avaricious.

-ere *m.* covetous man; miser.

-ung *f.* covetousness, desire, avarice.

gip-corn = gȳp-

giugup = geogop.

giung - geong.

giw, geow (*m.*) griffin, vulture.

giw|ian, giowian *IN.* ask, demand, beg.

-ung *f.* petition.

glad|ian be glad, exult || *tr.* make glad, cheer [glæd].

-ung *f.* cheerfulness, joy.

glæd, æt, æt I. †bright, clear; glad, cheerful, merry; kind, courteous. II. *n.* joy† *once*.

-lic bright, splendid; cheerful, pleasant.

-lice *av.* gladly, cheerfully; kindly.

-mōd glad, cheerful; kind, pleasant.

-mōdnes *f.* kindness, liberality.

-nes *f.* joy, cheerfulness.

-scipe *m.* joy.

glædene, a, e *f.* iris, gladiolus.

glæm† *m.* brightness, splendour, beauty.

glær, pl. glæsas (!) *m.* amber.

glæs *n.* glass.

-fæt *n.* glass vessel.

-hluttur clear as glass, transparent.

glæsen of glass.

-æge grey-eyed Gl.

glæsterian glitter.

glappe *f.* buckbean (?).

glæam (*m.*) merriment.

glæaw, ā, glæu quick-sighted; sagacious, wise, prudent, clever, skilful, skilled in *w. g.*, on *d.*

-e *av.* wisely; well.

-ferhpt wise.

-hygendet wise.

-hygdigt, -hȳdig sagacious, prudent.

-lic wise, prudent.

-lice *av.* sagaciously, cleverly.

-mōd wise, prudent.

glēaw/nes *f.* sagacity, intelligence, prudence.
 ~scipe *m.* sagacity, prudence; proof, indication.
 glēd, oe *f.* live coal; flame, fire.
 ge-an make hot, kindle.
 ~egesa† *m.* terror of fire.
 ~fæt *n.* chafing-dish.
 ~scoff *f.* fire-shovel.
 ~stede† *m.* altar.
 gleddian *once* moisten, daub.
 gledene glædene.
 glemm blemish, disfigurement.
 glendran devour, swallow.
 geclendrian *IN.* precipitate.
 gleng *fm.* ornament; magnificence.
 ~an adorn; trim (lamp).
 ge-endlic magnificent.
 ~full, ~lic adorned, magnificent.
 gleoma† *R.*
 glēow ~ glīw.
 glēs/an*, oe gloss, explain [*Lt.* glōssa].
 ~ing *f.* glossing.
 glidan *6* glide, slip.
 glida, io *m.* kite.
 glidder slippery [glidan].
 gliddrian slip.
 glig ~ glīw.
 glisian glitter — se ~igenda wibba glowworm.
 glisienian glitter.
 gliten/ian glitter, shine.
 ~ung *f.* flash.
 glīw, glig, glēo(w), i† *n.* music, minstrelsy; mirth, jest, ridicule; pleasure.
 ~bēam *m.* musical instrument, harp, timbrel (!).
 ~cræft *m.* music, minstrelsy.
 ~drēam† *m.* music, mirth.
 ~georn fond of jesting.
 ~hlēopriendlic musical.
 ~lic mimic.
 ~mægden, ~mæden *n.* female minstrel.
 ~mann *m.* minstrel, musician; buffoon.
 ~stafas† *mpl.* joy.
 ~stōl† *m.* seat of joy.
 ~word† *n.* song, poem.
 glīwian, ēo play on musical instrument, sing; play the buffoon, jest, joke; adorn.
 ~(e)re *m.* buffoon, jester.
 ~ung *f.* mirth.
 glōf, ~e *f.* glove.

glōf/ung *f.* providing with gloves.
 ~wyr† *f.* lily of the valley; hound's tongue (a plant).
 glōm twilight.
 ~ung *f.* twilight; dim light before dawn.
 glōwan *1* glow (*of* red-hot things).
 gnœt *m.* gnat.
 gnagan *2* gnaw.
 gnœt spark.
 gnēap, ē niggardly *wg.* (giefæ); frugal, austere (life). *Cp.* gnīepe.
 ~lienes *f.* frugality.
 gnidan *6* rub; pulverize.
 gnidel (*m.*) pestle.
 gnīeþle scanty [gnēap].
 ~elice*, ē *av.* sparingly, in small quantities.
 ~elices, gnēa-, ~nes *f.* frugality.
 gnorn *I.* (*m.*) sorrow, affliction.
 II. sorrowful.
 ~cearig† sorrowful.
 ~hoft *n.* prison.
 ~scyndende† *ptc.* hastening away in sorrow.
 ~sorg† *f.* sorrow.
 ~word† *n.* sorrowful word or speech.
 gnornian *intr.* grieve, be sorrowful; *tr.* lament.
 ~ung *f.* lamentation; grief.
 gnyran *once* creak = gnīerran?
 gnyrn† sorrow, evil.
 ~wracut† *f.* enmity.
 gōn* sigh.
 ~ung *f.* sighing, groaning.
 god *m., pl.* ~as, ~u, *gpl.* ~a, ~ena God; heathen god.
 ~bearn *n.* child of God; god-child.
 ~borg *m.*?
 ~bōt *f.* atonement made to the church.
 ~cund of God, divine, religious, sacred.
 ~cundlic divine.
 ~cundlice *av.* by divine power, divinely.
 ~cundnes *f.* divinity, Godhead, divine quality; sacred office.
 ~dohtor *f.* god-daughter.
 ~drēam† *m.* divine joy.
 ~fæder *m.* God the Father; god-father.
 ~ferht, y pious.
 ~giēld *n.* idol.
 ~giēldlic of idols.

god gimm *m.* divine gem.
 ~hād *m.* divine nature.
 ~ing *m.* son of God *IN.*
 ~mægen *n.* divinity.
 ~mōdor *f.* godmother.
 ~scylð *f.* impiety.
 ~scylðig impious.
 ~sibb *m.* sponsor.
 ~sibbræden(n)† *f.* sponsorial obligations.
 god-spell *n.* gospel.
 ~bōc *f.* the Gospels.
 ~bodung *f.* gospel-preaching.
 ~ere *m.* evangelist.
 ~ian preach the gospel.
 ~ise, ~ic evangelical.
 ~traht *m.* gospel-commentary.
 god.(ge)spræce *n.* oracle.
 ~sunu *m.* godson.
 ~prymm *m.* divine majesty.
 god(e)-wēbb *n.* precious or fine cloth, purple.
 ~cynn *n.* kind of purple.
 ~en of purple.
 ~giērla *m.* cloth of purple.
 ~wyrhta *m.* weaver of purple.
 god-wræc impious, wicked.
 ~lic impious.
 ~nes *f.* impiety, wickedness.
 gōd *I.* good, *cpv.* bētera, bēt(t)ra, *spl.* bēt(e)st good in all the *MnE.* meanings | virtuous, suitable, capable | considerable — ~ dæl *wg.* a considerable portion, ~e hwile *av.* for some time | of high rank — his bētera his lord, patron.
 II. *n.* good: ~ and yfel — swā hwæt swā hē tō ~e gedēþ his good actions; good action, goodness; benefit | property; prosperity.
 ~æppel, oo = cod-.
 ~dæd *f.* good deed; benefit.
 ~dōnd *m., pl.* ~dōnd, ē benefactor.
 ~lēas unfortunate, wretched.
 ~lic goodly, noble, magnificent.
 ~nes *f.* goodness; good thing.
 ~scipe *m.* goodness.
 ~spēdig rich.
 gōd/ian *intr.* become better, improve — hit ~ode mid him they prospered; be cured, get better (*of* illness) || *tr.* improve, repair (house), reform (morally); enrich, endow.
 gōfol = gafol.
 gold *n.* gold.

GOLD-ÆHT

gold|æht† *f.* possessions in gold.
 ~e-æwefen woven with gold.
 ~(e)beorht† bright with gold.
 ~blōe(h) *n.* golden colour.
 ~blōma *m.* gold flower (?) (Christ).
 ~burg† *f.* town in which gold is distributed.
 ~fæst† *n.* gold vessel.
 ~fæg variegated *or* adorned with gold.
 ~fell *n.* gold plate.
 ~finc *m.* goldfinch.
 ~finger *m.* third finger.
 ~frætwe† *pl.* gold ornaments.
 ~fyld covered with gold.
 ~giefast† *m.* lord, patron.
 ~hamast† *m.* golden *or* gilt corslet.
 ~hilted† having a gold *or* gilt hilt.
 ~hladen† adorned with gold.
 gold-hord *nm.* treasure, treasury.
 ~hūs *n.* privy.
 ~ian lay up treasure.
 gold|hroden† adorned with gold.
 ~hwæt† (?).
 ~læfer *f.*, ~lēaf *n.* gold leaf *or* plate.
 ~mæstling *n.* brass.
 ~māpm† *m.* treasure.
 ~selet† *m.* hall where gold is distributed.
 ~smip *m.* goldsmith.
 ~smipu *f.* goldsmith's work.
 ~spēdig† wealthy.
 ~torht† bright as gold.
 ~pēof *m.* stealer of gold.
 ~præd *m.* gold thread.
 ~weard† *m.* guardian of gold (a dragon).
 ~geweore *n.* gold-work, what is made of gold.
 ~wine† *m.* liberal patron, lord.
 ~wlane† gold-proud, adorned with gold.
 ~wlēnc- gold ornament.
 gōma *m.* palate; *pl.* gōman jaws.
 gōp, ō† *once* slave, servant (?).
 gor (*n.*) dung, dirt.
 goret|an, -etan gaze, stare.
 ~ung *f.* gazing.
 gorst, ~bēam *m.* furze.
 gōs *f.*, *pl.* gēs, oe goose.
 ~fugol *m.* goose.
 ~hafoc *m.* goshawk.
 got-wope *f.* goatweed (?).
 Got|a *m.* Goth.
 ~land *n.* Gothland.
 Gotonise Gothic Gl

GRA-SCINNEN

grā-scinnen *vL.* made of grey fur [*Scand.*].
 grād *m.*, ~e *f.* step of altar; degree, rank [*Lt.* gradus].
 grād, gærd (*m.*) grass.
 græde grassy.
 grædan (1 b) cry out, call out.
 grædig greedy, covetous, eager for *wg.*; rapacious, fierce.
 ~lice, grædelice *av.* greedily, eagerly.
 ~nes *f.* greediness, greed, covetousness.
 grædum† *once av.* greedily.
 græf *n.* cave; grave [grafan].
 ~hūs *n.* grave.
 græf (*n.*) style (for writing) [*Lt.* graphium].
 ~ere = graferē.
 ~seax *n.* graving-tool.
 græfa *m.* grove, thicket, bramble, brush-wood (for burning) [grāf].
 græft *m.* sculpture, carved object [grafan].
 ~geweore *n.* piece of sculpture.
 græg grey.
 ~hæwe grey Gl.
 ~hamast† grey-coated.
 ~mælt† grey-coloured.
 gegræppian seize *IV.*
 grētan* weep, *see* grētan.
 grāf *mn.* grove, copse. *Cp.* græf-
 grafan 2 dig, penetrate; engrave, carve.
 ~ere, æ *m.* carver, sculptor.
 grafett *n.* trench (?) *vL.*
 gram *w. d.*, wip *a.* angry; fierce; hostile; oppressive, unkind.
 ~bære passionate.
 ~bærnes *f.* bad temper, anger.
 ~e *av.* angrily; fiercely; cruelly.
 ~heort† fierce, hostile.
 ~hycgend†, ~hygdig†, ~hȳdig fierce, hostile.
 ~lic fierce, cruel, grievous.
 ~lice *av.* hostilely, fiercely, cruelly.
 ~mōd fierce, cruel.
 ~word† *n.* hostile word *or* speech.
 gramian rage Gl.
 grama *m.* anger.
 grammatic[græft, gramatisc-*m.* grammar [*Lt.*].
 ~ere *m.* grammarian.
 grān|ian groan; lament.
 ~ung *f.* groaning; lamentation.
 grandor.
 ~lēast† guileless.

GRANU

gran|u *f.* moustache.
 ~fisc *m.* a fish.
 grāp *f.* grasp [grīpan].
 grāp|ian touch, handle, feel || *intr.* grope.
 ~igendlic tangible.
 ~ung *f.* sense of touch.
 grasian|ian grasp *intr.* [grās].
 grātan *pl.* *once* groats.
 græda *m.* bosom.
 grēat, *cpv.* ~ra, grietra*, grȳttra, thick, stout, bulky, big; coarse-grained, coarse (salt). ~e wyrt meadow saffron.
 ~ian become thick *or* big.
 ~nes *f.* thickness, bigness.
 Grēcisc = Crēcisc.
 grēmian, grēmman irritate, provoke; revile (1) [gram].
 gremettan = grymettan.
 grēn|e, oe green — ~ār orichalcum Gl.
 ~hæwen greenish.
 ~ian become green.
 ~nes *f.* greenness; *pl.* plants.
 grēnn|ian grin.
 ~ung *f.* grinning.
 grēola*, grēoua twice *m.* pot Gl.
 grēosn *once* gravel, pebble.
 grēot *n.* earth, sand, dust.
 ~hord† *n.* body.
 grēotan 7 weep.
 grēp(e), oe, y *f.* trench, ditch, drain; burrow.
 grēt|an, oe handle, touch: hear-pan ~ play the harp; come to, visit; attack; treat (subject); treat (well *or* ill); mid yfe ~; have intercourse with, cohabit; greet, salute, address.
 grēting *f.* greeting, salutation; present as acknowledgement of a favour received.
 ~hūs *n.* audience-chamber.
 grētan† [ē = æ] *intr.* weep || *tr.* bewail.
 grieto *f.* bulkiness, great size [grēat].
 grillan irritate, tease.
 grim|a† *m.* mask; helmet; ghost, spectre.
 ~helm *m.* helmet with visor.
 griming *once* spectre Gl.
 grim *m.* cruel, fierce; terrible, severe, excessive (cold).
 ~e *av.* fiercely; cruelly, severely.

grimmlic fierce, terrible; sanguinary (battle, victory).

~**lice** *av.* fiercely, severely.

~**nes** *f.* cruelty, fierceness, severity.

grimman† 3 rage, be proud.

grimsian rage, be fierce, be excessive.

~**ung** *f.* asperity.

grin, **ge-**, **giren** *fn.* snare, noose, trap.

~(i)**an** ensnare.

gegrind† *n.* grinding together, crash, clash.

grindan 3 *tr.* grind; sharpen by grinding || *intr.* grind, dash, rub
~**mid** **tōpum** ~ gnash teeth.

~**etōp** *m.* molar.

grindelt *m.* bar, bolt, *in pl.* iron grating (?).

gring† *once* slaughter, destruction. *Cp.* **cringan**.

~**wracu** *f.* punishment.

gringan = **cringan**.

gripan 6, *always* **ge-** *in IV.* seize, clutch, *also met.* (of temptation, fear, disease, weapons); take possession of, usurp *w.* on *a.*; understand.

~**end** *m.* seizer, robber.

~**ol** *capacious* **Gbl.**

gripa *m.* handful, sheaf [**gripan**].

gripe *m.* grasp, clutch, hold.

gripennes *f.* seizing **Gbl.**

gripu† *f.* kettle.

grist, **gyrst** **I.** (*n.*) grinding; grist, corn to be ground. **II.** *aj.* strident **Gbl.** [**grindan**].

~**bite** *m.* gnashing the teeth.

~**bitian**, ~**bätian** grind *or* gnash the teeth, gnash.

~**bitung**, ~**bätung** *f.* gnashing (of teeth).

gristlung*, **y** *f.* *once* gnashing (of teeth).

gristra *m.* baker [**grist**].

gristel (*m.*) gristle.

griß *n.* peace, truce; protection, asylum, guarantee of safety *or* immunity [*Scand.*].

~**bryce** *m.* breach of peace.

~**lagu** *f.* law concerning peace.

~**lēas** unprotected.

~**ian** make peace *w.* **wip**; protect *wa.*

grorn† **I.** sad. **II.** *n.* grief.

~**e** *av.* sadly.

~**hof** *n.* house of woe.

grornian mourn, murmur, complain.

~**ung** *f.* complaining *IV.*

grot *once* gristle **Gbl.**

~**nes** *f.* particle [**grēot**].

~**ig** gritty, earthy.

grot (*n.*) *once* groats, coarse meal **Gbl.** [**grēot**].

grōwjan **I.** grow.

~**nes** *f.* growth.

grunjan grunt.

~**ung**, *nn* *f.* roaring, grunting.

grund *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); ground, earth; plain, country, land; depth(s), abyss, interior; water, sea.

~**bedd**† *n.* ground, earth.

~**bünd**† *pl.* inhabitants of earth, men.

~**fūst**† hastening to the abyss (of hell).

~**hierde**† *m.* guardian of the depths (of a lake).

~**lēas** bottomless; boundless (avarice).

~**lēaslic** boundless.

~**lunga**, ~**linga** *av.* (pull down) from *or* to the foundations, totally; to the ground, down.

~**scēat**† *m.* tract of the earth, country.

~**selet**† *m.* abysmal dwelling.

~**sopa** *m.* a plant.

~**stān** *m.* foundation-stone.

~**stapolian** fix on firm foundation *met.*

~**wang**† *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); the earth, world.

~**weall** *m.* foundation, *also met.*

~**weallian** found.

~**weg**†, *æ* *m.* the earth.

~**wela**† *m.* earthly wealth.

~**wiergent**† *f.* water-wolf, she-wolf of the deep.

grunde-swelge = **gunde-**.

grunnetan *once* grunt **Gbl.** [**grunjan**].

grūt *f.*, *d.* **grȳt** coarse meal; grains (in brewing).

grutt *m.* gulf, abyss **Gbl.** *Cp.* **grund**.

grymettan, ~(i)**an**, **gre-** roar, grunt; rage.

~**ung** *f.* roaring, grunting.

gryn-smipt *once* *m.* worker of evil = **gnyrn**?

gegrynd *n.* plot of ground [**grund**].

gryndan descend [**grund**].

grynde† *once* (*n.*) abyss.

grȳpe = **grēpe**.

gryre† *m.* terror, horror (emotions); (what causes) terror, horror; destructiveness.

~**brōga** *m.* terror, horror.

~**fæst** terribly firm.

~**fāh** terribly hostile *or* variegated.

~**geatwe** *fl.* terrible armour.

~**giest** *m.* a terrible visitant.

~**hwil** *f.* time of terror.

~**lēop** *n.* song *or* cry expressing terror *or* inspiring terror.

~**lic** terrible, horrible.

~**miht** *f.* terrible power.

~**siþ** *m.* terrible (dangerous) expedition.

gryrran† *once* chatter (of teeth). *Cp.* **gnyran**.

grȳt, *see* **grūt**.

grytt[a], ~*an* *pl.* grits, coarse meal [**grot**].

grytte *once* *f.* spider **Gbl.**

gū = **gēo**.

gum† *m.* man, hero.

~**cynn** *n.* mankind, men; race, nation.

~**cyst** *f.* liberality, munificence; virtue, goodness — **um** excellently.

~**drēam** *m.* joy among men, life.

~**dryhten** *m.* prince, lord.

~**fēpa** *m.* troop.

~**frēa** *m.* king.

~**mann** *m.* man, warrior.

~**rice** *n.* kingdom, country, the earth.

~**rinc** *m.* man.

~**stōl** *m.* throne.

~**pegen** *m.* man.

~**þeod** *f.* nation, *pl.* mankind, men.

gund (*m.*) pus, matter.

~**eswelge**, **gr-**, ~**swil**(i)**ge**, ~**swy-** *f.* groundsel.

gung = **geong**.

guttas *mpl.* entrails **Gbl.**

gūþ† *f.* war, battle.

~**beorn** *m.* warrior.

~**bill** *n.* sword.

~**bord** *n.* shield.

~**byrne** *f.* corslet.

~**caru** *f.* war.

~**cræft** *f.* strategy, warfare.

~**cwēn** *f.* warlike queen.

~**cýning** *m.* warlike king.

~**cyst** *f.* bravery *or* troop (?).

~**dēap** *m.* death in battle.

~**fana** *m.* banner, standard.

GŪP-FLĀ

gūpflā(n) *f.* battle-arrow.
 -floga *m.* warlike flyer (dragon).
 -frēa *m.* warlike lord or prince.
 -frēc warlike.
 -frēca *m.* warrior.
 -fremmend *m.* warrior.
 -fruma *m.* warrior.
 -fugol *m.* bird of war, eagle.
 -gēatas *mpl.* the warlike Goths.
 -geatwe *fpl.* armour.
 -hafoc *m.* war-hawk, eagle.
 -heard warlike, brave.
 -helm *m.* helmet.
 -here *m.* army.
 -horn *n.* trumpet.
 -hrēp (*m.*) glory in war.
 -hwæt warlike, brave.
 -gelāca *m.* warrior.
 -lēop *n.* war-song.
 -maga, mæga *m.* warrior.
 -mōd warlike.
 -gemōt *n.* battle.
 -myrce *pl.* Ethiopians.
 -plega *m.* battle.
 -ræs *m.* warlike attack.
 -rēaf *n.* armour.
 -(h)rēow fierce in battle
 -rinc *m.* warrior.
 -rōf warlike.
 -scapa *m.* enemy, destroyer.
 -scear- slaughter (?).

GŪP-SCEORP

gūp-sceorp, -scrūd, -searu *n.*
 armour.
 -sele *m.* hall of warriors.
 -spell *n.* tidings of war.
 -sweord *n.* sword.
 -getāwe = -geatwe.
 -gepingu *npl.* battle, contest.
 -pracu *f.* violence.
 -brēat *m.* martial band.
 -gewæde *n.* armour.
 -weard *m.* king.
 -(ge)weorc *n.* warlike deed or exploit.
 -wārig weary with battle.
 -wiga *m.* warrior.
 -wine (*m.*) fellow-warrior.
 -gewinn *n.* battle.
 -wudu *m.* spear.
 gycenes, *i f.* itching Gl. *Cp.* giepa.
 gyden *f.* goddess [god].
 -lic vestal Gl.
 gydig insane [god].
 gyldan gild [gold].
 gylden gold(en).
 -beag *m.* crown.
 -feax golden-haired.
 -mūpa golden-mouthed.
 gylede *prt.* of gyllan.
 gyllant, *prt.* gylede, y† shout.
 gylt *m.* guilt, sin; crime, offence; fault.

GYLTIG

gyltig guilty, liable.
 -lic wicked.
 gyltīan be guilty.
 -end *m.* offender.
 -ing *f.* sinning.
 gyr fir-tree.
 -trēow *n.* fir-tree.
 gyr-, see gyrwe-fenn.
 gyrdan gird, put girdle on, belt, gird (with sword).
 gyrdel *m.* girdle, belt; purse.
 -bred *n.* pugillar Gl.
 -hring *m.* buckle.
 gyrdels *m.* girdle.
 -hring *m.* buckle.
 gyrlīc* *f.* virgin.
 -gyden *f.* Vesta Gl.
 gyrnt *n.* sorrow, affliction.
 -stafas *mpl.* affliction, tormenting.
 -wracu *f.* revenge.
 gyrst = grist grinding.
 gyrwe-fenn *n.* marsh Gl.
 gysternlic, see giestran.
 gyte *m.* pouring (out), flood, shedding (of blood, tears) [gēotan].
 -sæl *m.* joy at the pouring out of wine, *pl.* revelry.
 -strēam *m.* current.
 gŷp-.
 -corn*, *i, L.* u *n.* spurge laurel.
 -rife, git- *f.* cockle.

H.

HĀ

hā, ? hāne *L.* rowlock — et ~ per mar[?]. [*Scand.*].
 -sæta *L.* m. rower in warship [*Scand.*].
 hā hā *interj.* ha ha!
 habban, æ, (hē) hæp, hafap, *prt.*
 hæfde *w. a., partitive g.* have, hold, take, *met.* possess, hold, have: ~ wip pām fyre; ~ mid him; æt hæbbendre handa with the stolen goods in his possession; wif ~ have intercourse with; hē hæfde þritig wintra he was thirty; gif hē þæs andgytes hæp pæt hē hit

HABBAN

understandan mæg; ~ andan tō bear malice | behave to: yfele ~ ill-treat — *pte.* yfele gehæfd tormented, diseased | have an opinion about: pālāwe-dan willap ~ pone mōnan be pām þe hi hine gesēop | necessity, obligation *w. ger.*: pone calic þe ic tō drincenne hæbbe | to form past tenses *w. inflected or (gen.) uninflected pte.*: op pæt hie hine ofslāgen(ne) hæfdon.
 gehabban hold, keep; y†. restrain oneself.
 haca *m.* hook.

HACCIAN

haccian hack.
 haecele *f.* mantle, cloak.
 hacad *m.* pike (fish).
 hād *m., g.-es, rarely -a* rank, order, (holy) office; condition, state, character, nature, form: fæmnan ~ virginity; to form *avs.*: purh hæstne ~ violently; sex; person, person (in grammar).
 -bōt *f.* compensation for injury to priest.
 -braca *m.* violator of his holy orders.
 -bryce *m.* violation of one's holy orders.

hād grip *n.* security or privilege of those in holy orders.

-es-mann *m.* member of a particular order.

-notu *f.* exercising clerical functions.

hād- chamber (?).

-swāþa *m.* bridesman.

-swāþe, **-swāþe** *f.* bridesmaid. *Cp.* heorþswāþe.

hādian ordain; let take the veil.

-od ordained, clerical.

-ung *f.* ordination.

gehāda *m.* fellow-monk.

hādort, **ā I.** (n.) clearness, bright light (of the sky). **II.** bright; clear-sounding.

hādre, **ā av.** clearly (of light and sound).

hæbb- = **habb-**.

-endlic habilis Gl.

hæc, **e** *f.* gate, half-grating or hatch, grating.

-wer *m.* weir with grate to catch fish.

gehcæcca *once* sausage Gl. [haccian].

hæcce *f.* crosier [*Cp.* haca].

hæddor = **hádor**.

hædreft *av.* anxiously.

hæft *n.* sea.

hæfde *prt.* of **habban**.

hæfe = **hefe** leaven.

hæfen, **ha-** *f.* property, riches [habban].

-lēas poor.

-lēast *f.* poverty.

hæfen *f.* harbour.

hæfer *m.* he-goat.

-blæte, *v.E.* **hæfre-** *f.* a bird.

hæfern, **hæfn**, **æ m.** crab.

hæfre-blæte **hæfer-blæte**.

hæft *n.* handle [habban].

-mōcett *m.* hilted sword.

hæft *m.* bond, fetter; captivity, custody, imprisonment; captive, prisoner, slave [habban].

-eclamm *m.* bond; *pl.* subjection.

-edōm *m.* captivity.

ge-fæst captive.

-incel *n.* slave.

-ling *m.* prisoner.

-(e)nied *f.* custody, captivity.

-niedling *m.* captive.

-nop *m.* custody, imprisonment.

hæft *n.* bind; confine, imprison, arrest.

ge-(ed)nes *f.* captivity.

hæfting *f.* fastening.

hæftelic captious Gl.

hæften (*f.*) custody *v.L.*

hæftnian take captive.

-ung *f.* fastening, bond; captivity, confinement, imprisonment.

hæg- = **hagu-**.

hæghāl uninjured *IN*.

hæg-weard *m.* hayward, keeper of cattle in a common field.

gehæg (*n.*) meadow. *Cp.* *gehiege.

hægl = **hagol**.

hægtesse, **hæst(e)** *f.* witch. *Cp.* heago-rūn.

hælt *once* (*n.*) omen.

hæl **hælo**.

hæl-wyrt *f.* pennyroyal.

hællan heal, cure; save (soul) [hāl].

hællend *m.* Saviour.

-lic salutary.

hælnes *f.* salvation, sanctuary.

-grip *n.* privilege of sanctuary.

hælung *f.* healing.

hælet *m.* man, hero [hælep].

hælept *m., pl.* -, **-as** man, hero.

-helm = **heolop-**.

hælfter, **ea n.** halter.

hælig *once* inconstant, fickle [hāl-stān].

hælnes *see* **hællan**.

hælo, **hæl** *f.* health; safety; prosperity; salvation [hāl].

-bearn *n.* salvation-child (Christ). **hælsian** observe omens. *Cp.* hālsian.

-end, **-ere** *m.* soothsayer.

-ung *f.* divination.

hælp *f.* healing, cure; health; salvation [hāl].

hæm, *an* have sexual intercourse, *abs.*, *in pl.*, *v.* mid or wip [hām].

-ere *m.* - **unriht** ~ fornicator.

-hæme, **e** *mpl.* inhabitants Ct. [hām].

hæmed *n., pl.* -(r)u sexual intercourse, connexion, marriage.

-ceorl *m.* married man.

-læc *n.* sexual intercourse.

-gemāna *m.* matrimony.

-æcipe *m.* sexual intercourse.

-ping *n., also pl.* sexual intercourse.

-wif *n.* married woman.

-hāmingas *mpl.* inhabitants Ct. [hām].

hænan pelt with stones, stone (to death) [hān].

gehæp, **-lic** convenient.

-licnes *f.* convenience.

hæps(e), **hæsp** *f.* hasp, fastening.

-ian hasp, fasten.

hær *n.* hair; a hair.

-en of hair.

-iht hairy.

-locc *m.* lock of hair.

-sife *n.* hair-sieve.

hær-sceard (*n.*) hare-lip.

gehære hairy.

hære *f.* haircloth, sackcloth.

hærfest *m.* autum.

-handfull *n.* a due belonging to the husbandmen on an estate.

-lic of autumn, autumnal.

-mōnap *m.* September.

-tid *f.*, **-tima** *m.* autum.

-wæta *m.* wet weather of autum.

hæring *m.* herring.

-tima *m.* herring-season.

hærn, **hræn** (*f.*) wave; +sea.

-flota *f.* ship.

hæs *f.* command [hātan].

-ere *m.* master, lord *IN*.

hæsel (*m.*) hazel.

-hnutu *f.* hazel-nut.

-wrid *n.* hazel thicket.

-wyrt *f.* asarabacca (a plant).

hæslen of hazel.

hæst **I.** violent, severe. **II.** (*f.*) violence, hostility.

-e, **-lice** *av.* violently, fiercely.

hætan heat [hāt].

hæte *f.* heat, inflammation (of body).

hæteru *mpl.* clothes.

hæto *f.* heat.

hæts(e) = **hægtesse**.

hætt *m.* hat.

hættian scalp (as punishment).

hæp *nm.* heath (land); heather, heath (the plant).

-berige *f.* bilberry.

-cole *f.* a plant.

-hrycg *m.* heath-ridge.

-iht heathly.

-stapa *m.* heath-stalker.

hæp/a *m.* hot weather.

-ung *f.* heating.

hæpen heathen, gentile [hæp].

-cynning *m.* heathen king.

-cynn *n.* heathen race.

-dōm *m.* heathen belief, paganism.

-feoh *n.* heathen sacrifice.

-giæld *n.* idolatry; idol.

-gielda *m.* idolater, heathen.

hæpenisc heathenish, heathen.
-mann *m.* Samaritan.
-nes *f.* heathen belief, paganism;
coll. heathens.
-scope *m.* heathen belief or wor-
 ship, paganism.
-styre *m.* heathen calf (the golden
 calf).
hæwen, -e, *v.E.* hāwi, ēa blue.
 -hydele *f.* a plant.
-grēne cerulean Gl.
haf-, *see* habban.
hafela, **heafola** *m.* head.
hafen *plc.* of hebban.
hafeniant grasp.
hafetian, **afetigan**, **haft-** clap
 hands, flap (wings).
hafoc *m.* hawk.
-cynn *n.* hawk species.
-ere *m.* hawker.
-fugol *m.* hawk.
-wyr *f.* a plant.
hafud- = hēafod-.
gchagian *impers.* — gif him
 (or hine) tō pām -ige if he has
 the money, can afford it.
haga *m.* enclosure; homestead,
 message.
haga *m.* haw, fruit of wild rose.
hago-steald, **hæg(e)-**, *LV.* heh-
 stald I. *m.* bachelor, one living
 in the lord's house, youth, warrior.
 II. *n.* celibacy. III. *af.* un-
 married, young.
-hād *m.* bachelorhood; virginity.
-lic virgin.
-mann *m.* bachelor, young warrior.
-nes *f.* virginity.
hagol, **hæg(e)** I. *m.* hail; *the Runic*
letter h.
-faru *f.* hailstorm.
-ian hail: hit -ode stānum
 me'teoric stones fell.
-scūr *m.* shower of hail, hailstorm.
-stān *m.* hailstone.
hagu-.
-porn *m.* hawthorn.
hal-, *see* healh.
hāl smooth (?). *Cp.* hālig.
-stān, aa, L. ea *m.* crystal Gl.
hāl whole, uninjured; healthy —
 wes pū -, ~westu, bēo pū -!
 hail!
-bære wholesome, salutary.
-fæst pious (?).
hāl-wend e, -y- healing, medi-
 cinal; wholesome; salutary,

beneficial; conducive to salvation,
 saving. *see* -a the Saviour.
hālwendlic salutary, conducive to
 salvation.
-lice *av.* salutarily, in a manner
 conducive to salvation.
-nes *f.* healthiness.
gchāl whole, uninjured.
hālían heal *intr.*
hale = healh.
hālettian, hā-, -etan hail, greet,
 salute.
-end *m.* greeter, middle finger (!).
-ung *f.* salutation.
hālían make holy, hallow (God's
 name), sanctify, consecrate
 (church, bishop).
hālgung, **ge-** *f.* consecration.
-ramm *m.* ram of consecration.
hālgā *m.* saint. ealra hālgona
 mæssedæg All Saints' day.
hālig holy.
-dæg *m.* Sunday.
hāligdōm *m.* holiness, sanctity;
 holy things, relics; holy place,
 sanctuary.
-hūs *n.* sanctuary.
hāligjern *n.* sanctuary.
-mōnāp *m.* September.
-nes *f.* holiness, sanctity; holy
 things, relics; holy place, sanc-
 tuary.
-rift, e, y *n.* nun's veil.
-wæter *n.* holy water.
hālort (*n.*) salvation.
hālst (*f.*) salvation.
-wurpung *f.* thanksgiving for
 safety.
hālsian exorcise. *Cp.* hālsian,
 healsian.
-ere *m.* soothsayer.
-igend *m.* exorcist; soothsayer.
-ung *f.* exorcism; divination;
 greeting.
hām *m.*, *d.* ~(e) home; house,
 dwelling; residence, estate | hām
av. home(wards). æt- at home.
-cūp familiar.
-cyme *m.* coming home, return.
-færeld *n.* going home.
-fæst resident, settled.
-faru *f.* = -sōcn.
-henn *f.* hen.
-lēas homeless.
-scir *f.* ædleship Gl.
-sittende resident, at home.
-slip *m.* return home.

hām|sōcn *f.* attacking an enemy in
 his house, house-breaking; fine
 for the offence.
-steald, -stede *m.* homestead,
 residence.
-weard (es) *av.* on the way home,
 homewards.
-weorþung *f.* ornament of a
 home.
-werod *n.* household, body of
 retainers.
-wyr *f.* house-leek.
gehāmian *ysl. w.* mid make one-
 self familiar with, master (sub-
 ject) (?) *LV.*
hama *m.* dress, covering; womb.
hāma *m.* cricket.
hamelian mutilate [hamola].
hāmettian provide with home,
 house.
hamm *m.* piece of land, dwelling,
 enclosure.
hamm *f.* inner part of knee, ham.
hamola *m.* one whose head has
 been mutilated or shaved (?):
 hine on bismar tō -an besceire
 I.L. [hamelian].
hamole *f.* oar-thong, rowlock —
 æt ðære -an per nam.
hamor *m.* hammer — þamara lāf
 sword.
-sæg *m.* hammer-sedge.
-wyr *f.* black hellebore.
hān *f.* stone, rock.
hana *m.* cock not IV.
han-cred *m.* cock-crow, part of
 the night [crāwan].
-tid *f.* time of cock-crow.
hand *f.*, *d.* -a hand: brād ~ palm;
 his sulh on -a hæfde; hine
 lædde be þære -a; hēold hine
 ~ on -a | side: sette hie on his
 swilþran ~; on gehwæpere ~ on
 both sides (in battle) | person as
 agent, receiver, &c.: fō seo
 nihta - tō þām lande þe
 nearest heir; gif seo ~ opwolten
 sie if the seller is dead | *in*
phrases expressing agency, con-
trol, possession, &c.: wearp
 æweald æt hira ~um; hine
 onfeng (or nam) æt (or tō)
 bisceopes -a acted as sponsor to
 him; unnendre -a ungrudgingly;
 gemænnum ~um jointly; him on
 ~gān surrender: under his -a
 authority; on his ~um under his

management; *hæoldon* *pæt land tō his -a* as his vassals; *him tō -a lætan* deliver up, abandon; *pæt feoh becōm him tō -a*; hit hire on ~ *āgeaf*; *sealde him on ~ pæt hē wolde . . .* promised, engaged; hire on ~ *becōm* came under her notice; *him wel on -ēode* he prospered; *sēonied pē ūs nū on -a stent* our urgent need.
hand/æx *f.* axe.
-hæft (*i an, ea* *IV*) lament.
-bana *f.* slayer.
-bell *f.* hand-bell.
-bōc *f.* hand-book.
-bred *n.* palm of hand, hand.
-clāp *n.* towel, napkin.
-cops *m.* handcuff, manacle.
-cræft *m.* use of the hands, manual skill, handicraft.
-cweorn *f.* hand-mill.
-dæda *m.* perpetrator (of homicide).
ge-ƿæstan betroth.
-fæst(n)ung *f.* ratification.
-full *see* full.
-gang *m.* laying on of hands; sur-render.
-gift *f.* wedding gift.
-griƿet *m.* grasp.
-griƿ *n.* peace, protection, security.
-hamor *m.* hammer.
-hrægl *n.* towel, napkin.
-hrinet *m.* touch of hand.
-hwil *f.* moment.
-lēan *f.* recompence, requital.
-lin *n.* napkin.
-loccet linked or woven by hand.
-gemaca *m.* companion.
-mogen *f.* strength, might.
-mitta = *an-mitta*.
-gemōt *n.* battle.
-nægl *m.* finger-nail.
-plegat *m.* fighting, battle.
-preost *m.* chaplain.
-ræst *m.* onslaught, attack.
-rōft strong, renowned for strength.
-geƿceaft *f.* creature.
-scōot *m.* a proper name.
-scolu *f.* retinue.
-scyldig liable to losing the hand (as punishment).
-seax *n.* dagger.
-gesella *m.* comrade.
-seten *f.* signature, signatures *coll.*
-sliht = *and*.
*-smiell**, *-æ* *m.* slap *IV*.

hand/spitel *m.* spade.
-sporu *f.* talon, claw.
-gestealla *m.* comrade.
-stoc handcuff *GI*.
*-swile**, *y* *m.* swelling in the hand (*?*) *GI*.
-geswing *f.* stroke, blow.
-tam so tame as to be handled.
-pegen *m.* attendant, manservant.
-pwēal *n.* washing of the hands.
-geweald *f.* power, possession.
-weore *n.* manual labour; result of work, work (of a smith).
-geweore *n.* result of work, work.
-gewinn *n.* manual labour, toil, struggle; warfare.
-worht made with hands.
*-wrist**, *-wyrst* *f.* wrist.
-gewrit *n.* deed, contract.
-gewripen *f.* twisted or woven by hand.
-wundor *f.* wonderful piece of work.
-wyrm *m.* hand-worm (supposed to cause disease of the hand).
hand-swā-gelice *av.* in the same way.
handlian handle, feel; carry on (negotiation); treat of, discuss.
-ung *f.* handling, touching.
handle (*?*) *f.* handle [*hand*].
handlinga *av.* with one's own hands.
hangian *intr.* hang; depend on, be subordinate to *w.* on.
gehanget *R*.
hangellet *once* *f.* hanging thing.
hangen *ptc.* of *hōn*.
hangra *m.* hanger, wood on a declivity [*hangian*].
hār grey, hoary; old.
-e (*hūne* *f.* horehound).
-ian become grey.
-nes *f.* greyiness.
-ung *f.* becoming grey.
-wenge, *-wielle* grey-haired.
-wengnes *f.* hoariness.
hara *m.* hare. *hara hige* hare's-foot (a plant). *hara sp* (*r*) *ecel* viper's bugloss (a plant). *hara wyrt*, *harew* - [*a* = *ā* *?*] a plant.
hare-wyrt, *see* *hara*.
hās hoarse.
-ian become hoarse.
-nes *f.* hoarseness.
-swēge *spl.* shouting hoarsely.
haso, *ea* *pl.* *haswe* grey.

haso; *fāg* grey.
-pāda *f.* grey-coated one, eagle.
hassoc *m.* coarse grass.
haswig - grey.
-fēpera *f.* grey-winged.
hāt *I.* hot; fervent (love), severe (hunger, disease); inspiring. *II.* (*n.*) heat.
-e *av.* hotly, fervidly.
hāt-heort *I.* angry, fierce, vindictive. *II.* *n.* anger.
-e *f.* anger.
ge-ian become angry.
-lice *av.* ardently (love); furiously, savagely.
-nes *f.* fervour; anger.
hāt hiertan *rf.* become angry.
-hyget *m.* anger.
-wendet hot.
hāt *n.* promise *IV*.
gehāt *n.* promise; vow.
-land *n.* promised land.
hāt an *ib* *prt.* *hēt*, *hēht*, *pass.* *prs.* and *prt.* *-te* | command, bid: *hit dōn hēt*; . . . *pū dō pæt ic pē* (*d.*) *-e*; *hēt hine* *gesund* *faran*; *hēton hine* *pæt hē gewite* | name, call, *w. a. and nom.* or *et* *d.*; be named, called.
gehāt an *ib* command; invite, summon: *hīe tō gereordum* -; *tō him gehēt*; promise: *him gehēton*; *gehēt pæt hē feoh wolde . . .* | name, call.
hatian hate.
hatigend *m.* hater.
-lic hateful.
hatung *f.* hating; being hated.
hātian become hot; be eager (*of* desire).
-ung *f.* becoming hot; inflammation (*of* wounds).
hatol = *hehtol*.
hätte *pass.* of *hāt an*.
hapo-lipa *once* *m.* elbow.
hawian gaze on, survey.
-ere *m.* spectator.
-ung *f.* inspection, observation.
hō *he*.
hēn *vb.* = **hien*.
hēa, *pl.* of *hēah*.
hēa - *in comp.* = *hēah*.
hēaf *m.* lamentation [*hēofan*].
-lic lamentable, mournful.
sang *m.* dirge.
hēafian = *hēofian*.
hēafdeht having a head (*of* plants).

heafðian behead.
gehæfðod headed (*of* ring) Gl.
heafela = hafola.
heafō *pl. of* hæf.
heafoc = hafoc.
heafod *n.* head : **æt his heafudum** at his head. **ofer** ~ singly, specially. **be** his heafde on pain of death. ~ **wip heafde** head for head (*of* murderer) | top, head (*of* plant); high ground, upper part of field; source (*of* stream) | leader, chief; capital (city); originator : ~ **tō pām unræde**, also *wg.*
-æcer*, **hafud-** *m.* chief field (!) Gl.
-ædre *f.* cephalic vein.
-hān *n.* skull.
-bēag *m.* crown.
-bend *m.* fetter round head.
-beorht *f.* helmet.
-beorht having a bright head.
-biscop *m.* high priest (*of* the Jews).
-bolla *m.* skull.
-bolster *n.* pillow.
-botl *n.* chief dwelling, manor.
-burg *f.* chief town, capital.
-cirice *f.* cathedral.
-clāp *n.* head-dress.
-cwide *m.* important saying; chapter *IV.*
-ece *m.* headache.
-frætennes *f.* head-ornament.
-gimm *m.* eye.
-gold *n.* crown.
-gylt *m.* capital crime, deadly sin.
-hær *n.* a hair of the head.
-hebbā *m.* prime mover, promoter; beginning.
-hrægl *n.* head-dress.
-hriefpo *f.* scarf.
-land*, **hafud-** *n.* top of field, boundary.
-leahtor *m.* capital crime, deadly sin.
-lēas headless.
-lic capital or deadly (crime).
-ling *m.* equal, companion.
-gemaca, **-gemæcca** *m.* equal, companion.
-mægt *m.* near relation.
-mæga *m.* near relation.
-mann *m.* chief, leader.
-mynster *n.* church.
-panne *f.* skull.

heafod | **port** *m.* chief town.
-rice *n.* empire.
-gerim *n.* majority.
-sār *n.* pain in the head.
-segn *n.* helmet.
-sient *f.* eye.
-slige *m.* head of pillar (!) Gl.
-smæl (!) Gl.
-stede *m.* chief place.
-stōl *m.* chief place, capital.
-stōw *f.* place for the head.
-swima *m.* dizziness.
-synn *f.* deadly sin.
-getel *n.* cardinal number.
-pweāl *n.* washing the head.
-gewēde *n.* veil.
-wære *m.* pain in the head.
-weard *m.* chief officer.
-weard *f.* guarding the king · chapter *IV.*
-wielm *m.* heat in the head; tears.
-wind *m.* — **pā fæower** ~as the four chief winds.
-wisa *m.* ruler.
-wōp *f.* voice.
-wund *f.* wound in the head.
-wyrhta *m.* chief workman.
heafre heahfore.
heag, *see* hēah.
heago = hago.
heago-rūn, **heahrūn** *f.* necromancy, mystery. *Cp.* hægtesse.
heago-spind, *L.* heaga-, -spinn, *vE.* -spen, *L.* -swind [*a mis-writing through the word having become obsolete*] *n.* check.
hēah *I. a. m.* hēanne, *pl.* hēa(ge), *cpv.* hier, r)a, ~ra, hēar, r a, *spl.* hiehat, ēa, A. hēst high, deep (water); right (hand); sublime, high (rank); important; haughty. *II. av.* high, *cpv.* hēasor.
hēah *occ. under* hēa-.
hēah = hieh-.
-altare *m.* high altar.
-beorg *m.* mountain.
-biscop *m.* archbishop; high priest.
-bliss *f.* exultation.
-boda *m.* archangel.
-burg *f.* chief town; town high up.
-cāseret *m.* supreme king.
-cleofa *m.* principal chamber.
-clif *n.* high cliff or rock.
-cræft *m.* high skill.

hēah | **cræftiga** *m.* architect (!).
-cýning *m.* great king; God.
hēa(h)-dēor, **-dor** *n.* stag, deer.
-hund *m.* stag-hound.
-hunta *m.* stag-hunter.
hēah diacon *m.* archdeacon.
-ealdor *m.* chief ruler.
-ealdormann *m.* chief patriarch (!).
-engel *m.* archangel.
-fæder *m.* patriarch; God.
-fæst *f.* firm, stable.
-fæsten(n) *n.* chief fortress, city.
-flōd *m.* high tide; deep water.
-fræt *m.* supreme lord.
hēah-frēols *m.* high festival.
-dæg *m.* day of high festival.
-tid *f.* time of high festival.
hēahfyr *n.* high flame.
-gāst *m.* lofty spirit.
-gnornung *f.* lamentation.
-god *m.* the Highest, God.
-græft *m.* object carved in relief (!) Gl.
-hād *m.* holy order.
-heort *f.* proud.
-hierde *m.* archimandrite Gl.
-hlip *n.* high bill.
-hwēolod having high wheels.
-hytle (n.) high wood (!) Ct.
-hyrne = ēag-.
-iēldest (!) most illustrious Gl.
-lēce, hēal *m.* physician.
-land *n.* mountains.
-lāreow *m.* chief teacher.
-leornere *m.* chief learner Gl.
-lufe *f.* great love.
-mægent *n.* might; mighty troops *coll.*
-mæsse *f.* high mass.
-mih *f.* might.
hēah-mōd *f.* proud, noble.
-nes *f.* pride.
hēahmunt *m.* mountain.
-nama *m.* illustrious name.
-nes = hēanes.
-reced *n.* high building.
-gerēfa *m.* high reeve, chief officer.
-rodor *m.* sky.
-rūn = heago-.
-sacerd *m.* chief priest.
-sæt *f.* deep sea.
-sælt *f.* great happiness.
-sæpēof *m.* chief pirate (!).
-ge)samnung *f.* chief synagogue.
-sangere *m.* chief singer.
-gesceaft *f.* exalted creature.

heahgesceap† *n.* fate.
 -scawere *m.* pontiff Gl.
 -sciremann *m.* procurator Gl.
 -seald† *n.* throne.
 -selet *m.* lofty hall.
 -seol *n.* seat of honour, dais, throne, tribunal.
 -steap† lofty.
 -stedet *m.* high or distinguished place.
 -stefn† high-prowed.
 -stræt *f.* high-road.
 -strengþot *f.* strength.
 -gestreont *n.* treasure.
 -synn *f.* deadly sin.
 -tid *f.* festival.
 -timbert *n.* lofty building.
 -getimbrod† high-built.
 -getimbru† *npl.* lofty buildings.
 -torras *npl.* the Alps Gl.
 -træow† *f.* solemn compact.
 -þearf† *f.* great need.
 -þegen *m.* chief officer; apostle; noble.
 -þognung† *f.* high service or function.
 -þeod *f.* nation.
 -þræt *m.* panic.
 -geþring† *n.* high waves.
 -þrym *m.*; -þrymnes† *f.* great glory.
 -(ge)þungen of high rank, distinguished, exalted.
 -weofod *n.* high altar.
 -(ge)weore *n.* excellent work.
 heahfore, heafre, heahfru *f.* heifer.
 heāl- *see* healh.
 heāla *m.* rupture, hydrocele.
 -ede ruptured, hydroceleous.
 heald (*n.*) protection *L.*
 heald, *v/f.* help bent down; inclined (to evil).
 ge-choald *n.* keeping, custody; protection; guardian; observing (festival) [*cf.* gehield].
 -dagas *npl.* calends Gl.
 -sum *frugal*; chaste.
 -sumnes *f.* keeping, observance, keeping (commands); abstinence, continence.
 healdan *i* hold: ~hine be þære handa | possess, keep: rice ~reign; hine geþundenne ~; withhold; lock up (*of* keys), contain; inhabit | govern; restrain, *v/f.* restrain oneself — *plc.*

gehealden *frugal*, continent | guard, preserve, save: ~lichaman wip leahtras; support (one's king) | observe, keep (command, promise, festival); practise, carry on, do (virtue, war) | behave to, treat; *v/f.* behave | regard: unweorþlice ~ despise | ge- satisfy claims of, pay || *intr.* hold out, not surrender; force one's way; proceed, go.
 healdend *m.* guardian, ruler.
 -nes *f.* observance.
 healf *f.* half; side; quarter, part; party, side (in battle, lawsuit).
 healf half — þridde ~ gear two and a half; ðrum ~um læs þe þritig wintra 28].
 -clæmed half-finished (*of* mud-hut).
 -clipigende semi-vowel.
 -clungen half-withered.
 -cwic, -cucu half-dead.
 -dæd paralyzed on one side.
 -eald half-grown (pig).
 -fæpe lame.
 -fræo half-free.
 -hār half-grey.
 -hæfod *n.* (front) part of head Gl.
 -hrūh half-shaggy.
 -hunding *m.* cynocephalus.
 -hwit whitish.
 -mann *m.* half man (!).
 -þenig-weorp *n.* halfpennyworth.
 -reåd reddish.
 -scyldig half-guilty Gl.
 -sinewealt semicircular.
 -slæpende half-asleep.
 -soden half-cooked.
 -tryndel *m.* hemisphere.
 -wudu *m.* field-balm.
 healfter = hælfter.
 healfunga *av.* partially, to some extent, imperfectly.
 healh, *L.* heāl; *pl.* heālas, halas *m.* corner, hiding-place; bay, gulf.
 -iht*, æ full of corners.
 healic (*m.*) a fish Ct.
 healic high, from a height (*of* fall); distinguished, illustrious, pre-eminent; proud; excellent; excessive, great (crime).
 -hād *m.*, -nes *f.* sublimity, excellence.
 heālice *av.* on high; in a high

degree, supremely, extremely, greatly.
 heall *f.* hall.
 -ærn† *n.* hall, palace.
 -gamen† *n.* mirth in hall.
 -le palatial.
 -reaf *n.* piece of tapestry.
 -reced† *n.* palace.
 -sittend† *m.* one who sits in a hall, guest.
 -þegen† *m.* hall-officer.
 -wāgrift *n.* piece of tapestry.
 -wudu† *m.* woodwork of hall, floor.
 healm *n.* haulm, straw, stem (*of* grass).
 -stræw *n.* stubble.
 heals *m.* neck; prow of ship.
 -bēag† *m.* necklace; torque.
 -gebedda† *f.* bedfellow, consort.
 -beorg *f.* gorget, hauber.
 -bōc *f.* phylactery.
 -fæst stubborn, stiff-necked.
 -fang *n.* Halsfang, a legal penalty of uncertain nature.
 -gund (*m.*) swelling in the neck.
 -leper *n.* reins.
 -mægeþ† *f.* beloved virgin.
 -mene, -myne *m.* necklace.
 -ōmc *f.* tumour on the neck.
 -wriþa *m.* necklace.
 -wyr†, *a f.* daffodil (!).
 healsian, *litv.* and *A.* a (= ā!) implore, entreat. *Cp.* hālsian, hālsian.
 -igendlic deprecable Gl.
 -igendlice *av.* imploringly, with importunity.
 healsung, *a f.* entreaty; augury, divination.
 -gebed*, *a n.* litany.
 healsed, halsod (*n.*) head-cloth, napkin.
 heals(e)re- pillow.
 -feper† *f.* pillow-feather, down.
 healt lame, limping.
 -ian limp.
 heāmol miserly, frugal Gl.
 heān *v/b.* = *hien exalt.
 heān humiliated, abject; of low rank, mean; poor.
 -e *av.* ignominiously.
 -lic ignominious, disgraceful; poor; paltry.
 -lice *av.* ignominiously, miserably.
 -mod† dejected, humiliated.

hēan-spēdig† poor.

hēanne, hēahnes, hēannes *f.* height; high place: on ~sum in excelsis; sublimity, excellence; high rank.hēanne, *see* hēah.hēap *mf.* troop, band; multitude; social gathering, company; association, corporation.

~ian heap — him on ge-.

~mælum *av.* in troops or flocks.~ung *f.* heap Bd.

heara = heora of them.

hēara, *see* hēah.

heard hard; strong (chain); stern, hard, severe; brave; stubborn, hard (heart); attended with effort, hard (labour); excessive, strong (stench).

~owide† *m.* harsh language, contumely.~e *av.* fiercely; excessively.

~eġ hard of edge, sharp.

~herde difficult to carry.

~hara, ~ra *m.* a fish.

~hēaw chisel Gl.

heard-heort unfeeling, hard-hearted; obstinate.

~nes *f.* hard-heartedness; obstinacy.

heard-hycgende† brave.

~lic severe, excessive.

~lice *av.* vigorously, bravely; excessively; harshly.~licnes *f.* austerity (of hermit's life).

~mōd self-confident, obstinate, brave.

~mōdnes *f.* obstinacy.

~nebb having a hard beak.

~nes *f.* hardness.

~ræd† steadfast, firm.

~sælig† unfortunate.

~sælnes *f.* calamity.~sælp *f.* misfortune; wickedness.~wendlice *av.* severely.heardian harden *intr.* and *tr.*hearding† *m.* warrior, hero.

heardra = heard-hara.

hearg *m.*, *pl.* ~as, ~a (heathen) temple; idol.

~lic idolatrous.

~træft† *n.* (heathen) temple.~weard† *m.* (heathen) priest.hearm I. *m.* injury, affliction, evil, loss; grief; insult. II. *adj.* grievous, cruel, wicked.~owalu† *f.* destruction.

hearm|cweðelian calumniate.

~cweþan *v.* revile, calumniate.~cweþend *m.* calumniator.~cwide† *m.* severe sentence; calumny; blasphemy.

~cwid(d)ian revile, calumniate.

~cwīdol speaking ill of others, calumnious.

~edwitt† *n.* contumely.

~fullie hurtful.

~heortnes *f.* murmuring Gl.~lēopt† *n.* song of grief.

~lic injurious.

~loca† *m.* prison; hell.~plega† *m.* strife, quarrel.~scaru† *f.* affliction, punishment.~scapa† *m.* terrible enemy.~sleġe† *m.* grievous blow.~spræc *f.* calumny.~stafa† *mpl.* trouble, affliction.~tānt† *m.* twig bringing calamity.hearmian injure *wd.*hearma *m.* shrew-mouse (?) Gl.hearma-scinnen made of ermine-skins *v.L.* [*Scand.*].

hearpian play on the harp.

~ere *m.* harper.~estre *f.* female harper.~ung *f.* playing on the harp.

hearp/e harp.

~(e) nægel *m.* plectrum.~sang *m.* song to the harp, psalm.~sleġe *m.* playing the harp; plectrum.~estreg *m.* harp-string.~swæg *m.* sound of the harp.hearra† *m.* lord.hēarra, *see* hēah.

hearste-panne = hierste-.

heapo-† war.

~byrne *f.* corslet.

~dēor brave.

~fremmende fighting.

~fyr *n.* destructive fire.

~geong young in war.

~glemm wound got in battle.

~grimm very fierce.

~helm *m.* helmet.~lāc *n.* battle.~lind *f.* shield.~lipende *m.* war-sailor, sea-warrior.

~mære illustrious in war.

~rās *m.* onslaught.~rēaf *n.* armour.~rinc *m.* warrior.

~rōf brave, famous in war.

~sceard notched in battle.

heapo|sēoc wounded in battle, disabled.

~sigel *m.* sun.

~stēap towering in battle.

~swāt *m.* blood shed in battle.~sweng *m.* hostile stroke.

~torht defiant (voice).

~wæd *f.* armour.~weorc *n.* fight.

~wērig weary from fighting.

~wiġlm *m.* intense heat.

heaporian restrain, confine.

gehēaw *n.* gnashing (of teeth).

hēawan I hew, cut; cut down,

kill; ſtan ~ slander.

hēbban a *prt.* hōf, hēfde, *pte.*

hafen, æ raise, lift up; raise (cry);

ūp ~ raise, exalt || *intr.* ūp ~ rise

in the air, fly.

~endlic exalted *IN.*

hecc = hæcc.

hecca-spind = heago-.

hed-.

~clāp *m.* chasuble.hēðan *wg.* heed, attend to, look out for; take possession of, take.~særn*, hēddern, *y n.* storehouse.

~endlic captious Gl.

~endlice *av.* captiously Gl.

heden dress Gl.

hef-, *see* hēbban.hēfe *m.* weight; feeling of oppression (in heart) [hēbban].

~full severe.

~lic grievous, severe; tedious. *Cp.* hēfġlic.~lice *av.* excessively, severely; with difficulty (?).hēfe*, æ *m.* leaven.

hēfel = hēfeld-.

~ġierd *f.* weaver's shuttle.~præd *m.* thread for weaving.

hēfeld thread for weaving.

~ian begin the web.

hēfġ heavy; important; grievous, injurious, unpleasant, troublesome; hostile: severe (fighting), hard, difficult; excessive [hēfe].

~e *av.* severely, painfully.~lic grievous, severe. *Cp.* hēfġlic.~lice *av.* severely, seriously; with grief or anger.

~mōd troublesome, hostile.

~nes *f.* heaviness, weight; affliction.

~tieme, hēfet- troublesome, grievous, tedious.

~tiemnes *f.* trouble.

hefigian lie heavy on, burden; oppress, afflict || *intr.* become heavy; become oppressive, troublesome, painful; be aggravated.

heg-, *see* hege.

-stæf *m.* enclosure Gl.

hegan† perform, achieve, hold (meeting).

hegian make hedge, fence in; gehedge in, enclose.

hege *m.* hedge [hagu]. *See* heg-.

-clife *f.* hedge clivers (a plant).

-hymeþe *f.* hop-plant.

-ræw, hægræw *f.* hedgerow.

-rife *f.* heyrife (a plant).

-sugge *f.* hedge-sparrow.

heht *prt.* of hātan.

hei-weg *m.* heg-hay-road (?) Ct.

gcheig- = *ychiege.

helan 4 cover; hide *w. a. and d. of person or wip a.*

helian cover; conceal [helan].

helan*, oe caluminate *LI.* [hōl].

hēla, œ, hēl *m.* heel.

-spure *f.* heel.

helde *f.* tansy (a plant).

hell *f.* Hades; hell [helan].

-bend† *mf.* bond of hell.

-cniht *m.* demon.

-cræft† *m.* hellish art.

-cund of hell.

-cwalu† *f.* hell-torment.

-deōfol *m.* demon Gl.

-dort† *n.* gate of hell.

-firon† *f.* hellish crime.

-fūst† bound for hell.

-god, helle- *n.* god of Hades.

-hēopot† hell.

-ic, hellolio of hell.

-rūn *f.* sorceress.

-rūn† *m.* demon.

-rȳnegu *f.* sorceress.

-scapa† *m.* fiend.

-træft† *n.* heathen temple.

-tregat† *m.* hell-torment.

-geþwing† *n.* restraint of hell, hell-durance.

-ware, -waran, -wara *pl.*, -waru *f. coll.* inhabitants of hell.

-werod† *n.* host of hell.

-wiht† *n.* devil.

helle bealot† *n.* woe of hell.

-brōga *m.* terror of hell.

-bryne† *m.* hell-fire.

-ceaf† *m.* jaw of hell.

-clam† *m.* bond of hell.

-cynn† *n.* race of hell.

helle[deōfol†] *nm.* devil.

-dort† *n.* door of hell.

-durut† *f.* door of hell.

-flōrt† *f.* floor of hell.

-fyr *n.* fire of hell.

-gást†, æ *m.* demon.

-geat† *n.* gate of hell.

-grund† *m.* abyss of hell.

-gryre† *m.* terror of hell.

-hæft(a)†, -hæftling† *m.* captive of hell.

-hīnceat† *m.* hell-limber, devil.

-hund *m.* dog of hell.

-hūst† *n.* hell.

-mære *m.* lake of hell, Styx.

-niþ† *m.* hell-torment.

-rūne *f.* sorceress.

-scapa† *m.* devil.

-scealc† *m.* devil.

-sēap† *m.* hell.

-pegnt† *m.* devil.

-wito† *n.* hell-torment, hell.

-wite-brōga *m.* hell-terror.

helm *m.* helmet; covering; top or foliage of trees; †protector, lord.

-bære, -berende leafy Gl.

-berend† *m.* warrior.

-ian cover.

-iht leafy Gl.

helma *m.* rudder.

heolor = heolor.

help *fm.*, -œ *f.* help.

helpan 3 help *w. d. or g.*

helpend *m.* helper.

-bære, -lic helpful.

helt = hilt.

hemop shirt [ham].

hemlic = hymlic.

hem m. hem, border.

hemming, i (*m.*) shoe of hide.

gehēdant† *once* hold [hand].

gehēndœ I. near; handy, convenient. II. *av.* near; wel = nearly. III. *pp.* *wel.* near.

-nos *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.

heþeþ, æ (*m.*) heþeþ.

heng-wite *n.* fine for letting criminal escape.

heng *prt.* of hōn.

henge-clif *n.* steep cliff [hangian].

hengen(n) *f.* death or punishment by hanging, hanging, torture; gallows; cross; rack; prison, confinement.

-witnung *f.* imprisonment.

hengest, hēgst *m.* horse, gelding.

henn *f.* hen. -e-belle *f.*, -e-wōl *m.* henbane.

-fugol *m.* hen.

henna *m.* fowl.

hentan pursue *w. g. or æfter* — his mid flānum shoot at; seize.

hēo I. she. II. = hie they.

hēo = hīw colour.

hēo-dæg *av.* to-day.

hēof (*m.*) lamentation, mourning, grief. *Cp.* hēaf.

-lic lamentable.

hēof an 7 (?) *prt.* hēof [for hēaf?], -de *intr.* lament.

-endlic mournful, dismal.

-endlice *av.* dismally.

-ian, ēa *intr.* lament, weep; *tr.* bewail.

-igendlic mourning.

heofol*, hīoful face *IV.*

hēofung *f.* lamentation, mourning, grieving.

-dæg *m.* day of mourning.

-tid *f.* time of mourning.

heofon, hef-, *m.*, *L.* -œ *f.* sky; heaven *often pl. in both meanings.*

-bēacent† *n.* sign in the sky.

-beorht† heavenly bright.

-bieme† *f.* heavenly trumpet.

-candel(†)† *f.* heavenly candle (sun, the fiery pillar).

-colu† *npl.* heat of the sun.

-cund heavenly.

-cýning *m.* king of heaven.

-dēma† *m.* celestial judge.

-drēam† *m.* joy of heaven.

-dugup† *f.* heavenly host.

-engel† *m.* angel.

-fugol† *m.* bird.

-hālig† of celestial holiness.

-hām† *m.* heaven.

-hēah† reaching to heaven.

-heall *f.* hall of heaven.

-hlāf† *m.* bread from heaven, manna.

-hrōf† *m.* heaven; ceiling.

-hūs *n.* ceiling.

-hwealf† *f.* heavenly vault.

-isc of or from heaven.

-leoht† *n.* light of heaven.

-lēoma† *m.* heavenly radiance.

-lic of heaven, celestial.

-lice *av.* from heaven.

-mægen† *n.* heavenly might.

-rice *n.* kingdom of heaven.

-steorra† *m.* star.

-stōl† *m.* throne in heaven.

heofon|timber† *n.* heavenly structure.

-torht† heavenly bright.

-tungol† *n.* luminary.

-præat† *n.* heavenly troop.

-prymm *n.* heavenly glory.

-ware, -waran *pl.*, -waru *f.* coll. dwellers of heaven.

-weard† *n.* guardian of heaven.

-wæro† *n.* heavenly host.

-wolcent† *n.* cloud.

-wōma† *n.* sound in heaven.

-wuldor† *n.* heavenly glory.

heolfor† (*n.*) blood, gore.

heolfrigt† blood-stained.

heolor, helor *f.* scales, balance.

-bledu *f.* scale of balance.

-ian, holrian weigh.

-ung *f.* turning of a scale, momentum Gl.

heolop-† covering [helan].

-cynn *n.* inhabitants of hell.

-helm, hæ- *n.* helmet which makes the wearer invisible.

heolstor, *v.E.* helustr I. (†) *m.* what veils or covers; hiding-place, concealment; darkness. II.† *adj.* dark [helan].

-cofa† *m.* grave.

-hell† *n.* hell.

-loca† *m.* prison.

-sceado† *f.*, -scuwa† *m.* darkness.

heolstrig†, -ice dark Gl.

heom *f.* = him *pl.*

heonan, i, heonane *av.* hence, away; (see) from here | from this time. forþ ~ henceforth.

-forþ *av.* henceforth (time).

-sīp† *m.* death.

-weard transitory.

heonu, henu, hona *interj.* not W lo! behold!

heop† *f.* hip (berry of dog-rose).

-bræmel *m.* dog-rose; bramble (?).

heora = hira of them.

heorcn|ian, e, (ē?) listen.

-ung *f.* listening; power of hearing.

heord *f.* her!, flock | care, custody. (ge)-nes, -ræden(n), hy- *f.* custody.

heord = hired.

heordan *pl.* hards of flax.

heorde = hierde.

geheordung *f.* guard, watch Gl.

heore = hiere.

heor|ot† *m.* stag.

heorot|ber(i)ge *f.* buckthorn berry.

-bræmbel *m.*, -brēr *f.* buckthorn.

-buco *m.* roebuck.

-clæfre *f.* hemp agrimony.

-cropp *m.* cluster of hemp agrimony flowers (?).

-sol *n.* stag's wallowing-place Ct.

heorra = hearra.

heorr *n.* hinge; cardinal point.

gheort of good cheer, courageous.

-lice *av.* cheerfully.

heort|e *f.* heart.

-angnes*, -anc- *f.* heart-distress Gl.

-copu *f.* heart-disease.

-gce *m.* pain in the heart.

-gryre *m.* terror of heart.

-hama *m.* pericardium.

-hogu *f.* anxious care.

-lēas dispirited.

-lufe† *f.* heartfelt love.

-sēoc suffering from disease of the heart.

-gešida *pl.* entrails.

-wære *m.* pain in the heart.

heorten = hīerten.

heorp *m.* hearth, fire, furnace; house, home.

-bacen baked on the hearth.

-cniht *m.* attendant.

-fæst having a house of one's own.

-genēat† *m.* retainer.

-pēning *m.* house-tax.

-swæpe *f.* bridesmaid Gl.

-werod† *n.* band of retainers.

heoru† *m.* sword.

-blāc* mortally wounded.

-cumbol *n.* banner.

-dolg *n.* wound.

-drēor *m.* blood.

-drēorig blood-stained; very sad.

-drync *m.* blood.

-fæpm *m.* deadly gripe.

-gīfre very fierce.

-grædig very fierce.

-grimm very fierce.

-hōciht with formidable hooks or barbs.

-scearp very sharp.

-sceorp *n.* armour.

-sigrce *f.* coat of mail.

-swælwef hawk.

-sweng *m.* sword-stroke.

-wæpen *n.* weapon, sword.

-weallende boiling fiercely.

-wearg *m.* bloodthirsty wolf (?).

heoru|word *n.* fierce word.

-wulf *m.* warrior.

hēow = hīw.

hēr *av.* here: ~ on lands in this country — ~ geond in this neighbourhood | time at this date ||

-æfter hereafter. ~ b(e)ufan before this, (mentioned) above, &c.

-būende† dweller on earth.

-cymet† *m.* advent (of Christ).

hēr|ian, A. hērgan praise.

-enes *f.* praise.

-gere *m.* praiser /N.

-igendlic praiseworthy.

-igendlice *av.* praiseworthyly.

-(i)ung, -ing *f.* praise.

herian = hērgan.

herenian = heorenian.

here *m.*, *pl.* hēr *g*as army, predatory troop, band of thieves — se ~ the Danish army; devastation; battle; multitude, body of people.

-hēacen *n.* banner; lighthouse.

-hiemet† *f.* trumpet.

-blæp† cowardly.

-brōga† *m.* terror of war.

-byrne† *f.* corslet.

-cigrm† *m.* war-cry.

-cumbol† *n.* military signal.

-cyst† *f.* warlike troop.

-feld† *m.* battlefield.

-feoh *n.* booty.

-fēpa† *m.* martial band.

-fiema† *m.* deserter, fugitive from battle.

-folet† *n.* army.

-fugol† *m.* eagle, bird of prey.

-gang *m.* invasion.

here-geat, hergeat *n.*, *gen. pl. fn.*

-geat(w)a, -geat(w)e, -geatu military equipment; heriot.

-land *n.* heriot-land.

here|giēld *n.* war-tax, Danegeld.

-grima† *m.* helmet.

-hand *f.* hostile hand or power. (†).

-hlōp† *f.* hostile troop.

-hŷp, -hūp† *f.* plunder, booty.

-lāf† *f.* remnant of an army; spoil, plunder.

-lic martial.

-mæg† *m.* warrior, man.

-mægen† *n.* army; multitude.

-mæpel† *n.* national assembly.

-mann† *n.* soldier.

-net†† *n.* corslet.

-nīp† *m.* hostility.

hēre pād† *f.* coat of mail.
-pōp, **hērōp**, **-ap** *m.* (main) road.
-rās *m.* predatory attack.
-rās wāt† *m.* general, chief.
-rēaf *n.* plunder, booty *coll.* and in *pl.*
-rinc† *m.* warrior.
-sceaf† *m.* spear.
-sceorp† *n.* armour.
-searo *n.* stratagem.
-sierce† *f.* corslet.
-sipt† *m.* military expedition.
-spēd† *f.* success in war.
-strēl† *m.* arrow.
-stræt *f.* main road, highway.
-swēg† *m.* martial sound.
-tēam *m.* joining a predatory band; devastation, plunder, spoil.
-tiama *m.* general, prince; superior, ruler.
-toga *m.* general; leader of a people, duke.
-prēat *m.* warlike troop.
-prymm *m.* phalanx (!).
-wēd† *f.* armour.
-wēpōn† *n.* weapon.
-wēsma† (*l.*)
-wēpa† *m.* warrior.
-weg *m.* main road.
-weorc† *n.* warlike deed.
-wie *npl.* camp
-wisat† *m.* general.
-wōp† *m.* cry of an army.
-wōsa† *m.* warrior.
-wulf† *m.* warrior.
hēre-beorgian take up one's quarters *l.*
hēre-fang*, **-fong** (*m.*) osprey.
hēre-, *see* **herian** praise.
-lof *n.* fame.
-word *n.* fame, reputation.
hērgian make war, make raid; ravage; carry off captive [**hēro**].
-op *m.* plundering, making war.
-uþg *f.* makþg war, invasion; devastation; plunder; booty; harrowing (of hell).
hōrp, **an** *pl.* testicles.
-bēlig *m.* scrotum.
hēte *m.* hate, malice, persecution, punishment [**hatian**].
-grimm† fierce, cruel.
-lic hostile, malignant; violent, excessive.
-lice *av.* fiercely; violently, excessively.

hēte, **nīp†** *m.* enmity, malice; wickedness.
-rōft† hostile.
-rūn† *f.* charm causing mischief.
-spræc† *f.* hostile speech.
-sweng† *m.* hostile blow.
-panc† *m.* hostility.
-pancol† hostile.
hētlent† hostile.
hētol, **ha-** hostile, fierce.
hēt(t, end)† *m.* enemy.
hī *hie* they.
hice-māse *f.* blue titmouse.
hīd, **hīgd** *f.* a measure of land, hide [hīwa].
-giēld *n.* hide-tax.
-mælum *av.* by hides.
hider *av.* hither: **wisdōm** ~ onland sohte in this country — ~ and pīder in different directions. *cpv.* ~or nearer.
-cyme *m.* arrival, advent (of Christ).
-geond *av.* thither.
-ryne directed hither Gl.
-weard I. coming here. II. *av.* hither.
hīdres *av.* — ~ **pīdres** in different directions.
hīe I. they. II. *her a.*
hīen*, *A.* **hēan** *th.*, *plc.* **gehēd**, *y* exalt [hēah].
hīeg *n.* hay; fresh-cut grass; grass [hēawan]. *See* **hei**-.
-hūs *n.* hay-house.
gēhiogo*, *lkt.* *ei once* (*n.*) meadow. *Cp.* **gehæg**.
hīehpō, **hēah-** height, above; glory [hēah].
gehīeld *npl.*, *A.* **hē** watching; observance (of festival); protection; guardian; secret place. *Cp.* **geheald**.
-nos *f.* guarding, observance.
hīeld *an* bend, incline, bend down, bow *intr.*, *tr.*, and *refl.* [**heald**].
-ing *f.* bending, curvature.
hīelf† *m.* handle.
hīelfling†, *e* *m.* farthing *lN.* [**healf**].
hīeltō *f.* lameness [**healt**].
hīen *an* fell, strike down; bring to subjection, domineer over; humble, humiliate; treat with contempt, insult; condemn; ill-treat, afflict, injure, destroy [hēan].
-nes *f.* ill-treating, proscription.

hiene = **hine**.
hīenp(o) *f.* ignominy, humiliation; harm, injury, mischief; loss [hēan].
hīeop *f.* heap [hēap].
hīeppel *m.* heap.
hiera of them.
hiera = **hierra** higher.
hīer, **an** *va.* hear; hear mentioned, hear of | *wd.* listen to, pay attention to; obey, follow; minister. *Always ge- in W.* in the above meanings || *w.* **tō**, *intō*, *inn* on belong, appertain. *Never ge- in this meaning.*
-a *m.* subject.
-(e)mann, **hīrig-** *m.* subject, subordinate, parishioner.
-ing *f.* hearing.
hiere-borg = **hīyre**.
hīernes *f.* obedience, allegiance, subjection; parish.
gehiernes *f.* hearing; obedience.
gehiersum obedient *wd.*
-ian *wd.* obey; *tr.* reduce to subjection.
-nes *f.* obedience; subjection.
hīerd, **an** *tr.* harden; make firm, brace up; *also fig.* [**heard**].
-ung *f.* strengthening.
hīerde, *A.* *eo* *m.* shepherd; guardian, keeper; pastor [**heord**].
-bēlig *m.* shepherd's pouch.
-bōc *f.* pastoral book.
-enapa *m.* shepherd-boy.
-lēas without a shepherd.
-lic pastoral.
-mann *m.* shepherd.
-wyrt *f.* a plant.
(ge)hīerdes *f.* guard, watch.
hīerdræden = **heord**-.
hiere = **hire**.
hīeret, *eo* safe, pleasant, good.
hier(r)a *cpv.* of **hēah**.
hīerst, **an** fry.
-e *f.* frying-pan.
-epanne, **hearste** *f.* frying-pan.
hīersting *f.* frying.
-hlāf *m.* crust.
-paune *f.* frying-pan.
hīertan cherish; encourage; *refl.* take heart [**heorte**].
hīerten*, *y*, *eo* of a stag [**heorot**].
hīerwān, **-ian** despise; deride; blaspheme; condemn; injure.
-end *m.* blasphemer.
-endlic contemptible.

hierwendlice *av.* with contempt.
 -ing *f.* blasphemy.
 -nes *f.* contempt, reproach.
 hiewe-stān *m.* hewn stone [hēa-wan].
 hiewet(t) *n.* cutting.
 hig = hie.
 higian strive for, be intent on.
 higid = hid.
 higna *gpl.* of hiwa.
 higura *m.*, higure *f.* magpie or woodpecker.
 hipp *f.* effort Gl. [higian].
 hil-hāma = hylle- grasshopper.
 hild† *f.* war, battle.
 -bēdd *n.* death-bed.
 -egesa *m.* terror of war.
 -fram brave.
 -(e)freca *m.* warrior.
 -fruma *m.* war-chief, general.
 -lata *m.* ward.
 -stapa *m.* warrior.
 -pracu *f.* battle.
 hilde/bill *n.* sword.
 -bord *n.* shield.
 -calla *m.* war-herald (?).
 -corpor *n.* warlike troop.
 -cyst *f.* valour.
 -deōfol *n.* devil, demon.
 -dēor brave.
 -freca *m.* warrior.
 -frōfor *f.* sword.
 -geatwe *fpl.* armour.
 -giēcel *m.* drop of blood.
 -giēst *m.* enemy.
 -grædig eager for battle.
 -grāp *f.* hostile grasp.
 -hlēm *m.* crash of battle or
 -hlēm *m.* warrior.
 -lēoma *m.* sword.
 -lēop *n.* war-song.
 -mæcg *m.* warrior.
 -mēce *m.* sword.
 -nædre *f.* arrow.
 -pil *m.* arrow, dart.
 -rēs *m.* charge, onslaught.
 -rand *m.* shield.
 -rine *m.* warrior.
 -sæd wearied with battle.
 -sæcorp *n.* armour.
 -scūr *m.* shower of missiles.
 -setl *n.* seat in war (on horse).
 -siēce *f.* corslet.
 -spell *n.* warlike speech.
 -strengo *f.* strength in war.
 -swāt *m.* hostile vapour (?).
 -swæg *m.* sound of battle.

hilde|torht brilliant in war.
 -tūsc *m.* war-tusk.
 -prymm *m.*, -prȳp *f.* valour.
 -prymma*, -emma *m.* warrior.
 -wæpen *n.* weapon.
 -wisa *m.* chief, general.
 -wōma *m.* sound of battle.
 -wræsen *f.* war-fetter.
 -wulf *m.* warrior.
 hilman helmet, cover Gl. [helm].
 hilt, e *nm.*, -e *f.* hilt often *pl. w.*
sg. meaning.
 -ecumbort *n.* ensign with hilt.
 -lēas without a hilt.
 gehiltu *npl.* hilt.
 hilted having a hilt.
 him *d.* him, it, them.
 himming = hēmming boot.
 hina *gpl.* of hiwa.
 hinan = heonon.
 hind *f.* hind, female of the hart.
 -berige *f.* raspberry.
 -brēr *m.* raspberry bush.
 -cealf *n.* fawn.
 -falod *n.* hind-fold.
 -heolop(e), -hælep(e) *f.* water-agrimony.
 hindan *av.* from behind, behind:
 ~ offaran cut off retreat — et —
 behind.
 -weard *av.* at the further end.
 hindema last (in time).
 hinder *av.* below, deep down. on —
 down; behind (motion), back-
 wards — on — gefadod 'the cart
 before the horse.'
 -gēap cunning, underhand.
 -hōc† *m.* stratagem.
 -ling I. *m.* contemptible person.
 II. on ~ backwards.
 -scipe *m.* wickedness.
 -pēostro† *pl.* nether darkness.
 -weard lagging, slow.
 hindeward with wrong end first
 (of spear).
 hindrian repress.
 hine him *a.*
 hin-fūst ready to depart (die).
 hin-gang† *m.* departure, death.
 hinon = heonon.
 hin-aip† *m.* departure, death.
 -gryre† *m.* death-terror.
 hion *f.* bone of head (?) LL.
 hira of them.
 hird = hired.
 hire her *d.*, *g.*

hired, *L.* hird, heord *m.* house-
 hold, family, body of retainers,
 court; religious community, brother-
 hood; association, company
 [from *hiw-ræd].
 -cnihl *m.* young retainer, page.
 -cūp domestic, familiar.
 -lic domestic, familiar.
 -mann *m.* retainer, courtier, officer.
 -prēost *m.* chaplain.
 -gerēfa *m.* ex-consul (?).
 -wifmann *m.* female member of
 household, female servant.
 -wist *f.* familiarity.
 his of him, of it.
 hit it.
 hittan come upon, find.
 hiw, i, a. hēow *n.* appearance;
 form, shape; figure of speech;
 colour; beauty.
 -beorht† beautiful.
 -e beautiful.
 -fæst beautiful.
 -lēas colourless; shapeless.
 -lic comely.
 hiw- family.
 -cund domestic, familiar.
 hiw-cūp familiar, intimate *wd.*
 -lic domestic.
 -lice *av.* familiarly.
 -rædnes *f.* intimacy.
 hiw|gedāl *n.* divorce.
 -ræden(m) *f.* family, household;
 brotherhood (of monks).
 -scipe, hig- *m.* family, household;
 hide of land.
 hiwian colour, paint; shape,
 fashion, form; change, transform,
 transfigure *tr.*: Drihten hine
 (*pl.*) tō menn ge-ode; figure,
 signify; simulate, pretend: hē
 -ap hine selfne unforhtne.
 -ere *m.* hypocrite.
 -ung *f.* form, appearance; dissimu-
 lation, hypocrisy.
 hiwian marry.
 -ung *f.* marriage.
 hiwa, higa *m.*, *gpl.* hī(g)na mem-
 ber of a family, servant; monk.
 hiwen *n.* family, household.
 hiwisc *n.* family, household; hide
 (of land).
 -lice *av.* familiarly.
 hlaðan 2 load *wai.* — *ptc.* -en *w.*
i. or g.; put as a load, put; build
 up (pile); draw (water).
 hlæd (*n.*) mound, pile.

hlæd/disc *m.* dish.
 -hwēol *n.*, -tryndel *m.* water-wheel.
 hlædel (*m.*) ladle.
 hlæd d/or *f.* ladder.
 -wyrft *f.* Jacob's ladder (a plant).
 hlæflice, ā *f.* mistress of a household; lady (of rank) — *sēo ealde* — the queen dowager [hlæford].
 gehlæg *n.* scorn, ridicule.
 hlæhan hlēhhan.
 hlænan cause to lean.
 hlæn *e* lean.
 -ian *tr.* make lean, mortify (body || *intr.* become lean).
 -nos *f.* leanness.
 -sian make lean.
 hlæst *n.* burden; freight — holmes ~ fish.
 -an load, freight; adorn.
 -ing *f.* toll on loading a ship.
 -scip *n.* trading vessel.
 hlāw, ā *m.* mound, hill; cave.
 hlāf *m.* bread; loaf.
 -æta *m.* servant.
 -gebrocet, -gebroc *n.* piece of bread.
 -gang *m.* procession with the host; participation in a meal.
 -hwæte *m.* wheat for making bread.
 -lēast *f.* want of bread.
 -mæsse, *v.l.* hlāmmæsse *f.* Lammæss, first of August.
 -mæsse-dæg *m.* Lammæss-day.
 -ofn *m.* baker's oven.
 -segnung, -sēn- *f.* blessing of bread.
 hlāflic = hlæflice.
 hlāford, -ard *m.* lord, patron, master — (unere) -as master and mistress [from *hlāfweard].
 -dōm *m.* domination, authority; patronage.
 -hvyldo *f.* loyalty.
 -lēas without a lord.
 -lic noble.
 -seipe *m.* domination, supremacy.
 -searo *n.* high treason.
 -sōen *f.* seeking service and protection of a lord.
 -swica *m.* traitor.
 -swice *m.* high treason.
 hlāfording *m.* lord, master.
 hlægol given to laughter.
 -ian, æ sound.

hlām-mæsse = hlāf.
 hlanc lank, lean.
 hlanc (*n.*) urine.
 -ād**l.* lond- *f.* strangury (?).
 hlāw = hlāw.
 hlæhtor *m.* laughter, merriment; ridicule.
 -bære*, leahtor- causing laughter (?) *Gl.*
 -full contemptuous, scornful.
 -lic ridiculous.
 -smip* *m.* laughter-maker.
 hlæpan *i v.l.* *prt. pl.* hlupon (leap); dance; run, go — *ūt* — become an outlaw *v.l.*
 -ere *m.* runner, courier; itinerant monk; dancer.
 -estro *f.* dancer.
 -ung *f.* dancing.
 gehlæpan *i tr.* leap over; leap upon, mount (horse).
 hlæpettan leap up.
 hlæpe-wince = læpe- lapwing.
 hlec leaky (ship).
 hlecan (5) — *tōsamne* — cohere.
 hled a, -e *mf.* seat.
 hlemm *m.* noise, sound.
 hlemmant clash, dash (jaws together).
 hlenet *f.* (link), *pl.* armour.
 hlēo = hlēow.
 hleomoc, -e *mf.* brooklime (a plant).
 hleonian = hlinian.
 hlēonapt, ēot *m.* shelter [hlēow].
 hlēonian† *once*, ēot† flourish (?) [hlēow].
 hlēor *n.* cheek; face.
 -bān *n.* cheek-bone.
 -bolster† *n.* pillow.
 -dropat† *m.* tear.
 -scamu† *f.* blushing.
 -slege *m.* box on the ear.
 -torht† beautiful.
 hlēotan 7 cast lots; obtain by lot, obtain *w. g. i.*
 gehlēotan 7 obtain; be allotted *w. tō*, on *d.* — *so also wæs gehlōten* was allotted.
 hlēoport† *n.* sound; melody, song; voice, speaking; hearing (sense of).
 -cwide *m.* speaking, words, song.
 -cyme *m.* coming with sound (of trumpets).
 -stede *m.* place of conference.
 gehlēopor harmonious.

hlēoprīan make a sound; shout, speak, utter (words) || *intr.* resound.
 -ung *f.* utterance, reproof (?).
 hlēow†, hlēo *n.* covering; shelter, refuge; protection; protector.
 -bord *n.* cover (of book).
 -burg *f.* sheltering city.
 -dryhten *m.* patron, lord.
 -fæst protecting.
 -feper *f.* sheltering wing.
 -lēas without shelter, cheerless (dwelling).
 -lora *m.* unprotected.
 -mæg *m.* protecting kinsman.
 -sceorp *n.* dress.
 -stede *m.* sheltered, warm place.
 -stōl *m.* asylum, native city.
 gehlēow sheltered, warm (place).
 hlēowan = hliewan.
 hlēowe (?) *once* warm.
 hlēowp = hliewp.
 gehlēpat† *m.* companion, inhabitant [hlēp].
 hlið *n.* cover, lid; aperture [hliðan].
 -fæst with a lid (of cup).
 -geat *n.* folding-door.
 gehlið *n.* cover, roof.
 -od covered with a lid.
 hliðhan 2 laugh; rejoice; laugh at (what is said), ridicule *wg.*; smile (to show good-will), *wd. of person* smile upon.
 hliēp *m.* leap, jump [hlæpan].
 hliēpe *f.* thing to mount (horse) from, horse-block.
 hliet- *m.* lot — -as begān practise divination [hlēotan].
 hliewan, ēo cover, shelter, cherish; warm || ēo become warm [hlēow].
 (ge)-ung *f.* sheltering, shelter.
 hliewp, ēo *f.* covering, shelter, warmth.
 hliifan stand high, tower.
 hliigan give a reputation for (wisdom) *wag.*, attribute to.
 hlimman 3 resound, clang, roar (of sea), make a sound.
 hlimmet† *f.* torrent.
 hlin† a tree.
 hlin beddt† *n.* couch.
 -durut† *n.* door.
 -reced† *n.* prison.
 -scu(w)at† *m.* darkness of a prison.
 hlinian, eo lean; recline, lie.
 -ung *f.* leaning; couch.
 hline *m.* ridge, slope, hill.

hlinc-ræw *m.* turf balk (?).
 hlisa, hligsa *m.* report, rumour;
 reputation, fame [hligan].
 -bære, -æadig renowned.
 -æadignes *f.* renown.
 -full of good repute, famous.
 -fullice *av.* gloriously.
 hlip *n.* slope, hill-side, hill.
 hlocetung *f.* sighing Gl.
 hlosle *f.* sheep-fold (?).
 -lēah *m.* Ct.
 -wudu *m.* Ct.
 hlosn/ian listen for *wg.*; listen in
 suspense, be astonished.
 -ore *m.* listener; pupil.
 hlot *n.* lot, allotment — sendan,
 weorpan — cast lots; portion,
 share [hlōtan].
 gehlot *n.* decision (?).
 -land *n.* inheritance.
 hlōp *f.* band of brigands or pirates;
 the offence of joining such a
 band; [troop, multitude] booty,
 spoil.
 -bōt *f.* compensation or fine incurred
 by member of a hlōp for offence
 committed by any one of them.
 -geerodt *n.* press of troops.
 -slight *f.* homicide committed by
 member of a hlōp.
 hlōpian plunder, take booty.
 -ere *m.* robber.
 gehlōw *n.* lowing, bellowing.
 hlōw/an i low; make a loud
 sound (*of* trumpeter).
 -ung *f.* lowing; sound like lowing.
 hlūd loud.
 -clipol calling loudly.
 -e *av.* loudly.
 -nes *f.* clamour.
 -stefne loud-sounding Gl.
 -swæg *m.* loud sound — e loudly.
 hlupon *occ. prt. pl. of* hlēapan.
 hlūt(t)or clear, limpid; fine
 (weather); pure.
 -lice *av.* distinctly, clearly.
 -licnes, -nes *f.* purity.
 hlūt(t)re *av.* brightly; distinctly,
 clearly.
 hlūttrian become clear; make
 clear, purify.
 hlūd sound [hlūd].
 gehlūd *n.* noise; tumult.
 hlūdan make loud sound or noise;
 shout; resound.
 hlūda *m.* March [hlūd].
 hlūdig garrulous Gl. [hlūd].

gehlun *n.* noise.
 hlynn *m.* loud sound, resonance;
 clamour.
 hlynn *f.* torrent *LN*.
 hlynnan, hlynian make a loud
 sound; resound, roar (*of* sea);
 shout.
 hlynsian make loud sound, re-
 sound.
 hlynsan listen.
 hlyst *mf.* sense of hearing; listen-
 ing, attention.
 -an listen, hear.
 -end, -ere *m.* listener.
 -ung *f.* listening.
 gehlyst hearing.
 -full attentive.
 gehlyta *m.* companion [hlot].
 hlytta *m.* diviner, augur [hlot].
 gehlytto fellowship *LN*.
 hlūttrian, -ian purify [hlūtōr].
 -ung *f.* purifying.
 hnæcan = næcan kill.
 hnægan lay low, humble [hni-
 gan].
 hnæg'an neigh.
 -ung *f.* neighing.
 hnæpp *m.* cup, bowl.
 hnæppan *once* strike (against)
intr.
 gehnæst, & *n.* collision, battle
 [hnitan].
 hnæg bowed down, prostrate; con-
 temptible; niggardly [hnigan].
 hnæppian, æ doze; sleep.
 -ung *f.* dozing, drowsiness.
 hnæaw stingy, niggardly *wdg.*
 -lice *av.* stingily, sparingly.
 -nes *f.* stinginess.
 hnæca *m.* nape of neck, back of
 head.
 hneoton = hniton *prt. pl. of*
 hnitan.
 hnescian, hnexian soften *intr.*,
tr. (?); relax vigour, yield, waver.
 hnesc e soft, tender; luxurious,
 delicate; lax, feeble.
 -lic effeminate.
 -lice *av.* laxly, gently, luxuriously.
 -nes *f.* softness; soft part of a
 thing; effeminacy, want of vigour.
 nnifol, *m.* hneofule *f.* forehead.
 -crumb, -crump leaning over (?)
 Gl.
 hnigan 6 *intr.* bend down, bow,
 sink down.
 hnigian *once* bend *intr.*

hniplan droop, bend down *intr.*;
 be dejected, sad; doze, be drowsy.
 hnitan 6 *tr.* butt, gore; *intr.* come
 into collision, clash together.
 hnitol given to butting or goring.
 hnituf. nit, louse's egg.
 hnoec (*m.*) hook (?).
 hnoll (*m.*) crown of head.
 hnossian beat.
 hnot bald-headed; close-cut, pollard
 (willow).
 hnūtuf. *pl.* hnyte.
 -bēam *m.* nut-tree.
 -cyrnel *n.* kernel of nut.
 hnydele = hydele.
 hnygel/a, -e *mf.* shred, clipping.
 gehnyscan *once* crush *ML*. (*p.*
 hnæsee.
 gehnystt *once* contrite *IK*.
 hnyte, *see* hnutu.
 hō = hōh.
 hōn 1 b *prt.* hēng *tr.* hang, hang on
 gallows, crucify — *ptc.* gehangen
 hung (with), adorned *wi.*
 hōc *m.* hook.
 -ede curved.
 -iht hooked.
 -isern *n.* sickle.
 hōce *m.* mallow.
 -lēaf *n.* mallow.
 hōcor *n.* derision.
 -wyrde derisive.
 hōd *m.* hood.
 hof *n.* enclosure, dwelling, house;
 temple.
 -rede confined to the house.
 -weard *m.* ædile (?).
 h'f *m.* hoof.
 -rec *n.* hoof-track.
 gehōfod hoofed.
 hōfding *m.* chief, ringleader *vL.*
 [*Scand.*].
 hōfe *f.* hove (a plant).
 hōfer *m.* hump; goitre, swelling.
 -ede, ge-od, -iend hump-backed.
 hog-, hoh-, *LN* hoga-, hogo-
 -fæst prudent, wise.
 -full solicitous, anxious, sad;
 attended with anxiety.
 -fulnes *f.* anxiety.
 -lice *av.* prudently *LN*.
 -scipe *m.* prudence.
 hogian *w.* ymbe, be, or *g.* think
 about, consider, be intent on;
 intend, wish *wg.*
 hoga thoughtful, careful *LN*.
 hogu *f.* solicitude, care.

HÖH

hōh, hō, *pl.* hō(a s m. heel — on — behind; projecting ridge of land, promontory.
 -fōt *m.* heel.
 -hwiþerf *f.* circle (!) Gl.
 -scanca *m.* shank.
 -seono *f.* heel-sinew.
 -spor *n.* heel.
 hol I. *n.* hole, cave, den. II. hollow — of his -re hand hollow of hand.
 hol-lēac *n.* a plant Gl.
 hōl *n.* calumny, slander.
 -inga, -unga *av.* in vain, without cause.
 -tihte *f.* calumny, slander.
 hollan hollow out.
 geholian obtain.
 hōlian slander [hōl].
 geholaþ *m.* protector [hēlan].
 hole *n.* hollow, cavity.
 hold *m.* freeholder [*Scand.*].
 hold *n.* carcass, dead body.
 hold *wd.* gracious, friendly, kind; faithful, loyal; acceptable, pleasant.
 -āp *m.* oath of allegiance *vL.*
 -e *av.* graciously, loyally.
 -lice *av.* graciously, kindly; faithfully; attentively.
 -ræden(n) *f.* loyalty, discharge of duty.
 -scipe *m.* loyalty *vL.*
 holdian cut up, cut to pieces.
 hole g)n (*n.*) holly.
 -lēaf *n.* holly-leaf.
 -rind *f.* holly-bark.
 -stybb *m.* holly-stump.
 holh *n.* hollow, hole. *Cp.* hol, hole.
 holm *m.* ocean, sea, water; land rising from water, island in river.
 -ærnt *n.* ship.
 -clift *n.* cliff.
 -igt of the sea.
 -mægent *n.* ocean.
 -pracut *f.* tossing sea.
 -weall *m.* rampart of water.
 -weard *m.* coastguard.
 -weg *m.* way over the sea.
 -wielm *m.* surge of the sea.
 holo-panne *f.* pan Gl.
 holrian = heolrian.
 hold *nm.* copse, wood; timber, wood.
 -hana *m.* woodcock.

HOLT-WUDU

holt-wuduþ *m.* copse, wood; timber, wood.
 hōn *once pl.* tendrils of vine (!).
 hōna = heonu.
 hōnede, 6 having heels Gl. [hōh].
 hop-pāda *m.* upper garment, cope Gl.
 hop-sciete*, -ȳto *f.* sheet.
 hōp-
 -gehnāst *n.* dashing of waves.
 -igt, ȳt rough, running high (sea).
 hōpian hope; put trust in *w. tō.*
 gehopp *once (n.)* small bag Gl.
 hōppian leap; dance.
 -estre *f.* dancer.
 hoppe *f.* ornament; small bell (!).
 hoppet(t)an leap; throb (of wound).
 hopu (*f.*) privet Gl.
 hōr *n.* adultery, fornication.
 -cweene *f.* prostitute.
 -ing *m.* adulterer, fornicator.
 horian *once* cry out.
 gehorian spit *IN.* [horh].
 horas *pl. of* horh.
 hōre *f.* prostitute.
 hord *nm.* treasure, hoard, what is deposited.
 -burg *f.* treasure-city.
 -cleofa, -ȳ *m.* treasury, storeroom, chamber.
 -cofaþ *m.* chamber; †mind, thoughts.
 -ern, e *n.* treasury, storehouse, storeroom.
 -fæt *n.* coffer.
 -geat *n.* treasury-door.
 -loca *m.* coffer; †mind.
 -mægent *n.* riches.
 -māpm *m.* treasure.
 -gestreōnt *n.* stored-up possessions, hoard.
 -weard *m.* guardian of treasure (dragon); king; heir, first-born.
 -welaþ *m.* hoarded wealth.
 -weorpuþ *f.* honouring with gifts.
 -wynnþ *f.* treasure.
 hordian hoard up, store.
 horder e *m.* treasurer, steward.
 -wice *f.* stewardship *vL.*
 horeht = horwiht.
 hor[h], -u *mn.*, *g.* -[w]es, *pl.* -as phlegm, mucus; filth.
 -pytt *m.* mud-pit.
 -usēap *m.* sink.
 -wiell *m.* muddy stream.

HORIG

horig = horwig.
 horn *m.* horn, drinking-horn, cupping-horn; trumpet, horn; pinnacle, gable.
 -bære horned.
 -blāwere *m.* trumpeter.
 -bogaþ *m.* bow.
 -bora *m.* trumpeter.
 -fisc *m.* garfish, kind of pike.
 -fōtede horn-footed.
 -gēapþ with high or broad gables.
 -pic *m.* pinnacle.
 -ræcedþ *n.* gabled house.
 -sælt *n.* gable hall.
 -sceap- pinnacle *IN.*
 -scipþ *n.* beaked ship.
 -selet *m.* gabled hall.
 -gestreōnt *n.* for hord- (!).
 gehornian insult (!) *IN.*
 hōrnung-sunu *m.* bastard Gl.
 hors *n.* horse.
 -bær *f.* horse-bier.
 -camb *m.* curry-comb.
 -cniht *m.* groom, equerry.
 -cræt *n.* chariot.
 -(h)elene *f.* elecampane (a plant).
 -ern *n.* stable.
 -gærs-tūn *m.* horse-pasturing meadow.
 -hierde *m.* groom.
 -hwæl*, hors- *m.* walrus.
 -pægn, -pæn *m.* groom, a king's officer.
 -wægn, -wæn *m.* chariot.
 -wealh *m.* king's officer.
 -weard *f.* care of horses.
 -weg *m.* bridle-path.
 horsian provide with horses — ge-od fole cavalry.
 horse brisk, brave; intelligent, sagacious.
 -lice, horx- *av.* intelligently.
 hortan *pl.* whortleberries, bilberries (!) Gl.
 horu = horh.
 hor(w)igt muddy [horh].
 hor(w)iht mucose; filthy.
 hos *once f.* pod Gl.
 hōst *f.* troop of attendants.
 hos(a *m.*, -e, -u *wk. f.*) hose.
 -ebend *m.* garter.
 hoep *m.* contumely, insult; blasphemy, contempt, cause of shame, reproach.
 -cwideþ *m.*, -spræc *f.* opprobrious language.

hosp-word *n.* word of contempt, opprobrious language.

hospettan ridicule.

hoss = **hyss** vine-shoot.

hoymat *m.* darkness.

hrá = **hræw**.

hracing *f.* detention (?) *IN*.

hrac/a *m.*; -*æ*, -*u* *wk.* *f.* throat.

hrāca, *æ* *m.* expectoration; phlegm.

hradīan, *A.* hr(e)apian *intr.* hasten.

-**ung**, **hræding** *f.* celerity, diligence.

hrade = **hrape**.

hræ = **hræw**.

hræc/an clear throat, spit.

-**ung** *f.* clearing the throat, spitting.

hræc/a *m.* clearing the throat.

-**gebræc** *n.* expectoration, bronchitis *Gl*.

-**tunge** *f.* uvula.

hræc(e)tan eructate.

-**ung** *f.* eructation.

hræd, *ræd* *d.* -*um*, **hradum**; *A.* **hræp** quick, swift; agile; clever, quick; hasty.

-**bita** *m.* beetle.

-**færna** *f.* celerity.

-**hygdig**, -**hýdig** hasty.

-**hygdignes**, -**hýd** -*f.* precipitancy.

-**lic** short (period of time); premature; sudden.

-**lice** *av.* quickly, soon, at once

-**licnes** *f.* quick lapse of time.

-**mōd** hasty.

-**nes** *f.* quickness; quick lapse of time.

-**ripe** early (fruit).

-**wægn**, -**wæn** *m.* swift chariot.

-**wilnes** *f.* precipitancy, haste.

-**wyrde** hasty of speech.

hræd-mōnap = **hræp**.

hræding = **hradung**.

hræfn, *e*, **hræmn**, **hræmm**, *æ* *m.* raven. -*es* fōt cinquefoil. -*es* lēac orchis.

-**cynn** *n.* raven-kind.

hræfn = **hæfn** crab.

hræg(e) *n.* dress; armour; ship's sail.

-**ciæst** *f.* clothes-chest.

-**gefrætwoodnes** *f.* dress-adornment.

-**hūs** *n.* vestry.

-**æcæara** *pl.* cloth-shears.

-**talū** *f.* vestment-fund.

hræg(e)lpegn, -**pēn** *m.* keeper of dresses.

-**gewæde** *n.* dress *Gl*.

-**weard** *m.* keeper of dresses.

-**ung** *f.* clothing, clothes.

hræm(n) = **hræfn**.

hræn = **hærn** wave.

hrætel(e*), **hra-** *f.* a plant.

-**wyrt** *f.* rattlewort.

hræp = **hræd**.

hræpe = **hrape**.

hræpe-mūs = **hræape**.

hræw = **hræaw** raw.

hræ(w), **hrā(w)**, **hræaw** *nm.* corpse, carrion; (living) body.

hrāflētt *m.* slaughter.

-**gife** deadly *Gl*.

-**wērig**† sore, wearied.

-**wic***, **hræaw** - *n.* place of corpses.

hrāgra *m.* heron.

hramma *m.* cramp.

hramsa *m.* broad-leaved garlic.

-**cropp** *m.* head of garlic *Gl*.

hran *m.* smaller kind of whale.

-**flæc** *m.* whale.

-**mære**† *m.*, -**rād**† *f.* sea.

hrān *m.* reindeer.

hrand.

-**spearwa** *m.* sparrow *IN*.

hratian*, *r*-rush, hasten. *Perhaps* for **hradian**.

hratele, *see* **hrætele**.

hrapian = **hradian**.

(h)**rape**, **hræpe** *av.* quickly; soon — *swā* ~ *swā* as soon as || *spl.*

(h)**rapost**, **hrædest**, **radost** quick-est, soonest — *is* tō *oweþenne* (or *segganne*) in short.

hrāw = **hræw**.

hræa (*f.*) indigestion (?) [**hræaw**].

hræac *m.* heap; (hay)rick.

-**copp**, -**mēte** *m.* food given to labourers on completing a rick.

hræam *m.* cry, shout, shouting, hue and cry, uproar.

-**ig** = **hræmig**.

hræape-mūs, *æ*, **hræapa-** *f.* bat. *Cp.* **hrære-mūs**.

hræaw, *æo*, *æ* uncooked, raw.

-**ian*** *once*, *prt.* *reawde* be raw *Gl*.

hræd-mōnap = **hræp**.

hræddan rescue, recover, save; take away *wda*.

-**ing** *f.* deliverance; redemption; salvation.

hræfan roof [**hrōf**].

hræfn = **hæfn** crab.

hræmig [*ē* = *æ*], *æa* *w. g.*, *i.* exulting; lamenting (?)

hræmm = **hræfn**.

hræmm/an hinder *w.* *æt*; cumber (the ground).

-**ing** *f.* hindrance, obstacle.

hræmn = **hræfn**.

hræo = **hræoh**, **hræow** *aj.*

hræoung, **hriung** *f.* hard breathing, asthma.

hræod *n.* reed.

-**bedd** *n.* reed-bed.

-**brōc** *m.* reedy brook.

-**ig**, -**iht** reedy.

-**pōl** *m.* reedy pond.

-**wæter** *m.* reedy piece of water.

-**writ** *n.* reed pen.

hræodan* — (ge) **hroden**† loaded, filled; adorned *wi*.

hræof rough; scabby, leprosy.

-**nes** *f.* leprosy.

hræof I. *f.* scab, leprosy. II. leprosy.

-*a* *m.* leper; leprosy.

-**ig** leprosy.

hræo(h) I. *pl.* **hræo** stormy, rough; troubled (in mind); fierce. *Cp.* **hræow** *aj.* II. (*n.*) storm; flood (?).

-**lic** stormy.

-**mōd** troubled (in mind), fierce.

-**nes** *f.* roughness (of weather); rough weather, storm.

hræol reel.

hræorig in ruins [**hræosan**].

hræos/an 7 fall, collapse, perish; rush.

-**endlic** perishable.

hræow I. *f.* penitence, repentance — *æ* *dōn* *wg.* repent; regret; sorrow. II. **hræo(w)** *aj.* sad, repentant. *Cp.* **hræoh**.

-**cearig**† anxious, troubled.

-**lic**, *i*, *y* pitiable, deplorable, miserable.

-**lice** *av.* pitiable, miserably; cruelly; sadly.

-**nes**, *IN*. **gehræones** *f.* penitence.

hræow = **hræaw** raw.

hræow *occ. prt.* of **hræowan**.

gehræow *n.* lamentation.

hræowan 7 *prt.* **hræaw**, *æo* *wd.* cause sorrow, repentance, often *impers.*

hræowian repent *IN*.

hræowig†, -**færhp**, -**mōd** sad.

hræowsian, *y*, *i* repent, do penance; be sorrowful, grieve.

hrĒowsung *f.* repentance, penitence; grief, lamentation.
 hrĒpian, eo, (h)rĒppan touch; treat (subject).
 -ung *f.* sense of touch; touching.
 hrĒpsung = rĒpsung.
 hrĒr half-cooked, underdone.
 hrĒr[an] *tr.* move, stir, shake [hrĒr].
 -(ed)nes, y *f.* movement, commotion; haste.
 hrĒre-mūs *f.* bat. *Cp.* hrĒape-mūs.
 gehrespan† *once* tear.
 hrĒp† (*m.*) victory; glory.
 -Ēadig victorious; glorious.
 -Ēas inglorious.
 -sigor *m.* victory.
 hrĒp-mōnāp, hrĒd-, o *m.* March.
 hrĒpan triumph.
 hrĒpa *m.* cloak Gl.
 hrĒpe = rĒpe.
 hrĒper† *m.* breast, womb, heart; mind.
 -Ēealo *n.* grief.
 -cofa *m.* breast.
 -glĒaw prudent, wise.
 -loca *m.* breast.
 hring hreoung.
 hrician cut, cut to pieces.
 hricse sprain (?).
 hridel (*n.*), hrid(d)er coarse sieve.
 hridrian sift.
 hriefing *f.* scab [hrĒof].
 hriefpo *f.* scurf [hrĒof].
 hrieman make loud sound; shout, call, cry out; wail, lament || exult [hrĒam, hrĒmig].
 gehrired destroyed Gl.
 hrif *n.* womb; interior of body; stomach.
 -tĒung *f.* stomach-ache.
 -wæro *m.* stomach-ache.
 -wund wounded in the stomach.
 gehrifian bring forth (young).
 gehrifnian tear, seize.
 hrim *m.* rime, hoar frost.
 -Ēeald† icy cold.
 -giĒeol† *m.* icicle.
 hrimig rimy.
 -Ēeard† hard-frozen.
 hrin'an 6 *w. g., i., a.* touch.
 -ung *f.* touch *IN.*
 hrandan 3 thrust.
 hrine *m.* touch.
 hrinen(n)es, ge- *f.* touch, contact.
 hring *m.* ring, gold ring, fetter, link; circle; circuit (of year).

hring[bân] *m.* circular bone Gl.
 -boga† *m.* serpent.
 -fag circle-spotted.
 -finger *m.* third finger.
 -iren† *n.* steel rings of corslet.
 -loca† *m.* corslet.
 -mælt, -mæled† adorned with rings.
 -mæret *m.* bath.
 -naca† *m.* ring-prowed ship.
 -net† *n.* corslet.
 -selet *m.* hall in which gold rings are stored or distributed.
 -setl *n.* circus Gl.
 -sittende sitting round Gl.
 -pegut *f.* receiving rings.
 -weorpung† *f.* honour of receiving gold rings.
 -gewindla *m.* globe, sphere Gl.
 -wise *f.* circular foam.
 hringan ring *tr.* and *intr.*, resound.
 hringe *f.* ring (to lift with).
 hringed made of rings or links.
 -stefna† ring-prowed (ship).
 hris *n.* twig.
 -iht bushy.
 hrisian shake *tr.*
 hriscan - hrysĒcan.
 hrisel, it *m.* shuttle [hrisian].
 hristende creaking.
 -ung *f.* noise (in throat) (?).
 hristlĒ *f.* rattle.
 -ian rattle, creak.
 hrip *m.*, -ād *f.* fever.
 hript† *f.* storm.
 hrip- = hriper-.
 -fald *m.* cattle-pen.
 hripian have fever, be feverish.
 -ing *f.* fever.
 hriper, y *n.* ox, bull, cow, *pl.* cattle. See hrip-.
 -en of cattle, of ox.
 -frĒols *m.* cattle-festival Gl.
 -hĒaware *m.* butcher.
 -Ēeord *f.* herd of cattle.
 -hierde, hriph- *m.* cowherd, herdsman.
 hrōc *m.* rook.
 (ge)hroden, see hrĒodan.
 hroden† = *roden reddened.
 hrōf *m.* roof, ceiling; summit, top; roof (of mouth); sky, heaven.
 -fĒost with a firm roof.
 -lēas roofless.
 -selet† *m.* roofed hall.
 -stān *m.* roof-tile.

hrōftigel *f.* roof-tile.
 -timber *n.* roof-timber.
 -wyrhta *m.* roof-builder.
 hrōp *m.* clamour, lamentation.
 hrōpan† *i.* shout, utter loud cries, howl, scream.
 gehror *n.* ruin [hrĒosan].
 hrōr capable of motion, vigorous, strong.
 hroren *pl.* of hrĒosan.
 gehroren(n)es *f.* ruin.
 hrōst (*m.*) perch.
 -bĒag† *m.* woodwork of roof.
 hrot, r- *m.* thick fluid, scum.
 hrōport *m.*, d. -, hrōpre solace, joy, benefit.
 -lēas joyless.
 hrūm (*m.*) soot.
 -ig sooty.
 hrung† *f.* pole (?).
 hrungeattorr† (?).
 hrūset, ū† *f.* earth, ground.
 gehrūsl - gehrūxl.
 hrūtan 7 snore; resound.
 gehrūxl, -ūsl *n.* noise [hrysĒcan].
 hrycg *m.* back; ridge, top, surface.
 -bān *m.* backbone, spine.
 -brĒadan *pl.* flesh on both sides of the spine.
 -hār *n.* hair from animal's back.
 -hrægl *n.* mantle.
 -mearg *n.* spinal marrow.
 -mearg-lip *n.* spine.
 -ribb *n.* rib Gl.
 -riple - brĒadan Gl.
 -weg *m.* ridge-way.
 hryding *f.* clearing, cleared land.
 hryre I. *m.* fall; destruction, ruin.
 II. *aj.* perishable [hrĒosan].
 hrysĒcan†, i creak [gehrūxl].
 hrypigt *once* in ruins (building).
 hryppa = ryppa.
 hrywlic hrĒowlic.
 hū *av. dir. interr.* how; what! *indir. interr.* how, *gen. w. indc.*, also *w. slj.* *intens. w. ajs.* and *aus.* how, *w. cpv.* the: lufode hine leng hū geornor | *wg.* hū gēares hit *ale* according to the time of year.
 -hwega, -o, -hugu *av.* about (quantity).
 -lic of what kind *in dir.* and *indir. interr.*
 -meta *av.* how.
 gehū *av.* somehow or other.

hūdenian shake.

hūfē *f.* head-covering, hood.

-ian *tr.* put hood on (a person).

hui, huiġ *interj.*

hulpe - **hwilpe**.

hule *m.* shed; hut || light ship.

hulfeastre *f.* plover Gl.

hulu *f.* husk [helan].

hūn- (*m.*) cub*.

-spora *m.* spike (!) Gl.

-pýrel *n.* hole in mast-head through which the halyard went.

hund *m.* dog, also as *term of abuse*.

-es pēo dog's parasite. **-es**

cwelcan berries of the wayfaring

tree. **-es flēoge** dog's parasite.

-es hēafod snapdragon. **-es lūs**

dog's parasite. **-es micge**, **-es**

tunge cynoglossum (a plant).

-es wyrm dog's worm.

-lic doglike, canine.

-wealh *m.* dog-keeper.

hund *n.* hundred.

-feald hundredfold, hundred.

-wintre a hundred years old.

hund-eahtatig eighty.

-wintre eighty years old.

hund-endlufontig, **-endlefig**,

-end- hundred and ten.

-opa, **-ellefig-** hundred and

tenth.

hund-nigontig ninety.

-opa, **-nigontēopa** ninetieth.

-wintre ninety years old.

hundred, **-od**, **-yd**, *IV*. **hundrap**

n. hundred; group of a hundred;

a territorial division, hundred.

-es ealdor president of hundred

(district); centurion. **-es mann**

president of hundred (district).

-mann *m.* centurion.

-gemōt *n.* assembly of the hun-

dred.

-þening *m.* tax for support of the

chief of the hundred.

hund-seofontig, *IV*. **unsefuntig**

seventy.

-feald seventy-fold.

-opa seventieth.

-wintre seventy years old.

hund-tēontig hundred.

-feald (lic) hundredfold.

-gēare a hundred years old.

hund-twelftig hundred and

twenty.

hundtwentig-wintre hundred

and twenty years old.

hūne *f.* borehound.

hungor *m.* hunger, also *met.*;

famine.

-biten suffering from hunger *vL*.

-gēar *n.* year of famine.

-lāwe hungry, famishing.

-lic hungry.

hungrig hungry, starving.

hunig *n.* honey.

-æppel *m.* ball of honey (!) Gl.

-bære honeyed.

-binn *f.* vessel for honey.

-camb *f.* honeycomb.

-flōwende flowing with honey.

-gafof *n.* rent paid in honey.

-smæcc *m.* taste of honey.

-sūge, **-sūce** *f.* privet.

-swæs honeyed Gl.

-swēte sweet as honey.

-tēar *m.* honey that flows from the

comb, nectar (!).

-tēaren, **-tēarlic** like nectar (!).

huntjān *m.* hunt.

-icge, **-igestre** *f.* hunter.

-ung *f.* hunting; game, prey.

-ing-speret, **-ig-** *n.* hunting-

spear.

hunta *m.* hunter.

huntop, **-(n)ap** *m.* hunting, right of

hunting; game, prey.

-faru *f.* hunting-expedition.

hup- hip [hype].

-(p)bān *n.* hip-bone.

-seax *n.* short sword.

hūru *av.* at least, at all events, at

any rate—not less than, at least

(of quantity); especially; cer-

tainly, indeed.

-þinga *av.* at least.

hūs *n.* house; household, race.

-bōnda, **-bunda** *m.*, *f.* master or

mi-tress of house [Scand.].

-bryce *m.* house-breaking, bur-

glary.

-brycel house-breaking Gl.

-bryne *m.* fire.

-carl *m.* one of the king's body-

guard *L.* [Scand.].

-fæst having a house.

-heofon *m.* ceiling.

-hlāford *m.* master of a house.

-hlēow *n.* house-shelter.

-incel *n.* little house.

-ræden *n.* household.

ge-scipe *m.* household, race.

hūs/stēde *m.* site of building.

-ting *n.* (Danish) tribunal, meet-

ing [Scand. hūping].

-wist *f.* household.

hūsjān *hūsa*, receive into one's

house.

gehūsa, *IV*. **hūsa** *m.* fellow-inmate,

fellow-monk.

hūsc, **hūx** (*n.*) mockery, insult.

-lic ignominious, shameful.

-lice *av.* ignominiously, shame-

fully.

-word *n.* insulting word(s).

hūsl *n.* Eucharist.

-bearn *n.* communicant.

-disc *m.* paten.

-fæt *n.* sacramental or sacrificial

vessel.

-gang *m.* partaking of the Eucharist.

-genga *m.* communicant.

-hālgung *f.* attendance at Eucharist.

-lāf *f.* remains of Eucharist.

-portie *m.* sacristy.

-pegn, **-pōn** *m.* acolyte.

-wer *m.* communicant.

hūsljān administer Eucharist or

sacrament.

-ung *f.* administration of sacra-

ment.

hūp *f.* plunder, booty. *Cp.* **hýp**.

hūx - **hūsc**.

hwā *no.* who in *dir.* and *indir*,

interr. - *wg.* : ~ *is* mancyneas

þæt *no* wundro . . | *indf.* any

one, some one, one *wg.* **swā** - **swā**

whoever, if any one. *See neut.*

hwæt.

gehwā *no.*, rare *neut.* **gehwæt**, *f. d.*,

g. **gehwām**, **gehwæs**, **gehwære**,

ā any one; each one, every one,

wg. each, every. **ānra** - each

one.

gehwæde slight, small, young.

-nes *f.* smallness, insignificance;

subtlety, fineness.

hwæder - **hwider**.

hwæg (*n.*) whey.

hwæl *m.* whale.

-ent once like a whale.

-hunta *m.* whaler.

-huntop *m.* whale-fishery.

-mære *m.* sea.

hwæl = **hweall**.

hwām, ā whom, what *d.*

ge-lic every (day) *IV*.

hwæne whom *a.*

hwænne = **hwonne**.

hwær, **hwā** *a. av.* where, whither *in dir. and indir. interr.*:
~ **cwōm** . . what has become
of . . ? **ofseah** - **hō lǣdde** saw
him leading. *ug.* - **eorpan** where
in the world | *indf.* anywhere,
somewhere. . . ~ at one place
.. at another. **swā** ~ **swā**
wherever, in whatever direction.
wel ~ nearly everywhere.

ghwær, **ā** *av.* everywhere, in all
directions; *time* on every occa-
sion | *indf.* . . ~ in some places
.. in others.

hwæs whose.

hwēsan or **hwēsan** [ō = ē] *i. prt.*
hwēos wheeze.

hwæss sharp, prickly.

hwæst - blowing Gl.

hwæstr [ian, ā whisper, murmur.

-*ung f.* whispering, murmuring.

hwæt brisk; brave, bold.

-lice *av.* quickly.

-mōd bold.

-nes, *go- f.* quickness.

-ræd† determined.

-scipe *m.* briskness; bravery.

hwæt *m. neut.* of **hwā**, having
similar meanings and construc-
tions I. what; who: **nāt ic** - **gē**
sint - *ug. and indc. or shj.*:
~ **com ic manna** **pæt** **to mihte**
God forbēodan | what sort of
a man am I to be able to . . ; ~ **is**
þinga **þe bittere sie** . . ; **hie**
ne ācsodon ~ **pāra gefarenra**
wære what was the number of the
dead | *indf.* anything, something:
lytles ~ a little, **swelcos** ~ some-
thing of that sort. **swā** ~ **swā**
whatever. II. *av.* why *dir. and*
indir. interr. || *interj.* ah! lo! lo!
well! what!

-**hwāra** *av.* somewhat.

-**hwegu**, -a, -h(w)ugu I. *no.*
something, a little. II. *av.* some-
what, slightly.

-**hweguningas**, -h(w)uguninges
av. somewhat, a little.

hwæte *m.* wheat [hwit].

-**corn** *n.* grain of wheat.

-**cynn** *n.* (kind of) wheat.

-**gryttan** *pl.* coarse wheatmeal.

-**healm** *n.* wheat-straw, -stalk.

-**land** *n.* wheat-land.

-**melo** *n.* wheat-flour.

-**amedema** *m.* fine wheat-flour.

hwæte-wæstm *m. corn.*

hwætan wheat *gn.*

hwæper I. *no.* which of two *dir.*
and indir. interr. w. g. or of,
often w. (þe) . . þe: ~ **pāra**
twēgra . . ? ~ **ne of. þisum**
twām . . ? ~ **is mære þe pæt**
gold þe pæt tempel? | *indf.* one
or other of two, either *ug.* **swā**
~ **swā** whichever (of two or
more) | both (†) . . II. *av., cf.*
often w. þe . . (þe), dir. and
indir. interr. whether *av. indc.*
or shj.: ~ **gē willen on wuda**
sēcan gold? ~ **wæs his fulluht**
þe of heofonum þe of man-
num? **hē nyate self** - **ðe**
mann wæs. **befran** ~ **þæs**
landes folc cristen ~ **wæte þe**
hæpen. See **hwæper** *cf.*

ghwæper *no. ug.* each (of two),
both: on -e hand on both sides
(in battle).

hwæp(e) I. *av.* however.
þeah - *po* . . ~ although . . yet.
~ (**swā**) **þeah** however. II. *cf.* =
hwæper.

ghwæpere *av.* nevertheless.

ghwæperes *av.* on all sides.

hwām *d.* of **hwā**, **hwæt**.

hwamm *m.* corner, angle, pro-
minence.

-**stān** *m.* corner-stone.

hwan - **hwon** *i.* of **hwæt**.

hwane *a.* of **hwā**.

hwanne - **hwonne**.

hwanon, ~ *av.* whence.

-**hwegu** *av.* from anywhere.

ghewanon *av.* from all quarters.

hwār(a) = **hwār**.

hwaet - *eunuch* *IN*.

hwæstrian - **hwæstrian**.

hwat *a.* *m.* diviner, augur.

-ian practise divination.

-*ung f.* divination.

hwatja, -an *pl.* divination, omens.

hwatend iris illyrica (a plant).

hwaperian, **hwo-** foam or surge
(of sea).

hwealf I. *f.* vault, arch. II. vaulted;
hollow, concave.

hweall*, **hwal**, **hwall**, *vE* **hwæl**
impudent, bold. *Cp.* **hwelan**.

hwearft *m.* crowd. *The allit. re-*
*quires *wearf.*

hwearf *m.* exchange; what is ex-
changed [hweorfan].

ghhwearf exchange - **tō** -e in
exchange; vicissitude.

ghhwearfnes = **ghhwierfnes**.

hwearftian, **æ** *intr.* turn, revolve,
roll; wave (of banner); wander;
change.

-*ung f.* change, vicissitude; ex-
change, barter.

hwearft *m.* circuit, expanse; lapse
of time.

hwearftian = **hwwierftian**.

hwel *an* 4 resound.

-*ung f.* noise.

hwelian suppurate || make to sup-
purate.

hwelc, *i*, *y* *no. w. g., aj.* which
(one), of what kind, what sort of
dir. and indir. interr. | *indf.*
any (one), some (one). **elles** ~ *ug.*
any other. **swā** ~ **swā** whoever,
whatever: **swā** -e **dæge swā**
whenever || as *correl.* **to swelc**:
hit is scandlic ymb swelc tō
sprecanne - **hit þā wæs.**

-**hwegu**, -a, -h(w)ugu *no., aj.* the
first element inflected some (one),
any (one).

-**hwēne**, *oe no., aj.* *IN* some
(one).

(*ge*) - *nes f.* quality (I).

ghhwelc *no. ug., aj.* each (one),
every (one) - **ānra** ~ *no. ug.* each
one *pl.* each one, all: ~ **e ænþipe**
cendon . . each one singly made
a declaration; ~ **e hālgan** every
saint; ~ **e ðpre lāc** all || *indf. pl.*
some: **Loth** and ~ **e ðpre þe**
englas gēsawon.

hwelp *m.* whelp, cub.

hwæmm *m.* corner [hwamm].

-**dragen** sloping, leaning.

hwēne, *oe av.* somewhat, a little
[hwōn].

hwēol, **hweow(o)l**, **hweog(u)l** *n.*
wheel.

-**fæg** having a circular decoration.

-**rād** *f.* rut.

hweop *prt.* of **hwoþan**.

hweorfan, *u* 3 *intr.* turn, return;
depart; wander, go; change, vary
- **feotnan mid** - **endum sigum**
onweg - depart, die || *tr.* turn,
direct; change, convert (to reli-
gion).

hweorf (f)-**bān**, *u* *n.* knee-cap.

hweorfa *m.* whorl (of spindle).

hwēos *prt.* of **hwēsan**.

hwær *m.* kettle, cauldron; pot, basin.

hwer-bân = hweorf-.

hwer-hwette *f.* cucumber

hwet-stân *m.* hone.

hwerflie = *hwierflie.

hwerġen *av.* — elles ~ elsewhere [hwær].

hwësan, *see* hwësan.

hwet-stân *m.* hone.

hwettan sharpen; incite [hwæt].

hwicce *f.* chest.

hwider, æ *aw.* whither. swā ~ swā wherever (motion).

-ryne directed whither Gl.

gehwider *av.* in every direction; in any direction.

hwierfan *tr.* turn; change, transform; convert (to religion); ge-overtum, destroy || *intr.* turn, revolve; return; wander, go, move; change | *ug.* exchange, barter [hweorfan].

-lic*, hwerf-, hwirlio mutable, transitory.

-nes*, hwyrf- *f.* giddiness.

ge-(ed)nes, ea *f.* conversion (to Christianity).

-ung *f.* change, vicissitude.

hwierflan.

-ung*, y, æ *f.* wandering; period.

hwierftian*, y, ea revolve; wander.

hwig = hwy.

hwil *f.* space of time: ~ dæges;

-e, tō -e for a time; tō scortre -e; gōde -e for a long time |

period of time: ær dæges -e. nū -e just now. pā -e meanwhile, at the same time. -e . . . -e at one time . . . at another. *See*

hwilum. pā-hwile-pe *cj. w. inde.* while, *correl.* pā-hwile-pe . . . pā

hwile while.

-hweġa *av.* for some time.

-stycce *n.* period of leisure, odd time. *sum* ~ for some time.

-tidum *av.* sometimes — ~ . . . ~ at one time . . . at another; at certain times.

hwil-(w)endæ, -lic temporary, transitory.

-lice *av.* temporarily.

hwilen transitory.

hwilende = hwilwende.

hwilpe *f.* a sea-bird.

hwilum, -on *av.* sometimes —

~ . . . sometimes . . . sometimes, now . . . now | some time, a little time: ~ ær | formerly (?).

hwinan 6 make shrill sound, whizz.

hwiscet *tan.*

-ung *f.* squeaking (of mice).

hwisprian murmur.

-ung *f.* murmuring.

hwistlian = wistlian.

hwit I. white; clear, bright; fair, beautiful. II. *n.* white of egg.

-cwidu, -eudu (*m.*) mastic Gl.

-fōt having white feet.

-lēac *n.* onion.

-locet, -locceðe *f.* fair-haired.

-nes *f.* whiteness.

hwitan *tr.* whiten; polish.

-ian be white.

hwite-hlāf *m.* wheat loaf.

hwitel *m.* cloak; blanket.

hwiting-melo *n.* whitening.

hwiting-tréow *n.* whitten-tree.

hwipa, eo *m.* breeze.

hwon *i. of* hwæt.

hwōn I. *av.* somewhat, a little.

II. *no.* a little (of) *abs. or ug.*

III. *aj.* some, a little, few.

-lic slight (quantity); unimportant.

-lice *av.* a little, moderately, slightly.

-lotum *av.* in small quantities Gl.

hwonne, a, æ *dir. interr.* when; *indir. interr. w. sbj. and inde.*

when, until: seġe ūs ~ pās ping geweorpen! hit bip lang ~ æ

hlāford ume | *indf.*: nū ~ eft at some future time.

hwōpan *i* threaten, *wdi.* threaten one with.

hwōsta *m.* cough.

hwōstan cough.

hwoperian = hwaperian.

hwurf- = hweorf-.

hwurfol fickle [hweorfan].

-nes *f.* fickleness.

hwyr, i I. *i. of* hwæt. II. *av.* why *in dir. and indir. interr.*

hwylc = hwele.

hwylca [y = e?] *m.* tumour, boil Gl.

hwyrf-bân = hweorf-.

hwyrfe-pōl (= iġ or eo) *m.* whirlpool, eddy Gl.

hwyrft *m.* turning, revolving; orbit (of stars), circuit (of earth);

motion, course; return; period, course (of time) [hweorfan].

gehwyrft (*m.*) — gēares anniversary.

hȳ-gedryht *once f.* band of retainers (?). hȳ- = hiw-.

hyogan think of, be mindful of *w. a. or g. or ymb*; meditate

(evil), plot (against); be intent on, determine, endeavour — *w.*

fram be averse to; hope. *Cp.* hogian.

hȳd *f.* (human) skin, skin (of animal), hide — pāre -e polian

be flogged, pā - forwyrcean be liable to a flogging.

-giēld *n.* payment to escape flogging.

-ig of leather.

gehȳd having a skin.

gehȳd = gehygd.

hȳdan hide, conceal; sheath (sword); bury.

-els hiding-place, den (of thieves), place where a thing is hidden.

gehȳdnes *f.* comfort, security.

hydele, hn- *f.* — hweon ~ a plant. hȳf *f.* hive.

gehygd, -hȳd *fn.* mind, thought — mid -um carefully.

hygdig, hȳdig thoughtful; modest, chaste.

-lice *av.* chastely.

-nes *f.* chastity.

hyġet *m.* mind, heart, mood, disposition; courage; pride.

-bend *m.* mind-bond, natural tie.

-bfind infatuated.

-blipe glad.

-clāne pure-minded.

-cræft *m.* faculty, wisdom.

-cræftig wise.

-fæst, -frōd wise.

-frōfor *f.* consolation.

-gāsla sluggish.

-gāl wanton.

-gār *m.* vile, device.

-gāomor sad.

-glēaw prudent, sagacious.

-grimma fierce, cruel.

-lēas thoughtless, foolish, reckless Pr.

-lēast *f.* levity, folly, recklessness Pr.

-māþ — -um reverently.

-mēpe mind-wearying.

-rōf brave.

HYGE-RŪN

hyge *rūn* *f.* secret.
 -sceaft *f.* mind, heart [*Old Saxon*].
 -snottor wise.
 -sorg *f.* sorrow, anxiety.
 -tēona *m.* injury, wrong, insult.
 -trāow *f.* faith.
 -panc *m.* thought.
 -pancol thoughtful, wise.
 -prymm *m.* pride, courage.
 -prȳp *f.* pride.
 -pyhtig brave.
 -wielm *m.* agitation of mind, anger.
 -wlanc proud.
 -hyht *mf.* joy; joy, pleasure.
 -fullt joyful; pleasant.
 -giēfat *m.* giver of joy.
 -giēfut *f.* pleasant gift.
 -lēas† joyful; incredulous.
 -lle† joyful; pleasant.
 -lice *av.* joyfully.
 -plegat *m.* sport, pastime.
 -willat *m.*, -wynnt *f.* joy.
 ge-hyht *n.* hope, comfort.
 hyhtian hope, confide; rejoice.
 -ing *f.* exultation.
 hyle *m.* bend, turn.
 gehyloed spread out, diverging Gl.
 hyldan [slay, skin] [hold].
 -oro *m.* butcher.
 hyldo, hyld *f.* favour, grace; allegiance, loyalty — his -a swōron swore allegiance to him [hold].
 -āp *m.* oath of allegiance.
 -omæg† *m.* kinsman.
 -rædon *f.* fidelity.
 hyll *mf.* hill.
 -wyrt *f.* pulegium.
 hylle-hāma, hilt- *m.* cricket, grasshopper.
 Hymbre *pl.* No. thumbrians. *Cp.* Norphymbre.

HYMELE

hymele *f.* hop-plant [*Lt.* humulus].
 hymen = ymen hymn.
 hym(b)lice *f.*, hymlic *m.* hemlock.
 hynden(n) *f.* association of a hundred men [hund].
 -mann *m.* head of a hynden.
 hyngnan, -ian be hungry; *im-pers.*: hine (or him) hyngrede — *plc.* gehyngred hungry [hungor].
 hyngrig = hungrig.
 hyp o *m.* hip. See hup-.
 -(e)bān = hup-.
 -eseax = hup-.
 -wære *m.* pain in the hips.
 hȳr *f.* hire, wages; usury, interest.
 hȳr an, -ian hire.
 -geoh† *n.* hired yoke of oxen.
 -egiēlda *m.* mercenary, hired servant.
 -ling *m.* hireling [*N.*].
 -mann, hȳrig- *m.* hireling.
 -oxa *m.* hired ox.
 ge-ung *f.* hiring.
 hȳr-ian imitate.
 -ing *f.* imitation.
 hyra - hira.
 hȳra *m.* hireling, servant.
 hyrdel, *vE.* hyrpil *m.* hurdle.
 hyre hire.
 hȳre-borg*, ie *m.* interest (on money).
 hyrnan project [hȳrne].
 hyrn o *f.* corner; angle [horn].
 -full angular.
 -stān *m.* corner-stone.
 hyrned o horned; having a projection.
 -nebba horny-beaked.
 hyrnen of horn [horn].
 hyrnetu, *vE.* -itu; *L.* -et, -et(t)o, *pl.* -yttan *f.* hornet [horn].

HYRST

hyrst(†), *vE. pl.* hȳrste *f.* ornament, jewel; trappings, equipment, armour.
 hyrst *m.* copse, wood.
 -geard *m.* copse (?) Ct.
 gehyrst *f.* ornament.
 hȳrstan adorn; equip.
 gehȳrstan murmur [*N.*].
 hȳscan, hȳxan deride; revile *w.* on a. [hūso].
 hyset†, *pl.* hyssas *m.* son; youth; man, warrior || hisse, hōss- vine-shoot Gl.
 -beorþor *Pr. n.* bearing a son; young man.
 -berpling, -byrding *f.* bearing a male child.
 -cild *Pr. n.* male child.
 -rinc *Pr. m.* man.
 -wise *Pr. f.* the manner of youths.
 hȳsplan scom, revile [hosp].
 ge-endlic abominable.
 -ing *f.* reviling.
 -nes *f.* object of reproach.
 hȳp *f.* landing-place, harbour.
 -giēld *n.* port-due.
 -lic of a harbour.
 -weard† *m.* harbour-warden.
 -hȳp booty = hūp.
 -scip *n.* pirate-ship Gl.
 gehȳp convenient — naht -es hæbbe no apparatus.
 -lic convenient.
 -lice *av.* comfortably (?).
 -nes *f.* advantage.
 hȳpan ravage, plunder.
 hȳpelic convenient, suitable.
 hȳpig.
 -ian facilitate.
 -ung *f.* advantage.
 hȳpp *f.* benefit, advantage.
 gehȳppo *f.* subsistence, food.

I.

IA

ia-, ia- = **gea-, gēa-**.
iacin(c)tus *m.* jacinth [*Lt. hyacinthus*].
ic, ig *I.*
icge-gold *once*.
i-dæges, ig- *av.* on the same day.
idel *I.* empty; empty-handed; desolate, destitute *wg.*; useless, vain; unemployed, idle. **II. n.** frivolity; idleness; inattention, carelessness — *on* ~ in vain, to no purpose.
-georn lazy.
idel-giæld *n.*, **-offrung** *f.* idolatry.
idel/hende empty-handed; devoid *wg.*
-nes *f.* frivolity, folly; carelessness, inattention; uselessness; idleness — *on* ~ *se* in vain.
-spræce talking idly.
ides *f.* virgin; †woman.
idlian come to nothing, be useless.
idol *nf.* idol [*Lt.*].
ie, see *ēa*.
ie(e)an increase; add [*ēae*].
-end *m.*, **-estre** *f.* increaser.
-nes *f.* increase.
iedisc*, **īddisc** (*n.*) furniture, household goods [*ēad*].
ieg *f.* island [*ēa*].
-büend(e)† *m.* islander.
-clif, eeg-† *m.* sea-cliff.
-flota*, **æg-†** *m.* sailor.
-land *n.* island.
-strēam*, **ēg-, ēh-†** *m.* sea; river.
-weard*, **æg-†** *f.* watch by the sea (?).
iegop*, **ig(e)op, ig(g)ap** *m.* island, esp. small island in river, eyot.
ield[an intr. and tr.] delay, dissimulate [*eald*].
-end *m.* delayer *intr.*
-endlic dilatory.
-ing *f.* delay; dissimulation.
ieldcian = **elcian** delay.
ieldet *pl.* men.
ieldest *spl.* of *eald*.
ield(o) *f.* period, age (of the world); time of life, age; old age.

IELDRA

ieldr *A. I. cpv. of eald. II. -an* *pl.* parents; ancestors.
ielfe *pl.* of *ælf* elf.
iefen*, **æ, e, y** *f.* fairy [*ælf*].
iefetu, I. ylfet, t)e *f.* swan.
iefig* = **yifig** chattering.
ierfan inherit; demise, bequeath.
ierfe *n.* inheritance; property, possession; cattle.
-ebec *spl.* will.
-e)cwealm *m.* cattle-plague.
-egedāl *n.* division of property.
-eirst *m.* legal delay before entering on inheritance.
-egeflit *n.* dispute about inheritance.
-hand *f.* administrator.
-elāf *f.* heirloom, inheritance; heir.
-eland *n.* heritable or inherited land.
-elēas without cattle.
-enuma *m.* heir.
-estōl† *m.* hereditary seat or dwelling.
ierf(e)-weard *m.* heir, possessor.
-nes *f.* inheritance.
-ian inherit, possess.
-writend, -writere *m.* testator.
ierfegecwrit *n.* will, testament.
-writend *m.* testator.
iergan dishearten [*earg*].
iergp(o) *f.* sluggishness, cowardice.
ierlic angry [*ierre*].
-scipe *m.* anger.
ierman ill-treat, harass [*earm*].
ierming, ea *m.* wretched one, poor wretch; pauper; little one.
iermp(o) *f.* misery; poverty; bodily trouble, disease; crime.
iernan, A. eo; prt. arn, A. orn 3 run; flow (of river); turn *intr.*, grind (of mill) | **ūp ge-** rise, grow (of plants) *Bd.*
geriernan 3 coagulate. *Cp.* **gerinnan**.
ierre *I. n.* anger. **II. gone** astray; perverse; angry.
-mōd angry, wild.
-pweorh*, **yre-** angry.

IERRINGA

ierringa *av.* angrily.
iere[ian, eo] be angry *w. wip* *a.*, on *a.*; make angry.
-igendlic passionate.
-ung *f.* anger.
iersinga *av.* angrily.
ierp, y, ea *f.* ploughing; crop, produce.
-land *n.* arable land.
-ling *m.* agriculturist, farmer, ploughman; a bird.
-tilla = **eorp-**.
iesende = **gesen** entrails.
iep, ēap *cpv. of ēape* easily.
-bede exorable.
-begiēte easily obtained.
-bēne exorable.
-bylig, -belig irritable, passionate.
-dæde easy.
-fēre easy (road).
-fyndet easily found.
-georn amiable (?) *Gl.*
-giēto*, **-gete** easily obtained, ready.
-hylde contented.
-lære docile.
-gesione† easily seen.
-wielt easily turned.
ieplan lay waste, ravage; depopulate; kill.
-ung *f.* laying waste.
iepe† desolate, waste.
iepe, ēape easy; indulgent, kind *wd.*; mild, not attended with hardship, easy (journey). *Cp.* **ēape** *av.*
-nes *f.* ease (of life), comfort; pleasure, satisfaction.
iepellic, ēa easy || **ēa-** scanty, insignificant, weak.
-nes *f.* ease.
iepellice *av.* easily; (treat subject) lightly.
iew[an, ēow, i)an *wda.* show, reveal [*ēage*].
ifegn = **ifig**.
ifig, ifegn *n.* ivy.
-bearo *n.* group of ivy-clad trees (?) *Ct.*

IFIG-CROPPA

ifig cropp(a) *m.* cluster of ivy-berries.
-lēaf *n.* ivy-leaf.
-tearo *n.*, **-tara** *m.* ivy-gum.
ifht covered with ivy.
il, **ig(i)l** *m.* hedgehog.
ilca same.
ilce *av.* — **swā** ~ in the same way; **swā** ~ **swā** in the same way as, as.
ile, **y** *m.*, **vE** *ill n.* sole of foot; callosity.
ill *ile* callosity.
illeroc(u)*, **-acu** *f.* crapula.
ge-ad suffering from hot cockles, surfeited, crapulatus.
ilpen of an elephant [**elpend**, **ylp**].
imbe* **ymbe** swarm of bees.
imberdling **inbyrdling**.
imp *a.*, **-e** *mf.* shoot, graft.
impian graft; *rfl.* be engaged in, *pte.* associated with *w. tō*, on *d.*
in rare in *IV. prp. w. a., d. i.* of place and time in, on, among, into, during, also *met.*
in- A. *on-.*
in- is sometimes written for *un-* through the confusion between *un-* and *on-* = *A. in-*.
in-gebed† once *n.* heartfelt (!) prayer.
in-bend *mf.* internal fetter.
in-betŋnednes *f.* life of a recluse.
in-blāwan *i* breathe on, inspire (!).
in-boren native.
in-borg *m.* bail, security.
in-bryne *m.* fire (!).
in-bū *n.* inhabit (!).
-end *m.* inhabitant.
in-burg *f.* vestibule.
in-byrd, **o** born in master's house.
~(l)ing, **im-** *m.* slave born in master's house.
inc you two *a.*, *d.*
inc(a) *m.* cause of complaint, grudge; scruple, doubt; suspicion.
ge-fullian offend.
in-cempa *m.* soldier of the same company.
incer of you two.
in-cieg *n.* invoke (!).
-ung *f.* invocation (!).
incit you two *a.*
in-clōfa, **-olyfa**, *i* *m.* (inner) chamber; den, cave.
in-oniht *m.* house-servant.

IN-COFA

in-cofa *m.* inner chamber; +breast, mind.
in-copu *f.* internal disease.
incound **innancound**.
-lice *av.* inwardly.
-nes *f.* inward conviction; sincerity.
in-cūp alien, strange.
-lice *av.* sadly.
in-dālan impart, infuse (!).
in-diepan dip, immerse (!).
Indisc Indian.
in-dryhten† aristocratic, noble, magnificent.
in-dryhtot† nobleness, glory.
in-eardian inhabit (!).
in-fær *n.* entering; place of entrance.
in-færeld *n.* entering; place of entrance, vestibule; interior.
in-fangen(e)-pēof *L.* jurisdiction over thieves within a certain space.
in-faru *f.* entering, invasion.
in-feoht, **-fht** *n.* attack on person by inhabitant of the same house.
in-gefeocht *n.* civil war.
in-flēde full of water (of river).
in-gefolet *n.* native race.
in-fōstor *n.* rearing or breeding at home.
in-frōd† very old or wise.
ing the *Kunic* letter ng.
in(n)-gang *m.* entering; right of access; entrance-fee.
in-genga† *m.* invader.
in-geoting *f.* pouring in.
in-gyte *m.* infusion.
in-heord *f.* herd of the lord and kept on his estate.
in-herē *m.* home-army, native army.
in-hiernes *f.* possession.
in(n)-hired *n.* household.
-mann, *IN.* **innheard-** *m.* member of retinue, soldier.
in-hiwa, **-higa** *m.* member of household or convent, &c.
in-hold loyal.
in-gehrif *n.* womb.
in-gehygd, **-hȳd** *mf.* mind, thoughts; conscience; understanding, intelligence, knowledge; import (of what is said).
-nes *f.* intention.
in-ieddisc*, **ē** (*n.*) household furniture.

IN-IELFE

in(n)-ielfe, **inifli** *n.* intestines; womb.
in-ierfe *n.* household goods.
in-innan = *on-*.
in-lād *f.* right of inland passage; entrance-fee.
in-lagian 'inlaw,' restore (an outlaw) to legal rights.
in-land *n.* demesne land, land retained by the lord instead of being let out.
in-lapiend *m.* inviter (!).
in-lēgan *A.* inflame = ***on-lle-gan** (!).
in-lēnde native, of natives, of one's own country.
~a *m.* native.
-isc native.
in-lic internal; native.
in-lice *av.* internally; thoroughly; sincerely.
in-lichamung *f.* incarnation *IN.*
in-mēpl(a)e *f.* recklessness *vE.* Gl. *Cp.* **onmēdla**.
in-mearg once *pl.* ~a marrow Gl.
in-mōde close to one's heart, important.
in-gemynd† *mf.* mind; remembrance.
in-gemynde† remembered.
inn *n.* house; chamber; quartering oneself (of soldiers).
inn *av.* in — ~ *on wa.* in to. ~ *tō* in to: **pā geatu** ~ *tō him.* *Cp.* **intō**.
inn(l)ian enter; take up one's quarters, lodge.
~ung *f.* contents; revenue.
geinnian admit, receive (into house, church), entertain hospitably; include; fill; supply (loss).
inna womb *IN.*
inn-ādli*, **ina-** *f.* internal disease.
innan *prp. w. a., d., g.* in, into; from within (!); of time at.
innan, **-e**, **inne** *av.* within, inside — ~ *on prp. wd.* inside.
innan-bordes *av.* at home (as opposed to abroad).
innan-burgware *pl.* townpeople.
innan-cund, **inne-**, **in-** internal, inward; inner (thoughts); earnest, thorough. *Cp.* **incound**.
innan-weard, (in *ne*)- *I.* internal, interior of, depths of; earnest; thorough — ~ *n.*, **pæt** ~ *e* intes-

tines. **II.** *av.* within. *Cp.* **in-weard**.
inn-äwritung *f.* inscription (!).
inne = **innan**.
innemest, *see* **inn'era**, -or.
innera, *inra* *cpv.* inner; *spl.* **innemest** inmost.
in-niwan renew (!).
innor *av. cpv.* more within; *spl.* **innemest**.
inn-orf *n.* household goods.
innop *m.* interior; interior of body, intestines; stomach; womb.
-tiedernes *f.* weakness of intestines.
-wund *f.* wound in the intestines.
in-gerec (*n.*) tumult Bd.
in-röcelis *m.* incense (!).
in-sceäware *m.* inspector (!).
in-sceawung *f.* inspection (!).
in-segel *n.* seal, signet. *Cp.* **insigle** [*Ä. sigillum*].
inseglian seal, seal up.
-ung *f.* sealing, seal.
in-geset inserted.
in-settan institute (!).
-nes *f.* regulation (!).
in-sigle *n.* seal [**insigle**].
in-siht *f.* narrative, epitome.
in-sittende sitting within.
in-smoh (!) *m.* slough, what is cast off.
in-spinn (*n.*) spindle.
in-stäp *e* I. *m.* entrance — **-es** *av.* instantly. **II.** *av.* instantly.
in-stand *an* *z* be at hand (!).
-endlic present, daily (bread).
in-gesteald *n.* household goods.
in-städe, -*stye* *av.* at once.
in-stice *m.* internal stitch (pain).
in-stihtian arrange (!).
in-swän *m.* he who has charge of the lord's swine.
in-geswell *n.* internal swelling.
in-swögan *i* invade (!).
-ennes *f.* invasion.
in-tinga *m.*, **IN. inping**, **IM. inting(a)** affair, business; cause of complaint; cause — for his

intingan because of him, for his sake [**in**, **ping**].
in-tō *prp. wld.* into.
in-trahnung *f.* explanation (!).
in-gepanc *nm.* thought(s), mind; intention.
in-geþeod *f.* nation.
in-pioce very thick or coarse.
in-pinen (*f.*) house-servant (!) Gl.
in-wærc, -*wraec* *m.* internal pain.
in-wæte *f.* internal humour (of body).
in-weard = **innan**.
-lic internal.
-lice *av.* inwardly; earnestly, deeply, thoroughly.
in-geweaxen implanted.
in-weorc *n.* indoor work.
in-werod *n.* body of retainers, household.
in-widd, -*witt*, -*wit* deceitful, malicious, wicked.
in-widda *m.* adversary.
in-gewinn *n.* civil war.
in-wise *once* *f.* condiment.
in-wit, -*wid* *n.* guile, deceit; malice; evil.
-gecynd *n.* evil nature.
-feng *m.* hostile grasp.
-flān *m.* treacherous shaft.
-full deceitful, malicious, evil.
-giest *m.* evil guest.
-girent *n.* treacherous snare.
-hlemmt *m.* gash of malice.
-hrōft *m.* evil roof.
-nētt *n.* evil net.
-nipt *m.* enmity.
-rūn *f.* evil counsel.
-scear (!) *m.* slaughter.
-searo *n.* treachery.
-sorg *f.* sorrow.
-spell *n.* tale of evil.
-stæf *m.* wickedness.
-panc *m.* evil thought or purpose.
-wrasen *f.* evil chain.
in-gewitnes *f.* knowledge, conscience.
in-wraec = **in-wærc**.
in-writere *m.* private (!), secretary Gl.

in-writing *f.* inscription (!).
in-wund *f.* internal wound.
in-wunenes *f.* persistence.
io = **geo**.
ioc = **geoc**.
iort a river animal; *the Runic letter* io.
Iräs *mpl.* Irish.
Ir(a)-land *n.* Ireland.
iring — **-os** *weg* Milky Way.
is *is*.
is *n.* ice; *the Runic letter* i.
-gebind *n.* bond of ice.
-geblød *n.* chilblain (!).
-ceald *t* ice-cold.
-mreht *m.* frozen lake.
isen, **isorn**, **iren** I. *n.* iron, steel; iron or steel implement; *†sword*; ordeal. **II.** *aj.* of iron, steel.
-bend *m.* chain.
-byrne *f.* steel corslet.
-fetor *f.* iron fetter.
-græg iron-grey.
-heard iron-hard.
-hearde *f.* black centaur (a plant).
-heret *m.* armed host.
-hyrst fitted with iron.
-gelōma *m.* iron implement.
-ordāl *n.* ordeal with hot iron.
-ōre *f.* iron mine Gl.
-panne, -*a* *fm.* frying-pan.
-scoff *f.* iron shovel.
-scūr *f.* shower of iron missiles.
-smip *m.* blacksmith.
-swāt *m.* iron dross (!).
-tang *f.* snuffers.
-þreat *m.* armed troop.
-wyrhta *m.* blacksmith.
isend *gesen* entrails.
isig icy.
-fepera *t* icy-winged.
isih icy.
i-sipes *av.* at once.
isn *ian* — *-od* iron-clad.
iu = **gō**.
iūde *as* *mpl.* Jews.
-isc Jewish.
iw, **ēow**, **ēoh** *m.* yew.
-berige *f.* yew-berry.

LĀ

LĀDIGENDLIC

LÆDENISC

lā *interj.* oh! ah! — **lā** *lēof!* O sir!; *intens.* hū lā ne wurpe wē prý cnihtas into þām fyre! þā cwæp ic, hwæt is þæt lā! (then). þæt lā was fæger (indeed).

lāc *nf.* joyous activity, sport, game; †contest, battle | gift; offering, sacrifice; Epiphany: fram ~um op sumormæssan | booty † message (†) | medicine.

~**dæd** *f.* munificence.

~**grīefa** *m.* liberal giver.

~**lic** *sacramental*.

~**sang** *m.* offertory Gl.

gelāc *n.* commotion (of sea, storms) — **sweorda** ~ battle; crowd.

lācan *i. prt.* lēole, *lēo intr.* move quickly or intermittently (of birds, flame, waves); play — †**daro-** pum ~ fight; †**wordum** ~ sing, modulate.

gelācan *i.* — on hie **gelēo** þæt hie wunnon . . persuaded them to . .

lācian present with a gift Gl.

lāc *ian*, **æ** treat medically, dress (wound); cure [**lāce**].

~**igendlic** *medical, surgical*.

~**ung** *f.* medical treatment; cure; medicine.

lactuc *a f.*, ~**as** (†) lettuce [*Lf.*].

lucu *f.* stream Ct.; lake (†) [**leo-** oan].

lād *f.* way, course; journey; carrying, conveying (goods); means of "living, sustenance [**līpan**].

~**mann** *m.* guide, leader.

~**rinc** *m.* king's messenger (†).

~**scipe** *m.* leadership.

lād *f.* excuse; defence against a charge; clearing oneself from an accusation.

gelād *n.* way, course — **dēop** ~ ocean.

ladian find excuses for w. a. of person or thing; excuse, let off; *vfl. wag.* clear oneself of blame or

a legal charge: ~ **hine** pæs (be aþe, mid ordāle), ~ **hine** þæt he nyste . . prove that he did not know.

lād igendlic excusable.

~**ung** *f.* excuse; clearing oneself, exculpation.

ladteow = **lāttēow**.

lā (*n.*) head of hair.

læccan *prt.* **læhte** seize, catch, arrest; forþ **ge** ~ carry off.

læce *m.* physician; leech.

~**bōc** *f.* medical book.

~**cræft** *m.* (art of) medicine; remedy, medicine; prescription.

~**cræftig** skilled in medicine.

~**cynn** *n.* race of physicians.

~**dōm** *m.* remedy, medicine; salvation.

~**dōmlic** salutary.

~**dōmnes** *f.* plaster.

~**feoh** *n.* physician's fee.

~**finger** *m.* fourth finger.

~**hūs** *n.* hospital.

~**sealf** *f.* salve, plaster.

~**seax** *n.* surgical knife.

~**wyrft** *f.* drug; rib-wort.

læcnian = **lācnian**.

lād *an* lead (of guide, general, road); carry, convey, bring; place, put — on **lyft** ~ lift up bring forth, produce | mark the bounds of land: **landgemære** ~ | pass, lead (life); perform, do (praise) || *intr.* †**tānum** ~ flourish with twigs.

~**end** *m.* bringer.

ge-endlic*, ~**enlio** malleable.

~**nes** *f.* production, bringing forth l'd.

lād *an** excuse.

~**end** *m.* excuser, apologist.

Læden, later **q**, **ȝ** [through infl. of *lioden*] *I. n.* Latin (language).

II. af. Latin. Orig. perhaps the form læden was used only as an adj. [Lf. latīnum].

~**bōc** *f.* Latin book,

Lædenisc Latin.

~**nama** *m.* Latin noun.

~**gereord** *n.* Latin.

~**spræc** *f.* Latin.

~**stæf** *m.* Latin letter.

~**geþōde** *n.* Latin.

~**ware** *mpl.* Romans.

~**word** *n.* Latin word.

lāfan *wda.* leave, bequeath, not take away || *intr.* remain over, be left [**lāf**].

lāfel, **q** *m.* cup, bowl.

læfer *f.* rush, bulrush; thin plate of metal.

~**hædd** *n.* place where rushes grow, bed of rushes.

læg *prt.* of **liogan**.

læl *f.*, ~**a** *m.* twig, whip || mark of whip, weal, bruise.

~(**i**)**an** become black and blue.

lāmen of clay, earthen [**lām**].

læn *f.* lending, loan; thing lent; †gift; benefit; temporary grant, lease (of land) [**lēon**].

~**dagast** *mpl.* transitory days of life, lifetime.

~**land** *n.* land granted on lease.

~(**e**)**lic** transitory.

læn *an wda.* lend; grant; lease.

~**end** *m.* lender, creditor.

~**endlic** transitory.

~**ere** *m.* lender, creditor.

læne lent; leased; temporary, transitory; frail, infirm; frivolous, sinful.

læpe-wince, **hlæpe-** *f.* lapwing (bird).

læpeldref *f.* dish.

læppa, *a* *m.* tag, end, skirt; lobe (of ear, liver); district.

lār-gedōfe (?) *once*† fit to be learned.

lār *an* teach w. a. of pers. or thing, *wda.*, rarely *waa.*: ~**de** him pæs ping; ~**de** hie on lifes weg, tō fulwithe brought them by his teaching to . . | educate — **gelæred** learned, clerical | exhort, advise,

persuade: ~de hine þæt hē for-
lète.
gelærednes *f.* learning, skill.
lærestre *f.* teacher.
læring* *f.* teaching.
~mōden *n.* (female) pupil.
~mann *m.* disciple.
lær* *e*, gelær empty, hungry.
~nes *f.* emptiness (of stomach).
lærest = læst.
lærig, *lærg† border (of shield).
læs *f.*, *g.* lās(w)e pasture.
læs *f.* letting (of blood), bleeding.
lās less, see lýtél.
~boren of lower birth.
læsian = læswian.
læsest = læst.
læssa *cpo.* of lýtél.
læst *once f.* boot Gl.
~wyrhta *m.* shoemaker.
~e *f.* (shoemaker's) last Gl.
læst *spl.* of lýtél.
læstian *vul.* follow; help || *tr.*
carry out, perform, do; furnish;
pay || *intr.* continue, last, suffice
[last].
~end *m.* door.
læswe, see lās.
læswian, lēsian pasture, feed
(sheep, &c.) *intr.* and *tr.*
læt, *spl.* *A.* -ost, ~e)mest delaying,
behindhand; sluggish *vsg.*, slow;
late.
~byrd *f.* delayed birth.
~hýdig dull-minded.
~lice *az.* slowly.
~nes *f.* delay; slowness (of lapse of
time).
~ræde deliberate, slow.
~sum (year) late (for crops) *L.*
lætian i b *prt.* lēt, *A.* lēort leave:
~hine þær; hine dæadne ~;
leave behind; bequeath; depart
from, leave | ān ~ give up the
money, the attempt. aweg ~ let
go, send away; refrain from, ig-
nore. tō glemleaste ~ neglect,
be indifferent to || make to go,
place, put *gen. met.*: blōd ~
bleed; ~hit of gemynde dismiss
it from the mind; ~hine ūp put
him ashore | hand over, deliver
up: lēt hī tō him, lēt hī him
tō handa || admit: ~þā riht-
wisan intō heofenan rice; hine
inn ~ | permit: hie þær sittan
lēt; God lætt us costian be

tempted | cause (to happen),
make: God lēt hī befeallan on
þæt ēce fyr; God lēt hine frigne
left him free-will; God lēt hine
him (*rel.*) swā lōofne þæt . . loved
him so | grant (territory to a
vassal), let (land on lease), *always*
v. tō of *pers.* || behave, be in
a certain state of mind: ~unōp-
lice wip hine be unfriendly;
ēaplice ~ ymbe þæt take it
easily | think: leothlice ~ ymbe
þæt think lightly of; lēton þæt
hit micel unræd wære thought
it bad policy; hī hī selfe lēton
for hēane thought themselves of
no account; hī ~ap þæt tō wær-
sceipe þæt hī mægen . . think it
clever | pretend: lætt awelce hē
wære . . pretends to be (or thinks
he is . .) | assert: hī ~ap þæt
menn mōten . . hī beōtlīce ~ap
þæt hī mægen . . boast || *intr.*
~of *d.* give up (property). hýpe
þe wā fram lēton set sail from.
hē nō be þēm ānum lēt, ac . .
did not stop there (content him-
self). lēton tō ræde þæt hī
woldon . . determined after con-
sultation.
gelæt, ~o *n.* junction of roads.
lætt, *pl.* ~a, lætta *f.* lath.
lættwestre *f.* guide [lættēow].
læp (*n.*) division of land, district con-
taining several hundreds.
læpan hate; cause to shun; revile
[lāp].
læppo, læpo *f.* hatred, malice;
injury, wrong.
læw'an betray.
~end *m.* traitor.
~finger*, læaw- *m.* forefinger.
læwa, ~e, *A.* lōga *m.* betrayer,
traitor.
læwede, ēa lay(man) [*Lt.* laicus].
lāf *f.* remnant, remains, remaining:
was tō ~o remained — thamera-
sword; heirloom, legacy; widow
~lifan].
læfian lave, wash, pour.
lagian ordain (laws) [lagu].
lagon *ptc.* of lēan.
lāgon *prt.* of licgan.
lagu *m.* sea, flood, water; *the*
Kunic letter l.
~cræftig nautical.
~fæsten(n) *n.* sea.

lagu fæpm *m.* embrace of waters.
~flōd *m.* sea, stream, water(s).
~lād *f.* sea-way, sea.
~mearh *m.* ship.
~sip *m.* sea-journey.
~stræt *f.* sea-road, sea.
~stræam *m.* sea, river, water.
~swimmed *m.* fish.
lagu *L. f.*, *once npl.* (?) law; dis-
trict (in which certain laws pre-
vail), *esp. in* Dēna ~ Dancelag
[*Scand. log* = *lagu *npl.*].
gelagu† *npl.* extent, surface (of sea)
[licgan].
lah- ~lag- law.
~breca *m.* law-breaker.
~brecende lawless, impious.
~bryce *m.* breach of law.
~cēap *m.* payment for re-entry into
lost legal rights.
~lic lawful.
~lice *az.* according to law.
~mann *m.* law-man, lawyer.
~riht *n.* legal right.
~slit, -tt, -t-t-e (*n.*) fine for breach
of (Danish) law.
~wita *m.* lawyer.
lām *n.* clay, earth.
~fæt *n.* vessel of clay, the body.
~pytt, ~sēapa *m.* clay-pit.
~wyrhta *m.* potter.
lam a *af. m.*, *f.* lame; paralytic.
~byrd *f.* imperfect birth.
lamb, *A.* o, e, lombor; *sc.* -ru,
L. -, *A.* lombor, lomboru lamb.
~es cerse a plant.
lamprede *f.* lamprey [*Lt.* lam-
preda].
lān = lēan.
land *n.* land, terra firma; country,
province, district; country as op-
posed to town; (cultivated) land,
estate.
~adl *f.* = hland- (?).
~self *f.* land-elf.
~agend *m.* native.
~āgende owning land.
~ār *f.* landed property, estate.
~begang *m.* dwelling in a country.
~begenga *m.* cultivator of land,
inhabitant.
~tōc *f.* charter in which land is
granted.
~brōce *f.* ploughing up fallow land.
~būend *m.* cultivator of land;
native.
~būend *f.* colony, settlement.

LAND-BÜENDE

LAND-SPÆDIG

LANGOP

land|būende dwelling, native.
 -būnos *f.* settlement, colony.
 -cōap *n.* tax paid when land was bought.
 -fæston *n.* *n.* naturally strong military position.
 -fooh *n.* recognitory rent for land.
 -flerd *f.* land-army.
 -folc *n.* people of the country.
 -frumat *m.* king.
 -gafol *n.* rent of land.
 -hæbbende owning land; ruling a country.
 -hæfen *f.* landed property.
 -hero *m.* land-army; native army.
 -hlāford *m.* landowner, lord of the manor; ruler of a country.
 -hrædding *f.* redemption of land.
 -gehwerf *n.* exchange of land.
 -lagu *f.* law of the district.
 -lēas without land.
 -lēodo *pl.*, -lēod *f.* people, natives; country.
 -lyre *m.* loss of land.
 -gemacn *m.* neighbour.
 -gemære *n.* boundary.
 -mann *m.* native.
 -moarf *f.* boundary.
 -gemierce *n.* boundary.
 -openung *f.* breaking up fallow land.
 -ræden(n) *f.* local ordinance.
 -ræst *f.* grave.
 -rien *m.* local magnate, lord of the manor.
 -rice *n.* estate; territory, region, continent.
 -riht *n.* law of the land; legal rights of natives of the country; legal obligation connected with land or estate.
 -sæta *m.* colonist.
 -searu *f.* land, country; boundary.
 -gececaft *f.* creation *coll.*
 -secap *n.* land.
 -seipot *m.* region, country [*Old-Saxon*].
 -seoru *f.* piece of land Ct
 -septon *f.* estate; occupation of land.
 -sopla *m.* tenant *v.L.*
 -sldu *m.* custom of the country, something habitual.
 -sittende occupying land.
 -sōon *f.* search for land (dwelling-place).
 -spōd *f.* landed property.

land,spædig rich in land.
 -sploft *m.* plot of ground, small piece of land.
 -stede *m.* land, country.
 -stycce *n.* piece of land; tract, country.
 -warut *f.* people of a country, country.
 -weard *m.* king.
 -welat *m.* wealth of the earth, earthly possessions.
 -geweorc *n.* fortress.
 -gewierpe *n.* mound (!) Ct.
 -gelanda *m.* fellow-countryman, kinsman.
 landefen *f.* proportion of land *v.L.*
 *land-andefn.
 gelandod having estates.
 lan'oe, -u *wk. f.* lane; street.
 lang *cpv. lengra, spl. longest* long, tall. -a frigidæg Good Friday.
 -fære lasting, durable; advanced [*age*].
 -fornes *f.* long duration.
 -frist *m.* long space of time.
 -ieldo *f.* advanced age.
 -lice *av.* for a long time.
 -lif e, *cpv. lenglifa* (!) long-lived.
 lang-mōd patient, long-suffering.
 -lice *av.* patiently.
 -nos *f.* long suffering.
 lang nos *f.* length.
 -sceaft having a long shaft.
 -seip *n.* war-ship.
 -strang patient (!).
 -gestrōont *n.* long-accumulated treasure.
 langsum long, prolonged, lasting, tedious.
 -lice *av.* for a long time.
 -nos *f.* length.
 lang swērode, *y* long-necked.
 -twidigt granted for a long time, lasting.
 gelang at hand, attainable, dependent on, result of *we. et, on*.
 langian grow long (of days) | *impers. w. a. desire, long for; feel tedious or discontent* | summon | belong.
 langung *f.* delay; desire, longing; tedium, weariness; grief.
 -hwilt *f.* time of longing or tedium.
 lange *av., cpv. leng, spl. longest* for a long time — (swā) long

swā swipor the longer the more | expressing extent, quantity: swā - swā . . swā ~ correl. to the extent which . . to that extent.
 langop *m.* longing, desire; unsatisfied desire, discontent, tedium.
 lannf (*f.*) fetter, bond.
 lapian lick, lap up, sup (up liquid with bread).
 lār *f.* what is taught, learning, doctrine, science; narrative; cunning (!) | act of teaching; exhortation, advice, instigation.
 -bisan *f.* example.
 -bōc *f.* book of instruction.
 -cræft *m.* science.
 -cwide *m.* precept, doctrine.
 -hlýstend *m.* catechumen.
 -hūs *n.* school.
 -lēast, -hlest *f.* want of knowledge; want of instruction.
 -lic instructive, edifying; under instruction, trained.
 -smipt *m.* teacher, sage.
 -spell *n.* sermon, homily.
 -swice *m.* deception.
 -wita *m.* learned man.
 lārōow, *lār. lārūw, m.* teacher, pedagogue, master; preacher [lār, pōow].
 -dōm *m.* office of teacher; ecclesiastical authority or office.
 -lic of a teacher.
 -setl *n.* teacher's seat, pulpit
 lāser (*m.*) tares, corn-cockle
 lāst, *ā m.* sole of foot (lāst: foot-print, track: (him) on -e behind (him). on ~ alter, in pursuit; (look) back - on ~ faran return.
 ~ weardian remain behind: follow. -as lēgan travel, wander | *d. -e, -um reg.* in the manner of:
 brýde -e as a bride, wrēccan -um as an exile, in exile.
 -weard *m.* pursuer; successor.
 -word *n.* after-word, posthumous fame.
 gelāst *n.* fulfilment; duty, due. -full helpful.
 lāt-tēah *f.* guiding-rein [lād].
 latian be slow; be sluggish or torpid; delay *wg* [læt].
 lata *ag. (m.), f.* procrastinating, late *wg*.
 late *av.* slowly; late: at last.
 lāttōow, lād-, *ā, -pōow, lātōow*

m. guide; leader, general [lād, pēow].
lāttēowdōm *m.* guidance, leadership.
lāp *I. adj. wd.* hostile: **ne lēof ne** neither friend nor foe; hated, unpopular; hateful to, noxious; grievous, unpleasant — **him was** — **tō āmyrrenne** he was unwilling to. **II. n.** injury, offence; what is unpleasant, pain.
-bite *m.* wound.
-lēas harmless, innocent.
-lic hateful, unpleasant, horrible.
-lice *av.* hatefully, grievously, horribly.
-geni *plāt m.* enemy.
-scipe *m.* hardship, painful position.
-searo *n.* hostile device.
-sīp *m.* hateful journey.
-spell *n.* bad news.
-gēlōna *m.* enemy.
-trēow *n.* hateful tree.
lāp-wende hostile; pernicious.
-mōd hostile.
lāpweorc *n.* evil or hostile work.
-gewinnat *m.* enemy.
gelāp hostile.
lāpian invite, summon: **hē hine** him on fultum — **ode** called upon him to help him.
(ge)-ung *f.* invitation, calling; congregation, church.
lāpian be hateful *wd.*
lāpe *av.* with enmity; in detestation.
lāpettan hate *wa.*; be hateful *wd.*
laur, lawer (*m.* laurel [*lā.*]).
-bēam *m.* laurel.
-berige *f.* berry of laurel.
-trēow *n.* laurel.
lawer *f.* lark.
lēa, see **lēah** meadow.
lēan 2, also *wk.*, *prt.* lōg, **lēade** *u.a. of pers. or thing, wda.* blame: **hī him pone sīpfaet lōgon** blamed him for the journey, **hē him lōh pæt hē hæfde** . . . for having; find fault with, disapprove.
lēac *n.* leek; garlic.
-blēd *n.* leek-leaf.
-cēase *f.* nasturtium.
-tūn, lēhtūn *m.* kitchen-garden.
-tūn-weard *m.* gardener.
-weard *m.* gardener.

lēad *n.* lead; cauldron, kitchen-copper.
-gedelf *n.* lead-mine.
-gota *m.* plumber.
-staf *m.* loaded stick, scourge Gl.
-gewichte *n.* 'lead-weight', a scale of weight.
lēaden of lead.
lēaf, (*ge* - *e* *f.* permission, leave; excuse.
lēaf *n.* leaf (of tree); leaf (of book).
-helmig having a leafy top.
-scead *n.* place shaded by foliage.
-wyrm *m.* caterpillar.
lēaf-leoht easy.
gelēaf leafy.
gelēafa, lēafa *m. w. tō*, on a . . . belief, faith, trust.
-full believing, full of faith.
-fulnes *f.* belief.
-hlystend *m.* catechumen Gl.
-lēas unbelieving.
-lēasnes, -lēast *f.* unbelief.
-lic credible.
-sum credible; faithful.
lēafnes *f.* permission.
-word *n.* passport.
lēag *f.* lye, ashes and water for washing.
lēagung *once f.* falsehood [lōgan].
lēah *f., d.* lēage, *m., d.* lēa meadow, field.
lēah-tūn - lēac.
leahthe *prt. of* lēccan.
leahtr *m.* vice, sin; bodily defect, disease.
-cwīde *m.* opprobrious words.
-full vicious.
-lēas faultless.
-lice *av.* wickedly.
leahtr *ian* blame, find fault with; accuse; revile; corrupt, vitiate.
-ung *f.* blaming, detraction.
leahtrroc, -ic, leactrog, lectric *m.* lettuce [*lā. lactuca*].
lēan *n.* reward, requital; gift; pay, wages.
-gīefa *m.* recompenser.
lēanian reward, requite *wda.*
lēap *m.* basket; weel (for catching fish); a measure; trunk (of the body).
lēas *I.* devoid of, without *wg.*; sham, false, feigned; untruthful, false (witness); incorrect, faulty;

worthless, vain. **II. n.** false-hood.
lēas-bregd, -brēd *I. m.* deceit, trick. **II.** deceitful, lying.
-nes *f.* deceit.
-ende deceitful.
lēas cræft *m.* deception.
-ferht*, *y* false, deceitful Gl.
-ferpnes *f.* levity, folly.
-gīelp *n.* vainglory.
-lic sham.
-lice *av.* deceptively; incorrectly.
-licettan dissemble.
-licettung *f.* dissimulation.
-mōdnes *f.* inconstancy.
-nes *f.* falsehood; levity.
-ōleccung *f.* cajolery.
-sagol mendacious.
-spanung *f.* enticement.
-spell *n.* false story.
-spelling *f.* empty talk.
-tyhtan entice, seduce.
-tyhtung *f.* enticement.
-gewitnes *f.* false witness.
lēas ian tell lies.
-ore *m.* liar; hypocrite; buffoon.
lēasung *f.* falsehood; deception; hypocrisy; artifice; frivolity.
-spell *n.* false statement, idle fable.
lēasettan pretend, feign; be a hypocrite.
lēapor (*n.*), lather.
-wyr *f.* soap wort.
lēaw-finger - lēaw.
leax *m.* salmon.
lēc *m.* looking at, sight [lōcian].
lēccan, *prt.* lē(a)hto wet; water, irrigate [lacu].
-ing *f.* irrigation.
lēccan *prt.* lēgde, **lēde** lay, put, also met. **lāstas** - *go.* - *on a*, put on; impose (taxes); commission with (an errand). *on - wd.* accuse of. (*pīder*) inn - assign (lands) | lay (eggs) | bury | lower (ship's mast) | kill || *intr.* go: him on **lāst** - pursue.
lecca *m.* leak or lowest part of ship (?) Gl.
lēde: **lēgde** *prt. of* lēccan.
lēden - lāden.
lēf, ēt *I.* infirm, diseased, ill; in bad condition of ship. **II. once** (*n.*) damage, harm.
lēfan*, *ie* [error?] — *plc.* **gelēfed** weak; old.

lǣfung *f.* paralysis.
 gelēfenscipe *m.* permission *LV.*
 left weak - *lyft.
 lēgde, *prt* of lēgan.
 legon, *pte.* of lēgan.
 leger *n.* lying; lying ill; disease;
 death-bed; death | place of lying,
 lair, couch, bed; burial-place,
 grave — clēne — consecrated
 grave.
 -biēro *ill.*
 -bēdd *n.* couch; sick-bed; grave.
 -fæst *ill.*
 -stōw *f.* burial-place, cemetery.
 -tēam *m.* sexual intercourse.
 -wīto *n.* fine for fornication.
 geleger.
 -glēd *n.* hipercalia *Gl.*
 -od confined to bed.
 legio *f.* legion { *Lt.* legio }.
 lelopro *f.* a plant.
 leman tame; cripple; tame, break
 horse { lama }.
 lēmp-hout limping.
 lēmpedu *f.* lamprey { *Lt.* lam-
 predra }.
 lēmpitu *f.* dish *v/f.*
 lēncten, lēnten *I. m.* spring;
 Lent. *II. aj.* of Lent.
 -adl *f.* (tertian) fever.
 -bryco *m.* breach of Lenten fast.
 -dagas *mpl.* Lent.
 -eorpo *f.* earth ploughed in the
 spring.
 -fæston *n.* Lenten fast.
 -hāto *f.* spring heat.
 -lic of spring; of Lent.
 -suff *n.* Lent food.
 -tid *f.* spring; Lent.
 -tima *m.* spring.
 -time of spring.
 -wucco *f.* week in Lent.
 lēndan go; arrive || *tr.* endow with
 land { land }.
 lēndon *n. mpl.* loins.
 -lūn *n.* loin-bone.
 -brāde *f.* loin.
 -reuf *n.* apom.
 -wære *m.* pain in the loins, kidney
 disease.
 leng *av.* longer, see lang.
 -lifra more long-lived.
 -togra { -togen-! } more prolix
L. Gl.
 lengan *tr.* prolong (action); delay;
 disregard || *intr.* spread, extend;
 belong.

lēnge belonging to, having affinity
 with.
 gelēnge belonging to; addicted to
wd.
 lengest, see lang, lange.
 leng o *f.* of space length; height,
 stature of time length.
 lengra, see lang.
 lengten — lēncten.
 lengp o *f.* length { lang }.
 lēnt *f.* lentil *Gl.* { *Lt.* lentem }.
 lēo *m/f.*, *d.* -n, -ne, -nan lion.
 -n fōt a plant { *Lt.* leo }.
 lēon, hē lihþ, *n. IV.* lip, *prt.* lāh,
 ēa, *pte.* ligen, *A. imper.* lih
 7 lend; grant.
 lēodt *m.* king.
 lēod *m.* fine for manslaughter *L.L.*
 lēod *f.* nation *L.* Formed from
 lēodo by *an.* of pēod.
 gelēod *m.* fellow-countryman.
 lēodan 7 sprout, grow; be de-
 scended (from).
 lēoda *m.* fellow-countryman.
 lēode, *L.* -a *pl.* people; soldiers;
 country.
 -bealot *n.* harm to a nation.
 -biiscop *m.* bishop of a district.
 -burgt *f.* city.
 -gebyrgat *m.* chief, king.
 -cyningt *m.* king.
 -frumæt *m.* chief, patriarch, king.
 -geardt *m.* territory, country.
 -gryld *n.* fine for manslaughter.
 -gryrot *m.* general terror.
 -hata *m.* tyrant, persecutor.
 -hēto *m.* hostility.
 -hryret *m.* fall of a nation.
 -mægt *m.* kinsman.
 -mægent *n.* flower of a nation;
 body of warriors; power, virtue.
 -moareft *f.* territory, country.
 -riht *n.* law of the land.
 -rūno *f.* sorceress.
 -scarut *f.* nation.
 -scapat *m.* public enemy.
 -scipo *m.* nation; country.
 -stefnt *m.* race, family, people.
 -pēaw *m.* custom of a country.
 -gepynep *f.* rank.
 -weardt *m.* government.
 -wert *m.* man of a country.
 -werodt *n.* assembled nation.
 -gewinnft *n.* strife, war.
 -wita *m.* sage.
 -wynnt *f.* home joy.
 lēof *I. aj.* wd. beloved, dear;

friendly; pleasant — him was
 -re pæt hie fuhþen or him
 was -re tō feohtanne þonne . .
 they preferred. *II. interj.* sir!
 lēof lic beloved; pleasant; precious;
 beautiful.
 -lice *av.* lovingly, kindly; gladly,
 willingly.
 -spellft *n.* pleasant news.
 -tæl(e) kind; acceptable, pleasant,
 popular.
 -wende kind, amiable; acceptable,
 pleasant, popular.
 gelēof consanguineous, related.
 lēofian = libban.
 lēofian be pleasant *wd.*
 lēogan 7 make incorrect statement
 (without necessarily implying an
 intention to deceive): hē lēag
 mid þære ræce; hē lēag be þām
 fyre; him man on liehp he is
 credited with (good or bad) quali-
 ties which he does not possess;
 deceive *wd.* (of hope).
 -ere *m.* liar; false witness.
 leoht *n.* light; (eye)sight; candle,
 light.
 -bære bright; splendid, glorious.
 -bēamede having bright rays.
 -berend(e) *m.* Lucifer.
 -berende luminous.
 -brædnes *f.* manifestation, display.
 -fæt *n.* lantern, lamp.
 -frumæt *m.* creator of light.
 -isern *n.* candlestick.
 -lēas without light.
 -lic shining.
 -sawend *m.* author of light.
 -scēawigend *m.* light-seeing.
 -geacot *n.* contribution for church
 lights.
 leoht bright; clear; beautiful;
 easy to understand, clear; cheer-
 ful.
 leoht not heavy, light; agile; not
 oppressed, comfortable, tolerable;
 slight, light punishment
 -lic unimportant.
 -lice *av.* slightly; lightly, gently;
 carelessly.
 -mōd easy of temper.
 -mōdnes *f.* levity.
 leohtan — liehtan.
 leoht ian become light, dawn;
 †shine, give light *wd.*
 -ing *f.* lighting (candle) or giving
 light *Gl.*

leohte *av.* brightly; (understand) clearly.

leohte *av.* easily; without discomfort.

lēole, *prt.* of lēacan.

lēoma *a m.* ray of light, radiance.

ge-od having rays of light.

lēona *n.* lion [lēo].

lēoran, *A.*, *pic.* -ed, once loren depart, pass away of place and time; die.

-ende, ge-endlic transitory.

-(ed)nes, ge-*f.* departure; vision; death.

leornian learn; think out, devise; study; read. [*From *leornian by infl. of lēaran.*]

-ere *m.* pupil, disciple; reader; learned man, scholar.

-igende docile (mind).

leornung *f.* act of learning, study, going to school; reading.

-cild *n.* pupil.

-cniht *m.* pupil, disciple.

-cræft *m.* learning, scholarship.

-hūs *n.* school.

-mann *m.* (male or female) pupil, student.

lēort, *prt.* of lēatan.

geleoso, *pl.* of *gclise study.

lēop *n.* song; poem.

-cræft *m.* art of poetry, metre; poem.

-cræftig skilled in poetry.

-cwide *m.*, -giedding *f.* poem.

-lic in verse.

-sang *m.* poem; metre, poetry.

-weorc *n.* poetry.

-wise *f.* poetical form, poetry.

-wordt *n.* word in a poem.

-wraence *m.* poem.

-wyrhta *m.* poet.

lēopian† sing, recite poetry || *intr.* sound.

leopu-, leopo-, lipe-, lipu-, leope- *Cp.* lip.

-bend *mf.* bond, fetter.

-bieg(e) flexible; meek, humble.

-cæget *f.* key of limbs.

-cræft *m.* bodily agility, skill.

-cræftig† agile.

-fæst† firm, skilled (!).

-lic bodily.

-sār *n.* pain in joints.

-siercet *f.* corslet.

-wāc flexible; agile.

-wācian mitigate.

leopu-wæcan *tr.* and *intr.* soften, assuage, grow calm.

leopo-rūnt, eot [or *lēopr-] *f.* advice (!).

lēow *n.* *pl.* -er thigh, ham.

lēowes *f.* league [*ll.* leuca, leuga].

lesan *5* collect, gather, pick, glean.

lēttan *uag.* hinder; procrastinate [læt].

-ing *f.* hindrance; delay.

leper* *n.* leather.

-codd *m.* leather bag.

-helm *m.* leather helmet.

-hose *f.* leather gaiter.

-wyrhta *m.* leather-maker.

leþeren = liþeren *f.* leather.

libban, leofan, lif- live, be alive, pass life, subsist.

lic *n.* living body (+); corpse.

-þæt micle ~ elephantiasis.

-beorg *f.* sarcophagus.

-burg *f.* cemetery.

-bysigt active.

-fæst† *n.* body.

lic-ham'a, licuma *m.* living body; rarely corpse.

-lēas incorporeal.

-lic of the body, corporeal, carnal.

-lice *av.* in the body, corporeally.

ge-od incarnate.

lic hord† *n.* interior of body. body.

-hrægel *n.* winding-sheet.

-hryret† *m.* death.

-lēop *n.* dirge.

-lic funeral.

-mann *m.* undertaker, (corpse) bearer.

-pytt *m.* grave.

-rest *f.* burial-place, sepulchre.

-sang *m.* dirge.

-sār† *n.* wound.

-siercet† *f.* corslet.

-tūn *m.* burial-ground.

-pegnung, -þen- *f.* funeral.

-þeote *f.* pore.

-prōwere *m.* leper, sufferer from ulcers.

-prūh *f.* coffin.

-wiglung *f.* necromancy.

-wund† *f.* wound.

lic-wierþe, ge-, -weorp *wd.* pleasing, acceptable; estimable, praiseworthy; sterling (money).

-nes *f.* being pleased with, good pleasure.

gelic *wd.* similar; equal.

gelic *a mf.* equal; such a one as: þinre -an of the like of you.

-bisingung *f.* imitation.

-e, lice *av.* in the same way, equally, in a similar way. swā ~ similarly.

-and he wære . . . -ost þæm þo he wære . . . as if he were; -and

syngne dēp just as a sponge does.

-lic fit, proper.

-lice *av.* equally.

-nes, liones *f.* similarity; simile, parable.

lician *wd.* please.

-i endlic pleasant.

-endlice *av.* pleasingly.

-ung *f.* pleasing; pleasure.

lician lick; lick up, lap.

-ung *f.* licking.

licettan, licet(t)an pretend *w. sbj.*, *w.* swelce and *sbj.*, also *ryl.* || *wa.* simulate, feign.

-ero *m.* hypocrite.

-ung *f.* pretence, hypocrisy.

licgan *5 prt.* læg, *pl.* lāgon, æ lie,

lie at anchor, be confined to bed, be ill -- mid d. lie (with woman); remain, be: þæt land læg

wæte -- tōgædre ~ join (of boundaries) | lie dead, die: þær libban

oppe þær -- -endo feoh lifeless property (as opposed to

cattle, ready money | be still (of wind); fail (of sword's edge);

ge- cease (of strife) | be situated; extend (of territory) | direction

lie, lead to (of road) : so weg þe tō Stānlæge lip; flow (of river) |

belong (of land) *w.* tō, into, þider inn | for hine - make his cause

one's own | -ongean *abs.* oppose a measure.

licuma lichama.

lid† (*n.*) ship, vessel.

-mann *m.* sailor.

-weard *m.* sailor.

-wārig weary of seafaring.

lida† *m.* sailor.

liden, *pic.* of lipan.

lieden*, y, æo *n.*, *f.* (!) language. *Cp.* lāden [lēode].

lietan allow *w. d.* and *a.* or *ger.* : - him hām disband them [lēaf].

geliefan, l. bel-, A. (ge)lēfan believe, think true, take on trust,

w. d., *g.*, rarely *a.*, *w. sbj.*, *indc.*;

believe (in God) *w. on a. d.*; be a true believer [gelēafa].
 geliefed believing, pious
 -lic permissible
 -lice *av.* believingly, credulously.
 lieg *mn.* flame; lightning.
 -bære, -berende fiery.
 -bryneþ *m.* fire.
 -cwaluþ *f.* fiery death.
 -dracaþ *m.* fiery dragon.
 -egesaþ *m.* terror of fire.
 -fæmende, -fām-blāwende vomiting flame.
 -fyr *n.* fire.
 -loce, -loccede with flaming locks.
 -ræse *m.*, -ræscetung *f.* lighting.
 -spiwol vomiting flames.
 -pracut *f.* violence of fire, burning.
 -ȝpþ *f.* wave of fire.
 liegen fiery.
 liegot *u. f.*, *L.* also used as *n. pl.*, *g.* liegot; *lō;* liegot *m.* (flash of) lightning
 -ræso *m.* flash of lightning.
 -slight *m.* flash of lightning; thunderbolt.
 liegn þan deny [lēogan].
 lieht an shine; give light *rel.*; dawn [leoht].
 -ing, -ung *f.* giving light, shining; light; dawn.
 -nos *f.* brightness.
 liehtan alleviate, ease (discomfort); release [leoht].
 -ing *f.* alleviation, mitigation, release.
 lies an release, deliver; redeem [lēas].
 -ing *f.* redemption, release.
 -nos, ge- *f.* redemption.
 liosing *m.* freedman.
 lietan*, lit- *once tr.* bend, incline [lutan].
 liepran lather, smear [lēapor].
 liex an shine, glitter [lieg].
 -ende *av.* splendidly *L.V.*
 -ung *f.* brightness.
 lif *n.* life, period of life, way of life — -es beon be alive, survive; on -e alive; to -e lifan let live; mynececa - nunnery.
 -bryegung *f.* way of life (?) *L.V.*
 -bysigt struggling for life.

lif, caruþ *f.* anxiety about life.
 -dæg *m.* day of life.
 -gedālþ *n.* death.
 -fadung *f.* regulating life.
 -fæc *n.* life (time).
 -fæst living; life-giving; settled.
 -fæstan endow with life.
 -fræaþ *m.* Lord of life.
 -frumaþ *m.* Author of life.
 -lād *f.* way of life.
 -lēas without life.
 -lēast *f.* death.
 -lic living; vital, life-giving; causing death.
 -lice *av.* vitally.
 -lyre *m.* loss of life.
 -neruþ *f.* sustenance, food.
 -gecraftþ *f.* condition of life, life.
 -getwinnant *mpl.* twins.
 -weardþ *m.* Guardian of life.
 -weg *m.* manner of life.
 -welaþ *m.* wealth.
 -welle living water *L.V.*
 -wrapuþ *f.* support of life.
 -wynntþ *f.* joy of life.
 lifer *f.* liver.
 -ādþ *f.* disease of liver.
 -bȳl *m.* protuberance on liver.
 -hol *n.* hollow in liver.
 -lēappa *m.* lobe of liver.
 -wære *m.* pain in liver.
 -wyrt *f.* liverwort.
 lifer *once (f.)* a weight (?) *Gl.* [*Lt.* libra].
 lifgan, lifan libban.
 lifrig of the liver [lifer].
 geliger, -e, gelire *n.*, -nes *f.* fornication, adultery [liegan].
 lihtan alight, halt.
 lille *f.* lily [*Lt.*].
 lim *n.* limb, member (of body); branch (of tree).
 -hālþ sound in limb.
 -læw *f.* mutilation.
 -lēwa*, -lēweo maimed, mutilated.
 -lama crippled.
 -lēas without limbs.
 -mælum *av.* limb by limb.
 -nacedþ naked.
 -ræden (?) cloak *Gl.*
 -sæooc diseased in limbs.
 -wædþ *f.* garment.
 -wæstmþ *m.* stature.
 -wærgit weary.
 lim (*m.*) anything that causes adhesion, mortar, (bird) lime, paste.

lim ian.
 -ing *f.* plastering, cementing.
 gelimp *n.* event; chance; vicissitude, fortune — on gōdum -um in prosperity; calamity.
 -full suitable.
 -lic suitable.
 -lice *av.* suitably.
 -licnes *f.* opportunity.
 (ge)limpan 3 happen often *imps.*, *wd.*, *w. inde.* | *w. to d.* belong (of land); concern, be of importance to.
 lin *n.* flax; linen; linen cloth.
 -æcer *m.* flax-field.
 -hæwen flax-coloured.
 -land *n.* flax-growing land.
 -lēah *m.* flax-field.
 -sæd *n.* linseed.
 -wæd *f.* linen garment or cloth.
 -wyrt *f.* flax.
 lind, -e only in first sense, *f.* lime, linden; †shield.
 -gecerodþ *n.* warlike troop, host.
 -crodaþ *m.* shield-press, battle.
 -hæbbendeþ *m.* warrior.
 -(h)rycg *m.* ridge where limes grow.
 -hwæt*† shield-brave.
 -gelāc *n.*, -plegaþ *m.* battle.
 -gesteallaþ *m.* companion in battle.
 -werodþ *n.* warlike troop.
 -wigat, -wigendþ *m.* warrior.
 linden of lime-wood.
 line, iþ *f.* rope; line, series; guidance, regulation [*Lt.* linea].
 linen of linen.
 -werd clothed with linen.
 linetwige, -igle, lineteþ *f.* linnet.
 linnan 3 desist, part from *w. i.* or *g.*
 lippa *m.* lip.
 lir *a m.* fleshy parts of body, flesh.
 -eht brawny.
 gelire = geliger.
 gelisian slip, glide.
 gelise*, *pl.*, -leoso *n.* study. *Cp.* word-gecwide.
 liess, lips *f.* kindness, favour; forgiveness; saving (of life); joy [life].
 liassant *once* subdue.
 list *mf.* skill; cunning; art, accomplishment — -um skillfully.
 -hendigt having skilful hands.
 -elice *once av.* carefully.

liste *f.* hem, border.
lits-mann = **lips**.
lip *n.* joint; limb.
-ædl *f.* gout.
-sæaw *n.* synovia.
-wære *m.* pain in the joints.
lip *n.* fleet *v. L.* [*Scand.*].
lip-wyrt, *y f.* dwarf elder.
lip *n.* strong drink.
-wægeþ *n.* drinking-cup.
lip, *see* **licgan**.
lip - **lihþ**, *see* **lēon**.
lipnes *f.* gentleness, lenity [*lip*].
lipan 6 *prt. pl.* **lidon**, **lipon** go by water, sail — *pte.* **geliden** having travelled much.
-ond *m.* wanderer, sailor.
lipian soften, mitigate [*lip*].
-ung *f.* alleviation.
lipian be kind, be gracious; become alleviated.
Lipa *m.* — **se ærra** — June, **se æfterra** — July.
lip = **leopu**.
lip soft; mild (weather, ale), calm (sea), gentle (whistling, gestures), slight (illness); kind, gentle, gracious; pleasant; sweet.
-lic gentle (voice, words).
-lice *av.* kindly; not severely, gently; slightly.
lipercian soothe; flatter.
lipere *f.* sling [*leper*].
-lic of a sling.
liperen, *o* of leather [*leper*].
lipig flexible; yielding, pliant.
-ian, **-eg** - assuage; be mild or gentle.
lipincel *n.* little joint.
lips = **liss**.
lips-mann, **lits** - *m.* (Danish) sailor [*lip*].
lipule (*m.*) 'joint-oil,' synovia [*lip*, *ele*].
lixan - **liexan**.
lobbe *f.* spider.
loc *n.* lock, bolt, bar; anything shut in, prison, stronghold *esp.* (sheep, fold) | settlement (of negotiations, dispute); conclusion (in logic) [*lucan*].
-hyrdel *m.* sheep-fold.
-stān *m.* stone closing mouth of cave.
lōcian look, *see* *w.* on *a.*, **tō** | *w.*, **tō**, *intō* belong.
loca *m.* enclosure, stronghold.
lōca, **lōc** *L.* -ever: **-hū** however,

-hwonne whenever, **-hwær** wherever, **-hwæper** whichever (of two), **-hwæt** whatever [*lōcian*].
locc *m.* lock (of hair); hair.
-bore *f.* long haired (free woman) *L. L.*
-feax *n.* head of hair.
-gewind *n.* head of hair.
loccian entice, soothe.
locer (carpenter's) plane.
gelod-wyrt *f.* silverweed.
geloda *m.* joint of the backbone; brother.
loddere *m.* beggar, pauper.
gelodr *once f.* spine.
lodrung *f.* triviality.
lof *n.* praise; glory; song of praise, hymn.
-bære laudatory.
-dæd *f.* praiseworthy deed.
-georn eager for glory.
-herung *f.* praise.
-lāc *n.* offering in honour of a god.
-lēoan praise.
-lic praiseworthy.
-lice *av.* gloriously.
-mægent *n.* glory.
-sang *m.* hymn, psalm.
-sealm *m.* psalm of praise.
-singende hymning.
-sum praiseworthy.
lofian praise; appraise, set price on.
-ung *f.* praise; appraising, valuation.
loft, *see* **lyft**.
lōg (*n.*) place — on his — instead of him.
lōg, **lōh** *prt. of* **lēan**.
lōgian place — **ge-ūp** put away carefully, lay by | portion out, arrange (life), frame (speech) — **ge-od spræc** good style | go into details, discuss *w.* be.
ge-ung *f.* order.
logpor cunning, clever (*Gl.*).
gelōma, **lōma** *n.* tool, utensil, article of furniture.
gelōm, **lōme** *av.* often.
-lēcan be frequent; frequent (*Gl.*);
-ende frequentative (verb).
-lēcing *f.* frequency, frequenting (*Gl.*).
-lēlic frequent.
-lice *av.* often, repeatedly.
-lician become frequent.
-licnes *f.* frequency, repetition.

loppe *f.* flea.
lop(p)estre *f.* lobster; locust (!).
lor *n.* — **tō -e weorpan** perish, be lost, be wasted [*lēosan*].
loron *pte. of* **lēoran** depart.
-loren *pte. of* **-lēosan**.
lorg *f.*, *pl. v. L.* **loerge** pole; weaver's beam.
los *n.* — **tō -e weorpan** perish, be lost. *Cp.* **lor**, of which **los** seems to be an Anglian form.
-(e wist) [*L.* *f.* loss, waste, destruction, injury].
losian *w. d. of* *pers.* be lost: **mō -ode hit** I lost it; escape (from); perish.
-igendlic about to perish.
-ing [*V.* *f.* loss, destruction].
lot *n.* deceit, wile [*lutan*].
lot-wrenc *m.* deceit, wile.
-cēast *f.* guile.
lopa *m.* cloak.
lox (*m.*) lynx.
lūcan 7 *I. tr.* close, shut up, confine; interlace; conclude (transaction) || *intr.* join together (so as to form one mass). *II.* pull up, weed.
lud-geat *n.* back- or side-gate, postern.
lufian love; caress, fondle.
-estro *f.* lover.
-igend *m.* lover.
-igendlic loving, amiable; worthy of love, pleasant.
lufestice *f.* lovage (a plant) [*L. L.* *levisticum*].
lufu *f.* *st., w. L.*, sometimes *pl.* in *sg.* sense love, loving, passion, affection; friendliness; amicable arrangement (in law); sake: for **Godes -an** (-*e*, -*um*), for **minre lufan**.
-e *lic* loving, amiable; pleasant.
-lice *av.* lovingly, amiably; willingly.
-ræden (*n.*) *f.* love.
-sum amiable, kind; worthy of love.
-sumlice *av.* amiably, kindly.
-sumnes *f.* amiability, kindness; pleasantness.
-tācen *n.* token of love.
-tieme loving, philanthropic.
luf-wend, **-lic** amiable, loving; beloved, pleasant.
-lice *av.* amiably, gently.

LUH

luh lake *LN*. [*Celtic*].
 gelumpenlic occasional [*lim-*
 pan].
 lund.
 -laga *m.* kidney.
 lungen(n) *f.* lung(s).
 -ād *f.* lung-disease.
 -sealf *f.* salve for lungs.
 -wyrft *f.* lungwort.
 lungret *av.* quickly, shortly; at
 once, suddenly.
 -luron *prt. pl. of* -lēosan.
 lūs *f., pl.* lūs louse.
 -porn *m.* spindle-tree.
 lust *I. m.* pleasure; desire; lust.
 on -e *wg.* glad, desirous. on
 -um joyful. -um willingly.
 II. *aj.* willing (mind).
 -bære, -bærlic pleasant; desirous.
 -bærlice *av.* with pleasure, plea-
 santly.
 -bærnes *f.* desire; pleasure.
 -full desirous.
 (ge)-fullice *av.* joyfully, willingly.
 (ge)-fulnes, -fyl- *f.* pleasure;
 desire.
 -fullan enjoy, rejoice *wg. or on d.*
 (ge)-fullung *f.* pleasure.
 -geornnes *f.* desire, lust.
 -grin*+*f.* snare of pleasure.
 -lice *av.* gladly, willingly.
 -moce *f.* lady's smock (a plant).
 -sumlic pleasant.
 -sumlice *av.* willingly.
 lūtan 7 *intr.* bow, bend, turn;
 prostrate oneself; fall; entreat
abs. w. sbj. | of time — geloten
 dæg *av.* stay part of the day.
 lūtan lie hid, lurk, skulk.
 lybb *n.* drug; poison.
 -corn *n.* purgative grain or drug.
 -craft *m., -lāc n.* drugging, witch-
 craft.
 -lēaca *m.* sorcerer.
 lybbestre *f.* witch.
 lyce mendacious [*lyge*].
 lȳden = *hieden language, læden
 Latin.

LYFESN

lyfesn *f.* charm, amulet.
 lyffet[an, -et(i)an flatter.
 -ere *m.* flatterer.
 -ung *f.* flattery.
 lyft, loft [*Scand.*] *fnm.* air; wind;
 sky; cloud. on -(e) aloft.
 -edort *m.* clouds.
 -fæt *n.* aerial vessel (lamp?),
 moon.
 -flēogend†, -flogat *m.* air-flyer.
 -helm† *m.* air, cloud.
 -gelāc† *n.* motion through the
 air.
 -lācende† sporting in the air.
 -scapa† *m.* aerial robber (raven).
 -geawenced† air-driven.
 -wundort *n.* aerial prodigy.
 -wynnt† *f.* air-joy, flying.
 lyften aerial.
 lyft*, e weak.
 -ād paralysis.
 lyge *I. m.* falsehood. II. *aj.* men-
 dacious, lying [*lēogan*].
 -searo† *n.* lying, artifice, wile.
 -spell *n.* falsehood.
 -synnig† lying.
 -torn*, lige-† once *m.* (?).
 -word† *n.* falsehood.
 -wyrhta *m.* liar.
 lygnes (?) *f.* deceitfulness.
 lygen *f.* falsehood.
 -word† *n.* falsehood.
 lyg(e)n[ian]*, i *tr.* accuse of false-
 hood, give the lie to; convict
 of falsehood — ge-od perjured,
 lying.
 lynd *f.* fat; fatness [*lund*].
 gelynd *f.* fat.
 gelyndu *npl.* joints of the spine.
 lyne-bor *n.* borer, auger [*lynis*].
 lynis *m.* axletree.
 lypen.
 -wyrhta *m.* tanner Gl.
 lyre *m.* loss; being disabled, injury;
 destruction [*lēosan*].
 lȳs *pl. of* lūs.
 lyso, inflected lysw- I. bad, wrong.
 II. *n.* evil.

LYSTAN

lystan, *impers. wag, w. d. of pers.,*
w. inf. desire [*lust*].
 lyswen purulent (urine) [*lyso*].
 lyswen*, lyszen once (*n.*) puru-
 lence.
 lȳt I. *av.* to a slight degree, little
 || *cpv.* lās *av.* less — ān ~ fēo-
 wertig beaga 39. noht(e) pon -,
 nohte pȳ -, nā pȳ - not less;
 nevertheless. pȳ ~ (þe) *aj. w. sbj.*
 lest. *n. indecl. wg.* fewer: mid
 ~ worda || *spl.* lāest, lāesest *av.*
 least. *n. indecl. wg.* fewest.
 II. *n. indecl. always wg.* few,
 little. III. *aj. indecl.* few: mid -
 wordum.
 -hwōn I. *av.* very little (space,
 time, quantity). II. *n. indecl.*
wg. very little, few.
 lȳtel, *cpv.* lēssa, *spl.* lāest, *IA.*
 lāesest, ēa; once *spl.* lāreost little,
 small. lȳtlum by degrees; in
 small pieces. lȳtlum and lȳtlum
 by degrees.
 -fōta having small feet.
 -hygdigt, -hȳd-, -mōd pusillani-
 mous.
 -nes *f.* littleness, paucity.
 lȳtes-nā, lȳtes(t)ne *av.* almost,
 nearly ['by a little not'].
 lytig cunning, wily [*lot*].
 -lic, lytelic deceitful.
 -lice, lytelice *av.* cunningly.
 -nes *f.* cunning.
 lytgian act cunningly.
 lȳtlian diminish *tr. and intr.;*
 shorten (fast); become ineffectual
 or weak (*of laws*); curtail, abro-
 gate.
 lȳtling *m.* little one, child.
 gelypen = geliden.
 lȳper full, -lic mean, sordid,
 vile.
 -lice *av.* wickedly.
 -nes *f.* wickedness.
 lȳpre I. *aj.* contemptible, base;
 sordid; bad; wicked. II. *av.*
 badly, miserably.

M.

MĀ

mā *av.* more, *see* micle.
-cræftig† mighty, *for* mægen- (†).
-fealdra *L. cpv. of* manigfeald.
-gelect augmented Gl.
mac *clan* arrange, manage *esp. in* hit-; cause; do, make *gen. L.*; put -- **ūp**, hang up (on walls)
 || *intr. act, behave*; fare: befrān
 þæt cild hū hit -ode how it had got on.
-ung *f.* doing.
gemaca = gemæcca.
macalic suitable *IN*.
mād.
-mōd† *once m.* folly.
gemād foolish, mad.
mādm = mǣpm.
mā, *see* micle.
gemæcc *wd.* well-matched, suitable (wife); equal, being a match for.
gemæclic conjugal Gl.
-nes *f.* intercourse, union.
-scipe *m.* cohabitation.
gemæcca, -maca *m.* one of a pair, especially a male and a female animal, mate; husband; wife, *g.* þines -an, þinre -an.
mæcgt, *g.*, *once* -a† *m.* man, warrior; son.
mæd *f.*, *pl.* mæd(w)a meadow.
-lacu *f.* meadow-stream.
-(we)land *n.* meadow or grass-land.
-mæweht mowing of a meadow.
-ræden(n) *f.* grass mown on meadow.
-splott *m.* plot of meadow-land.
mādan — *ptc.* gemædd mad [mād].
māden = mægden.
mædere, mæddre *f.* madder.
-cip *m.* shoot of madder.
gemædla *m.* chatter.
mæg *vb.*, *pl.* magon, *prt.* mihte, ea, e have power, avail: ne ~ tō nahte is of no use. ~ wip *a.* (drug) cures (disease); hē ~ wip hine has influence with him | be

MÆG

in good or bad health: āxode hū hē mihte; ic mæg wel. | can, have the power, possibility, be allowed to *w. inf.* — *ellipse of inf.* þær him mon tō ne mehte could not get at him.
mæg *I. m.*, *pl.* mǣgas, *ā m.* kinsman, son. *II.*† *f.* kinswoman; woman.
-hana *m.* slayer of one's kinsmen.
-bōt *f.* compensation to the family of a man killed.
-burg *f.* family, kinsmen, tribe.
-cild *n.* young kinsman.
-cūp related.
-cwealm *m.* murder of kinsman.
-cynren *n.* family, lineage.
-hāmed *n.* incest.
-hand *f.* kinsman, natural heir.
-lagu *f.* law of responsibilities of kinsmen.
-lēas without kinsmen.
-lic of or belonging to kinsmen.
-lufet *f.* love.
-morp *n.* murder of kinsmen.
-gemōt *n.* meeting of kinsmen.
-myrþra *m.* murderer of a kinsman.
-racu *f.* genealogy.
-ræden(n) *f.* relationship.
-ræss *m.* attack on one's kinsmen.
-scir *f.* division of a people, containing the kinsmen of a particular family.
-sibb *f.* relationship; natural affection.
-siblic of kin.
-slaga *m.* killer of a kinsman.
-slieht *m.* killing a kinsman.
-tūdor *n.* family, kindred.
-wine† *m.* kinsman.
mæg-wlitje *m.* appearance, form, species.
-ian fashion.
-lice *av.* figuratively (†).
mæg-gewrit *n.* genealogy.
gemæg, *ā m.* — wē sint ~as we are relatives.

MÆGDEN

mægden, mæden *n.* girl, young woman; virgin.
-æw *f.* marriage with a virgin.
-cild *n.* girl.
-hād *m.* virginity.
-hēap *m.* troop of girls.
-lic of girls, girlish; virginal.
-mann *m.* girl; female servant; virgin.
mæge = mäge.
mægen, mæg *n.* strength; might, power; efficacy (of drug); miracle; troop, force.
-āgende† mighty.
-byrþen(n)† *f.* mighty burden.
-eorþor† *n.* mighty troop.
-cræft† *m.* strength; might, power.
-cyning† *m.* mighty king.
-dæd† *f.* mighty deed.
-ðaca† *m.* help.
-ðacen† mighty, inspired with strength.
-earfeþe† *n.* great labour or hardship.
-ellen† *n.* mighty valour.
-fæst vigorous.
-folc† *n.* mighty people or crowd.
-fultum† *m.* mighty help.
-hēap† *m.* mighty troop.
-heard† strong.
mægen-lēas feeble.
-lice *av.* feebly.
-t *f.* weakness, impotence.
mægen|ræst† *m.* vigorous attack.
-rōf† very strong or brave.
-scipe† *m.* might.
-spēd *f.* might, virtue.
-stān† *m.* big rock.
-strang† strong (in body); mighty.
-strengot† *f.* bodily strength; might.
-strengpo *f.* strength; might.
-pegen† *m.* mighty minister (angel).
-preāt† *m.* mighty troop.
-prymm *m.* power; majesty, glory; †Christ, heaven, †angels.
-prymnes *f.* majesty, glory.
-pyse† *f.* strength, force.
-weore† *n.* mighty work.

mægen|wisa† *m.* general.
 ~wudu† *m.* mighty spear.
 ~wundor† *n.* great prodigy.
 mægenian gain strength.
 gemægenod confirmed.
 mæger lean.
 ~ian make lean.
 mægester, ā, ā† *m.* master, teacher
 [*f.* *magister*].
 -dōm *m.* office of teacher.
 mæg(e)p *f.* maiden, girl; virgin;
 †woman.
 ~blōd *n.* pudendum muliebri.
 ~bōt *f.* fine on unmarried woman.
 -hād *m.* virginity, chastity; troop
 of young persons.
 ~hādlic virginal.
 ~mann *m.* girl, virgin.
 mægþ *f.* family, kindred, group of
 kinsmen; generation; tribe, nation;
 province, country [mæg].
 ~hād *m.* relationship.
 ~lēas plebeian.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* = mæg-.
 ~sibb *f.* kindred.
 gemægþ *once f.* power, great-
 ness.
 mægþa *m.*, ~e, mag(e)þe *f.* May-
 weed.
 mæht = miht-.
 mæl *n.* mark, token; ornament;
 †sword. Cristes ~ cross, crucifix
 | measure | (appointed) time, occa-
 sion† — ~a gehwelce always;
 food-time, meal. (*þ.* mæl.
 ~caru† *f.* trouble of the time.
 -dæg, mæl- *m.* fixed or appointed
 time, day.
 ~mæte† *m.* food (†).
 ~geceaft† *f.* fate.
 ~sweord*, mæl- *n.* ornamented
 sword.
 -tang (*m.*), ~tange *f.* pair of
 compasses.
 mælt *n.* talk, speech; contest,
 †battle [mæpel].
 mæl-dropia *m.* phlegm Gl.
 ~iende phlegmy Gl.
 mæl-scafa *m.* caterpillar, blight.
 gemæl marked, stained.
 mælan mark, stain.
 mælan† speak.
 mæle *m.* cup, bowl.
 mælan mean, allude to: gif hē
 . . . þæt is þæt ic ~e, gif hē . . .
 hwæt hē mid þære spræce ~de!
 signify: nāt hwæt þa word ~ap |

intend, mean | speak of, relate,
 complain (of) *abs.*, *tr.*
 mæne false (oath); wicked [mān].
 gemæn|e I. *cf.* *wd.* common:
 uncer ~ bearn, wæs him cild ~;
 in common, public (road). II. *n.*
 fellowship, intercourse — hab-
 ban ~ wip *a.* have to do with (an
 adversary) [gemāna].
 ~(e)lic common, general.
 ~e|ice *av.* generally, collectively;
 in common, mutually.
 ~e|icnes *f.* generalness Gl.
 ~nes *f.* society, association, union.
 ~scipe *m.* fellowship, communion.
 (ge)mænsum|ian partake of
 (Eucharist) *wg.*; communicate Bd.,
 Gl.; marry IV.
 ~nes *f.* participation; the Commu-
 nion.
 ~ung *f.* communion.
 mæran make known, proclaim,
 celebrate.
 gemæran fix limits, mark off,
 determine.
 mærian become famous.
 mære-torht = mære-.
 mære pure (money).
 ~hwit*, e sterling (silver).
 mærlē *n.* boundary.
 ~ac *f.* boundary oak.
 ~apuldre *f.* boundary apple-tree.
 ~brōc *m.* boundary brook.
 ~cnoll *m.* boundary hill.
 ~dic *f.* boundary dyke.
 ~hege *m.* boundary hedge.
 ~pōl, ~pul *m.* boundary pool.
 ~pytt *m.* boundary pit.
 ~stān *m.* boundary stone.
 ~porn *m.* boundary hawthorn.
 ~weg *m.* boundary road.
 mære glorious, famous.
 ~hlisa *m.* celebrity.
 ~lic famous, illustrious, splendid.
 ~lice *av.* gloriously, splendidly;
 excellently.
 ~nes *f.* celebrity.
 ~weorc *n.* splendid work.
 gemær|e *n.* boundary.
 ~haga *m.* boundary hedge.
 ~lacu *f.* boundary stream.
 ~weg *m.* boundary road.
 ~wiell *m.* boundary stream.
 mærele*, ā mooring-rope.
 ~rāp *m.* mooring-rope.
 mæring (*m.*) sweet basil (†).
 mærs|ian declare, proclaim, make

known; celebrate (birthday), per-
 form (ceremony); glorify, praise;
 enlarge (†) || *tr.* become known, be
 spread (of fame).
 mærs|ere *m.* herald.
 mærsung, ge- *f.* rumour; celebrity;
 celebration; glorification.
 ~tima *m.* time of glorification.
 mærp(o) *f.* fame, glory — mærpum
 gloriously; glorious deed.
 mæscro *f.* mesh (of net).
 mæslen, mæsling = mæstling.
 mæssian say mass, perform (mass);
 come to mass.
 mæsse *f.* mass; mass-day, festival.
 ~æfen *m.* eve of a festival.
 ~bōc *f.* missal.
 ~crēda *m.* Nicene Creed.
 ~dæg *m.* festival.
 ~gierela *m.* surplice.
 ~hacelo *f.* cope.
 ~hrægel *n.* surplice.
 ~lāc *n.* the host.
 ~niht *f.* eve of a festival.
 mæsse-prēost *m.* mass-priest;
 high priest.
 ~hād *m.* office of mass-priest.
 ~scir *f.* district of a mass-priest.
 mæsse|reaf *n.* mass-vestment.
 ~sang *m.* mass.
 ~tid *f.* mass-time.
 ~pegn *m.* mass-priest.
 ~pegnung *f.* celebration of mass.
 ~win *n.* mass-wine.
 mæsser|e *m.* mass-priest.
 ~bana *m.* killer of a mass-priest.
 mæst *m.* mast (of ship).
 ~ciést *f.* mast-hole.
 ~lōn *pl.* mast-pulleys.
 ~rāp *m.* mast-rope.
 ~twist *m.* stay.
 mæst *m.* mast (of beech).
 ~land *n.* mast-land, swine-feeding
 land.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* right of feeding swine
 in mast-land.
 mæst, *see* micel, micle.
 ~licost particularly Gl.
 mæstan fatten.
 mæstel-bearg*, ~berg *m.* fattened
 hog IV.
 mæsten(n) (*m.*) swine-pasture.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* right of swine-pasture.
 ~trōw *n.* tree yielding mast.
 mæs(t)ling, A. mæslen *n.* a kind
 of brass; brass vessel.
 ~smip *m.* brass-smith.

mæt[an] dream *impers. w. a., d.*
-ing *f.* dream.

mæte insignificant; small, few;
bad [metan].

gemæte of suitable dimensions,
fitting well (*of* clothes).

gemætgán† = gemetgian.

mæp *f.* measure, degree, proportion:
be þære -e þe him tō
gebyrige fair share of property
| efficacy, (human) power, capacity
gen. w. negation stated or implied:
nis nā ēower ~ tō witanne;
ofer ūre ~ þencan | rank | what
is fitting, right | respect. -e
gecnāwan on *d.* reverence. -e
wāt (*or* cann) on *d.* feel respect
for.

-full humane, courteous.

-lēas greedy.

-lic fitting.

-lice *av.* humanely, courteously.

mæp (*n.*) act of mowing; hay-
harvest [māwan].

mæþian have consideration for,
regard.

mæþel† *n.* meeting; council;
harangue, talking.

-ærn *n.* council-house.

-cwide *m.* discourse.

-hægende attending a council;
speaking.

-stæde *m.* council-place; battle-
field.

-word *n.* formal word.

mæp(e)re *m.* mower.

mæþigian honour.

mæþlan = mapelian.

mæw, mēaw, mæg *m.* seagull.

-pōl*, mæwpul *m.* seagull-pool Ct.
maffa *m.* caul.

mæg- = mæg-.

maga *m.* stomach.

maga strong, powerful [mæg].

māga†, ā†, a† *m.* son; man
[mæg].

māgas *pl. of* mæg.

magdala-trēow *n.* almond tree
[*Lt.* amygdala].

māge, æ *f.* kinswoman.

mageþe = mægþa May-weed.

magister = mægester.

magu† *m.* child, son; man, warrior,
attendant, servant.

-dryht *f.* band of warriors.

-geogup *f.* youth (period).

-ræðend *m.* adviser of men.

magu-ræswa *m.* chief.

-rinc *m.* boy, youth; man, warrior.

-timber *n.* child; progeny, popu-
lation.

-tūdor *n.* progeny.

-þegn *m.* servant; retainer, man,
warrior.

māh† once bad (?).

gemāh, -g importunate, shameless,
wicked.

-nes *f.* importunity, shamelessness.

māl *n.* *L.* action at law; bargain-
ing; agreement, pay — scylian
scipu of -e, settan litsmenn of

-e pay off, dismiss [*Scand.*].

māl *n.* mark, stain [mæl].

māl-, see mæl-.

gemālic, -māglic, -māhlic impor-
tunate; shameless; disgraceful,
wicked [gemāh].

-lice *av.* importunately; peremp-
torily.

-licnes *f.* importunity; shameless-
ness, wantonness.

malscra once *pl.* spells — mals-
crunga.

malscrung *f.* witchcraft, spell.

mamme *f.* teat [*Lt.* mamma].

mamor sleep, stupor.

mamrian† once meditate, design
(evil).

man *n. indf.* one, they [mann].

mān *I. n.* wickedness, crime —
swerian ~ swear false oath. *II.*
af. false; wicked.

-āp *m.* false oath, perjury.

-bealo† *n.* wicked injury.

-dæd *f.* crime, sin.

-dæde, -deor† wicked.

-drinc *m.* poison.

-fæþpo *f.* guilt.

-feld *m.* field of crime.

-folm† *f.* hand that does evil.

-fordædla† *m.* wicked destroyer.

-forwyrht† *n.* sin.

-fræa† *m.* prince of evil, the Devil.

-fræmmende† evil doing.

mān-full, -ic wicked, sinful.

-ice *av.* wickedly.

-nes *f.* wickedness.

māngenga *m.* evildoer.

-hūs *n.* dwelling of wickedness

-idel† vain (words).

-lic infamous, wicked.

-genipla† *n.* wicked persecutor.

-scapa† *m.* enemy; sinner.

-sceatt† *m.* usury.

mān-scyld† *f.* guilt, sin.

-ig† guilty.

mānswara, -o- *m.* perjurer.

-swaru *f.* perjury.

-sweriende perjury.

-swica *m.* traitor.

-wamm *m.* stain of sin.

-weore *I. n.* crime. *II. af.* wicked.

-word† *n.* wicked word.

-wræc- wicked Gl.

-(ge)wyrhta† *m.* sinner.

man *vb. prt.* munde *wg.* be mind-
ful of; think, esteem: hino
weorþne ~.

man-byrne [= mann- or mǣn-]
m. conflagration.

geman having a mane [manu].

geman, man *vb., pl.* -munon, *prt.*
-munde [*A.* often has *y* for *u*]

w. g., a. remember.

man[ian] remind *wag.*; admonish,
exhort *w. stj.*; advise; claim,
exact *wag.*: sē þe (hine) þæs

fēos -ode the creditor.

-iend *m.* admonisher; claimer —
gafoles ~ tax-gatherer.

-ung *f.* admonition, advice; claim-
ing, exaction (of toll, &c.); toll-
place; district liable to exacting

or summoning; the people of such
a district.

gemāna *m.* companionship, inter-
course, sexual intercourse; com-
munity, association.

mancus, *pl.* -usas, -osas, -essas,
m. a monetary unit, thirty pence.

mand *f.* basket.

mang* mixture — in ~ among *IN.*
Cp. æg-mang.

gemang *I. n.* mixture, union, *pl.*
sexual intercourse; business, affair;
court of justice; troop, crowd —

on (*or* in) . . . ~ *wg.* into the midst
of, among. *II. prp. w. d., a.*
among; time — ~ þām meanwhile.

Cp. ongemang.

manglian traffic, trade.

-ere *m.* merchant, trader.

mangung *f.* commerce, trade.

-hūs *n.* shop.

gemang(en)nes *f.* mingling Gl.

manig, æ, e, *pl.* -e, -a, *A.* monge;
A. spl. mængist | *w. sg. no.* many
a, w. pl. no. many: ~ burg, -e

menn. *wg.* heora ~ | *abs.* -e
many people. *neut. on* ~ dæflan
divide into many parts.

manig-brēde*, -brēde (law) relating to various matters Gl.
manig-feald manifold, various; complex; numerous, abundant; plural.
 -ian multiply, increase.
 -lic various, numerous.
 -lice *av.* manifoldly, in many ways; in the plural.
 -nes *f.* multiplicity; complexity; great number.
manigfeldan multiply; multiply (in arithm.): *gemænigfyld þā prēo purh fif.*
 -sipes *av.* often.
manig-tiew ē, -tēaw skilful.
 -nes *f.* skill.
mann, *pl.* menn human being; man; vassal, hero; *the Runic letter m.*
 -bære producing or supporting human beings.
 -bōt *f.* fine paid to lord of man killed.
 -bryne *m.* conflagration. Or = mǣn-?
 -cwealm *m.* pestilence, mortality, slaughter.
 -cwielf *f.* pestilence, mortality.
 -cwielfmnes, -a- *f.* homicide (I) I/V.
 -cynn *n.* mankind, human beings; race, nation, inhabitants.
 -drēam† *m.* social joy.
 -dryhten† *m.* (liege) lord, master.
 -ēaca *m.* increase of population, birth of children.
 -faru† *f.* expedition, troop.
 -fultum *m.* troops, army.
 -lēas uninhabited.
 -lica *m.* human form, appearance; statue.
 -lice *av.* manfully.
 -lufet† *f.* love of human beings.
 -mægen *n.* troop, cohort.
 -mænigo *f.* multitude; number of men or soldiers.
 -mierring† *f.* loss or destruction of men.
 -rāden(n) *f.* allegiance, homage; tenant's dues or service.
 -rim *n.* number of human beings.
 -scipe *m.* humanity, kindness.
 -sielen *f.* selling people as slaves, abduction.
 -slaga *m.* a homicide.
 -slege, -sleht *m.* homicide.

mann|swica *m.* traitor.
 -pēaw† *m.* custom. *In some cases* = mǣn- (?).
 -pēof *m.* kidnapper.
 -pwære gentle, kind.
 -pwærnes *f.* gentleness, good-nature.
 -werod *n.* troop (of soldiers); assembly.
 -weorþ *n.* legal value of a man's life.
 -weorþung *f.* worshipping human beings.
 -wise *f.* custom of men, custom.
 -mannian garrison.
 manna *m.* man.
 manna (*n.*) manna [*Lt.*].
 man|u *f.*, *pl.* -a(n) mane.
 mapuldor *m.*, mapuldre *f.*, map-ultréo *n.* maple tree.
 mapulder(e)n of maple.
 mǣra, *see* micel.
 marc *n.* mark, half a pound *L.* [*Scand.*].
 marcet, -ket *n.* market. ICt. [*Fr.*].
 mare, *vE.* maer(a)e *f.* nightmare — gif mon ~ride; monster, satyr Gl.
 mare *f.* silverweed.
 margen, *see* morgen.
 marmo *m.* marble [*Lt.* marmor].
 marm-stān, marman-, marmor- *m.* marble.
 -gedelf *n.* marble quarrying.
 martyr, -e *m.* martyr [*Lt.*].
 -dōm, -hād *m.* martyrdom.
 -raeu *f.* martyrology.
 martyr|ian*, ge- martyr.
 -ung *f.* martyrdom, passion (of Christ).
 mǣrūfle *f.* horehound [*Lt.* marrubium].
 mǣse *f.* titmouse.
 massere *m.* merchant.
 matte, ea *f.* mat, mattress.
 mattoe, æ, ea *m.* mattock, pickaxe.
 mapla *m.*, -u *f.* worm, maggot.
 gemapel *n.* conversation [mǣl].
 mapel|ian†, mæplan harangue, speak.
 -ere *m.* orator.
 -ung *f.* loquacity.
 mapelig turbulent Gl.
 mapu = mapa worm.

māpm, mǣp(p)um, *L.* mǣdm *m.* anything precious, treasure, gift.
 -sht† *f.* precious thing, treasure.
 -ciest *f.* treasury.
 -fæt *n.* precious vessel.
 -giefat† *m.* prince, king.
 -giefu† *f.* giving treasures.
 -hierde *m.* treasurer.
 -hord† *n.* treasure.
 -hūs *n.* treasury.
 -selet† *m.* treasure-hall.
 -sigle† *n.* precious jewel.
 -gesteald† *n.* treasure.
 -gestreōn† *n.* treasure.
 -sweord† *n.* precious sword.
 -wela† *m.* treasure.
 mǣwan i mow.
 max = masc net.
 max-wyrft *f.* mash-wort.
 mē me.
 mēagol firm (mind), earnest, vigorous [mæg].
 -lice *av.* earnestly.
 -mōd earnest.
 -mōdnes *f.* earnestness.
 -nes *f.* earnestness.
 meah† = miht-.
 mealm (*m.*) soft stone, chalky earth.
 -iht chalky (soil).
 -stān *m.* = mealm.
 mealt *n.* malt.
 -hūs *n.* malt-house.
 -geacot *n.* contribution paid in malt.
 -wyrft *f.* malt-wort.
 mealwe *f.* mallow [*Lt.* malva].
 mear-gealle, mergelle *m.* a kind of gentian (plant) [mearh, gealla].
 mēaras, *see* mearh.
 mearo *f.* mark; end, limit of given space, boundary; limit (*of* time), end of period; district.
 -bēce *f.* boundary beech.
 -beorg *m.* boundary mound.
 -brōc *m.* boundary brook.
 -denu *f.* boundary valley.
 -dic *f.* boundary ditch.
 -hoft *n.* dwelling.
 -isen *n.* branding-iron.
 -land *n.* borderland, waste land; tcountry.
 -mōt *n.* place where the assembly of a district was held.
 -pæpt† *m.* path.
 -stapa† *m.* waste-wanderer.
 -stede† *m.* borderland, waste land.

mearc|trēow *n.* boundary tree.
 ~preat† *m.* troop.
 ~wadu† *npl.* shallows, water by shore.
 ~weard† *m.* denizen of the waste, wolf.
 ~weg *m.* boundary road.
 ~wielle *m.* boundary stream.
 gemearc *n.* — † tō þæs ~es þe in the direction that . .
 mearc|ian make a mark, mark; take note of (the date); mark or plan out, design, appoint; create; determine or fix boundaries; describe.
 ~ere *m.* notary (!).
 ~ung, *lrv.* ge- *f.* marking, mark, characteristic; marking out, description; constellation.
 mearca *m.* space marked out.
 mearg *nm.* marrow; pith.
 ~cofa† *m.* bone.
 ~gehaec *n.* sausage.
 ~hæccel*, mearha- (*n.*) sausage.
 ~lic marrowy.
 mearh†, -rg, *pl.* mēaras *m.* horse.
 mearn *prt.* of murnan.
 gemearn *n.* hindrance; heresy, wrong-doing.
 mearran *g.* astray, err.
 mearp *m.* marten. *Cp.* merpern.
 mearu, *pl.* mearwe tender, delicate.
 ~nes *f.* tenderness, frailty.
 meatte = matte.
 mēaw = mēaw.
 mec *me a.*
 mēce† *m.* sword, blade [ē = ê; the form is *A.*].
 ~fisc, æ *m.* mullet Gl.
 mecg = mæcg.
 mecgan *m.* stir.
 mechanīse mechanical [*Lt.*].
 med-drosna *pl.* dregs of mead [medu].
 mēd *f.* reward, requital — underfōn tō ~es *w. a., g.* as a requital.
 ~giēlda *m.* hiring; mendicant (!).
 ~sceatt, mēt- *m.* wages, fee, payment; gift; bribe.
 ~wyrhta *m.* hiring.
 gemēde *I. aj.* agreeable, acceptable [mōd]. *II. n.* what is agreeable, due observance (!); agreement.
 medeme, -ume midway in size, amount, age, rank, excellence;

capable of *wg.*, suitable, excellent, worthy, perfect.
 medem|lic moderate-sized, middling; excellent, worthy.
 ~lice *av.* moderately, slightly; suitably; kindly; ge- worthily *lrv.*
 ~licnes *f.* mediocrity.
 ~micel of moderate size. *Cp.* medmicel.
 ~nes, *lrv.* gemeodnis *f.* dignity, rank; benignity.
 medem|ian, medm- *tr.* determine proportionate amount, fix measure; moderate Gl.; deem worthy, promote — ~ tō *d.* rank among, make equal to || ge- *intr.*, *rfl.* condescend.
 ~ung *f.* fixing amount, proportioning.
 mēder, *see* mōdor.
 mederce = myderce.
 mēdgian bribe [mēd].
 medlic moderate, low (voice).
 med-micel *I. aj.* small of space, time, quantity; unimportant, petty, mean, humble. *II. n.* a little.
 ~nes *f.* smallness.
 med-micle *av.* meanly, humbly.
 mēdren, mēd(d)ern *I.* maternal, of a mother. *II. n.* the mother's side (descent) [mōdor].
 ~gecynd *n.* nature inherited from mother.
 ~cynn *n.* descent on the mother's side.
 ~mæg *m.* maternal kinsman.
 ~mæg† *f.* kinship on the mother's side.
 gemēdren, *L.* -ed born of the same mother as *wd.* *Cp.* gefædren.
 med-riçe plebeian.
 med-sælp *f.* bad fortune.
 med-spēdig† poor, needy.
 med-strang of middle rank.
 med-trum, *see* mettrum.
 medu *mn., g.* meda, medwes mead. *See* med-.
 ~orn† *n.* mead-hall, hall where mead is drunk.
 ~þenct *f.* mead-bench.
 ~burg† *f.* mead-city, festive city.
 ~drēam† *m.* mead-joy, festivity.
 ~drēnc *m.* mead.
 ~drynce†, i *m.* mead-drinking.
 ~full† *n.* mead-cup.

medu|gāl† excited with mead.
 ~heall† *f.* mead-hall.
 ~ræden(n)† *f.* strong drinks *coll.*
 ~scenct *m.* mead-cup.
 ~sed† *n.* mead-house.
 ~setl† *n.* mead-seat.
 ~stig† *f.* path to hall.
 ~wang† *m.* plain (round hall).
 ~wērig† overcome with mead.
 medume = medeme.
 med-wis foolish, dull.
 melc, eo giving milk, milch.
 melcan 3 milk *tr., abs.*
 melcing† *f.* milking.
 ~fæt *n.* milkpail.
 meld *f.* proclamation.
 ~feoh *n.* informer's pay.
 meld|ian declare, tell; display; inform against, accuse.
 ~ung *f.* information (against some one), betrayal.
 melda *m.* narrator; informer (against), betrayer.
 melde *f.* orach (a plant).
 mele-dēaw, mildēaw *mn.* honey-dew, nectar.
 mēle = mæle.
 melsc, *see* milisc.
 melt|an 3 *intr.* melt, be dissolved, be consumed; digest, be digested.
 ~ung *f.* digestion.
 melu, eo, ea, -uw, *g.* mel(u)wes *n.* meal, flour.
 ~hēdern*, -hūd- *n.* meal-storck-house.
 ~hūs *n.* meal-house (!).
 ~gescot *n.* contribution paid in meal.
 mēne, y *m.* necklace.
 ~scilling *m.* coin worn as ornament.
 mēnen, mēnnen [*infl.* of mann], i *n.* female servant or slave.
 meng|an *tr.* mix: io minne drēnc ~de wip tēarum (or tēaras) or mid tēarum—mæpel-cwidas ~† converse; stir up; disturb; *rfl. w.* wip *d.* associate with, have sexual intercourse with || *intr.* mingle, combine [gemang].
 ge-edlic mixed.
 ge-edlice *av.* confusedly.
 ge-(ed)nes *f.* mixture; connexion.
 ~ung *f.* mixture, composition; ge-confusion.
 mēnga *m.* merchant [mangere].
 menig = manig.
 mēnigdo, -u *f.* multitude, troop.

MĒNIGO

mēnigo, *A. mēngu f.* multitude, crowd; great number [*manig*].
menn, *see mann*.
mennen = **mēnen**.
mēnnisc *I. n.* people, men; crowd; nation. *II. aj.* human.
-lic human.
-lice *av.* humanly.
-nes *f.* human nature; incarnation; humaneness, good feeling.
-u *f.* state of man.
mēntel *m.* cloak [*Lt. mantellum*].
-prēon *m.* brooch.
mēo (*f.*) sock.
gemēodnis = **medemnes**.
meodu = **medu**.
meoduma *once m.* part of loom, treadle (?) *Gl.*
meolc, **meoluc**, *A. milc*, *d. sg.* -e, -a, -um *f.* milk.
-dēond *m.* suckling.
-fæt *n.* milkpail.
-hwit milkwhite.
-līpe milky *Gl.*
-sūcend *m.* suckling.
meolcian, *i, y* milk; suckle.
meord *f.* reward; pay.
mēos (*m.*) moss.
-hlinc *m.* mossy ridge *Ct.*
-gelegeo *npl.* [= -lāgo?] mossy tracts *Ct.*
mēowleþ *f.* virgin, maiden; woman.
meox, *i n.* dung, excrement, manure.
-bearwe *f.* dung-barrow.
-force *f.* dung-fork.
-scofl *f.* dung-shovel.
-willge *f.* dung-basket.
meoxen = **mīxen**.
merce = **mērece**.
mērian test; purify.
mēre *m.* lake, pool; cistern; †sea.
-bāt *m.* boat.
-candel (*l*) † *f.* sun.
***cīest** † *f.* sea-chest (Noah's ark).
-dēap † *m.* sea-death.
-dēor † *n.* sea-beast.
-fara † *m.* seafarer.
-farop † *m.* surge.
-fise † *m.* sea-fish.
-flōd † *m.* deluge; ocean, waters.
-grot *n.*, **-grota** *m.* pearl.
-grund † *m.* bottom of the sea or lake.
-hengest † *m.* ship.
-hrægl † *n.* sail.

MĒRE-HŪS

mēre|hūs † *n.* sea-house (Noah's ark).
-hwearft *m.* sea-shore.
-lād † *f.* sea-way.
-lipend † *m.* sailor.
-mēn(n)en, **-mēnn** *n.* siren.
-nædre *f.*, **-næddra** *m.* lamprey.
-smylet † calm.
-stræt † *f.* sea-road.
-strēam † *m.* sea, water.
-strengot † *f.* strength in swimming.
-swin *n.* dolphin.
-torht, **æ** (rising) bright from the sea (*of* the sun).
-torr *m.* towering waters.
-þyssa *m.* ship.
-weard *m.* sea-guardian.
-wērig sea-weary.
-wif *n.* water-witch.
mere mare, *see mīere*.
mēre (*f.*), **mera** *m.* nightmare, satyr *Gl.*
mere-hwit = **māre**-sterling (silver).
mērc (*e*) *m.* smallage (a plant).
mergelle = **mēar**-gealle.
mergen, *see morgen*.
mērc, **mēisc** *m.* marsh [*mēre*].
-land *n.* marsh *L.*
-mealwe *f.* marsh-mallow.
-mēargealle *f.* marsh-gentian.
-ware *pl.* marsh-dwellers.
merþern- (cloak) of martens' skins *vL.* [*mearp*].
merze, **mertz** *f.* merchandise *Gl.* [*Fr.*].
mēsan eat, feed [*mōs*].
mesa *once fpl.* dung.
mēse, **ȳ**, **ēo** *f.* table [*Lt. mensa*].
met(cund (*lic*) metrical.
-(e)gierd, **-geard** *f.* measuring-rod.
-rāp *m.* sounding-line.
mēt-sceatt = **mēd**-.
gemet *I. n.* act of measuring; quantity (in the abstract); apparatus for measuring; a certain quantity, a measure (of wheat); metre | distance: **six mila** ~; boundary; **met**. limits (to avarice) | self-restraint, moderation | regulation, law | capacity: **ofer mīn** ~ | manner, way; on **manigum** -um. **pȳ** -e **pe**, on **pām ylcum** -um **pe** in the same way as, like. **āne** -e to the same degree, uniformly. *II. aj.* fit, proper, right.

GEMETE

gemete *av.* fitly, properly.
gemet-fæst moderate; modest; steadfast (?).
-an compare *Gl.*
-lice *av.* modestly.
-nes *f.* moderation; modesty.
gemet-fæt *n.* vessel for measuring. *Gl.*
-lācan moderate.
-lic moderate; suitable *wd.*
-lice *av.* moderately; fitly.
gemēt = **gemōt**.
met *an* 5 measure; mark off, fix bounds; compare *w. wip a*; †traverse.
-end *m.* measurer; God.
mēt *an* paint, draw.
-ere *m.* painter.
-ing *f.* picture.
gemēt *an*, **mētan**, *oe*, *prt.* -**mētte**, -**mitte** find, discover, come upon; **hie hie** -ton **met** (in battle) *abs.*
-(ed)nes *f.* finding, discovery.
gemēting, **-mitting**, *m-* *f.* (?) finding; meeting; hostile meeting, meeting (of roads); assembly, convention.
mēte *m., pl.* **mēttas** food.
-særn, **mētern**, *n.* refectory.
-āfiung *f.* atrophy *Gl.*
-bēlg*, **metbælg** *m.* wallet.
-corn *n.* corn for food.
-cū *f.* cow.
-cweorra *m.* (?) surfeit, indigestion.
-fæt, **metf-** *f.* dish.
-fætels *m.* wallet.
-gafol *n.* tax or rent paid in food.
-gearwa *fpl.* preparations of food, dishes.
-lāf *f.* leavings of food.
-lēas without food.
-liet, **ēa** *f.* want of food.
-scipe*, **mēts-** *m.* refectory.
-seax*, **mēts-** *n.* knife.
-sōcn *f.* appetite.
-sticca *m.* spoon *Gl.*
-swamm *m.* mushroom.
-tid *f.* meal-time.
-pearfend † in want of food.
-pēgn *m.* steward.
-ūtsiht *f.* dysentery.
meter (*n.*) metre [*Lt. metrum*].
-cræft *m.* metre.
-cund metrical.
-fers *n.* hexameters.
-lic metrical.

METER-GEWEORC

meter *geweorc* *n.* metre, verse.
-wyrhta *m.* versifier.
met(e)gian measure out, assign;
 moderate, regulate; meditate.
(ge)-ung *f.* moderation, temper-
 ance; regulation, rule; medita-
 tion.
metod(þ) *m.* fate; God [metan].
~(ge)ceaft *f.* death.
~wang *m.* battle-field.
metseian feed, furnish with pro-
 visions [mete].
~ung *f.* feeding, provisioning.
met(t)ian supply with food.
gemetta *m.* partaker (of food)
 [mete].
mettas *pl.* of **mete**.
metten *once f.* Fate (goddess).
met-trum, **med-** weak in health,
 ill; weak.
~nes, **~trym-** *f.* ill-health, infir-
 mity.
mēþe, **oe** weary; sad; trouble-
 some (!).
~ian become weary.
~nes *f.* fatigue.
mēþgian — *plc.* **ge-od** exhausted
 (strength).
mēþig weary, exhausted.
gemeþrian honour LL. *Cp.* **mē-**
þian.
micel, **ȳ**, *L. pl.* micole. I. *aj.*,
cpv. **māra**, *spl.* **māst**, *IN.* **ā**
 I. *aj.* big, much; *met.* great;
 many: **māstra** **ōlo** **heora**
flāna nearly all their arrows.
micles tō (beald) much. **miclum**
 greatly. II. *n. wg.* much, *cpv.*
māre, *spl.* **māst**. III. *av.*
 greatly, much. *Cp.* **micole**.
~ēte greedy.
~dōend doing great things.
~hēafdede big-headed.
~lic grand, magnificent, great.
~lice *av.* magnificently, greatly; ex-
 ceedingly.
~mōd magnanimous.
~nes *f.* bigness; abundance; mag-
 nificence.
~spreccende boasting.
micelo *f.* size.
micga *m.*, **~e** *f.* urine [migan].
micga = **micopa**.
miclġan increase in size or quan-
 tity *tr.* and *intr.*; *tr.* extol, mag-
 nify.
(ge)-ung *f.* magnificence (!).

MICLE

micle *av.* much: ~ **swipor** to a
 greater degree, much more, ~ **swi-**
pōst especially || *cpv.* **mā**, *A.*
mā *av.* to a greater degree,
 more — **mā** and **mā** more and
 more; *time* longer, any more *gen.*
w. negation expressed or implied;
 preferably, rather. *n. gen. wg.*
 more (number, bulk) || *spl.* **māst**
 to the highest degree, most,
 chiefly; *w.* **eall** nearly: **māst**
ealle **his** **gefēran**, **pā** **ōpre** **ealle**
māst, **eall** **māst** almost entirely.
n. wg. the greatest number.
mid, *A. mīp* I. *pp.* *w. d., i., A.*
a. together with, with, among
 (heathens) — ~ **strāme** down
 stream (of river) | *time* † at | *in-*
strument: ~ **hlāfe** **āfēdan** | *de-*
fining: **hū** **him** **spēow** ~ **wige** |
manner: ~ **unryhte** unjustly; ~
ealle entirely; ~ **horsum** ~ **ealle**
 with horses and all. II. **mid-pām-**
pē when; through *cp.*: **heora** **lif**
gelengan **midpāmpe** **hi** **gre-**
miap God. **mid-pām-pē** with,
 through *cp.*: **wāron** **gebroode**
midpāmpe . . . **forpfērdon**.
mid-pȳ with that, by means of
 that; together, at the same time.
mid-pȳ (pe), **mittȳ**, **mitte**,
mittes [s = pe] when; while, be-
 cause. III. *av.*: **pā** **pe** (him)
mid fērdon.
mid-dæg *m.* midday.
~lic midday, meridian.
~sang *m.* midday service.
~tid *f.* noon.
middan-dæg* *m.* midday.
~lic midday, meridian.
middan-geard, **middaneard** *m.*
 earth, world; mankind.
~lic earthly, worldly.
middan-sumor, **midde-** *m.* mid-
 summer.
middan-winter, **midde-** *m.* mid-
 winter.
midde-, *see* **middan**.
midde *f.* — on **middan** in the
 middle.
midde, *midde* *aj.* middle (of):
purh ~ **pā** **ceastre**, on **pām**
fenne ~um; of *time*: on **midne**
dæg, **er** ~um **wintra** || *spl.*
midmost, **midemest** middle:
se ~a **finger**; **pā** ~an **menn** of
 intermediate merit.

MIDDEL

middel I. *aj.*, *spl.* **midlest**, middle;
 intermediate (in merit). II. *m.*
 middle, centre; **midst**: **gesette**
hine on **hyra** ~e (or middle);
 waist.
~dæg *m.* midday.
~dæl *m.* middle.
~engle *pl.* Middle Angles.
~finger *m.* middle finger.
~flēre *f.* partition (gristle of nose).
~fōt *m.* instep.
~gemæruþ *npl.* central district.
~niht *f.* midnight.
~rice *n.* middle kingdom.
~gescyldru, *u* *npl.* part between
 shoulders.
~seaxe, ~an *mpl.* Middle Saxons,
 Middlesex.
middeweard middle (of), in the
 middle of place and time: ~ **lenc-**
ten; ~ **hit** (Norway) is **pritiġ**
mila **brād**. *Used as noun*: on
 ~an (=um) **innopes** **mines**.
midemest, *see* **midd**.
mid-fæsten(n) *n.* Mid-Lent.
mid-feorh *mn.* middle age.
mid-ferh *mn.* middle age.
~nes, **~ferht** *f.* middle age.
mid-help, **mip-** *f.* help *IN.*
mid-(h)rif (*n.*) diaphragm; en-
 trails.
mid-(h)ripjer, ~re *n.* diaphragm,
 membrane.
mid-terfenuma *m.* co-heir.
midl, **mīpl** *n.* (horse's) bit; oar-
 thong.
~hring *m.* ring of bit.
midlian, **ge-** halve, divide.
~igend *m.* mediator.
~ung *f.* **midst** — of, on ~e *wg.*
~unga, ~ings *av.* moderately.
midlian bridle; muzzle (dog);
 restrain.
gemid-leahtroð reproached (!).
midlen *n.* middle, centre; **midst**:
purh **hyra** ~; on **fȳres** ~e.
mid-lencten *mn.* Mid-Lent.
midleat, *see* **middel**.
midmost, *see* **midd**.
midne-dæg *m.* midday.
midnes *f.* — on ~se *wg.* in the
 midst.
mid-niht *f.* midnight.
mid-rād *f.* riding with, accom-
 panying.
midrif = **midhrif**.
mid-singend *m.* co-singer (!).

MIDSĪPIAN

mid-sĭpian accompany (!).
 mid-spreca *m.* advocate.
 gemid-siþeðad accompanied (!) Gl.
 mid-sumor *m.* midsummer.
 mid-weg *m.* midway.
 mid-winter *m.* midwinter.
 mid-wist *f.* presence, participation.
 mid-wunung *f.* dwelling with, association.
 mid-wyrhta *m.* co-operator.
 mieltan *tr.* melt; refine (metals), *also met.*; digest || *intr.* melt [meltan].
 Mierce, -an *pl.* Mercians, Mercia [mearc].
 -isc Mercian.
 mierce† dark; evil.
 gemierce *n.* boundary.
 mierceals *mf.* mark; seal; trophy; marked place; mark (to shoot at) [mearc].
 mierce*, e, y *f.* mare [mearh].
 mierran hinder, be stumbling-block to; squander, waste; err [gemearr].
 -a *m.* one who leads astray.
 -else *f.* hindrance, stumbling-block.
 -ing *f.* leading astray; waste, squandering.
 mig an 6 make water.
 -ung, -ing *f.* making water.
 migol diuretic [migan].
 migopa, mi(e)gpa *m.* urine.
 miht, ea, A. æ I. *f.* might, power; ability; miracle. II. *aj.* t'mighty; possible *LN*. [mæg].
 ~e leas powerless.
 ~e lic possible.
 ~mod† *n.* anger, excitement.
 mihte *prt.* of mæg.
 mihtelic, see mihtiglic.
 mihtig, ea, A. æ powerful, mighty; possible *LN*.
 ~lic*, miht(e)lic possible.
 ~lice *av.* powerfully, through power.
 ml-dæw = mele-.
 ml *f.* mile [*Lt.* milia].
 -gemeart† *n.* mile-distance.
 -gemet *n.* measure by miles.
 -pæp† *m.* milestone-road.
 -getæl *n.* mile.
 ml *n.* millet [*Lt.* milium].
 milc- = meolc-.
 milcen, y I. of milk. II. (*n.*) milk food [meole].
 mildian become mild.

MILDE

mild(e) I. *aj.* gentle, mild; merciful, kind. II. *av.* mercifully.
 ~beorht serene (light) Gl.
 -elic propitious.
 ~elice *av.* kindly, humanely; propitiously.
 ~heort gentle; merciful.
 ~heortlice *av.* kindly, mercifully.
 ~heortnes *f.* mercy.
 mildgian mitigate Gl.
 milds = milts.
 milisc, mylso, e honeyed, sweet [mele-].
 -ian become sweet or mellow || *tr.* gemilscad sweetened.
 militisc military -- mann soldier [*Lt.* miles].
 milt(e) *m.*, *f.* spleen.
 ~copu *f.* spleen-disease.
 ~esoc spleen-sick.
 ~(e)wære, -wræc *m.* pain in the spleen.
 miltestre *f.* prostitute [*Lt.* meretrix].
 ~hūs *n.* brothel.
 milts, milds *f.* kindness; mercy [milde].
 miltsian, mildsian pity, be merciful *w. d. or g.*; pardon (sins) *w. d.* || *tr.* make merciful.
 (ge)miltsigend *m.* pitier.
 ~lic pardonable.
 (ge)miltsung *f.* pity; mercy; pardon.
 mimerian remember.
 gemimor known, familiar (*of* language) *wd.*
 ~lice *av.* by heart.
 mīn *m.*; of me.
 ~lice *av.* in my manner (!).
 min|n (!)† small; mean, vile.
 ~dōm (!)† *m.* abjectness.
 ~lic petty (favour).
 minsian *intr.* and *tr.* diminish.
 -ung *f.* parsimony.
 minte *f.* mint [*Lt.* mentha].
 mis-begān *vb.* disfigure (!) *LN*.
 mis-beodan do wrong to, ill-use *wd.*
 mis-bisnian set bad example.
 mis-boren misshapen (child at birth); degenerate.
 mis-brogden, -brōden distorted Gl.
 mis-byrd *f.* abortion.
 mis-byrd *f.* imperfection (*of* bodily organ).

MISCIAN

miscian, mix- mix, apportion.
 mis-cealfian mis-calve.
 mis-cierran pervert.
 mis-cræcettan*, -crō- croak horribly.
 mis-owepan 5 speak incorrectly; curse *LN*.
 mis-dæd *f.* misdeed, offence.
 mis-dōn *vb.* act wrongly, transgress.
 mis-gedwield *n.* error.
 mis-gfesian tonsure wrongly.
 mis-ēndebyrdan arrange wrongly.
 misenlic = missenlic.
 mis-fadian arrange or carry out wrongly.
 -ung *f.* mismanagement; misconduct.
 mis-faran 2 go astray, err, transgress; fare badly, turn out badly.
 mis-fedan misfeed (!).
 mis-fēran go astray, transgress.
 mis-fōn 1 fail to get hold of or find *wg.*; make mistake, err, go astray; *wi.* mistake (the day).
 mis-gieman neglect.
 mis-grōtan insult.
 mis-hæbbende ill, unwell.
 mis-healdan 1 neglect.
 mis-headsum* negligent.
 ~nes *f.* negligence.
 mis-hieran *wd.* disregard, disobey.
 ~nes *f.* act of disobedience.
 mis-hwierfed, mis-hworfen perverted; inverted.
 mis-gehygd *n.* evil thought.
 mis-lædan mislead *met.*
 mis-lēran misadvise.
 mis-lār *f.* bad teaching or advice.
 mis-libban lead bad life.
 mislic = missenlic.
 mis-lician be unpleasant to, displease *wd.*
 mis-(ge)limp *n.* misfortune.
 mis-limpan 3 *impers. wd.* turn out badly or unfortunately.
 mis-gemynd *n.* evil record.
 mis-ræcan revile, abuse *wa.*
 mis-ræd *m.* misguidance; misconduct.
 mis-rædan miscounsel; follow bad policy.
 miss *n.* absence, loss.
 missan miss (mark) *wg.*; escape notice of *wd.*
 mis-scrēnce distorted.

mis-scrÿdd misclothed, not in correct costume.

missenlic, misen-, mis(s)end-, misse-, mis(t)- dissimilar, various; wandering, erratic.

-nes *f.* variety; various colours or forms.

missenlice, mis(t)- *av.* variously, differently; **~faran** wander about.

missere† *n.* half a year.

mis-spōwan *i* succeed badly, fail *impers. wd.*

mis-sprecan *5* grumble, murmur *IN.*

mist *m.* mist.

-glōm† misty gloom.

-helm† *m.* veil of mist.

-hlip† *n.* misty slope.

-ian grow dim (*of* eyesight).

-ig misty.

mis-tācan mistake.

mistel *m.* basil; mistletoe.

-lām *n.* birdlime.

-tān *m.* mistletoe.

mis-tidan *impers.* turn out badly, fail.

mis-timian *impers. wd.* happen amiss.

mistlic = **missenlic**.

mis-triewan*, *i* mistrust *IN.*

mis-tūcian ill-treat *L.*

mis-tyht/an misadvise; dissuade wrongly.

-endlic dehortative (*adverb*).

mis-pegnian, **-pēnian** misuse.

mis-pēon *6* degenerate.

mis-weaxende *misgrown* (branch).

mis-wendan pervert, lead astray; be perverted.

mis-wende erring (*morally*).

mis-weore *n.* evil deed.

mis-weorpan *3 impers. wd.* turn out badly, be unfortunate.

mis-weorþian slight, neglect.

mis-(ge)wider *n.* bad weather, bad season.

mis-wissian misguide (*of* priest).

mis-writan *6* make mistake in writing.

mite *f.* mite (insect).

gemitt-, see **gemētan**.

mitta *m.* a measure [**metan**].

mitte(s) when, see **mid**.

mittȳ when, see **mid**.

mip = **mid** with.

mipan *6* *plc.* **mipen** conceal *w.g.*

or a., waa., wda.: ic his mǣp

I dissembled the fact, ic min

mǣp hid myself; † refrain from

wi. || intr. lie hid; wa. be hidden

from Bd.

mix = **meox**.

mixian = **miscian**.

mixen(n), *eo f.* dunghill, dung.

-dyng, **-i** *f.* dung.

-plante *f.* nightshade.

mōd *n.* mind, intellect, heart;

pride; courage; violence (*of*

waves).

-blind† blind *met.*

-blissiendest rejoicing.

-bysgung† *f.* anxiety.

-cearig† anxious, sad.

-caru† *f.* sorrow.

-cræft *m.* intelligence.

-cræftig intelligent.

-cwānig† sad at heart.

-eariof *n.* distress of mind.

-full arrogant.

-gēomor† sad.

-glæd† glad.

-glēaw† wise.

-hete† *m.* hate.

-hord† *m.* mind.

-hwæt† brave.

-gehygd† *n.* thought.

-lēas spiritless.

-lēast *f.* want of courage.

-lēof† beloved.

-lufu† love, affection.

-gemynd† *n.* mind; intelligence.

-rōft† brave.

-sefa† *m.* mind, heart, soul; character, disposition.

-seoc† sad.

-seocnes *f.* weakness of the heart

Gl.

-snot(t)or† prudent, wise.

-sorg† *f.* sorrow.

-stapol *m.* character, temperament.

-stapol(fæst)nes *f.* constancy, firmness of character.

-swipt† resolute.

-geþanc *m.* thought(s), mind, heart, intelligence.

-gepoht *m.* mind, thought.

-pracu† *f.* courage.

-prēa† *f.* trouble of mind.

-pwære *n.* gentle, mild.

-pwærnes *f.* gentleness.

-gepyldig† patient.

-welig† intellectual.

mōd|wēn† *f.* hope.

-gewinna† *m.* anxiety.

-wlan proud.

gemōd *I. n.* mind, heart. *II.* unanimous; on good terms with

wd.

mōdelic = **mōdiglic**.

mōdig high-minded, high-spirited; brave; headstrong, impetuous;

proud.

-lic, mōdelic high-minded; brave;

proud; magnificent (treasures).

-lice *av.* boldly; proudly.

-nes *f.* high-mindedness, magnanimity; pride.

mōd(i)gian become proud; be

proud, exult *w. on*; bear oneself

proudly; be impetuous, rage; be

indignant, disdain.

gemōdod disposed — **hetelice** ~

fiere.

mōdor, dd, -er, d., (g.) mēder *f.*

mother.

-cynd *f.* nature inherited from

mother.

-cynn *n.* descent on mother's

side.

-healf *f.* mother's side.

-lēas motherless.

-lic maternal.

-slaga *m.* matricide.

mōdren, dd of a mother.

mōd(d)rige, mōderge *f.* maternal

aunt; cousin.

gemōdsam.

-ian agree.

-nes *f.* concord.

mohpe = **moppe**.

molcen *n.* curdled milk.

molde *f.* earth, dust; ground;

world.

-senn† *n.* grave.

-corn *n.* tuber of saxifraga granu-

lata; the plant itself.

-græf† *n.* grave.

-hiepe *f.* heap of earth.

-hrērend† moving on earth.

-stōw *f.* grave.

-weg† *m.* the earth.

-wym *m.* earthworm.

molegn (*n.*) curds.

-styce *n.* piece of curd.

mols (*n.*) decay.

molsnian become mouldy, decay.

mōn *a* *m.* moon; month.

-anæfen (*n*) *m.* Sunday evening.

-andæg, mōndæg *m.* Monday.

mōn|anniht *f.* Sunday evening.
 ~(e)lic lunar.
 -sēoc lunatic; epileptic.
 mōnþ, mōnþ, *pl.* mōnþas, ~ *m.*
 month — mōnþas ādl menses
 [mōna].
 -ādl *f.* menses.
 -ādlig menstruant.
 -blōd *n.* menses.
 -bōt *f.* a month's penance.
 -gecynd *f.* menses.
 -fyllen*, -fyllen *f.* time of full
 moon Gl.
 -lic lunar; menstrual.
 -sēoc menstruant; lunatic, epi-
 leptic.
 -sēocnes *f.* lunacy.
 mōr *m.* moor; mountain.
 -bēam *n.* mulberry tree; black-
 berry bush [*Lt.* morus].
 -berige *f.* mulberry.
 -denu *f.* swampy valley.
 -fæsten(n) *n.* moor-fastness.
 -hæþ *n.* heath, moor.
 -heald† (?).
 -hop† *n.* marsh.
 -ig marshy.
 -land *n.* moorland.
 -mæd *f.* marshy meadow.
 -pytt, -sēap *m.* moor-pit.
 -seog *m.* sedge.
 -sīæd *n.* marshy valley.
 -stapa† *m.* moor-traverser.
 -wyrt *f.* a plant.
 mōrap, mōrod *n.* sweetened wine
 [*Lt.* moratum].
 mor|e, -u *wk. f.* (edible) root,
 carrot, parsnip.
 morgen, e, a, d. morgen(n)e,
 mor(g)ne daybreak, morning —
 on ~(n)e, on ær(ne) mergen, o
 early | next day — tō -, tō ~(n)e,
 on mor(g)ne, on mergen to-
 morrow; þes on ~(ne) the next
 morning.
 -cēald† morning-cold.
 -colla† *m.* morning terror.
 -dæg *m.* daylight, morning; to-
 morrow.
 -drenc *m.* morning potion.
 -giēfu *f.* gift from husband to wife
 on morning after wedding.
 -lang† tedious, long (day).
 -leoht *n.* dawn, morning.
 -lic, my-, morgendlic, morning,
 of to-morrow.
 -mæsse *f.* first mass.

morgen|mete *m.* breakfast.
 -regn *m.* morning rain.
 -sēoc† sad in the morning.
 -spell† *n.* morning tidings.
 -spræc *f.* periodical assembly of a
 guild.
 -steorra *m.* morning star.
 -swēg† *m.* morning clamour.
 -tid† *f.* morning.
 -torht† bright at morn.
 -wacian rise early.
 morn-, see morgen.
 mōrod = mōrap.
 mortere *m.* mortar [*Lt.* mor-
 tarium].
 morþ *n.* murder, homicide; † death,
 destruction; crime; anything hor-
 rible.
 -bealo† *n.* violence, murder.
 -crundel *n.* corpse-pit (?) Ct.
 -dæd *f.* murder; deadly sin; crime.
 -slaga *m.* murderer.
 -sleht *m.* murder.
 -weorc *n.* murder.
 -wyrhta *m.* murderer.
 morþor not *W. nm.* murder · crime,
 sin; torment, misery.
 -bealo† *n.* murder.
 -bædd† *n.* (violent) death-bed.
 -cofa† *m.* prison.
 -cræft† *m.* murder, crime.
 -cwealm† *m.* murder, slaughter.
 -hete† *m.* deadly hate.
 -höft, -hūs† *n.* house of torment
 (hell).
 -hycgende† plotting mischief.
 -lēan† *n.* retribution.
 -scyldig† guilty.
 -slaga *m.* murderer.
 -slagu *f.* -slege *m.* murder.
 -sleht† *m.* slaughter; the slain.
 -wyrhta *m.* murderer.
 mōs, often ō *n.* marsh, moor.
 mōz *n.* food.
 mōste *prt. of* mōt.
 mot *n.* atom, mote.
 mōt toll, tax *IN.*
 mōt-. *Cp.* gemōt.
 -ærn, -e *n.* court-house.
 -bell *f.* meeting-bell
 -hūs *n.* court-house.
 -lēp- *n.* court, assembly (?) *Lt.*
 -gerēfa *m.* president of a court.
 -stōw *f.* assembly-place, forum.
 -weorþ entitled to attend an as-
 sembly.
 mōt *vb., prt.* mōste be allowed,

have opportunity *w. inf.* —
 mōste ic would that I might . . .
 | must (?).
 gemōt, once -ēt *n.* meeting,
 council, discussion — witenā ~
 parliament | † battle.
 -ærn, -hūs *n.* senate, council-
 house.
 -mann *m.* orator Gl.
 -stede *m., -stōw f.* meeting,
 council-place.
 mōt|ian talk; make speech; dis-
 cuss, dispute.
 -ere *m.* orator.
 -ung *f.* conversation.
 mop|pe, *IN.* mohpe *f.* moth, in-
 sect.
 -freten moth-eaten.
 mu(c)g-wyrt *f.* mugwort.
 mūl *m.* mule [*Lt.* mulus].
 -hierde *m.* mule-keeper.
 gemun remembering *wg.* [ge-
 man].
 gemuning *f.* remembrance.
 mund|f. hand†; hand (as measure);
 protection, guardianship; pro-
 tector, guardian.
 -beorg† *m.* sheltering hill.
 -bora *m.* protector, patron, guar-
 dian; prefect.
 -bryce *m.* breach of legal protection
 or guardianship; fine for the of-
 fence.
 -byrd *f.* protection, patronage;
 help; fine for breach of legal
 protection.
 ge-byrdan protect.
 -byrdnes *f.* protection; protector,
 patron, advocate; protection of
 rights granted by charter.
 -cræft *m.* power to protect.
 -gripe† *m.* grasp.
 -heals† once protection (?).
 -leow, -le(a)w (*m.*) hand-basin.
 -rōft† strong-handed.
 mund|ian protect, be guardian.
 -iend *m.* protector.
 gemunde *prt. of* geman.
 munt *m.* mountain, hill [*Lt.*
 mons].
 -sæfen *f.* mountain nymh.
 -land *n.* hilly country.
 munuc *m.* monk [*Lt.* monachus].
 -behāt *n.* monastic vow.
 -cild *n.* child intended for monastic
 life.
 -gegierele *m.* monk's dress.

munuc|hād *m.* monastic state.
 ~hēap *m.* body of monks.
 ~lic monastic.
 ~lice *av.* monastically.
 ~lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.
 ~regol *m.* rule of a monastic order;
 monastic order.
 ~stōw *f.* place for monks.
 ~pēaw *m.* monastic rule.
 ~wise *f.* manner of monks.
 munucian *vt.* become a monk.
 mūr *m.* wall [*Lt.* murus].
 murec† *once* grievous (hunger).
 murec|ian, muren- complain, mur-
 mur; grieve.
 ~nere *m.* complainer, murmurer.
 ~ung *f.* complaint, murmuring;
 grief.
 murnan 3 *intr.* be sad, anxious;
 care, reck *vv.* for *d.* || *tr.* lament;
 care for, regard.
 mūs *f.*, *pl.* mȳs mouse — ~e-pise
 vetch.
 ~fealle, -ie *f.* mouse-trap.
 ~fealo mouse-coloured.
 ~hafoc *m.* mouse-hawk.
 mūscelle, mūs(e)le, mūxle *f.*
 mussel.
 must (*m.*) new wine, must.
 ~flēoge*, muscfeote *f.* must-fly
 Gl.
 mūtung *f.* loan Gl. [*Lt.* mutuum].
 mūp *m.* mouth; opening, orifice.
 ~ādī *f.* mouth-disease.
 ~bana† *m.* devourer.
 ~berstung *f.* breaking out of ulcers
 round mouth.
 ~copu *f.* mouth-disease.
 ~frēo free to speak.
 ~hēl† salutary words (?).
 ~hrōf *m.* palate.
 ~lēas without mouth.
 mūpa *m.* mouth of river.
 mūpettan let out (secret) *abs.*
 mūwa = mūga.
 mūxle = mūscelle.
 mycel = micel.
 mycg *m.* midge.
 ~nett *n.* mosquito-net.
 mydd *n.* bushel [*Lt.* modius].
 myderce, mydrece, med-, *IN.*
 mudrie- *f.* chest, coffer.
 myl (*n.*) dust.
 myleen = milcen.
 mylen *m.* mill [*Lt.* molina].

mylen brōc *m.* mill-brook.
 ~dic *f.* mill-pond (?) Ct.
 ~geard *m.* mill enclosure.
 ~hamm *m.* mill enclosure.
 ~hwēol *n.* mill-wheel.
 ~pōl, -pul *m.* mill-pool.
 ~scaer† sharp-ground.
 ~stān *m.* grindstone.
 ~steall *m.* mill.
 ~stede *m.* mill.
 ~stig *f.* mill-path.
 ~trog *n.* mill-trough (which brings
 water to mill-wheel).
 ~waru *f.* mill-dam.
 ~weard, mylew- *m.* miller.
 ~wep *m.* mill-dam.
 gemynan, *see* geman.
 gemynd *fn.* memory, remem-
 brance; memento; caring for, so-
 licitude.
 ~dæg *m.* commemoration-day.
 ~lēas, myndlēas insane, foolish.
 ~liest *f.* madness.
 ~stōw *f.* monument.
 ~ewierpe worthy of mention Bd.
 gemynd† *once* mindful.
 myndg|ian *intr.* *wg.* remem-
 ber, bear in mind; intend || *tr.*
 wg. remind; demand payment.
Cp. mynegian.
 ~iend *m.* reminder.
 (ge)-ung *f.* remembrance; admo-
 nition; mynegung claim of pay-
 ment.
 gemyndig, *m.* *wg.* mindful.
 ~lic, gemyndelic to be borne in
 mind by *wd.*; memorable.
 ~lice *av.* by heart.
 ~licnes *f.* remembrance.
 myne† *m.* memory, memorial; pur-
 pose; desire; love, affection.
 ~lic† desirable, pleasant.
 myne *m.* minnow.
 myne = mēne.
 gemyne remembering *IN.*
 gemyne *sbj.* of geman.
 mynecen(u) *f.* nun [munuc].
 myneg|ian, myng- = mynd-
 gian.
 ~iendlic hortatory.
 myn(e)l† *f.* longing, desire.
 mynet *n.* coin; coinage [*Lt.* mo-
 neta].
 ~ciepa *m.* money-changer.
 ~isen *n.* coinage.

mynet|slege *m.* minting, coinage.
 ~smippe *f.* mint.
 mynet|ian coin, mint.
 ~ere *m.* money-changer; minter.
 mynnan or mynian *intr.* direct
 one's course (to), intend.
 mynster *n.* monastery, nunnery;
 church, cathedral [*Lt.* mona-
 sterium].
 ~clānsung *f.* purification of a
 church.
 ~cluse *f.* cell.
 ~fēmne *f.* nun.
 ~gang *m.* entering on monastic
 life.
 ~hām *m.* monastery.
 ~hata *m.* persecutor of monasteries.
 ~lic monastic.
 ~lice *av.* monastically.
 ~lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.
 ~mann *m.* monk.
 ~munuc *m.* monk living in monas-
 tery.
 ~prāfost *m.* provost of monastery.
 ~prēost *m.* priest who conducts
 service in a church.
 ~scir *f.* management of a monas-
 tery.
 ~stōw *f.* cathedral town.
 ~pēaw *m.* monastic custom.
 ~pēgnung *f.* service in a monas-
 tery.
 ~wise *f.* custom of a monastery.
 myntan intend; think.
 myrgan rejoice.
 myrgen = morgen.
 myrige, myrge I. pleasant, de-
 lightful. II. *av.* pleasantly, de-
 lightfully; (sing) sweetly.
 ~nes *f.* music.
 myr(i)gp *f.* delight; pleasantness;
 sweetness (of sound).
 myrre, -a *f.* myrrh [*Lt.*].
 myrten I. *aj.* (animal) having died
 of disease. II. *n.* flesh of such
 animals.
 myrbr|an* murder [morpor].
 ~a *m.* murderer.
 ~ung *f.* murder.
 myscit *pl.* flies Ps.
 mȳse = mēse table.
 gemȳpe *n.*, *gen.* *pl.* waters-meet.
 junction (of two streams or roads)
 [mūp].
 myx = meox.

NĀ

NĀRE

NĀM

nā, *A.*, *W.* nō not, no — nā p̄y (*or* pe) lās *av.* nevertheless.
nabban = ne habban.
 naca† *m.* boat, ship.
 nacod, næced *I.* naked, bare; destitute; empty (words). *II. f.* nakedness.
 ~nes *f.* nakedness.
 nācan, hn- kill *Gl.*; hn- check (disease).
 næced = nacod.
 nādī, *A.* nēpl *f.* needle.
 nēd(d)re *f.* snake.
 nēder bīta *m.* ichneumon.
 ~fah variegated like a snake.
 ~wyr̄t, ~winde, nēdre-*f.* adderwort.
 næfde *prt. of* nabban.
 næfig poor *IN.* [ne, habban].
 nēfre *av.* never [ne, āfre].
 næft poverty *Gl.*
 ~ig poor *Gl.*
 nēgan† address, speak to.
 genēgan†, ē assail; address (with words).
 nægel *m.* nail (of finger, toe); peg, nail; plectrum.
 ~seax *n.* nail-knife.
 ~spere *n.* sharp nail (?) *Gl.*
 nægen *once* = ne mægen *sb.* may not.
 nægled/bord† with nailed planks (*of* ship).
 ~cnearr† *m.* ship with nailed planks.
 ~cræt *n.* iron chariot.
 nægl(i)an nail; nægled studded with silver.
 nēman.
 ~ing *f.* contract *Gl.*
 nēnig no(ne) *adj.*; *no. wg.* — ē pinga not at all [ne, nēnig].
 ~wiht *av.* not at all.
 nēniht = nān-wiht.
 nēnne, *see* nān.
 nēp, *pl.* ~as *m.* turnip, rape [*Lt.* napus].
 ~sæd *n.* rapeseed.

nære = ne wære.
 næs = ne wæs.
 næs *av.* not.
 næs- nose. *Cp.* nosu.
 ~gristle *f.* nose-gristle.
 ~p̄yrel *n.* nostril.
 næsc skin *Gl.*
 næss *m.* headland, promontory; †ground, earth, depths.
 ~hlip† *n.* slope of headland.
 genæstan† *once* contend.
 næster *once* wild carrot (?) *Gl.*
 nētan annoy, oppress, subdue.
 ~nēg *f.* blaming.
 nafap, *see* nabban.
 nafela *m.* navel.
 ~secaft *f.* navel.
 nafepa *m.* nave (of wheel).
 nafu *f.* nave (of wheel).
 ~gār *m.* auger.
 genāg† *k.*
 nāh = ne āh.
 naht, o = nāwiht.
 ~frēmend† *m.* evil-doer.
 ~gitsung *f.* wicked avarice.
 ~lic worthless, of no avail.
 ~lice *av.* evilly.
 ~nes *f.*, ~scipe *m.* worthlessness, cowardice.
 ~wela *m.* false wealth.
 nāhte = ne āhte.
 nā-hwær, nāwer, nōwer *av.* no-where; never; not at all.
 nā-hwærn*, nāwern *av.* no-where.
 nā-hwæper, nō-, nawper, nāpor, nōper *I. no. wg.* neither of two: of heora nāprum; sē pe nāpor nele, ne leornian ne tēcan. *II.* ~ ne . . ne (. . ne) *cj.* neither . . nor (. . nor): hē nolde āsendan nā(hwæper) ne engel ne hēahengel (ne witegan).
 nā-hwanon *av.* from nowhere.
 nā-hwider *av.* to no place.
 nāles not = nealles.
 nalde = ne wolde.
 nam = ne eom.

nām *f.* seizure [niman].
 ~rāden(n) *f.* learning *Gl.*
 namian mention (name of); appoint, nominate; give name to.
 namja *m.* name; noun.
 ~bōc *f.*, ~bred *n.* register.
 ~cūp celebrated, of note.
 ~cūplice *av.* by name.
 ~mælum *av.* name by name.
 namnian call by name.
 nān, *a. m.* nānne, ā no(ne), not one *aj.*; *no. wg.* — ē pinga on no account (allow it).
 ~ping, nāping *n. wg.* nothing.
 ~wiht, nān(w)uht, *IN.* nēniht *I. n. wg.* nothing. *II. av.* not at all.
 nard (*m.*) spikenard [*Lt.* nardus].
 nas = ne wæs.
 nāst = ne wāst.
 nāt = ne wāt.
 nāt-hwær *av.* somewhere [nāt I know not].
 ~hwæt *n.* something.
 ~hwelc *no., aj.* some one or other, some.
 nātes-hwōn, nāteþæshwōn, nā-tōhwōn *av.* not at all [nāwiht].
 nātōhwōn = nāteshwōn.
 nā-pe-lās nevertheless, *see* nā.
 nāper = nāhwæper.
 nāpinc = nān ping nothing.
 nauht = nāwiht.
 nauper = nāhwæper.
 nāwa *once av.* never [ne, āwa].
 nāwer = nāhwær.
 nāwern = nāhwærn.
 nā-wiht, nō-, -wuht, nauht, naht, noht *I. n. w. g., w.* elles nothing; nothingness, naught; tō nauhte weorpan; anything worthless: for nauht tō habbenne consider worthless; wickedness: þæt nauht | *g.* nahtes worthless, of no account: ēowre godas ne sind nahtes. *II. aj. incl.* worthless, bad. *Cp.* āwiht. *III. av.* not.

nawper = **nāhwæper**.
ne, *ni av.*, *cf.* not; nor — **ne . . ne**
 neither . . nor.
nē-fugol, *see* **nēo**.
nēa-, *see* **nēah**.
nēa-lācan, **nēah-**, **nēo-** *wd.*
 approach.
 (ge)-**ung** *f.* approach.
nēa(lic), **nēah-** *near*.
 ~**lice** *av.* nearly, about.
 ~**wist**, ~**e fm.** nearness, neighbour-
 hood, presence | associating with,
 society; sexual intercourse.
nēad = **nied**.
nēadian, ē *compel* *L. w. tō, w. ger.*
Cp. **niedan**, **nēodian**.
nēadig.
 ~**nes** *f.* obligation Gl.
nēadinga, **nēadlunga** = **nied-**
inga.
nēah *I. av.*, *cpv.* **nēar**, **ȳ**, **ē**, *spl.*
niehst *near of place* — **feorr**
oppe ~, **ge** ~ **go** *feorr* far and
 (or) *near* | *of time* *near*; lately
 — *spl.* last: **pā** *io hine* **niehst**
geseah | *of quantity, degree* *nearly*
 — *spl.* **dōn swā wē** **niehst** *magon*
act as *nearly* as we can accord-
 ingly; so also *for* **nēah**, **fulnēah**
nearly. **II.** = *prp. wd.*, also *cpv.*
 and *spl.* *near of place*: **nān** *ne*
sāte *hiere* **tien** **milum** ~ settle
 within ten miles of Carthage;
niehst **pām** **tūne** | *of time, im-*
pers.: **wēndon** **pæt** **hit** **nēar** **wō-**
rulde *geendunge* **wære** **ponne**
hit **wære** | *of manner* according
 to: **ic** **dō** ~ **pām** **pe** **pū** **owāde**.
III. *aj.* *very rare in positive*
nēah, **nēag-**, *which is gen. ex-*
pressed by composition, as in
nēahfrēond *compared with* **hiera**
niehstan *friend* || *cpv.* **nēarra**,
ē, **nēara** *nearer* | *of time* *later* || *spl.*
niehsta, **ēa**, **ē**, **nēxt**, **A.** **nēst**
nearest | *of time* *latest*, last — **et**
niehstan at last, finally; next
 — **pā** **et** **niehstan** *thereupon*,
 then | next (of kin), *nearest*
 (friends): **sēo** **nēste** *hond* *the*
nearest *heir*.
 ~**būend**† *m.* neighbour.
 ~**gebūr** *m.*, ~**gebȳren**, *IN.* ~**gebȳ-**
rild *f.*, **nē(a)h(h)eb-** *neighbour*.
 ~**cirice** *f.*, *neighbouring* *church*.
 ~**dūn** *f.* *neighbouring* *hill*.
 ~**ēa** *f.* *neighbouring* *river*.

nēah | **ēalond** *n.* *neighbouring is-*
land.
 ~**frēond** *m.* *near relation or friend*.
 ~**gangol** *wd.* (official) placed *near*
 (the king).
 ~**hærgung** *f.* *war* close at hand.
 ~**gehūsa** *m.* *neighbour*.
 ~**mæg**, **nēam-** *m.* *near relation*.
 ~**mæg** *f.* *neighbouring province*.
 ~**mann** *m.* *neighbour*.
 ~**munt** *m.* *neighbouring mountain*.
 ~**nes** *f.* *nearness, neighbouring*.
 ~**sibb** *I. f.* *relationship*. **II.** *nearly*
related.
 ~**stōw** *f.* *neighbouring place,*
neighbourhood.
 ~**tīd** *f.* *time* close at hand.
 ~**tūn** *m.* *neighbouring farm, town*.
 ~**ȳeod** *f.* *neighbouring nation*.
 ~**wæter** *n.* *neighbouring piece of*
water.
 ~**wudu** *m.* *neighbouring wood*.
nēah-, *see also* **nēa-**.
geneah† *once* *n.* *sufficiency, abun-*
dance.
geneah *vb.*, *pl.* ~**nugon** *suffice*, not
 be wanting *impers.*; suffice, be
 competent *w. ger.*
geneahh(e), ~**neh**(h)e, ~**ige**, **neah-**
hi(g) *av.* *sufficiently, abundantly;*
frequently; earnestly.
geneahlice*, **e** *av.* *frequently;*
usually (worn, of clothes).
neahhige = **geneahhe**.
geneahsen *once* *near, close together*.
neah = **niht**.
nealles, **nallas**, **nālæs**, **nālas**, **nals**
av. not. *Cp.* **næs**.
neam = **ne eom** *am not*.
nēan *av.* *from* *near*; *near*; *about*,
nearly — *for* **nēan** *nearly*.
nēar *cpv.* *of* **nēah** *av.*
nearo, **nearw-** **I. aj.** *narrow, con-*
fined; limited, petty; causing or
accompanied by difficulty, hard-
ship, distress, difficult (breathing);
strict, severe. **II. n.** (?) † *narrow*
place; confinement, prison; posi-
tion of difficulty, danger, hardship.
 ~**bregd**† *n.* *cruel* *artifice*.
 ~**cræft**† *m.* *power of imprisoning*.
 ~**fāgt**† *cruelly* *hostile*.
 ~**grāpt**† *f.* *tight* *grasp*.
 ~**lic** *oppressive, grievous*.
 ~**lice** *av.* *briefly* (narrated); *griev-*
ously, oppressively; accurately,
minutely.

nearo(nes) *f.* *strait; oppression (of*
asthma); anxiety, distress, mis-
fortune.
 ~**nied** *f.* *urgent* *need*.
 ~**searo**† *n.* *imprisonment* (?).
 ~**sorg**† *f.* *sorrow, affliction*.
 ~**pancas** *mpl.*, ~**pancnes** *f.* *wicked-*
ness.
 ~**pearft**† *f.* *severe* *straits*.
 ~**wrenc**† *m.* *cruel* *artifice*.
nearwian *tr.* *confine, compress;*
hard *press, afflict* || *intr.* *become*
narrow, be diminished.
nearwe *av.* *tightly* (bound); *op-*
pressively, severely; anxiously;
accurately, narrowly.
nēat *n.* *ox, cow; animal*.
genēat *m.* *companion (with sense*
of dependency), hanger-on, vassal,
tenant [nēotan].
 ~**land** *n.* *land* held by *genēat*.
 ~**mann** = **genēat**.
 ~**riht** *n.* *regulations as to tenure of*
genēat-land.
 ~**scolu** *f.* *troop*.
nēawung *f.* *nearness* *IN.* [nēah].
nebb *n.* *nose; face; beak; front*.
 ~**gebræc** *n.* *nose-mucus*.
 ~**corn** *n.* *pimple*.
 ~**wlatfull** *impudent* *Gl.*
 ~**wlite** *m.* *face*.
nebbian *snub, rebuke*.
nēfa *m.* *nephew; grandson; step-*
son.
genefa *m.* *nephew*.
nefene *f.* *niece; granddaughter*
 [nēfa].
nefne = **nemne**.
nefte, **nepte** *f.* *cat's-mint* [*Lt.* *ne-*
pete].
genēgan = **genēgan**.
nēh = **nēah**.
genehhe, **genehlice**, *see* **gene-**
ahhe.
nēh(h)e-**būr**, *see* **nēah-**.
genēhwian *approach* *IN.* [nēah].
nēle = **ne willē**.
nellan = **ne willan**.
nemnan, ~**ian**, *prt.* **nem**(n) *de*
give *name* *to* *wanam*; designate
 by *name* *w. a.* and *a.* or *for* *a.*,
tō: **pis** **lif** **hē** *ne* *nde* *for* *weg*,
se *dæg* *wæs* *eall* *ge-ed* *tō* *Sun-*
andæge *included* *in*; *address,*
invoke; mention; nominate, ap-
point [nama].
 ~**igendlic** *nominative*.

nemning *f.* name.
nemne, **y**, **nefno** *not W. I. cj.* unless, except. **II. prp. wd.** except.
Cp. nympe.
nēo corpse.
~bēdd† *n.* corpse-bed.
~fugol†, **nē-** *m.* carrion-bird.
~sīp† *n.* death.
nēod *acc.* = **nied** need.
nēod *f.* desire, zeal, earnestness, pleasure — **~e** eagerly, diligently.
~fracu† *f.* greed.
~frēond, *see nied-.*
~full earnest, zealous.
~lapu† *f.* friendly invitation (!).
~lice *av.* eagerly, zealously, diligently; †greatly.
~lof *n.* diligent praise.
~spearwa† *m.* sparrow Ps.
~weorung† *f.* honouring Ps.
nēodian *impers. wg.* be required, be advisable [= **nēadian**].
nēol = **neowol**.
neom = **ne eom**.
neoman = **niman**.
nēon = **niwan**.
geneorþ contented Gl.
neorxna-wang *m.* paradise.
~lic of paradise.
nēosan, **~ian** *not W. w. a. or g.* investigate, inspect; go to (bed), visit; attack.
(ge)~ung *f. W.* visit, visitation.
nēotan 7 *wg.* use, enjoy.
neopan, **~e**, **i** *av.* beneath, below.
~weard, **niopo-**, **neope-**, **nipe-**, **nype-** situated beneath, below; lower part of, bottom of.
neopor = **niwor**.
neowe = **niwe**.
neowol, **niwel**, **nēol**, *vE.* **ni-** **hoel(d)** prostrate; with face downwards; headlong; deep down, profound [= **~ni-headl**].
~lic depths of: of **niwellicum** **þrēoste**.
~nes *f.* abyss, depth.
nēp.
~flōd *m.* neap-tide, very low tide.
nepte = **nefte**.
genēr, **nēr** *n.* refuge, safety — on **~e** healdan harbour (Christians) [**genesan**].
~stēde *m.* place of refuge.
nēr *ian* save, protect *w. a. d.*
ge-e(d)nes *f.* deliverance.
~(i)gend *m.* preserver, Saviour.

nerung *f.* protection.
genesan, **nesan** 5 be saved; *tr.* escape from, survive.
nese, **næse** *av. no.* **Cp. giese.**
nest *n.* nest; young bird (!).
nest *n* provisions, rations.
~pohha *m.* wallet.
nestan spin.
genēsta *m.* neighbour *IN.* [**nēah**].
nestilan build nest [**nest**].
net(e)le, **netel** *f.* nettle.
nett *n.* net (for hunting, fishing, flies); network (of clouds); spider's web.
~gearn *n.* net-yarn, string for making nets.
~rāp *m.* toil, snare.
nette *f.* caul.
neþan venture on, dare, *wi.* risk (life) [**nōþ**].
~ing *f.* daring, hardihood.
neurisn a kind of paralysis or aneurism (!).
nēwe-sēopa, **niwe-**, **nu-**, **ni-** *m.* pit of stomach.
nēxt, *see nēah*.
ni- = **niw-**.
nic *av. not I!*, no [**ne**, **ic**].
nicor *m.* water-monster; hippopotamus Gl.
~hūst *n.* water-monster's abode.
nied, **ēa**, **ēo** *f.* inevitableness; requirement, what is required; duty; compulsion; hardship, distress; *the Runic letter n.*
~bād *f.* enforced contribution, toll.
~bādere *m.* toll-exactor.
~bebod† *n.* command.
~behēfe, **~behēfedlic** necessary.
~behēfednes *f.* necessity.
~behōf(lic) necessary.
~beþearf necessary.
~boda† *m.* violent messenger (!).
~bryce *m.* requirement, need.
~bysgo† *f.* distress.
~bysig† distressed.
~clamm *m.* distress, need.
~cleofa†, **~cofa†** *m.* prison.
~coasting† *f.* affliction.
~cēda *m.* acting under compulsion (self-defence).
~gedāl† *n.* enforced separation (of body and soul), death.
~fara† *m.* one who journeys under compulsion.
~faru† *f.* enforced journey, death.
~gefēra† *m.* forced companion (!).

nied/**frēond** *m.* close relation, intimate friend.
~gafof *n.* tribute.
~genga† *m.* miserable wanderer.
~giēld *n.* tribute, exaction.
~giēlda *m.* debtor.
~grīpe† *m.* violent grasp.
~hād *m.* force.
~hāmed *n.* rape.
~hāmeestre *f.* concubine.
~hās *f.* compulsion.
~help *f.* help in need.
~hiernes *f.* servitude.
~mæg, **ge-** *m.* near relation.
~mægen *n.* force.
~mäge *f.* near relation.
~micel† urgent (errand).
~nēm *f.* taking by force, rapine.
~nēman ravish, rape.
~nes *f.* necessity.
~nima *m.* one who takes by force.
~niman 4 take by force, abduct (woman).
~nimu *f.* rapine *IN.*
~nimung *f.* rapine, abduction (of woman).
~riht *n.* duty; service; office; necessary payment, due.
~scylð *f.* duty, obligation.
~sibb *f.* relationship.
~gestealla† *m.* inseparable companion.
nied-þearf *f.* inevitableness; need (of), what is needed; constraint; distress, trouble. **II.** necessary; useful.
~lic necessary; useful.
~lice *av.* necessarily.
~nes *f.* necessity, compulsion; need (of); trouble, distress.
nied/**þēow** *m.* slave.
~þēowetling *m.* one enslaved for unfulfilled obligation.
~þēowian reduce to servitude, enforce service from.
~þing *n.* necessary thing.
~þrāfung *f.* reproof.
~wædla† *m.* wretch.
~geweald† *n.* tyranny.
nied-wis necessary; due.
~lice *av.* of necessity.
~nes *f.* necessity.
nied/**wraca** *m.* one who is forced to be an avenger.
~wracu† *f.* violence, distress.
~wraclīce *av.* violently.
~gewuna *m.* enforced custom Gl.

nied-wyrhta *m.* one who acts under compulsion or involuntarily.
 nied|an compel *w. tō, w. sġf.* ~ ūt expel | press (debtor): ~ hie æfter gafole. *Cp.* nēadian, nēodian.
 ge-ædic compulsory.
 -ing*, nēadung *f.* compulsion.
 niede *av.* necessarily.
 niedes *av.* of necessity.
 nīdinga, -unga, -unge, nēad-
 (1)unga *av.* by force, against one's will.
 nīeding *m.* slave; sailor.
 genieh near — -e māgas near relations.
 nieht *spl.* of nēah.
 ~a, nēxta *m.* neighbour.
 nīerw|an, -ian, *prt.* ~de, nīer-
 (w)ede narrow, confine — ge-ed crowded (house); hem in; afflict, persecute; threaten (?) [nearo].
 nīerwett *n.* narrowness; narrow place, pass; shortness of breath.
 nīerwp *f.* prison.
 nīeten *n.* animal [nēat].
 ~cynn *n.* species of animal.
 ~lie animal.
 nīfol† = neowol.
 nīft *f.* niece; granddaughter; step-daughter [nēfa].
 nig- = nīw-.
 nigon nine.
 ~feald nine-fold.
 ~tēopa nineteenth.
 ~tiene nineteen.
 ~tīenlic containing the number nineteen (!).
 ~tig = hundnigontig ninety.
 ~wintre nine years old.
 nīgopa ninth.
 nīhstig, nīstig, e, nīxtnig fast-
 ing — on ~ fasting *av.*
 nīht, ea *f.* night; darkness; *w.* numbers = 'day.'
 ~healot *n.* nocturnal harm.
 ~butorflēoge *f.* moth.
 ~ēage able to see at night.
 ~eald a day old.
 ~egesa† *m.* nocturnal terror.
 ~feormung† *f.* night's shelter.
 ~egale *f.* nightingale; night-jar.
 ~genga† *m.* (night) goblin.
 ~geŋge *f.* (goblin), hyena (!).
 ~gīeld *n.* night-service or sacrifice.
 ~glōm† darkness of night.
 ~helm† *m.* shades of night.
 ~hræfn, -(h)rēm̃n *m.* night-jar.

nīht/hrōc *m.* raven.
 ~lang a night in length.
 ~langes *av.* for a night.
 ~lic, nīhtelic nocturnal, of night.
 ~nīhstig*, ~nestig fasting a night.
 ~rēst† *f.* bed.
 ~rim, ~gerim *n.* number of days.
 ~sang *m.* seventh-hour service, com-
 pline; copy of this service.
 ~scadu*, ~scada *m.* nightshade
 (plant).
 ~scu(w)a† *m.* shades of night.
 ~slēp *m.* night's sleep.
 ~wacu, ~wæcce *f.* night-watch.
 ~waru *f.* night-wearing (of clothes).
 ~weard† *m.* night-guardian.
 ~weorc† *n.* nightwork.
 nīhtern|e, ea *I. qf.* nocturnal —
 ~um *av.* for a (whole) night. **II.**
av. during the (whole) night.
 ~nes *f.* night-time.
 nīhtes, ea *av.* at night, by night —
 op forþ ~ till far on in the night.
 nīm|an 4 *prt.* nōm, nam, *pl.* nō-
 mon, nāmon take hold of, hold;
 contain, have room for; take by
 force: on him heora æhta ~;
 catch; receive, accept, take, also
met.: sige ~ gain the victory,
 andan ~ tō him take dislike to
 him. || *intr.* on ~ have effect (*of*
 remedy).
 ~ing *f.* plucking *IV.*
 nīmpe = nympe.
 genip *n.* mist, cloud, darkness
 [nīpan].
 nīpan 6 grow dark.
 nīs = ne is.
 nīst|an, ~ian, ~lan build nest
 [nest].
 nīp *n.* abyss [nīper].
 nīp *m.* enmity; † contest, battle —
 ~e rōf warlike; † affliction,
 trouble; † wickedness.
 ~cwalut†, ~cwealm† *m.* violent
 death, destruction.
 ~draca† *m.* hostile dragon.
 ~full ill-disposed, malicious.
 ~fullice *av.* maliciously.
 ~giest† *m.* malicious stranger,
 fiend.
 ~grama *m.* anger, malice.
 ~grimm† fierce, hostile.
 ~heard† bold.
 ~hell *Pr. f.* hell.
 ~hēte† *m.* hate; affliction; wicked-
 ness.

nīp/hycgende† hostile.
 ~hygdig† brave.
 ~lice *av.* cowardly.
 ~loca† *m.* hell.
 ~plega† *m.* battle.
 ~scapa† *m.* foe, persecutor.
 ~sele† *m.* hostile hall.
 ~synn*† *f.* sin.
 ~getēon† *n.* battle, attack (!).
 ~weorc† *n.* battle.
 ~geweorc† *n.* hostile deed.
 ~wraču *f.* severe punishment.
 ~wundor† *n.* portent.
 nīpan = neopan.
 nīpas = nīppas.
 nīpemest, see nīperra.
 nīper *av.* downwards; down;
 below.
 ~bogen bent down.
 ~dāl *m.* lower part.
 ~gang *m.* descent.
 ~heald inclining downwards, bent
 down.
 ~hrōsende falling down.
 ~hryre *m.* downfall.
 ~lic low, lower; inferior, humble.
 ~nes *f.* bottom.
 ~scyle *m.* descent.
 ~sige *m.* setting (of sun).
 ~stige *m.* descent.
 ~weard downward.
 ~ward(es) *av.* downwards.
 nīper|ian humiliate; condemn.
 (ge)-igendlic deserving condemna-
 tion.
 (ge)-ung *f.* humiliation; con-
 demnation.
 nīp(e)re *av.* below.
 nīperra, ~era, eo *cpv.* lower,
spl. nīpemest.
 nīping *m.* infamous man, villain.
 genīplā† *m.* enemy.
 nīpor, eo *av.* lower.
 nīppas†, nīpas *npl.* men.
 nīw-, nīg(-). See nīwe.
 ~bacen fresh-baked.
 ~cenned newborn.
 ~cīglot, ~cealt newly whitewashed.
 ~gecīprrēd, ~cumen neophyte.
 ~fara *m.* new-corn, stranger.
 ~gehālgod newly consecrated.
 ~(ge)hwīerfed, ~(ge)hwofen
 newly converted.
 ~lāred newly initiated.
 ~lic fresh.
 ~lice *av.* recently.
 ~nes *f.* newness, novelty.

nīw/slīcod glossy.
 ~tīgwerd† fresh-tarred.
 nīw|ian renew; renovate, restore.
 ~ung *f.* rudiment (1).
 nīwan, -e, nēo(wa)n *av.* recently — nū ~ recently.
 ~æcnned newborn.
 ~cumen neophyte.
 nīw|e, f, ā. nēowe I. new, recent. II. nīwe, nīge *av.* recently.
 nīwel = neowol.
 niwer(e)nec tender, young (child).
 nīwiht = nā-wiht.
 nīwunga, nēowunga *av.* anew.
 noctern nocturn [Lt.].
 genōg I. *aj.* enough; abundant; much, many. II. *av.* sufficiently; very.
 nōhwæper = nā-.
 nolde = ne wolde.
 nōm *prt.* of niman.
 nōn *n.* ninth hour; service at the ninth hour, nones.
 ~mēte *m.*, ~gereord *n.* dinner.
 ~sang *m.* nones.
 ~tid *f.*, ~tima *m.* ninth hour.
 norþ *av.*, *cpv.* ~or, *spl.* ~(e)mest northwards; in the north.
 ~dæl *m.* north part, the north.
 ~duru *f.* north door.
 ~ēast *av.* north-east.
 ~ēast-ēnde *m.* north-east end.
 ~ēast-lang extending north-east.
 ~ēnde *m.* north part.
 ~folc *n.* (people of) the north of England, (people of) Norfolk.
 ~healf *f.* north side; north.
 ~here *m.* army in the north (of England).
 ~hylde *f.* north slope (†) Ct.
 ~hymbre I. *pl.* Northumbrians. II. *aj.* Northumbrian.
 ~hymbrise Northumbrian.
 ~land *n.* northern land.
 ~laue *f.* the north lane.
 ~lēode *pl.* Angles.
 ~lic northern.
 ~gemære *n.* north boundary.
 ~portic *m.* north porch.
 ~rihte *av.* due north.
 ~rodor *m.* northern sky.
 ~sæ *f.* North Sea.

norþ/scēata *m.* northern promontory.
 ~þeod *f.* northern nation.
 ~wēalas, -walas *mpl.* the Welsh, Wales.
 ~wēal-cynn *n.* the Welsh.
 ~(e)weard north.
 ~weard(es) *av.* northward.
 ~weg *m.* way north; Norway.
 ~west *av.* north-west.
 ~west-ēnde *m.* north-west end.
 ~west-gemære *n.* north-west boundary.
 ~wind *m.* north wind.
 norþan *av.* from the north — be . . ~ *prp.* *wd.* north of.
 ~ēastan *av.* from the north-east.
 ~weard-wind *m.* north-east wind.
 ~hymbre *pl.* Northumbrians.
 ~weard north (part) of.
 ~westan *av.* from the north-west.
 ~westan-wind *m.* north-west wind.
 ~wind *m.* north wind.
 norþemest, *see* norþ, norþerra.
 norþerne from the north, northern; Northumbrian, from the north of England; Scandinavian.
 norþerra, -(e)ra *cpv.*, *spl.* norþ(e)-mest more northern.
 norþemest, *see* norþ, norþerra.
 nōset, ōt *f.* promontory.
 nos(t)le *f.* fillet, band.
 nos'u, *g.* ~a, ~e, *f.* nose. *Cp.* næs-.
 ~gris(t)le, nosu- *f.* cartilage of the nose.
 ~þyr(e)l, ~terle *n.* nostril.
 not *m.* mark; sign [Lt. nota].
 ~writere *m.* scribe.
 ~notian make use of, enjoy, discharge (office) [notu].
 notere *m.* scribe Gl. [Lt. notarius].
 not'u *f.* use, enjoyment; discharge (of office), employment [nēotan].
 ~georn industrious.
 nōþ† *f.* boldness.
 nōþer = nāhwæper.
 nōwend, -ent *m.* master of a ship; sailor.
 nōwiht = nā-.
 nōwper = nāhwæper.
 nū I. *av.* now — nū-gēn, nū-giet,

nū-pā, *see* gēn, giet, pā. II. *cf.* *w. indic.* now that, since — *correl.* nū . . nū. III. *interj.* nū, nū lā, nū ge lā behold!
 nū|lā *interj.* now!
 ~nā *once av.* now [nū, nū].
 numol capacious Gl. [niman].
 nunn|e *f.* nun, vestal [Lt. nonna].
 ~fāmne *f.* nun.
 ~hired *m.* nunnery.
 ~lif *n.* leading life of a nun.
 ~(an)mynster *n.* nunnery.
 ~scrūd *n.* nun's habit.
 nybpe = nympe.
 genyceled, -cnyceled bent, crooked Gl.
 genyht, *once* ~hþ *fn.* sufficiency, abundance [geneah].
 ~full abundant.
 ~lice *av.* abundantly.
 genyhtsum satisfied *wg.*; abundant.
 ~ian suffice *wd.*; be abundant.
 ~nes *f.* abundance.
 nyllan = ne willan.
 nymne = nemne.
 nympe, i, e, *once* nybpe *not W.* *cf.* unless, except. *Cp.* nemne.
 nypel (*m.*) trunk (of elephant).
 nysse, nyste = ne wiste.
 nytan = ne witan.
 nyten ignorant [ne, witan].
 ~lic ignorant.
 ~nes *f.* ignorance, sloth; ignorance (!).
 nytt I. *f.* use, advantage, profit; office, occupation; duty. II. *aj.* useful, advantageous, profitable, beneficial [nēotan].
 ~lic useful, beneficial.
 ~licnes *f.* usefulness, useful property.
 ~nes *f.* use, advantage.
 nyttwierp|e, -weorp, u useful, profitable.
 ~lic useful.
 ~lice *av.* usefully.
 ~licnes *f.* utility.
 nytt|ian *wg.* make use of, enjoy, eat.
 ~ung *f.* use, advantage.
 nyttol useful, beneficial.
 nypan = neopan.

ð

OFDRÆDD

OFERBREGÐAN

ð = ð ever.

ðcusta = ðxta.

oden *f.* threshing-floor; yard.

oemseten = *ymbseten shoot.

of I. *prp.* wd. *place, motion* — *starting-point* from, away from: Dryhten lōcap of heofenum; faran of stōwe tō stōwe. ūt(e) of out of, away from | *time* from — of pissum forþ henceforth | *origin* of: þā menn of Lundenbyrig; *material* of: wyrcean mannan of eorþan; = *genitive* of: ān mæden of þām cynne | *causal* from: him stent ege of þē; of yfium willan syngian; on-gietan mīcel of lýtūm infer | *partitive*: genam of þæs trēowes westme some of | *change* from: āwendan (translate) of Lædene on Engliſc | *deprivation* from: geniman ūs of Deofles anwealde; of deāpe ārian | *concerning* about: sēdon him fela spella of hira lande. II. *av.* starting-point, motion away: stōð lēoma him of; *origin* sēo þeod þe hē of cōm; *privative*: him man slōg þā handa of.

ofann *vb.* wdg. grudge, refuse to grant.

ofāscian, -āxian inquire, inquire for; find out by asking, learn.

ofbēatan I beat to pieces, break; beat to death.

ofblindian blind (!) *IN.*

ofcal|an 2 — io bēo -en I am cold.

ofc|ipian summon by calling; obtain by calling out or cries, call for (help).

of-cumende derivative (in grammar).

of-cyrf *m.* cutting off; what is cut off.

of-dæl, æf- tending downwards.

of-dæle *n.* downward slope, descent.ofdrædd (*plc.*) afraid.ofdūne *av.* down. *In comp.* also

adūn(e)-, dūne- [of, dūn].

~heald directed downwards.

ofearm|ian have pity.

~ung *f.* pity.ofen *m.* oven; furnace.

~bacen baked in an oven.

~raca *m.*, ~racu *f.* st. oven-rake.ofer, -ær I. *prp.* w. a., d. (*d. not W.*)*place* over, above, on *rest, motion*:

standende ~ hi; his hūs ~ stān

getimbrode; across: ~ land

ēodon; *extension* throughout:~eall his rice | *time* after: þæs

~ Bæstron; during: ~ winter

sēton | *quantity* beyond, above:

~ þæt in addition; † ~ snāwe sei-

nende | *superiority, rule*: cynning~eall Angelecygn | *contrary* to,

against: ~ willan; ~ þā trēowa in

violation of the truce | *object of**verb*: wacian ~; † ~ benne spræc.II. *av.* over; se cwellere him ~

stōð; hiene ~ brohte ferried him

over; eall þæt ~ biþ tō lāfe.

ofer *m.* edge, margin; bank (of

river), shore (of sea).

ofer|ian exalt.

~ing *f.* superfluity.ofer-æt *m.* gluttony; feast.

~e gluttonous.

ofer-bæc *av.* back(wards).~geteung *f.* tetanus.

ofer-bebēodan 7 rule.

ofer-becuman 4 supervene (!).

ofer-bidan 6 survive (a person);

outlast, survive (hardships).

ofer-biternes *f.* (excessive) bitter-

ness.

ofer-blica*, io *m.* superficies Gl.

ofer-blipe (over) cheerful.

ofer-bræð|an cover.

~els *m.* covering, veil, garment; surface.ofer-bræw*, æ *m.* eyebrow.

ofer-brecan 4 break (agreement).

ofer-bregdan, -brēdan 3 cover; be covered.

ofer-brū *f.* eyebrow.

ofer-brycgian make bridge over.

ofer-cæfed covered with ornamental work.

ofer-cæld† very cold.

ofer-cidan censure, reprove.

ofer-cierr *m.* passing over.ofer-clif *n.* overhanging cliff Gl.

ofer-climman 3 climb (wall).

ofer-cræft *m.* cunning.

ofer-cuman 4 overcome; get at,

reach, obtain.

ofer-cyme *m.* arrival (!).

ofer-cýpan disprove, confute.

ofer-dōn *vb.* overdo.ofer-drēnc *m.* drunkenness.

ofer-drēncan intoxicate.

ofer-drifan 6 cover (with drifting sand); disperse (darkness); refute;

outvote.

ofer-drinc|an 3 intoxicate.

~ere *m.* drunkard.ofer-druncen I. *n.* drunkenness.II. *aj.* intoxicated.~nes *f.* over-drinking, intoxication.ofer-(ge)drync *m.* intoxication; feast.ofer-(ge)dyre *n.* lintel.ofer-ēaca *m.* surplus, remainder.

ofer-eald very old.

ofer-ealdormann *m.* chief officer.

ofer-et|(t)ol gluttonous.

~nes *f.* gluttony.ofer-fær *n.* passing over.ofer-færelð *n.* passage.

ofer-fætt very fat.

ofer-fæpman cover.

ofer-faran 2 *intr.* pass by, pass away || *tr.* pass, cross; traverse;

go through (danger); come upon, meet with.

ofer-feallan 1 fall on, attack.

ofer-feng *m.* buckle, clasp.

ofer-feohtan 3 overcome.

ofer-fēran pass, traverse; come upon, meet with.

OFERFERNES

ofer-fernes *f.* possibility of being crossed, ford.
 ofer-ferro *f.* great distance, remoteness.
 ofer-flēdan overflow.
 ofer-flēde overflowing, in flood.
 ofer-flēon 7 flee from *tr.*; fly over.
 ofer-flēogan 7 fly over (?).
 ofer-flitan 6 beat (in competition); refute.
 ofer-flōw|an 1 overflow *tr.*, *intr.*
 -ednes, -en(n)es, -nes, -endnes *f.* superfluity; abundance.
 -ende superfluously.
 ofer-fōn 1 seize.
 ofer-froren frozen over.
 ofer-full over full.
 ofer-fylgan *wd.* pursue; persecute; attack.
 ofer-fyllan feed to excess, stuff.
 ofer-fyllo *f.* repletion; excess in eating or drinking.
 ofer-gān, -gangan *intr.* come to an end, pass away; *also impers.* *wg.*: †pæs oferēode that trouble is over || *tr.* come upon (of sleep, disease); pervade; overrun, conquer (country); cross; pass beyond; transgress.
 ofer-gāgian transgress.
 -ednes *f.* transgression.
 -end *m.* transgressor.
 ofer-gapian disregard, neglect.
 ofer-gēare old.
 ofer-geat- oblivion.
 ofer-gang, -geong *m.* going across.
 ofer-genga *m.* traverser, traveller.
 ofer-gēotan 7 cover by pouring, cover, wet.
 ofer-giem|an disregard, neglect.
 -nes *f.* observation *IV.* (?).
 ofer-giēt|an 5 forget *wg.*
 -ende forgetful.
 -nes *f.* oblivion.
 -ol, eo forgetful.
 -olian, -geotel- forget.
 -olnes *f.* forgetfulness.
 ofer-gifre gluttonous.
 ofer-glenged over-adorned.
 ofer-grædig too covetous.
 ofer-gūmian neglect, disregard.
 ofer-gyldan gild, adorn with gold.
 ofer-gylden gilded, adorned with gold.
 ofer-gyrd *ptc.* girded.
 ofer-hacele *f.* hood.

OFERHĒAH

ofer-hēah† very high.
 ofer-healdan 1 neglect to do.
 ofer-healf-hēafod *n.* upper part of head.
 ofer-hebban 2 fail to do, neglect; pass over, omit mention of.
 ofer-helian cover, conceal.
 ofer-helung *f.* covering, concealing.
 ofer-helmian cover, overshadow.
 ofer-heortnes *f.* vehemence of feeling.
 ofer-hergian ravage.
 ofer-hier|an not listen to, disregard; overhear, hear.
 -e disobedient.
 -nes *f.* disregard, *esp.* of legal enactment; fine for such disregard.
 ofer-higian† (?).
 ofer-hlēstan overload.
 ofer-hlēap|an 1 leap over; pass over.
 -end *m.* overleaper.
 ofer-hlēopor not hearing, inattentive.
 ofer-hlēoprian outsound.
 ofer-hliep *m.* leap of the moon in leap-year.
 ofer-hlif|ian tower above, excel; be threatening.
 -ung *f.* sublimity, excellence.
 ofer-hlūd clamorous.
 ofer-hlyde clamorous.
 ofer-hlyttrian clarify.
 ofer-hog|a *m.* despiser; proud person.
 -ian despise.
 -iend *m.* despiser
 ofer-holt† *n.* phalanx of shields (?).
Cp. oferhryned.
 ofer-hrāgan† *once*, æ† tower above (?) *wd.*
 ofer-hrēfan, ȳ roof, cover.
 ofer-hrēran, ȳ overthrow.
 ofer-hrops voracity.
 ofer-hycgan despise.
 ofer-hyge*, -hige (?) *m.* pride.
 ofer-hygd, hȳd *I. fin.* pride. *II. aj.* proud. *mis-written or mispronounced for oferhygdig, -hygdg- (?)*.
 -ig proud.
 -igian be proud.
 ofer-hylmend† *m.* prevaricator.
 ofer-hyrned† having horns above.
Cp. oferholt.
 ofer-ieldo *f.* great age.

OFERIERNAN

ofer-iernan 3 come upon; overwhelm, run over, cross; go over (a subject).
 ofer-lād *f.* carrying across *IV.*
 ofer-lædan overwhelm, oppress.
 ofer-lagu *f.* cloak *Gl.*
 ofer-lēogan overload, surfeit.
 ofer-lēof† very dear.
 ofer-lēor|an *A. intr.* pass (by) of space and time; *tr. and intr.* transgress, prevaricate.
 -nes *f.* transgression.
 ofer-libban survive.
 oferlice *av.* excessively.
 ofer-liehtan outshine.
 ofer-līpan 6 cross (water).
 ofer-lufu *f.* excessive love.
 ofer-mæga† *m.* illustrious person.
 ofer-mæg *vb.* prevail (?).
 ofer-mægen *n.* superior force, mighty power.
 ofer-mæstan over-fatten.
 ofer-mæt|e excessive, immense.
 -lic immense.
 -o *f.* presumption.
 ofer-māpum† *m.* very valuable treasure.
 ofer-mēde *I. n.* pride. *II. once aj.* proud [mōd].
 -u (*f.*) pride.
 ofer-mēdla *m.* pride, pomp.
 ofer-gemet *n.* excess.
 ofer-mēte *m.* excess in food, feasting.
 ofer-metto *f. often pl.* pride [mōd].
 ofer-micel excessive.
 -nes *f.* excess.
 ofer-mōd *I. n.* pride. *II. aj.* proud, self-confident.
 -nes *f.* pride.
 -ig proud.
 -(i)gian be proud.
 -ignes *f.* pride.
 -(i)gung *f.* pride, presumption.
 -lic proud.
 -lice *av.* proudly.
 -licnes *f.* pride.
 ofer-nied *f.* extreme necessity.
 ofer-nīman 4 rape; carry off, get rid of (poison) (?).
 ofer-nōn *n.* afternoon.
 ofer-genyhtsumian *supera-* bound.
 ofer-prūt arrogant.
 ofer-rēdan read through; consider (?).

OFERRANC

ofer-ranc too sumptuous (clothes).
 ofer-*recca* confute.
 ofer-*recco* *f.* extravagance, luxury.
 ofer-*ricsian* rule over *wd.*
 ofer-*ridan* 6 ride across.
 ofer-*rōwan* 1 row over.
 ofer-*sælic* transmarine.
 ofer-*sælig* very fortunate.
 ofer-*sælp* *f.* excessive enjoyment.
 ofer-*sāwisc* foreign.
 ofer-*sāwan* 1 oversow.
 ofer-*scead* (w)ian overshadow.
 ofer-*sceatt* *m.* interest, usury.
 ofer-*sceaw*ian superintend.
 -igend *m.* superintendent.
 ofer-*scinan* 6 illuminate.
 ofer-*scūan*, -*ȳan* overshadow.
 ofer-*sēam* *n.* bag *LV.*
 ofer-*sēcan*† overcome (?).
 ofer-*segl* *m.* top-sail.
 ofer-*seglīan* sail across.
 ofer-*sendan* transmit (?).
 ofer-*sēon* 5 survey, see; despise.
 ofer-*sēones* *f.* serious illness.
 ofer-*gesett* in authority.
 ofer-*sielfran*, *y*, -*seolfrian* silver.
 ofer-*sieman* overload, oppress (heart).
 ofer-*sittan* 5 take possession of; abstain from.
 ofer-*slæp* *m.* excessive sleep.
 ofer-*slēan* 2 subdue (heat of body).
 ofer-*sløge* *n.* lintel.
 ofer-*slop* *n.* surplice.
 ofer-*slupe* *m.* surplice.
 ofer-*smēaung* *f.* excessive meditation.
 ofer-*spræc* *f.* loquacity.
 -a loquacious.
 ofer-*sprædan* cover.
 ofer-*sprecan* 5 speak too much; be abusive.
 ofer-*sprecol* loquacious.
 -nes *f.* loquacity.
 ofer-*stælan* confute; convict; convince.
 ofer-*steppan* 2 step over, cross; go beyond, exceed.
 ofer-*steall* *m.* opposition.
 -a *m.* survivor.
 ofer-*stiellan* leap over.
 ofer-*stig*ian 6 mount above, surmount, climb over; surpass, be stronger than.
 -endlic superlative (in grammar).
 ofer-*stige* *m.* astonishment, exaltation (of mind).

OFERSTIGENNES

ofer-*stigenes* *f.* passing over.
 ofer-*swimman* 3 swim across.
 ofer-*swip* an *wk.*, also *prt.* -*swāp* overcome, surpass.
 -estre *f.* conqueror.
 -nes *f.* oppression, distress.
 -ung *f.* oppression, distress.
 ofer-*swipe* *av.* too much.
 ofer-*swiprian* prevail, conquer.
 ofer-*swōgan* 1 cover, choke (with weeds).
 ofer-*tæl* *n.* odd number.
 ofer-*teldan* 3 cover.
 ofer-*tēon* 7 cover; finish.
 ofer-*getilian* overcome (?).
 ofer-*getimbran* build.
 ofer-*togennes* *f.* being covered (eyes with film).
 ofer-*trahtnian* comment on, expound.
 ofer-*tredan* 5 trample on, tread under foot.
 ofer-*trūw*a *m.* over-confidence.
 -ian be over-confident in *wt.* — -od over-confident.
 ofer-*pearf* *f.* great necessity; extreme distress.
 -a *m.* one in extreme need or distress.
 ofer-*peccan* cover.
 ofer-*pēon* 6, 7 excel, surpass.
 ofer-*prymm* *m.* excessive power.
 ofer-*pungen* *plc.* of ofer-*pēon* or *ofer-*pingan* surpass.
 ofer-*wadan* 2 wade over.
 ofer-*weald*ian 1 get the better of.
 -end† *m.* ruler.
 ofer-*weaxan* 1 overgrow.
 ofer-*weder* (?) *n.* stormy weather.
 ofer-*wennan*, -*wēnian* become insolent.
 ofer-*weore* *n.* tomb.
 ofer-*geweore* *n.* superstructure; tomb.
 ofer-*weorpan* 3 throw backwards, throw down; sprinkle.
 ofer-*wiellan* boil down.
 ofer-*wigan*† overcome.
 ofer-*winnan* 3 overcome, take (fortress).
 ofer-*wintran* get through the winter.
 ofer-*wist* *f.* gluttony.
 -lic supersubstantial *LV.*
 ofer-*wlenced* (*plc.*) great (king).
 ofer-*wlenco* *f.* great prosperity, riches.
 ofer-*wrecan* 5 overwhelm.

OFERWRĒON

ofer-*wrēon* 6, 7 cover.
 ofer-*wrigels* *m.* covering.
 ofer-*writ* *n.* letter.
 ofer-*gewrit* *n.* super-, in-scription.
 ofer-*wundennes* *f.* trial, experiment *Gl.*
 ofer-*wyrcan* cover.
 ofer-*ȳp* *f.* great wave.
 ofesc = ofwisc.
 ofet *n.* fruit; pulse *Gl.*
 of-*faran* 2 overtake, intercept (army), often *w.* hindan.
 of-*feallan* 1 kill by falling on.
 of-*feran* overtake (an army).
 of-*ferian* carry off.
 offerenda *m.* psalm sung during the offertory [*Lt.*].
 of-*fiellan* kill.
 of-*flogan* 7 fly away.
 of-*frian* sacrifice, bring offering [*Lt.* offerre].
 of-*frung*, -ing *f.* offering a sacrifice; offering, sacrifice.
 -dagas *mpl.* offering-days.
 -disc *m.* paten.
 -hlāf *m.* shew-bread.
 -sang *m.* hymn sung when offering is made.
 of-*fygan* come up with, overtake.
 of-*gan*, -*gan*an *impers.* — gif him -ie if it is inconvenient to him.
 of-*gealdan* 1 withhold.
 of-*hearm*ian once, *impers.* *wdg.* cause grief: him -ode *pæs*.
 of-*hēnde*, -*hēnde* out of one's possession.
 of-*hnitan* 6 gore to death.
 of-*hrōsan* 7 overwhelm; fall down.
 of-*hrōwan* 7 pity *wg.* — *imper.* *wdg.*; excite pity *wd.* of *pers.*
 of-*hyngred*, -od hungry.
 of-*iernan* 3 overtake (by running); hē was ofurnen tired with running.
 of-*lætan* 1 b relinquish; let blood *wg.*
 of-*lāste*, -ete, -ate *f.* oblation,

offering; sacramental wafer; wafer [*Lt. oblata*].

oflangian — ~od weorpan feel longing.

ofleagan † lay down.

oflēogan 7 lie, be false.

oflician be displeasing or unpleasant *wd.*

oflicgan 5 overlay (child).

oflinnan 3 cease.

oflysted, -lyst desirous *wgr., w. sbj.*

ofman *vb., prt.* -munde recollect *wa.*

ofmanian exact (fine).

ofmyrr(i)an murder.

ofnēadian extort *w. st.*

ofnet receptacle, vessel.

ofniman 4 fail, be wanting *wd.*

ofost, of(e)st, oef, o† *f.* speed, haste, hastening on — ~is sēlest *w. ger.* the quicker the better. **of-stum** hastily [*of, ēst*].

~lice *av.* speedily, hastily.

ofridan 6 overtake by riding.

ofsacan 2 deny charge.

ofscacan 2 shudder *Gl.*

ofscamian *rf. wgr.* be ashamed: hē hine -ode þes | ~od weorpan be ashamed.

ofscotan 7 shoot to death; *plc.*

ofsooten elf-shot, (cattle) suffering from distension of the stomach.

ofscotian shoot to death.

ofsendan send after, summon, make one's summons reach.

ofseon 5 see *wa. or hwær w. indc.*

ofseten(n)es *f.* siege.

ofs;ttan press hard, afflict.

~ing *f.* pressing hard.

ofsittan 5 press down by sitting on; oppress, afflict; besiege; repress, check; occupy, take possession of.

ofslægenes, e *f.* being killed.

ofslēan 2 kill.

ofslitan 6 bite to death.

ofsmorian suffocate, strangle.

ofsnipan 6 slaughter (animal).

ofspræc *f.* utterance.

ofspring *m.* offspring.

ofspyrian find out.

ofst = ofost.

ofstæppan 2 trample on.

ofstandan 2 *tr.* restore, make restitution *Gl.* || *intr.* stick fast, remain unmoved — *plc.* ~en unmoved.

ofstende once hastening.

ofstician stab to death.

ofstig swift.

ofgestignes *f.* descent.

ofstingan 3 stab to death.

ofswelgan 3 devour.

ofswingan 3 flog to death.

oft *av., cpv.* ~or, *spl.* ~ost often.

of-talu *f.* verdict against a claim.

oftēon 7 *wda.* take away, withhold.

oftorflan stone or pelt to death.

oft-ræde frequent; ready at any time.

~lic frequent.

~lice *av.* frequently; habitually.

oftredan 5 tread down; injure or kill by trampling.

oft-sip *m.* — on ~as often.

oft-tyge, *i m.* withholding.

oftyrfan stone to death.

ofþēanan moisten.

ofþegan † destroy.

ofþengan once remember.

ofþiestr(i)an darken, obscure.

ofþinan 6 — ofþinen moist, damp.

ofþringan 3 *tr.* crowd, press on.

ofþryccan squeeze, choke; oppress, afflict.

~ednes, ofþrycnes *f.* oppression, repression; affliction, trouble.

ofþryscan beat down, repress.

ofþrysm(i)an choke.

ofþyncan *impers. wdg., w. indc.*

be displeased, weary of.

ofþyrst(ed) thirsty, thirsting for *wgr. or æfter.*

ofweorpan 3 kill with missile.

ofworþian stone (to death).

ofwundrian be astonished.

ōga *m.* terror; object of terror.

ō-gengel (*m.*) bar, bolt.

ō-hielde, -heald sloping.

ōhsta = ōxta.

ōht † *f.* terror (?); persecution (?) [*ōga; ehtan*].

ōht = āwiht.

ōht-rip harvest *IN.*

ōhwær = ā.

ōlþwang *m.* strap *Gl.*

ōlēcan = ōleccan.

ō-leccan, -lēcan, -licoan, -lehtan *wd.* treat gently; soothe; please; flatter; propitiate.

~end*, ~ehtend, ~ere *m.* flatterer.

~ung *f.* soothing; flattery; favour; allurement.

olfend, -a *m.* camel [*Lt. elephantem*].

~miere *f.* she-camel.

ōllecan = ōleccan.

oll (*n.*) contumely, contempt.

ollung = andlang.

ōlyht-word once *n.* flattery. *Cp.* ōleccan.

ōm rust.

~an, hōman *pl.* erysipelas.

~cynn *n.* corrupt humour.

~ig rusty; inflammatory, resulting from inflammation.

~iht full of inflammation, inflammatory.

ōman become rusty *Gl.*

on *prp. w. a, d, i.* | place, motion in, on, into, on to, to, among. *Also met.:* on Englisc in English; on his gewæld onfeng | time in, at, during | instrumental: wurdon on fēame generede; on Godes naman | defining: þæt gafol biþ on dēora fellum; attribute: on næddran hiwe (form) | hostility: rædan on hie plot against | change to, into: of Lædene on Englisc āwendan translate | object of verb: on Gode trūwian; locode on hine | to form adverbs: on ðpre wisan in another way; tōðēlan on fēower into four parts.

on-āht *f.* property.

on-ālan, *A.* in-ignite; heat (oven); burn; consume; inflame (with desire).

on-æpele natural to, inherent in *wd.*

on-āl *n.* burning; what is burnt.

on-āscunung *f.* detestation.

on-āsendnes *f.* immission (!).

on-bæc, ~ling *av.* back(wards).

on-bærnan *tr.* kindle, also fig.; heat, inflame, also fig.; burn, consume; incite *w. tō.*

~nes, in-*f.* incense.

on-bæru once† *f.* [*or n. pl.*] — ~habban *wgr.* refrain from (!).

on-bāsnung *f.* expectation.

on-belgan* 3 — inbolgen exasperated.

on-bēn *f.* imprecation (!).

on-bōdan, in- 7 *wda.* announce, tell; command.

on-beran 4 carry off, plunder; weaken, injure.

on-bescēawung *f.* inspection.
 on-bescēafan 7 thrust out (!) Gl.
 on-bidan 6 wait; *wg.* wait for, expect.
 on-biegian bend; subdue.
 ~nes *f.* curvature.
 on-bierhtan illuminate; enlighten.
 on-biernan, in-, eo 3 burn, kindle
 | *plc.* onburnen inflamed (body),
 resulting from inflammation.
 on-bindan, un- 3 unbind; disclose.
 on-bitan 6 taste, partake of (food) *wg.*
 on-blāstan break in *intr.* (!) Gl.
 on-blāndan *plc.* mingled (with).
 on-blāw|an, in- 1 breathe into; inspire.
 ~nes *f.* inspiration.
 on-blāwan, in- 1 inflate.
 on-blōtan 1 sacrifice, offer (sacrifice).
 on-geboren inborn.
 on-gēbran = onbrān *prt.* of on-biernan.
 on-bregdan, -brādan, in- 3 *tr.* move quickly, jerk, pull open
 || *intr.* move quickly, start up (from sleep).
 on-bring (*n.*) instigation.
 ~ellan *pl.* instigations.
 on-gebroht imposed.
 on-bryce *m.* inroad Gl.
 on-bryrd|an, in-, abr- inspire; incite, excite; excite to compunction.
 ~ing *f.* incitement.
 ~nes *f.* inspiration; excitement; contrition.
 on-būgan 7 *intr.* bend; bow (to show respect) *w.* tō; submit, yield *wd.*; deviate.
 on-būtan, ab- *av.*, *prp.* *w. a.*, *d.* around; of time about.
 geon-byrdan attack, oppose *w.* on *a.*, ongēan.
 on-byrd|an, *IN.* ingeberigan taste *w. g.*, rarely *a.*
 ~ing *f.* taking food.
 ~nes *f.* tasting, taste.
 on-cann *vb.* *w. a.* and *g.* or for *d.* accuse of, reproach with, be indignant with.
 on-cennan bear (child).
 on-(ge)ciegung (!) *f.* invocation.
 on-cierran *tr.* change direction of, turn | change, pervert, influence (a person); revoke || *intr.* turn.
 on-clifende adhering.

on-cnāwe known.
 on-cnāw|an 1 know; understand; perceive; acknowledge.
 ~(en)nes *f.* knowledge; acknowledgement.
 on-cnyssan strike down.
 on-cunnes *f.* accusation [oncan].
 on-cunning *f.* accusation.
 on-cwepan 5 answer, respond, echo; cry out, protest.
 on-cypan once make known.
 on-cypt 1 once *wg.* devoid, without. For un- (!).
 on-cypt|pt *f.* grief, distress.
 ~dād *f.* injury.
 on-dāllan infuse *IN.*
 ~end *m.* infuser *IN.*
 on-dōn *vb.* open.
 on-dōung *f.* injection.
 on-drād|an 1 b, *prt.* -ād, *A.* -eord; also *wk. prt.* -ædde fear *w. a.* or *g.*, and often *w.* *fl.* *d.*, also *w.* fram.
 ~endlic terrible.
 ~ing *f.* fear.
 on-drencan, in- inebriate.
 on-drifan*, in- 6 drive forth, utter (words).
 on-drincan, in- 3 drink of *wg.*
 on-druncanian get drunk.
 on-dwāscan extinguish for ā- (!).
 one = ono.
 on-ealdian grow old.
 on-eardind *m.* inhabitant.
 onefn = onemn.
 on-ēgant fear [ōga].
 on-ēgnant, oe fear.
 on-ēmn, -ef(e)n *prp.* *w. d.*, *a.*, *av.* close by, alongside; of time — ~ pēm at the same time.
 ~prōwian sympathize.
 on-ērian plough (field).
 onerning = onierning.
 ōnett|an hasten; be brisk, cheerful; *wd.* anticipate, be too quick for [from *onhātjan].
 ~ung *f.* precipitation.
 on-ēprung, oe *f.* inspiration.
 on-fægñian show gladness, fawn (of dog).
 on-færelld *n.* entrance; attack; journey.
 on-fæstnian pierce.
 on-fæpmnes *f.* embrace.
 on-fangen(n)es *f.* receiving.
 on-fealdan 1 unfold.
 on-feall, e (*m.*) swelling.
 on-feallende invading, rushing on.

on-feng *m.* taking hold of, seizing; appropriating; defence; tattack.
 on-fenge I. *m.* receptacle. II. taken.
 ~nes *f.* reception, acceptance.
 geon-fenge taken (!) *IN.*
 on-gefoht *n.* attack.
 on-findan, in- find out, discover; perceive; experience, suffer.
 ~end *m.* finder, inventor.
 on-flāscnes *f.* incarnation.
 on-gefohten attacked with disease.
 on-flyge *m.*, onflign- infectious disease.
 on-fōn 1 b *w. a.*, *g.*, *i.* take; receive; accept; take up (a person), take under protection, stand sponsor to; conceive (child).
 on-fōnd *m.* taker up.
 on-forhtian be afraid.
 on-gefremming (!) *f.* imperfection.
 on-fundelnes *f.* experience, proof.
 on-fundennes *f.* experience, trial; solution (of riddle).
 on-gægn = ongēan.
 ongān = ongēan.
 on-galan* 2 charm.
 ~end *m.* wizard.
 on-gang *m.* entrance; irruption, attack.
 on-geador *av.* together.
 on-gēan, -geagn, -gēn, *A.* -gægn, *g.* -gægum; *in comp.* also gēan-; once ongend I. *prp.* *w. a.*; *w. d.*, rare in *W.* except when *av.* | towards, also *met.*; opposite, in front of; against; contrast: ~ pēm on the contrary; equivalence: ~ pēm in return, ~ pæt pæt hie bohton . . in consideration of . . II. *av.* opposite; in the opposite direction; back — eft ~ back again; against: him ~ eōmon; in reply: †sohte gielþword-; on the other hand; again.
 ongēan-cierrendlic relative (in grammar).
 ongēan-cyme *m.* return.
 ongēan-fealdan 1 fold back.
 ongean-flōwende*, ongend- ongent- reflux Gl.
 ongēan-hwyrf *m.* return.
 ongēan-weard going towards or against.
 ~es *av.* towards.
 ~lic adversative.
 ~lice *av.* adversatively.

ongĕan-wiperian oppose.
 onĕgn = onĕan.
 onĕn = onĕan.
 onĕnd = onĕan.
 on-ĕotung *f.* pouring in.
 on-ĕlĕfan 5 give back; pardon.
 on-ĕieldan 3 *w. a., g.* pay the penalty, be punished for; †forfeit, lose (life) *wg.*; *wd.* sacrifice (to idols).
 on-ĕiernan*, *y* inflict (!).
 on-ĕierwan undress.
 on-ĕiet|an 5 †seize, assail | perceive, see, hear; feel; be told of, hear of; understand, know, recognize; know carnally.
 ~ (en)nes *f.* knowledge; intellect; meaning.
 on-ĕinn|an, ag-, once *g- 3 w. inf., ger. begin, often pleon.*; undertake; try for, endeavour, carry on; attack || *intr.* begin; behave, act.
 ~endlic inchoative (verb).
 ~es *f.* undertaking.
 on-ĕriþe *m.* attack.
 onĕrislic = an-.
 on-ĕunnesnes *f.* undertaking.
 on-ĕyrdan unbuckle.
 on-ĕadian degrade from holy orders.
 on-ĕhæle† secret, hidden [helan].
 on-ĕhatan, in- heat; inflame (heart).
 on-ĕagian *impers. w. a. or d. of pers. and to d., w. sbj., w. ger.* be convenient, suitable; be within one's pecuniary means: *ĕif him (or hine) to þām ~ige* if he can afford it; be contented; be inclined: *þeah hine hwōn ~ige* has little inclination.
 on-ĕhatan 1 b promise *wda.*
 on-ĕhatan grow hot.
 on-ĕheadan*, a- 1 keep (peace).
 on-ĕhæw *m.* chopping-block.
 on-ĕhbban, in- 2, also *wk.* raise, *met.* exalt; leaven; begin | take away.
 on-ĕhefðnes *f.* exaltation.
 on-ĕhnde on hand, demanding attention.
 on-ĕhield|an, in- *tr.* bend down; humble; incline (ear) *met.* || *intr.* decline, sink.
 ~ednes *f.* declining Gl.
 on-ĕhierðan encourage.

on-ĕhinnan *av.* behind.
 on-ĕhinderling *av.* back.
 on-ĕhlidan 6 *tr.* open; *intr.* appear.
 on-ĕhlinian lean on (!).
 on-ĕhnigan 6 bend down, bow *tr. and intr.*
 on-ĕhōn 1 b *tr.* hang, crucify.
 on-ĕhohsnian† once abominate, detest.
 on-ĕhrægl *n.* covering Gl.
 on-ĕhrēodan = on-ĕrēodan.
 on-ĕhreran touch; stir up, agitate; agitate (mind); excite (anger).
 on-ĕhrinan 6 *w. g., i.* touch.
 on-ĕhrine *m.* contact.
 on-ĕhrōp (*m.*) importunity; abusive language.
 on-ĕhūþian draw back, recoil.
 on-ĕhwelan 4 resound.
 on-ĕhweorfan 3 *tr.* change; reverse, recall (curse) || *intr.* change; †*wg.* change from, be cured of.
 on-ĕhwierþ|an *tr.* turn; change.
 ~ednes *f.* change, alteration.
 on-ĕhyrþian *w. d., a.* imitate, emulate.
 ~enes *f.* imitation.
 ~end *m.* imitator, emulator.
 ~ing *f.* imitation, emulation.
 on-ĕhýscan, & ridicule; deceive; revile; detest.
 on-ĕiernan† 3 yield (*of* door burst open).
 on-ĕlerning*, e *f.* attack *lN.*
 on-ĕleawan show *wda.*
 on-ĕinnan, in- *prp. wd., av.* in, within, into, among.
 on-ĕlōnan *wdg., du.* lend; grant; lease, let.
 on-ĕlōtan 1 b loosen, relax.
 onlāh, -lēah *prt. of* -lēon.
 on-ĕlegende (salve) to be laid on.
 on-ĕlegen *f.* medicinal application.
 on-ĕlēon 6 *wdg.* lend; grant. *W. gen.* has only the *prt. onlāh, ēa, using onlēnan for the other parts of the verb.*
 on-ĕlieht|an, in-, -eo-, -ian illuminate, illumine; give sight to; enlighten (mind).
 ~end *m.* illuminator.
 ~ing *f.* illumination, enlightening.
 ~nes *f.* illumination.
 on-ĕlies an untie, loosen; release, deliver.
 ~nes *f.* deliverance, redemption.
 on-ĕliexan*, in- become light, dawn.

on-ĕlīþian *intr.* yield || *tr.* untie (shoestring).
 on-ĕlōciend *m.* spectator.
 on-ĕlūcan 7 unlock; open; disclose, reveal.
 on-ĕlūtan 7 *intr.* bow (down).
 on-ĕmēlan† speak *wd.*
 on-ĕman *vb., prt.* -munde *wag.* think worthy, esteem; consider (worthy) | *rfl.* care for, wish.
 onĕ-mang, on-mang 1. *prp. wd.* among; time — ~ þām meanwhile, ~ þām þe while. II. *av.* among (others), by way of interlude. *Cp. gemang II.*
 on-ĕmearcung (!) *f.* inscription.
 on-ĕmiddan, on . . middan *wd.* in the midst of.
 on|o, ~e *A.* behold! | *if*, whether; *interr. particle.* *Cp. heonu.*
 on-ĕoretan† perform with effort, accomplish.
 on-ĕorþung (!) *f.* inspiration.
 on-ĕennian unpen, open.
 on-ĕrād once (!) *f.* riding.
 on-ĕræs *m.* attack; violence.
 onrēd (*m.*) a plant.
 onrēod *tr.* = on-ĕrēad.
 on-ĕrōdan 7 redder.
 on-ĕrid (*m.*) riding-horse.
 on-ĕriht† once right, proper.
 ~liēs *av.* rightly, properly.
 on-ĕryne *m.* running, course; attack (*of* illness).
 on-ĕsac|an, *L. occ.* onso- 2 *w. a., g.* deny, clear oneself (*of* accusation); excuse oneself; refuse, resist; †attack: *hine fēores ~ aim* at his life.
 ~nes*, onſcea- *f.* excuse.
 on-ĕsac *lN.* excused; denying.
 on-ĕsagan prostrate.
 on-ĕsæĕnes, -sæg(e)d-, -sægnes, once *lN.* sægðnes *f.* sacrificing, offering; thing sacrificed.
 on-ĕsæge assailing.
 on-ĕsālan untie, loosen.
 on-ĕsagu *f.* accusation.
 on-ĕsand (!) *f.* immision.
 on-ĕsang *m.* incantation.
 on-ĕsāwan 1 sow.
 on-ĕscacan 2 shake.
 on-ĕscōgan, an- unshoe *wai.:* ~ hine ðre fēt — *ptc.* unſcōd.
 on-ĕscortian grow short (*of* days).
 on-ĕscrýðan*, un- *waa.* undress, strip off.

on-scunian, -eon-, -yn- detest; reject; shun, fear; irritate (!).
 -lend *m.* detester.
 -lendlic detestable.
 -ung *f.* detestation, abomination; exasperation (!).
 on-scyte *m.* attack; calumny
 on-sēcan require of, exact *wag.*
 on-seoġan *wda.* sacrifice, offer
 || deny, abjure.
 -ung *f.* sacrificing.
 on-sēdan send *wda.*; send out; give up (ghost); emit (odour).
 on-setenes, -setnes *f.* laying on (of hands); founding.
 on-gesetenes *f.* knowledge Bd.
 on-setl *n.* riding.
 on-setnis, on-setnung *f.* *IN.* [ē = æ?] snare.
 on-settan oppress.
 on-sican 6 sigh.
 on-sigan 6 sink, decline, also *met.*
Cp. on-sigan *wd.* attack.
 on-sittan 4 *w. a., g.* fear, often *w.*
rl. d. *Cp.* on-sittan occupy; oppress.
 onslēge = onslēge.
 on-slēpan, ā 1 b sleep, fall asleep.
 on-slēan 2 once coin (money).
 on-slēge*, æ *m.* blow.
 on-slūpan 7 become loose (of shoe-string).
 on-spannan 1 unfasten; disclose (thoughts).
 on-spornan, and- 3 stumble.
 on-spræc *f.* claim, accusation.
 on-spreca *m.* claimant, accuser.
 on-sprecead *m.* plaintiff, accuser.
 on-springan 3 *intr.* crack, burst; spring forth (of streams).
 on-sprungennes *f.* defect, want.
 on-stælt (*m.*) arrangement, creation. æ = æ, or -stæl *A. form* of -steall (!).
 on-stāpe *m.* entrance.
 on-stēpan 2 walk, go.
 on-stal once *m.* institution, supply (of teachers). -stal = stāl or -steall (!).
 on-stāl (*m.*) charge, accusation.
 on-standende urgent (!).
 on-stellan institute; initiate, begin (flight); appoint.
 on-stlepan raise.
 on-stigend *m.* mourner, rider.
 on-sting *m.* authority; claim.
 on-stipian (!) make hard.

on-stregdan 3 sprinkle.
 on-styrlian *intr. and tr.* move; cause (fear); agitate (mind), disturb.
 -enes *f.* movement.
 onsundrian = āsundrian.
 on-sundrian, -um *av.* apart, separately; especially [sundur].
 on-swebban put to sleep; bury.
 on-swifan 6 *tr.* turn, turn aside.
 on-symbelnes *f.* festival Bd.
 on-syn = ansien.
 on-talu *f.* successful claim.
 on-tendan kindle; heat, *met.* inflame.
 -nes *f.* burning; fire; inflammation (of body); *met.* fire of desire, passion, desire.
 on-tēon 7 untie.
 on-tiegan untie.
 on-tige *m.* claim, usurpation.
 on-timbernes (!) *f.* instruction.
 on-timbran (!) instruct, edify.
 on-tydran nourish, increase (fire).
 ontydre = ortydre.
 on-tyht*, i attentive, intent Gl.
 -ing*, i *f.* attention Gl.
 on-tyhtan incite, impel.
 on-tyñjan open; reveal.
 -nes *f.* aperture.
 on-pēon† 6 be of service.
 on-pwægnnes *f.* washing.
 on-pwēan, in- 2 wash clean.
 on-ufan *av., prp. wd.* upon.
 on-uppan I. *prp. w.d., a.* upon, on.
 II. *av.* above; besides.
 on-wacan 2 *intr.* awake; be born (from), originate.
 on-waccan *f.* arousing *IN.*
 on-wadan 2 enter, penetrate *met.*
 on-wæcan mollify.
 on-wæcn(i)an, -a-*intr.* awake; be derived, spring from.
 on-wæstem *m.* *IN.* increase = ōwæstem.
 on-wealcan, and- 1 roll.
 onweard 2 andweard opposed.
 on-weg, aweg, in comp. also weg-*av.* away.
 onweg-āciærednes *f.* apostasy.
 onweg-ālædnes *f.* removal.
 onweg-gewit *n.* departure.
 onweg-gewitennes *f.* departure.
 on-wēndan, in- *tr.* change; exchange (for) *w.* mid; turn aside; invert; pervert; *wdg.* deprive || *intr.* return.

on-wend|edlic changeable.
 -(ed)nes *f.* movement, change, alteration.
 on-weorpan, in- 3 throw or turn aside; begin the web.
 on-weorpnnes = onworpnnes.
 on-wican 6 retreat, yield.
 on-wiellan cause to boil; cause passion.
 on-windan 3 untie, loosen; re treat.
 on-gewinn *n.* assault.
 on-winnende aggressive.
 on-wist *f.* dwelling in a place.
 on-worpnnes, -weorpnnes *f.* throwing on; being inspired with a feeling.
 on-wrēon, in- 6, 7 uncover; reveal; explain.
 on-wreopian once reveal.
 on-wrigen(n)es, -wrihnes *f.* uncovering, disclosing, displaying; exposure; revelation; explanation, exposition [onwrēon].
 on-writing (!) *f.* inscription.
 on-wripan 6 unwrap.
 on-wriþung*, -tung *f.* bandage.
 on-wuldrian once extol, praise (!)
 on-wunian (!) inhabit.
 -ung *f.* dwelling; perseverance.
 on-wyrtrumian*, un- root up *IN.*
 on-ȳpan (!) pour in.
 open open; evident.
 -ears *m.* medlar.
 -lic public.
 -lice *av.* publicly, without concealment; clearly.
 -nes *f.* publicity.
 openian *intr.* open; become manifest || *tr.* open; disclose, manifest; discover.
 -ere *m.* opener.
 (ge)-ung *f.* opening; manifestation, revelation.
 ōr beginning, origin; front, van.
 ōra *m.* bank, shore.
 ōra *m.* ore, unreduced metal.
 ōra *m.* Danish monetary unit, eighth of a mark [*Scand. pl. aurar*].
 or-blæde bloodless.
 ore *m.* cup, pitcher [*Lt. urceus*].
 ore *m.* demon.
 or-cēape, -es, -unga, -ungum *av.* without payment, gratis; without cause.

ORCEARD

orceard = ortgeard.
 or-cēas free from accusation, en-
 joying immunity.
 ~nes *f.* immunity.
 or-oncāwe, -āwe recognizable, evi-
 dent.
 orcnēast *once* *mpl.* mon-
 sters.
 ord *m.* point; spear; source, begin-
 ning; front, van; chief, prince,
coll. flower (of nation).
 ~bana† *m.* slayer, murderer.
 ~fruma *m.* origin; originator,
 creator; †chief.
 ~stapu† *f.* prick, wound.
 ~wiga† *m.* warrior.
 or-dæle not participating in, ex-
 empt.
 or-dāl *n.* ordeal.
 ~isen *n.* iron used in the or-
 deal.
 or-eald very old.
 orel, orl *nm.* garment, veil, mantle
 [*Lt.* orarium].
 öret- battle [*from* *or-hät].
 ~lof *n.* triumph Gl.
 ~mæg(a)† *m.* warrior, champion,
 man.
 ~stōw *f.* arena.
 öretla *m.* contumely, insult.
 örettat, -eta *m.* warrior, cham-
 pion, man.
 orf *n.* cattle. *Cp.* weorf.
 ~gebitt *n.* grazing.
 ~cynn *n.* cattle.
 ~cwealm *m.* cattle-plague.
 or-fierm[e], -eo- untidy, squalid;
 †destitute *wz.*; †worthless [*fe-*
orm].
 ~o, ~nes *f.* squalor.
 organ *m.* song; voice [*Lt.*].
 org a) nian sing to accompaniment
 of musical instrument.
 organe *f.* marjoram (a plant) [*Lt.*
origanum].
 organon; ~a, ~an *pl.* a musical
 instrument [*Lt.*].
 orgel, -ol, -al pride [*from* *or-
 gäl].
 ~lic contemptible, beneath one.
 ~lice, orglice *av.* proudly, arro-
 gantly.
 ~nes *f.* pride.
 ~scipe *m.* wantonness.
 ~word *n.* arrogant speech.
 orgel.
 ~drām *m.* music.

ORGIÊTE

or-giête, ea to be perceived clearly,
 manifest.
 or-gilde unpaid for, uncompen-
 sated.
 orglice = orgellice.
 or-hlyte devoid of, free from *wg.*
 or-ieldo *f.* extreme old age.
 orl = orel.
 or-lægt, e (*n.*) fate.
 or-leahtor (!) *m.* danger.
 or-leahtre blameless.
 or-leg(e)† *I. n.* hostility, war. **II.**
af. hostile.
 ~cēap *m.* fighting (!).
 ~fram warlike, brave.
 ~gifre, -læg- warlike.
 ~hwil *f.* time of war.
 ~nīp *m.* hostility.
 ~stund *f.* time of adversity.
 ~weorc *n.* battle.
 or-mætte immense, excessive.
 ~lic excessive.
 ~nes *f.* immensity, excess.
 or-mōd discouraged, despairing.
 ~nes *f.* discouragement, despair.
 orn *prt.* of iernan.
 orne *I.* unhealthy, harmful. **II.**
 (*n.*) injury: ne wyrp him nān ~.
 ornest *n.* trial by battle *L.* [eor-
 nost].
 or(o)p *n.* breath.
 orped grown up; active, ener-
 getic; intelligent.
 ~lice *av.* boldly; clearly, definitely.
 orrest battle *v.L.* [*Scand.* orrusta].
 orret[an disgrace, put to shame
 [or, riht?].
 ~scipe *m.* infamy.
 or-sāwle† lifeless.
 or-sceattinga *av.* gratis.
 or-borg *wg.* without anxiety,
 unconcerned; secure, safe; pros-
 perous.
 ~lic secure *wg.*
 ~lice *av.* without anxiety; rashly;
 securely, safely.
 ~nes *f.* freedom from anxiety; se-
 curity; prosperity.
 ort-geard, orce(a)rd, -ird *m.*
 orchard, garden.
 ~lēah*, orcerdleh *f.* orchard Gl.
 ~weard *m.* gardener.
 or-triew[e], -ēowe, -ū(w)e de-
 spairing; perfidious.
 ~nes *f.* mistrust, doubt.
 or-trūwian, -triewan despair of
wg.; ge- wa. disbelief.

ORTRŪWUNG

or-trūwung despair.
 or-týdre barren; on- effete (!).
 orp = orop.
 orþian breathe; pant.
 ~ung *f.* breathing, breath; pore.
 or-panc *I. mn.* mind, intelligence;
 skill; contrivance, invention —
 ~um skilfully. **II.** *af.* skilful,
 cunning.
 ~bend† *m.* cunning band.
 ~pilt† *m.* cunning point.
 ~scipe *m.* mechanical art.
 or-pances† *av.* heedlessly.
 or-wearde *once* † [ea = ig] with-
 out guardian or owner.
 or-weg out of the way (road) Gl.
 ~nes *f.* inaccessibility.
 georwēnan despair.
 or-wēn[e], -wēna despairing *wg.*;
 despaired of, desperate (circum-
 stances).
 ~nes *f.* despair.
 or-weorp *n.* ignominy.
 or-wige without fighting or resist-
 ing; not liable to charge of
 homicide.
 or-wyrp *M.*, -u ignominy; viti-
 peration.
 ~lic ignominious.
 ös *m.*, *gpl.* ésa god; *the Runic*
letter o.
 ösle *f.* blackbird.
 öst (*m.*) knot (in tree); knob.
 ~ig, ~iht knotty, rough.
 oster[h]laf *m.* oyster patty.
 ~sciell *f.* oyster-shell.
 ostre *f.* oyster [*Lt.* ostrea].
 ot = æt-, op-.
 oter, otter (*m.*) otter.
 ~hol *n.* otter's hole Ct.
 op, ot *I. prp.* *w. a., d.* (rare) up to,
 as far as of extension and motion,
 and quantity; time until | op-pe,
 op-pæt, op-pæt-te *cj. w. indic.*
 (*sbj.*) until. **II. cj. w. indic. (*sbj.*)
 until.
 öþian *once* pant.
 op-beran 4 carry (away), bring.
 op-berstan 3 escape.
 op-bregdan, -brēdan 3 take
 away, carry off.
 op-cierran be perverted.
 op-clifan 6 adhere *wd.*
 op-cwelan 4 die.
 op-dōn *vb.* put out (eye).
 op-ēhtian drive away (cattle).
 öpel = öpel.**

ÐPER

OPGRIPAN

OPSWIGAN

ðper *aj.*, *no.*, *always st.*; second — on þam ðrum dæge following; other (= *Lt.* alter, alius); the rest of: þæs ðres folces; different: þa burh geseah on ðpre geowend on ðpre heo ær wæs changed from what it was; one of two: wund purh (þæt) ~ on ðow — ~ . . . one . . . the other || either: heora ðrum fylstan. ~ (.) oppe. . oppe, ~ þara oppe. . oppe, ~ twæga oppe. . oppe either . . or. *In this sense it may be a shortening of ðhwæper = ðhwæper.*

~lice *av.* otherwise, *cpv.* ~licor.

opfæstan entrust, commit.

opfaran 2 escape from *wd.*

opfeallan 1 *wd.* cease to concern (a person); be wanting, fail (the power of speech); lose power, decay (of learning).

opfeolan 3 adhere.

opferian carry off; save (life).

opfleogan 7 fly away.

opfleon 7 flee; escape *wd.*

opflitan 6 get (land) from another by litigation *wd.*

opgān *v.* escape.

opglidan 6 glide away.

opgrīpan 6 snatch away *wd.*

ophealdan 1 withhold.

ophebban 2 exalt; elate, make proud.

ophielde*, *y.*, *a wd.* contented.

ophleapan 1 escape.

ophrinan 6 touch.

ophydan *intr.* hide from *wd.*

opiernan 3 run away; escape *wd.*

opiewan, *eo tr.* show; *ryl.* appear; *intr.* appear.

oplēdan lead away, carry off; save (life).

opridan† 6 ride.

oprowan 1 row away.

opsacan 2 *wg.*, *w. shj.* deny (statement, charge): opsoc þæt hē hit nære denied that he was . .

opscacan 2 escape.

opscēotan 7 *intr.* turn away from (faith); be lost to, escape *wd.*

opscūfan 7 depart.

opspornan 3 *intr.* strike against, stumble.

opstandan 2 *intr.* cease from motion, stop; be lost (of hearing); remain; *wd.* be a hindrance or offence to.

opstillan *tr.* stop.

opswerian 2 deny on oath *w. shj.*

opswigan become silent.

opswimman 3 swim away.

optōn 7 take away.

oppe, oppo(n), oppa, *EA.* eppa *cf.* or. ~ . . . either . . . or .

op-pe until, *see op.*

oppēodan disjoin, di-member.

oppiegan† 5 take away.

oppingian usurp *L.L.*

oppo, oppon = oppe.

oppringan† 3 force away from one, deprive (*esp.* of life) *wd.*

opwēndan turn a thing away from some one *wd.*, deprive.

opwindan 3 escape.

opwitan 6 reproach with, taunt with, charge with *wd.*

opwyrcean *once* injure (?).

ō-wæstm *m.* shoot, branch.

ōwana = āhwaron.

ō-wēbb, ōwef [*infl.* of wefan], āwēb(b), āb [*not* ōb] *n.* woof.

ōwē(n) = āhwār anywhere.

ōwiht - āwiht.

ōwise, ōfesc *Ct.* border (?).

oxa *m.*, *pl.* oxan, exen, oe ox. oxan-slyppe *f.* oxlip. oxna-lybb ox-heal (a plant).

ōxn *f.* armpit.

ōxta, ōcusta *m.* armoit.

P.

PĀD

PALESTER

PĀP-DOM

pād *f.* cloak.

pācan deceive.

~a *m.* deceiver.

pāgel *m.* gill, wine vessel.

pāil, *e m.* costly cloak or robe; purple, purple garment [*Lt.* pallium].

~en of purple, costly (clothes).

pætig = prætting.

pæp, *a m.* path; valley *IN.*

pæppan†, *e* traverse.

pāl *m.* pole, stake; hoe or spade [*Lt.* palus].

palent(s) *e f.*, pal(l)ent *m.* palace [*Lt.* palantium].

palentlic palatial.

palester, palstr spike *Gl.*

palm, -a *m.*, *IN.* pælme *f.* palm.

~æppel *m.* date.

~beoro *m.* palm-grove.

~dæg, ~sunnandæg *m.* Palm Sunday.

~trēow *n.* palm-tree.

~twig *n.* palm-branch.

ge-twigod† decked with palm.

~wuce *f.* Palm Sunday week.

panic (*m.*) a kind of millet.

pann(e) *f.* pan, frying-pan.

~mete *m.* cooked food.

pāp(a) *m.* pope. ~anhād *m.* papacy [*Lt.* papa].

pāp(dōm) *m.* papacy.

~seld, ~setl *n.* papal see.

pāper (?) papyrus *Gl.* [*Lt.*].

pāpig = popig.

pāpol-stān *m.* pebble.

part *m.* part [*Lt.* pars].

pāwa, pēa *m.* peacock [*Lt.* pavo].

pēa = pāwa.

pearroc *m.* enclosure.

pæcg [= pygg ?] pig.

pell(en) = pæll(en).

pēning, pēnig, pending *m.* penny.

~hwierfere *m.* money-changer.

~mangere *m.* money-dealer.

pening|sliĖht*, æ *m.* coining money *IN*.
 ~wæg *f.* pennyweight.
 ~weorþ *n.* pennyworth.
 penn *m.* pen, fold.
 penn kind of cataract (disease of the eye).
 pēo, piē (*f.*) insect, parasite.
 peorþ† (*m.*) chess-man (?); *the Runic letter p.*
 peose = piē.
 per|e, ~u *f.* pear [*Lt. pirus*].
 ~ewōs *n.* perry.
 pernex† (*m.*) a supposed bird [*misunderstanding of Lt. pernix quick*].
 persoc *m.* peach [*Lt. persicum*].
 ~trēow *n.* peach-tree.
 perwince, perv-*f.* periwinkle [*Fr.*].
 petersill(g)e *f.* parsley [*Lt. petroselinum*].
 piē *n.* pitch. hlūttor = resin.
 ~en of pitch.
 ~ian cover with pitch.
 piē (*m.*) point, pike.
 ~ian*, ~an pick, put out (eyes) *L*.
 ~ung *f.* pricking.
 piē = pēo insect.
 pigment, pihm- *drug* [*Lt.*].
 pihten part of loom [*Lt. pecten*].
 pil *m.* pointed stick or stake; spike; pickle [*Lt. pilum*].
 pil|ian pound in mortar.
 ~ere *m.* pounder.
 pil|e *f.* mortar [*Lt. pila*].
 ~stæf *m.*, ~stampe *f.*, ~stoc *m.* pestle.
 pil(e)ce, py- *f.* robe of skin [*Lt. pellicia*].
 pill-sape *f.* a plant (?).
 pin- [*Lt. pinus*].
 ~bēam *m.* pine-tree.
 ~hnutu *f.* fir-cone.
 ~trēow *n.* pine tree.
 ~trēowen, y of pine.
 pin|ian torture; afflict (mind) [*Lt. pōena*].
 ~ere *m.* torturer.
 ~nes *f.* torment.
 pinung *f.* torture.
 ~tōl *n.* instrument of torture.
 pine-wincle = wine-.
 pinn peg, pin; *IN*. pen [*Lt. penna*].
 pinne *f.* leather bottle.
 pinsian weigh; estimate value of; examine, consider [*Lt. pensare*].
 pintel (*m.*) membrum virile.

pip|e *f.* tube; pipe (musical instrument).
 ~drēam *m.* sound of the pipe.
 ~ere *m.* piper.
 pip(e)lian grow pimplly.
 pipeneale *f.* pimpernel (plant) [*Lt. bipennula*].
 pipor *m.* pepper [*Lt. piper*].
 ~corn *n.* peppercorn.
 ~cweorn *f.* pepper-mill.
 ~horn *m.* horn for holding pepper.
 ~ian, piprian pepper.
 pir|ige *f.* pear-tree [pere].
 ~grāf *m.* pear-orchard.
 pis.
 ~lice, pi- *av.* heavily *IN*.
 piē, io, y *f.* pea.
 ~cynn *n.* kind of pea.
 pisle once *f.* (warm) chamber Gl. [*Lt. pisalis*].
 pistol *m.* letter, epistle; written agreement [*Lt. epistola*].
 ~bōc *f.* book of Epistles.
 ~rādere *m.* epistle-reader (in church).
 ~ræding *f.* lesson in church-service.
 ~rocc *m.* vestment worn when reading the epistle.
 pipa *m.* pith.
 plæce, plæ(t)sæ *f.* open place, street *IN*. [*Lt. platea*].
 plægan = plegian.
 plæ(t)sæ = plæce.
 plætt *m.* blow with flat hand, smack.
 plættan smack, strike with open hand.
 plagian = plegian.
 plant|e *f.* plant, shoot [*Lt.*].
 ~ian plant.
 ~sticca (*m.*) a gardening - tool, dibble (?).
 ~ung *f.* planting; plant.
 plaster (*n.*) plaster [*Lt. emplastrum*].
 ~plat|ian cover with plates of metal [*Lt. platus*].
 ~ung *f.* plate of metal.
 pleah, prt. of plēon.
 pleg|an, ~ian, æ, a play in its various meanings, frolic, amuse oneself; play (harp); applaud; strive for *w.* for.
 ~ere *m.* player, athlete.
 plega *m.* quick movement; game, athletic sport; fighting†; applause.

pleg|hūs *n.* theatre.
 ~lic relating to games, theatrical.
 ~mann, plege- *m.* athlete, wrestler.
 ~scield *m.* small shield.
 ~scip *n.* small ship Gl.
 ~stōw, plege- *f.* (amphi)theatre.
 plegol sportive.
 plēo, see pleoh.
 ~lic dangerous; hurtful.
 plēon, prt. pleah risk, expose to danger *wg.*
 pleoh, g. plēos *n.* danger, peril (to the soul); injury; responsibility, risk.
 pllett (sheep)fold *IN*.
 plicgan [i=y ?] scrape Gl.
 pliht *m.* danger; damage [plēon].
 ~lic dangerous.
 pliht|ian bring danger upon, be liable to forfeit *wd.*
 ~ere *m.* look-out man (on ship).
 plōg a measure of land.
 plott plot of ground.
 pluccian pluck, gather.
 plūm- [*Lt. pluma*].
 ~fæper *f.* down.
 plūm|e *f.* plum (fruit or tree) [*Lt. prunus*].
 ~hlēd *f.* plum (fruit).
 ~sēaw *n.* plum-juice.
 ~slā *f.* sloe.
 ~trēow *n.* plum-tree.
 plyme *f.* plum (fruit or tree) [*Lt. *prunae*].
 poc|e *m.* pustule.
 ~ād| *f.* pox.
 pohh|a *m.* pouch, bag.
 ~ede baggy (clothes).
 pōl, ~pul, d. ~pulle *m.* pool.
 polente *f.* parched corn [*Lt. polenta*].
 pollegie *f.* pennyroyal [*Lt. pullegium*].
 pollup once *m.* an instrument of punishment.
 popig, a (*m.*) poppy.
 por|r, ~lēac (*m.*) leek [*Lt. porrum*].
 port *mn.* gate, entrance; harbour; town [*Lt. portus*].
 ~cwene, ~oe- *f.* prostitute *IN*.
 ~geat *n.* gate of a town.
 ~mann *m.* citizen.
 ~gerēfa *m.* mayor.
 ~geriht *n.* due paid by town.
 ~stræt *f.* street.
 ~waran, ~weor- *pl.* citizens.

port|weall *m.* town-wall.
 ~wer *m.* citizen *IN.* *From* ~waran.
 portian pound (in mortar). *Cp.*
 pyrtan.
 portie *m.* porch, portico; enclosed
 place; place roofed in; arched
 recess in church [*Lt.* porticus].
 gepos *n.* cold in the head.
 posa = pusa.
 posel, posling *m.* pill.
 post *m.* post [*Lt.* postis].
 postol = apostol.
 potian butt, gore; prog, prod.
 pott *m.* pot.
 prætt *m.* guile, trick; *pl.* prattas
 double dealing.
 ~ig, e, pætig, e cunning.
 præfost, præ- *m.* officer, provost of
 a monastery [*Lt.* propositus,
 praepositus].
 ~folgop *m.*, ~scir *f.* provostship.
 prass (*m.*) array, pomp.
 predic|ian preach [*Lt.* praedicare].
 ~ere, pry- *m.* preacher.
 præon *m.* pin, brooch.
 præost *m.* priest [*Lt.* presbyter].
 ~hād *m.* priestly office, priesthood.
 ~hēap *m.* body of priests.
 ~lagu *f.* law relating to priests.
 ~lic of priests.
 ~scir *f.* parish.
 præowt-hwil *f.* moment. *Cp.* be-
 priwan.
 press *f.* press [*Fr.*].
 pric|ian prick; stab; point out.
 ~ung *f.* pricking.
 pric|a *m.*, ~e *f.* point, dot; particle
 of space; 'point,' fourth or fifth
 part of an hour.

pric-mælum *av.* by points (of time).
 pricel *m.* sharp point, prickle.
 pricels *m.* sharp point.
 prim (*n.*) six o'clock in the morn-
 ing; six o'clock service [*Lt.*
 prima].
 ~sang *m.* prime-song, six o'clock
 service.
 princ- winking Gl.
 pritigian *once* chirp Gl.
 prod-bor, prot- (*n.*) auger (?) *IM.*
 prōflan assume to be (a thief)
 [*Lt.* probare].
 prōfast = præfost.
 prūt proud.
 ~lice *av.* proudly, confidently;
 magnificently.
 ~scipe *m.* pride.
 prūt|ian.
 ~ung *f.* pride.
 prutene *f.* southernwood [*Lt.*
 abrotanum].
 prȳd- = prȳt-
 prȳto, prȳte, prȳd- *f.* pride
 [prūt].
 pūcian creep.
 pūcel *m.* goblin.
 pudd *m.* ditch.
 pudoc *m.* wen, wart.
 puerice boyish [*Lt.* puer].
 -pul = pōl pool.
 ~sper *n.* reed *IN.*
 pullian pluck, twitch.
 pumic pumice [*Lt.* pumicem].
 ~stān *m.* pumice-stone.
 pun|ian pound (in mortar).
 ~ere *m.* pestle.
 pund *n.* pound (weight or money)
 [*Lt.* pondo].

pund|mæte weighing a pound.
 ~wæg *f.* pound-weight.
 pund* enclosure, pound. *Cp.*
 pyndan.
 pundere *m.* weigher *IN.*
 ~pundern *n.* pair of scales.
 ~georn [*the* -georn doubtful]
 weighing, pondering Gl.
 pundor plumb-line.
 pung (*m.*) bag, purse.
 pungetung *f.* pricking sensation.
Cp. pyngan.
 punt punt [*Lt.* ponto].
 pūr (*m.*) bittern (?).
 pūr — ~lamb lamb without blemish
 [*Lt.* purus].
 purpur|e *f.* purple robe [*Lt.* pur-
 pura].
 ~en purple.
 purs purse [*Lt.* bursa].
 pusa, posa *m.* bag, wallet.
 puslian pick out best pieces of
 food.
 pyffan blow (with mouth).
 pyle *m.* pillow [*Lt.* pulvi-
 nus].
 pylece = pillece robe.
 pynca*, i *m.* point Gl.
 pynd|an shut up, confine [pund].
 ~ing *f.* dam.
 pyngan prick [*Lt.* pungere].
 pyretre *f.* pellitory [*Lt.* pyre-
 thrum].
 pyrtan beat. *Cp.* portian.
 pytt *m.* pit; grave; pond; pustule
 [*Lt.* puteus].
 ~an dig, prog.
 ~ede pitted, marked with hollows
 (of sword).

RĀ

RADIAN

RĀD-WĒN

rā, rāha *m.*, rāh-dēor *n.* roe-
(buck).

rabbian rage (of the devil) [*Lt.* ?].

racian rule, direct *wd.*; go, betake
oneself to.

raca *m.*, racu *f.* rake.

racca *m.* cord forming part of rig-
ging of ship.

racente, -ete *f.* chain, fetter.

racentēag, -e, racet- *f.* chain,
fetter [*L.* expansion of racente by
infl. of tēag].

-ian chain.

racu *f.* narrative, exposition; ex-
planation; rhetoric; reckoning,
account; comedy.

racu rake = raca.

racu *f.* bed of stream.

rad- = hrad-.

rād *f.* riding (on horse, in carriage,
in ship); journey; warlike expedi-
tion, raid; *the Runic letter r*
[ridan]. *Cp.* rēd-, rēde-.

-cniht *m.* = slæxhynde-mann.

-ehere = rēde-.

-hors *n.* horse for riding.

-pytt† *m.* draw-well (?).

-stefn *m.* term of cavalry service (?).

-wērig† weary with riding or
travelling.

rād† once furniture, harness (?).

gerād *I. n.* reckoning, account (of
expenditure); accuracy; wisdom,
prudence; condition — on pæt ~
pæt *shj.*, tō pām ~e pæt *shj.*, on
condition that, on the understand-
ing that. *II. cf.* straight (road)
— ~spræc prose; skilled (in)
ug.; wise, prudent; circum-
stanced, conditioned — pus ~ of
this kind, swā ~ of such a kind,
hū- what kind of (man) || hū ~es
how.

-ian, -egian arrange; call to an
account or audit.

-lice *av.* accurately, learnedly.

-nes *f.* compact.

-scipe *m.* prudence.

radian = hradian.

rador = rodor.

ræc|an, *prt.* ræhte, a *tr.* stretch
forth (hand); give, bring, offer ||
intr. extend.

-ing, ā *f.* stretching out, presenting
IV.

geræscan overtake; get at, reach;
seize, take (fortress), obtain (vic-
tory); address (?) — hie swā
scandlice geræht hæfde had
put them to shame.

ræcc *m.* dog that hunts by scent.

ræced = ræced.

ræd = hræd.

ræd *m.* advice; discussion, council;
resolution, plan of action, policy;
decree; scheme, conspiracy;
†rule, power | sound policy, what
is advisable, benefit: him tō ~e,
swā him mæst ~sie; help;
good fortune || sense, understand-
ing || way of life, state of things:
on æcum ~e to last for ever.

-bana *m.* deviser of homicide (as
opposed to the perpetrator).

-bora *m.* counsellor; consul (?).

-fæst wise, prudent.

-fæstnes *f.* reasonableness, readi-
ness to take good advice.

-findende advising.

-giēfa *m.* adviser, councillor; con-
sul (?).

-gift (?) *f.* consulship, senate.

-hycgende† wise, prudent.

-lēas foolish; rash; in confusion;
helpless, miserable.

-lic advisable.

-lice *av.* wisely, skilfully; de-
signedly.

-mægen† *R. n.* Or ræd- (?).

-snotor wise.

-gepeaht *n.* counsel.

-peahtende† consulting, deliberat-
ing.

-peahtere *m.* counsellor.

-peahtung *f.* advice.

-wita *m.* counsellor.

ræd-wæn *m.* chariot. *Cp.* rād.

ræd|an, *prt.* -de, also *st.* 1 b, rēd
rare in W., *A.* rēord advise *wd.*;
discuss, deliberate: ~de wip hie
hwæthie dōn sceolden; decide:

~don pæt hie wolden . . .

~don pæt . . . wære . . . ; decree;
plot, try to injure: ~ on hie |
rule, possess *wd.*, *i.* | try to bene-
fit, help, provide for *wd.* | guess:
hēton hine ~ hwā hine hre-
pode; solve (riddle), interpret
(dreams), foresee (future fate);
read (book); read aloud *wd.*.

-end† *m.* ruler; soothsayer.

-endlic decretal.

-ere *m.* reader; lector (second order
in the church); student; sooth-
sayer.

-estre *f.* reader.

ræding *f.* act of reading; what is
read, homily.

-bōc *f.* lectionary.

-scamol *m.* reading-desk.

-gewrit = ræden-.

geræd|an, *prt.* -de, -rēd bring
about by advice: him pone
tēonan ~; arrange (hair); and
the other meanings of rædan.

-end *m.* disposer *IV.*

-nes, rædnes *f.* decree; condition
— in pās ~se on this c.

-ung *f.* decree.

ræde mounted; ready (?).

ræde once *f.* reading.

ræde|cempa *m.* cavalry soldier.

-here *m.* cavalry.

-mann *m.* horseman.

-wiga *m.* cavalry soldier.

ræde-gafol *n.* rent that can be
paid all at once.

ræde-scamol [æ = æ or ē] *m.* pul-
pit or couch (?).

geræd|e *n.*, *gen. pl.* -u, -a trap-
pings (of horse); equipage; ar-
mour; ornament.

-od equipped, with trappings (horse).
geræde ready.

rædels *m.* riddle [rædan].
 rædelse *f.* discussion, debate; conjecture, imagination; interpretation.
 ræden(n) *f.* rule, government; reckoning, estimating; stipulation, condition — on (or þurh) þā — ne þæt stj.
 ~gewrit *n.* written agreement.
 rædes-mann *L. m.* adviser, councillor; steward [Scand. rāps-maþr].
 rædic, hr- *m.* radish [Lt. radix].
 rædnes, see rædan.
 geræf, see geræsp [āraðian].
 ræfnan *undergo*; perform, do.
 ræfsan = ræfsan.
 ræfter *m.* rafter.
 ræg-hār† grey with lichen [ragu].
 ræge, ā *f.* roe, wild she-goat [rā].
 ræge-ræose *f.* muscles along the spine.
 ræþan bind; enslave [rāþ].
 ræpling, ræping *m.* prisoner; felon.
 ~weard *m.* jailer.
 ræps, *e. m.* response (in church service) [Lt. responsorium].
 ræpsan = ræfsan.
 ræran raise; build; establish; excite, cause; perform, do [-ris-an].
 ræs *m.* running; rush, impetus; onslaught, attack [-risan].
 ræs-bora† *m.* councillor, chief [ræswa].
 ræsan rush; attack; enter on rashly.
 ræslan = ræswian.
 ræsc *once m.* shower of rain Gl.
 ræscan coruscate (of lightning).
 ræscettan coruscate; crackle (of fire).
 ~ung *f.* coruscate.
 ræsele *f.* solution (of riddle).
 ræsn *n.* plank; ceiling.
 ræswan, ræs(w)ian conjecture; suspect.
 ~ung *f.* conjecture; reasoning.
 ræswa†, ge- *m.* counsellor; chief, king.
 rætt (*m.*) rat.
 geræþlan *pl.* trappings (of horse).
 ræw, ā, ēa *f.* row; succession (in time) — on ~e in succession; hedgerow.

geræw *n.* row — on ~e sæton.
 geræwod drawn up in line (regiment).
 ræge = ræge.
 raggig shaggy.
 ragu (*f.*) lichen.
 ~finc *m.* a bird.
 ~hār*, see ræg-.
 rāha, rāh-dēor, see rā.
 ram-hund *m.* a kind of dog.
 ram|m, -a *m.* ram; battering-ram.
 ~gealla *m.* (a plant).
 rān rapine, robbery *L.* [Scand.].
 rān *occ. prt.* of rīnan rain.
 ranc proud; insolent; brave; showy (of dress).
 ~lice *av.* boldly; showily (of dress).
 rand *m.* margin (?); †boss of shield; †shield.
 ~bæg *m.* boss of shield.
 ~gebeorg† *n.* protection as of a shield.
 ~burg† *f.* city; wall (?).
 ~hæbbend† *m.* warrior.
 ~wiga†, wigend† *m.* warrior.
 rāp *m.* rope.
 ~lic of rope.
 ~genga* or ~ganga*, ~gon *m.* rope-dancer Gl.
 rāpincel *n.* cord.
 rāhte *prt.* of ræcan.
 gerār *n.* roaring.
 rār|ian wail, lament; bellow.
 ~ung *f.* bellowing.
 rære-dumle* *f.*, -dumla *m.*, rāra-bittern (a bird).
 rāsian explore.
 rāsettan rage (of fire) [ræsan].
 rape = hræpe.
 rāw = rāw.
 rāw|ian — ge-ende *once* dividing, cutting Gl.
 ræad red.
 ~basu reddish purple.
 ~e *av.* redly, with red.
 ~fagt stained with red.
 ~gold-læfer *n.* gold plating Gl.
 ~nes *f.* redness.
 ~stalede having a red stalk.
 ræadian be or become red.
 ræadan *pl.* (?) tonsils.
 ræaf *n.* spoil, booty; robe, dress.
 ~lāc *mn.* robbery, plundering; spoil, booty.
 ræaf|ian rob, plunder, seize; ravage, destroy.
 ~ere *m.* robber, brigand.

ræaf|igend *m.* plunderer.
 ~igende rapacious.
 ~ung *f.* plundering.
 ræafol rapacious.
 ~nes *f.* rapacity.
 reahtigea *once* discuss.
 rēam (*m.*) cream.
 ~win *n.* a drink Gl.
 rēama = rēoma membrane.
 rēaw = rēaw.
 gerec *n.* government, rule; decrec; explanation.
 gerec (*n.*) tumult *IV.*
 gerecliece *av.* straight.
 rēc *m.* smoke.
 recan 5 go, rush (!) — in-rēcān ingessurert Gl.
 rēcān steam tr.
 rēcedōm *once m.* rule. *Cp.* rēc-cenddōm.
 gereceonian explain.
 rēc|an, *prt.* rē(a)hte *tr.* stretch, extend, give — *met.* direct (mind) | govern, subdue; decree; guide; reprove | explain, interpret; prove; correct (error); narrate; tell, say | count, reckon || *intr.* go [raou].
 ~end *m.* ruler.
 ~enddōm *m.* ruling, government.
 ~ere *m.* ruler.
 rēc|an, *prt.* rohte [the orig. form *rēcān is perhaps preserved in recelēas], *wg.* care for, rēck.
 rēced†, æ *n.* house, hall, palace.
 ~lic palatial Gl.
 gerēcēdnes, -rēcēn(n)es, cc *f.* narrative, history — ānfeald ~ prose; interpretation; governing, correction.
 recelēas [e = ē or e ?], rēc|o- negligent, indifferent.
 ~ian neglect *wg.*
 ~lice *av.* negligently.
 ~nes *f.* negligence.
 rec(c)leost *f.* negligence.
 rēcels, ȳ (*n.*) incense.
 ~būc *m.*, ~fæt *n.* censer.
 ~rēoce *once f.* burning of incense.
 rēcelsian smoke with incense.
 recen, recon prompt, ready, swift.
 ~e, ric- *av.* at once, quickly — swā ~ swā as soon as.
 ~lice, ricen- *av.* quickly.
 recnīan pay (?) Ct.
 recon = recen.
 recon remuneration Gl.

rede-stān *m.* once synophites (precious stone) Gl.
 gerēfa, oe, *r-* *m.* reeve, officer, prefect.
 -sērn *n.* court-house.
 -land *n.* (?).
 -mæd *f.* reeve's meadow.
 -mann *m.* official.
 -scipe *m.*, -scir *f.* reeveship, prefecture.
 reſs|an, æ, ræpsan, *e* reprove Gl. *Cp.* geræsp.
 -ung *f.* reproving Gl. || interval; evening.
 reg(e)n, rēn *m.* rain.
 -boga *m.* rainbow.
 -dropa *m.* raindrop.
 -ig, -lic rainy.
 -scūr *m.* shower of rain.
 -water *n.* rain-water.
 -wyrn *m.* earthworm.
 reg(e)n-†, rēn-
 -heard very hard.
 -meld *f.* solemn announcement.
 -pēof *m.* arch-thief.
 -weard *m.* mighty guardian.
 regol, eo *m.* rule, regulation; pattern, standard; canon (ecclesiastical); rule (Benedictine) [*Lt.* regula]
 -bryce *m.* breach of rule.
 -fæst observing an (ecclesiastical) rule.
 -lagu *f.* monastic law.
 -lic according to rule, regular; canonical.
 -lice *av.* in accordance with rules.
 -lif *n.* life according to ecclesiastical rules.
 -sticca *m.* ruler (instrument).
 -þeaw *m.* monastic discipline.
 -weard *m.* authority on rules; provost of monastery.
 relic; reliquias *mpl.* relics [*Lt.* reliquiae].
 -gāng *m.* visiting relics; procession of relics.
 rēmp|an.
 -ende precipitate, hasty.
 rēn|ian, regnian arrange, prepare — *ge-* *tō* bismere humiliate; set (jewel, trap); mend.
 -iend *m.* arranger.
ge-ung *f.* arranging.
 rēnco *f.* pride, ostentation [*ranc*].
 rēndan tear, cut *IN*.
 gerēne *n.* ornament [*rēnian*].

rēnge, *y* *f.* spider [*Lt.* aranea].
 rēo = rēowe blanket.
 rēooc† once fierce.
 rēoocan *intr.* smoke, steam; stink.
 rēod *I.* ruddy (complexion). *II.* *n.* red colouring, red [*rēad*].
 rēodan 7 *tr.* redden; †kill (?).
 rēofan 7 break, tear.
 reohhe *f.* a fish.
 rēoma, ēa *m.* membrane, ligament.
 rēon lamentation.
 rēon = rēowon *prt.* *pl.*
 rēon|ian mutter.
 -ung *f.* whispering.
 gerēon|ian conspire.
 -ung *f.* plot.
 rēonigt† sad, mournful, gloomy (place).
 -mōd sad, weary.
 reopian = ripian.
 reord *f.* meal, food.
 -hūs *n.* house where meals are taken.
 reord† *f.* voice, speech; language.
 -berend† *m.* man.
 -ian speak; read.
 gereord† *n.* voice; language.
 gereord, -e, *r-* *n.* meal, banquet; food.
 -hūs *n.* refectory.
 -ian, -an feed, feast *tr.*, *intr.*, *rfl.*
 -nes *f.* banquet; feasting.
 gereordung *f.* meal.
 -hūs *n.* refectory.
 rēost rest (part of plough).
 rēotan† 7 weep, lament.
 rēotigt† sad.
 rēow = hrēoh fierce.
 rēowe, rēo, rūwe, *vE.* rēhæ, rēe *f.* blanket, rug, carpet [*rūh*].
 repan 5 reap. *Cp.* ripan reap.
 geræsp, geræf — on hine - weor-
 pan be brought home to him, proved (*of* charge). *Cp.* ræfsan.
 rest, æ, *IN.* *ge-* *f.* rest; sleep; resting-place, bed; grave, tomb.
 -bedd† *n.* bed.
 -e(n)dæg *m.* day of rest, Sabbath.
 -engear *n.* year of rest.
 -hūs *n.* bedroom.
 -lēas restless, disturbed.
 -gemāna *m.* sexual intercourse.
ge-scipe *m.* sexual intercourse.
 rēstan *abs.*, *rfl.* rest, *ge-* *wg.* rest from; remain.
 geresta *f.* consort, wife.
 rēt|an cheer, gladden, comfort, soothe (wound) [*rōt*].

rētend *m.* comforter.
 rēpian be fierce [*rēpe*].
 rēpen once = rēpe (?).
 -hygdig right-minded (?).
 rēpe, oe fierce; severe, stern; zealous.
 -mōd† fierce; indignant.
 rēpen once *L.* wild (beast).
 rēp|lic fierce.
 -lice *av.* fiercely.
 -nes *f.* fierceness; severity, strictness.
 -scipe *m.* rage.
 rēpig fierce.
 -ian rage.
 -mōd† fierce.
 rēpra, oe, *ge-* *m.* rower, sailor [*rōpor*].
 rēpru, *ge-* *npl.* oars.
 gerēpre once ready.
 rēwet(t) *n.* rowing; ship, vessel [*rōwan*].
 ribb *n.* rib.
 -spācan *pl.* the brisket (? Gl).
 ribbe *f.* ribwort Gl.
 rica *m.* man in power, ruler.
 rice powerful, of high rank; strong (*of* things); rich.
 rice *n.* power, authority, reign; kingdom, diocese.
 -dōm *m.* rule.
 -lic magnificent, splendid.
 -lice *av.* with power; splendidly.
 riceter(e), rice- *n.* power, dominion; domination; usurpation; violence.
 rics|ian rule, reign; dominate, tyrannize; prevail (*of* things) [*rice*].
 -ere*, -are *m.* ruler *IN*.
 -igend*, -and *m.* ruler *IN*.
 -ung *f.* rule, dominion *IN*.
 rid|an 6 ride (*also* *of* fetters, ships, the pillar of fire); swing — on gealgan —.
 -end† *m.* horseman, knight.
 -ere *m.* (Norman) knight *vZ*.
 -wiga *m.* mounted soldier.
 geridan 6 *intr.* ride || *tr.* ride up to; ride over, take forcible possession of (country, estate).
 ridda *m.* rider; cavalry soldier [*ridan*].
 ridesoht fever *IN*. [*Scand.* ripu-sōtt. *Cp.* hrip, suht].
 ridusende swinging, swaying Gl.
 riepan spoil, plunder.

riepere *m.* plunderer, robber.
~ung *f.* plundering, despoiling.
rif fierce.
gerif *n.* catch (of fish), number caught (of fish).
rifelede wrinkled. *Cp.* **gerifod**.
rifeling *m.* kind of shoe or sandal.
gerifod wrinkled.
rift, *cW.* and *IA. y, IW. e n.* cloak: veil, curtain.
rifter *m.* sickle; scythe.
riftere, ript-, riftre *m.* reaper.
riht, *cW. y, K. eo, ia, A. e I.* straight; erect; right in most of its present meanings — *es av.* straight (on). II. *n.* right in most of its present meanings, equity, justice, due (punishment), prerogative; law; duty — **hæ hæp** ~ his statement is correct | correctness, truth — **on ~** correctly, properly | account — **~ ægielðan** render an account [*Lt. rectu-*].
~æpel-cwæn *f.* lawful wife.
~æpelo *f.* true nobility.
~æw *f.* matrimony; lawful wife.
~andswaru *f.* reproof.
~cynecynn *n.* genuine or direct royal lineage.
~cynn *f.* genuine breed or lineage.
~dōnde right-doing.
~fæderen-cynn *n.* lineal descent or descendants on father's side.
~fæsten-dæg *m.* regular fast-day.
~fæsten-tīd *f.* regular time for fasting.
~gefremed orthodox.
~fremmende† acting rightly.
~full honourable, right *vL.*
~gegielða *m.* regular member of a guild.
~hæmed *n.* matrimony.
~hand *f.* right hand.
~hand-dæda *m.* actual perpetrator.
~heort upright in heart.
~hiwa *m.* lawful spouse.
~hlāford *m.* lawful lord or husband.
~hlāforddōm *m.* lawful authority.
~hlāford-hyldo *f.* loyalty, fealty.
~læcan set right, amend, correct.
~læcung *f.* setting right, correction.
~læce *m.* qualified physician.
~lagu *f.* just law, equity.
~gelæafull orthodox.

riht|gelæaflice *av.* in an orthodox manner.
~geliefed orthodox.
~geliefede faithful.
~lic just, fair; fitting; having a right to, fitted; righteous.
~lice *av.* justly; correctly; in accordance with rules; virtuously.
~licettere *m.* thorough hypocrite.
~lif *n.* right or moral life.
~liplic articulate.
~mædren-cynn *n.* direct descent on mother's side.
~meter-fers *n.* correct hexameter verse.
~munuc *m.* true monk.
~nes *f.* perpendicularity; justice, equity.
~norpan-wind *m.* direct north wind.
~raciend *m.* expounder of righteousness.
~racu *f.* correct account.
ge-~reccan guide, direct.
~regol *m.* rule of right conduct, canon.
~ryne *m.* right course; proper channel (of river).
~scilling *m.* genuine or standard shilling.
~scrifend *m.* lawyer.
~scytte† shooting straight.
~gesett rightly appointed, canonical.
~smæa(w)ung *f.* argument.
~tid *f.*, **~tima** *m.* proper time.
~gepancod right-minded.
~þeow *m.* lawful slave.
~weg *m.* right way; definite direction, course (of ship): **þæs ~es** *pe . .* in the direction that.
~wer *m.* lawful husband.
~west-ende *m.* extreme western end.
~willende well-meaning, righteous.
rihtwis righteous.
~end *m.* Sadducee.
~ian justify; rule.
~lic righteous.
~lice *av.* reasonably.
~nes *f.* righteousness, justice; reasonableness, reason.
ge-ung *f.* justification.
riht|gewitt *n.* reason: **wæs of hire** ~e insane.
~writere *m.* one who writes correctly.
~wuldriende orthodox.
~ymbren *n.*, **~ymbren-dagas**

mpl. duly appointed Ember time.
riht|an direct; put upright, restore; make straight; restore (people) to their rights; correct, reform; rule, govern.
~end† *m.* ruler.
~ere† *m.* director, ruler.
ge-nes *f.* correction.
rihtung *f.* direction, guidance; correction; reproof; regularis (in computation).
~præd *m.* plumb-line.
rihte *av.* straight (on); of time at once; rightly, honourably, fitly, well; correctly; exactly (square).
rihte-bred *n.* carpenter's square, rule Gl.
gerihthe *n.* straight direction — **on ~** straight onwards, straight, direct, **up on ~** upright; right, due; religious rite.
rim *n.* number.
~æp *m.* oath taken by a person and the number of persons he brings with him as compurgators.
(ge)-~craeft *m.* arithmetic, computation.
~craeftig skilled in arithmetic.
~getæl *n.* number.
~talut *f.* number.
gerim *n.* number.
~tæl *n.* number.
rim|an count, calculate, enumerate; take into account; account, esteem.
~ere *m.* calculator.
rima *m.* border, bank, coast.
rimpan 3 — *þlc.* gerumpen contracted, wrinkled (†).
rinan, *rare prt.* **rân** rain [regn].
rinot *m.* man, warrior.
~getæl *n.* number of men, host.
rind *f.* bark; rind, crust.
~en of bark.
~léas without bark.
rinde-clifer *f.* 'bark-scratcher,' woodpecker (†) Gl.
rinnan 3 run; flow [iernan].
gerin|an 3 coagulate; run together, be mixed.
~ing†, ~yrning *f.* accumulation (of phlegm).
rinnelle *f.* brook.
rip, *pl.* ~u *n.* reaping, harvest; cut corn, sheaf of corn.
~isern *n.* sickle.
~tima *m.* harvest time.

GERIP

gerip *n.* reaping; harvest.
 rip|an 6 reap; gain advantage.
Cp. repan reap.
 -ere *m.* reaper.
 ripian*, eo reap.
 ripa, eo *m.* sheaf [ripan].
 ripe ripe.
 -ian ripen *intr.*
 -nes *f.* ripeness, maturity; harvest.
 -o (†) *f.* ripeness, maturity.
 -ung *f.* ripening *intr.*, ripeness, maturity.
 ripe-mann*, hrip(p)emonn *m.* reaper *IN.*
 riptero = riftero.
 geris *n.* fury.
 ris|an seize.
 -ende rapacious.
 risan (?) 6 rise. *Cp.* arisan.
 gerisan, r- 6 *wd. gen. impers.* befit.
 rise, y, e, -e *f.*, rix- rush [*Lt.* ruscus].
 ~bedd *n.* bed of rushes.
 -en of rushes.
 -lēac *n.* rush-garlic.
 -mære *m.* rushy pond.
 -pytt *m.* rush-pool.
 -steort *m.* rushy promontory.
 -pyfel *m.* bed of rushes.
 riscende once sounding Gl. *Cp.* rescettan.
 gerisen once seizing [risan].
 gerisen|lic, -rislic suitable, convenient.
 -lice *av.* suitably.
 geris|e, -en- proper, suitable, convenient [gerisan].
 -es *f.* fitness, congruity.
 -ian suit, accord.
 -u *npl.* what is fitting or seemingly, honour, dignity.
 risoda once *m.* rheum.
 rip *mf.*, -e *f.* stream, rivulet.
 ripig *nf.* stream.
 rix-, see rise rush.
 roc (*n.*) cud.
 roc, rooc *m.* upper garment.
 roc(e)ttan belch; utter (words).
 rōd *f.* cross (for crucifixion).
 -begngga *m.* worshipper of the cross.
 -hora *m.* cross-bearer.
 -fæstnian crucify.
 -ehengen(n) *f.* crucifixion.
 -weorpiend *m.* worshipper of the cross.
 -ewierpe deserving crucifixion.

RODOR

rodor, ra- *m.* firmament; (+) sky, heavens.
 ~beorht heavenly bright.
 ~cyning† *m.* king of heaven, Christ.
 -lic of the firmament, heavenly.
 -lihting *f.* dawn.
 -stōl† *m.* celestial throne.
 -torht† heavenly bright.
 -tungolf *n.* star of heaven.
 rōft strong, brave.
 rōgian†, o† once prevail (?).
 rohte *prt.* of reccan care.
 Rōm *f.*, -eburg *f.* Rome [*Lt.* Roma].
 -feoh *n.*, -pēning *m.*, -gescot *n.* Peter's pence.
 -ware, ~waran *pl.* Romans.
 -wealh, Rūm- *m.* Roman.
 rōmian† possess *wg.*
 Rōmān† Italy Gl. [*Lt.* Romania].
 -e, -an *pl.* Romans.
 -isc Roman.
 roop, see ropp.
 rōp, oo liberal.
 -nes *f.* liberality.
 ropp, roop *m.* colon, intestine.
 -wære *m.* colic.
 ros[e] *f.* rose [*Lt.* rosa].
 -en of roses.
 -ig rosy.
 rostian roast, dry Gl.
 rot = hrot scum.
 rōt cheerful, glad; excellent, good.
 ~hwil *f.* time of cheerfulness or comfort.
 -lice *av.* cheerfully.
 -nes *f.* cheerfulness; comfort, protection.
 rōtfaest firmly established *vL.* [*Scand.* rōt root].
 rot|ian decay; suppurate, ulcerate.
 -ung *f.* decay; ulceration.
 rōts|ian* cheer.
 ~ung *f.* cheering, comfort.
 rop, hrop [ryppa].
 -hund *m.* mastiff.
 rōper (?) *m.* sailor Gl. [rōwan].
 rōpor (*n.*) oar.
 rōw *I.* gentle, mild (disease). *II. f.* quiet, rest.
 rōw|an *i. prt. pl.* rōo(wo)n row.
 -end *m.* rower; †sailor.
 -ett *n.* rowing = rēwett.
 -nes *f.* rowing.
 -ung *f.* rowing *IN.*
 ruddoc (*m.*) robin.
 rude once *m.* scab Gl.

RŪDE

rūde *f.* rue (a plant) [*Lt.* ruta].
 rud|u *f.* red colour, rouge; redness, blush; countenance [rēodan].
 -ig ruddy.
 rūg-, see rūh.
 Rugern (*m.*) a month.
 rūh, *pl.* rū(g)ø shaggy, hairy; knotty, rough; untrimmed (hedge); uncultivated, wild; unprepared, not ground (corn).
 rūm *I.* spacious, wide (road); open (country); extended (period of time); unrestricted, lax; liberal, bountiful; noble, magnificent. *II.* space; space of time; sufficient space, room; sufficient or fitting time, opportunity — pā him -ā- gæald when the opportunity was given him.
 -e *av.* extensively, far and wide; liberally, bountifully; amply, abundantly, at length; cheerfully.
 -gāl† rejoicing in ample space.
 -giēfa *m.* liberal giver.
 -giēfol liberal.
 -giēfolnes *f.* liberality.
 -heort liberal; cheerful.
 ~heortnes *f.* liberality.
 -lic liberal; gracious; abundant.
 -lice *av.* largely, greatly; (speak) at length; liberally; graciously, kindly.
 -mōd *wg.* liberal, profuse; gracious, kind.
 ~mōdlic liberal.
 ~mōdlice *av.* liberally; graciously.
 ~mōdnes *f.* liberality; kindness.
 -nes *f.* breadth; abundance.
 ~welle spacious *IN.*
 gerūm *n.* space.
 gerūm† spacious, dilated.
 -e† once *av.* (?) roomily.
 rūmian become free from obstruction (of body).
 rūma *m.* separation.
 gerūma† *m.* place, station.
 rūmed|lic ample, liberal [rūm, mōd].
 -lice *av.* liberally; (speak of) at large, fully.
 rūn *f.* mystery, secret; council, secret discussion, communing (with oneself) | Runic letter; writing.
 ~cofa† *m.* mind.
 ~cræftig† skilled in mysteries.
 -lic mystical.
 ~stæf *m.* Runic letter, rune.

RÛN-WITA

rûn-wita† *m.* confidant, councillor, sage.
rûn *ian* whisper; mutter; conspire.
-ere *m.* whisperer.
-ung *f.* whispering, soft speech, hints.
gerûna *m.* councillor.
rûnol *once* [= *hr-?*] foul or running (virus).
rûst (*m.*) rust.
-ig rusty.
rûw-, see **rûh**.
rûwe = **rêowe** blanket.
rûxlan make a noise *!N*.
r., *n* *vô* roar.
geryd- prepared, ready.
ryden *n.* — *pæt rêade ~ once* a plant.
rÿe = **rêowe** blanket.
ryge (*m.*) rye.

RYGEN

rygen of rye.
ryht = **riht**.
rÿman clear (road), make clear space; enlarge; give way. retire: ~ *him setl* yield it to him [*rûm*].
rÿmet (*t*) *n.* space, extent; sufficient space, room; extension of landed property; benefit.
-lêas *f.* want of room.
rÿmp *f.* amplitude.
rÿnan roar. *Cp.* **rÿn**.
ryne *m.* running; course (of ship); orbit (of sun and moon); flowing, flux (of blood); bed of river; period of time, cycle; course of life; course in *other met. meanings* [*iernan*].
-gÿest† *m.* swift guest (= light-ning).
-strang† strong for the course.

RYNE-SWIFT

ryne|swift† swift in its course.
-præg† *f.* space of time.
-wægn†, **-wæn** *m.* chariot.
ryne *n.* mystery, mysterious saying [*rûn*].
-lic mystical.
-lice *av.* mystically.
-mann† *m.* sage.
gerÿne *n.* mystery.
-lic mystical.
-lice *av.* mystically.
rynel *m.* runner, courier.
rynge = **renge**.
rÿnigt, **ÿ**† *once* good in debate (?) [*rûn*].
ryniga *m.* liquid that runs off (?).
rynnig *f.* rennet.
rysc = **risc** rush.
rysel, **rysl** *m.*, **-e** *f.* fat.
ryppa *m.* mastiff [*rop-*].

S.

SĀ

sā (*m.*) bucket.
saban *once* sheet *GL*.
sac = **sæc** guilty.
sacan 2 disagree, quarrel; fight; lay legal claim to *w.* on *a.*; blame, accuse.
sacian wrangle, quarrel.
gesaca *m.* adversary.
sacc, **æ** *m.* sack, bag [*Lt.* *saccus*].
sacerd, **ā**† *m.* priest [*Lt.* *sacerdos*, through *Irish*].
-bana *m.* priest-killer.
-hād *m.* priesthood.
-land *n.* priests' land.
-lic priestly.
-gerisne befitting a priest.
gesacu† *once* *f.* hostility.
sac *u*, **sæc-** *f.* dispute, quarrel; fighting, war; lawsuit; jurisdiction in lawsuits; persecution, affliction.
-full quarrelsome, litigious, given to accusation.
-lêas innocent; secure *vL*.
sadian *intr.* become satiated or weary || *tr.* **ge-** satiate [*sæd*].

SĀDA

sāda *m.* noose, snare.
sadol *m.* saddle.
-beorht† having a splendid saddle.
-boga *m.* saddle-bow.
-felg *f.* pommel of saddle.
-ian saddle.
sæ *fm.*, *g.* **sæ** (*s*), *dpl.* **sæ** (*u*) *m* sea; lake.
-æol *m.* sea-eel.
-ælfen (*n*) *f.* sea-nymph.
-bāt† *m.* boat, ship.
-beorg† *m.* sea-hill.
-burg *f.* sea-town.
-ceaster *f.* sea-town.
-ceosol *m.* shingle.
-cierr† *m.* retreat of the sea.
-clif† *n.* sea-cliff.
-cocc *m.* cockle.
-col *n.* jet.
-cynig† *m.* sea-king.
-dene† *mpl.* Danes.
-dēor *n.* sea-monster.
-draca *m.* sea-dragon.
-earm *m.* arm of the sea.
-færel *n.* passage of the (Red) sea.

SĀ-FÆSTEN

sā fæsten (*n*)† *n.* sea-fastness, defence afforded by the sea.
-faro† *m.* sea-shore.
-fisc *m.* sea fish.
-flōd *mn.* flood (tide), sea-inundation; †sea.
-flota† *m.* ship.
-fōr *f.* voyage.
-gēap† roomy (ship).
-gēatas† *mpl.* Goths.
-gunga *m.* sailor; †ship.
-grund *m.* bottom or depths of the sea.
-healf *f.* side next the sea.
-hengest *m.* hippopotamus; †ship.
-hete *m.* violence of the sea.
-holm† *m.* sea.
-læc† *n.* sea-booty.
-lād† *f.* sea-voyage, watery way.
-lāft† *f.* what is left by the sea, sea-spoils.
-land *n.* land by the sea.
-lēop *n.* sailors' song.
-lic of the sea.
-lida† *m.* sailor; pirate.

sæ|līpend(e)† *m.* sailor.
 ~līpende† seafaring.
 ~gemære *n.* coast.
 ~mann *m.* sailor; pirate, Scandinavian.
 ~nearht† *m.* ship.
 ~mēpe† sea-weary.
 ~minte *f.* a plant.
 ~naca† *m.* ship.
 ~næss *m.* sea-headland, cape.
 ~nett *n.* sea-net.
 ~rieric†*, ȳ island (?).
 ~rima *m.* coast.
 ~rinc† *m.* sailor; pirate.
 ~rōft active or strong on the sea.
 ~scapa *m.* pirate.
 ~sciell *f.* sea-shell.
 ~geset *m.* maritime district.
 ~sīp *m.* sea-journey.
 ~snægl, ~snæl *m.* sea-snail.
 ~steorra *m.* star of the sea.
 ~strand *m.* sea-shore.
 ~strēam† *m.* water of the sea *gen. pl.*
 ~swealwe*, hā- *f.* sea-swallow.
 ~ūpwyrc *n.* what is thrown up by the sea, jetsam.
 ~wægt† *m.* sea-wave.
 ~wæter *n.* sea-water.
 ~wang† *m.* shore.
 ~wār seaweed.
 ~warop *m.* shore.
 ~weall† *m.* cliff; wall of waters (in Red Sea).
 ~weard *f.* sea-guard, keeping watch on the coast.
 ~weg† *m.* sea.
 ~wērig† weary with the sea.
 ~wicing† *m.* pirate, seaman.
 ~wielm† *m.* billow.
 ~wiht *f.* sea-animal.
 ~wudu *m.* ship.
 ~ȳp *f.* wave.
 sæc, a guilty; hateful Gl.
 sæc = saec bag.
 sæcc (*m.*) sacking, sackcloth.
 ~ing *m.* bed.
 sæcce, see sacu.
 sæd *vg.* satiated (with), wearied.
 ~nes *f.* satiety, nausea.
 sæd *n.* seed (of plants and animals); fruit, crop; growth; sowing; source; progeny, posterity [sāwan].
 ~berende† seed-bearing.
 ~cynn *n.* kind of seed.
 ~ian sow.

sæd|ere *m.* sower.
 ~lēap *m.* seed-basket.
 ~lic seminal.
 ~nop *m.* sowing.
 ~tima *m.* sowing season.
 sæde *prt. of* sæcgan.
 Sæfern *f.* Severn [*Lt.* Sabrina].
 ~e)mūpa *m.* mouth of the Severn.
 sægan cause to sink or set (sun); lay low, destroy [sigan].
 sægde *prt. of* sæcgan.
 gesægdnes *f.* mystery (1) *IN*.
 sægednes = onsægdnes sacrifice.
 sægon *prt. of* sæon.
 sæl† *n.* hall.
 sæl *mf., dpl.* -um, sālum occasion, time — æt sumum -e one day, on nœnne - never; proper time, opportunity — tō -es in due time; happiness *often in pl.*; condition, state.
 ~wang†, ā *m.* plain.
 ~sælan happen.
 sælan† bind; restrain; repress [sāl].
 sælen *once* of willow Gl. [sealh].
 gesælig happy, prosperous [sæl].
 ~lic, gesælic happy.
 ~nes *av.* happily.
 ~lice *f.* happiness.
 sælmerige *f.* brine [*Lt.* salmuria].
 (ge)sælp *f., gen. pl.* prosperity; happiness.
 sām- * *af. only in cpv. and spl.* -ra, -ost bad; unimportant, worthless.
 sæmtinges = samtinges.
 sâne sluggish, slow (in) *wg.*; cowardly [āsānian].
 sēp *n.* sap.
 ~ig sappy, succulent.
 ~spōn *f.* sappy shaving or chip.
 sēppe *f.* spruce-fir [*Lt.* *sappium].
 sēran *once* be exalted.
 sære = säre.
 sæt *f.* ambush [sittan].
 sæt|ian, ~an, ~nian *vg.* lie in wait for, plot against.
 ~ere *m.* robber, waylayer; spy; seducer (the devil).
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* lying in wait; snare; treachery; sedition (1).
 Sætern(es)-dæg, Sæter-, Sætres- *m.* Saturday [*Lt.* Saturni dies].
 Sæter-niht *f.* Friday night.
 sæperige *f.* savory (a plant) [*Lt.* satureia].

sæprene-wudu = sūperne-
 sōhwett *n.* sowing [sāwan].
 saffine *f.* savine (a plant) [*Lt.* sabina].
 saffriende *once* rheumatic Gl.
 saga *imper. of* sæcgan.
 sāgol, pl. sāglas, sāhlas *m.* staff, club.
 sag|u *f., ~a m.* saw (tool).
 sagu *f.* statement, report; testimony; foretelling [sēcgan].
 sāl *prt. of* sæon 6.
 sāl = sāg *prt. of* sigan.
 sāl *mf.* rope; bond; rein.
 sālfge *f.* sage (plant) [*Lt.* salvia].
 sallettan play on or sing to the harp, sing psalms [*Lt.* psallere].
 sālnes *once f.* silence.
 salo, ea dark-coloured.
 ~brūn dark-brown.
 ~nebb† dark-faced.
 ~pād† dark-coated.
 sālnes *f.* darkness. *Cp.* sālnes.
 salor† hall, palace [sæl].
 saltore *m.* psalter; the Book of Psalms, psalter [*Lt.* psalterium].
 salu*, ~a *once f.* sale.
 sālum, see sāl.
 salwian *tr.* darken, blacken.
 sal(o)wig- [salo].
 ~fepera† dark-winged.
 ~pād(a)† dark-coated.
 sam *cj.* — ~. - whether . . or w. *sōj.*
 sām-bærned half-burnt.
 sām-boren abortive.
 sām-bryce *m.* partial breach or violation.
 sām-cwic, -cucu half-dead.
 same *av.* — swā ~ similarly; also. swā - swā as.
 samen *av.* together *IN*.
 sām-geong young (grown up).
 sām-grēne backward (*of* plant).
 sām-hāl in bad health.
 sam-heort of one heart, unani-mous.
 sam-hiwan *pl.* members of a family; ge- married couple.
 sam-hwelc some *no., af.*
 sām-lāred half or badly taught.
 samlice *av.* together, at the same time.
 sam-mæle agreed, having come to an agreement.
 sām-mielt half-digested.
 samnian *tr.* collect; cause to

unite (wound); glean || *intr.* assemble; unite.
samnung *f.* assembly, council.
 ~cwide *m.* collect.
gesamnung *f.* assembly; congregation; synagogue; union.
samnunga = spmninga.
samod *I. av.* together — **weras wif** ~ men and women; ~ **etgædere** together; ~ **mid d.** together with. *II. prp. wd.* at (dawn).
 ~**cumende** flocking together.
 ~**earð†** *m.* dwelling together, common home.
 ~**fæst†** joined together.
 ~**gefit** *n.* strife.
 ~**hering** *f.* praising (!).
 ~**lice** *av.* together *vL.*
 ~**rynelas** *mpl.* runners together *Gl.*
 ~**gesip** *m.* companion.
 ~**spræc** *f.* colloquy.
 ~**swēgende** consonantal.
 ~**pyrlc** concordant.
 ~**wieſlung***, *e f.* welding *Gl.*
 ~**wunung** *f.* living together.
 ~**wyrcende** co-operating.
sam-rād united, unanimous.
sam-soden half-cooked.
sam-swæled half-burnt.
sam-swēge*, *sum-* harmonious, in unison (song) *Gl.*
sam-tinges, *æ, e av.* without interval (of space or time), immediately.
sam-þe *av. corrol.* both . . and, whether . . or.
sam-winnende struggling together.
sam-wis dull-witted, foolish.
 ~**lice** *av.* foolishly.
sam-wist *f.* living together; matrimony.
sam-worht half made or built.
sam-wrædnes *f.* union.
sam-wyrcan do incompletely.
sanct *m.* saint [*Lt. sanctus*].
sand *f.* sending, message; messenger; course or dish of food [*sandau*].
sand *n.* sand; sea-shore.
 ~**beorg** *m.* sand-hill, sand-bank.
 ~**brōc** *m.* sandy brook.
 ~**ceosol** *m.* sand, gravel.
 ~**corn**, ~**grot**, *n.* grain of sand.
 ~**hlip†** *n.* sand-slope.
 ~**hoft** *n.* grave.
 ~**hrycg** *m.* sand-bank.

sand/hyll *m.* sand-hill.
 ~**ig** sandy.
 ~**int** sandy, dusty.
 ~**land†** *n.* sea-shore.
 ~**rid** (*n.*) quicksand.
 ~**sēap** *m.* sandpit.
 ~**geweorp** *n.* sand-bank, quicksand.
 ~**gewierpe** *n.* sand-heap.
sander-mann *m.* ambassador *vL.*
sang song; singing; poem.
 ~**bōc** *f.* music-book, hymn-book.
 ~**cræft** *m.* music; poetical composition.
 ~**dream** *m.* song, music.
 ~**ere** *m.* singer, poet.
 ~**estre** *f.* singer.
 ~**pipe** *f.* pipe.
sang* bed, *see* song.
sāp *f.* ? amber, resin, pomade.
 ~**box** *m.* resin-box.
sāpe *f.* soap [*Lt. sapo*].
sār *I. n.* pain (of body and mind), sore, wound; grief. *II. aj.* painful (wound); severe (hardship); causing sorrow, grievous; **þæt wæs him** ~.
 ~**bennt†** *f.* wound.
 ~**bōt** *f.* compensation for wound.
 ~**clap** *m.* bandage.
 ~**cwide** *m.* † bitter or reproachful speech; lament.
 ~**e, æ av.** sorely, with suffering; (speak) bitterly; excessively.
 ~**ferhpt** sore at heart.
 ~**lic** causing pain; causing sorrow; expressing sorrow (*of* voice, song).
 ~**lice** *av.* with pain; lamentably; in a way expressing sorrow.
 ~**nes** *f.* pain; grief.
 ~**sēofung** *f.* complaint.
 ~**slge** *m.* painful blow.
 ~**spell†** *n.* lament.
 ~**stæft** *m.* insult, reproach.
 ~**wieſm†** *m.* pain.
 ~**wracut** *f.* tribulation.
sār *ian* be painful (*of* wound); be sad; pity (!).
 ~**ung** *f.* lamentation.
sārcen *once* disposed to soreness (stomach).
sārettan complain of, lament.
sārgian *tr.* wound; grieve || *intr.* suffer.
 ~**ung** *f.* grief, lamentation.
sarga *m.* trumpet.
sārig feeling grief, sad; expressing grief (*of* voice, song).

sārig/ferhpt sad.
 ~**mōd** sad.
 ~**nes** *f.* sadness.
saturega *f.* savory (plant) [*Lt. satureia*].
sāul = **sāwol**.
sāw/an *I* sow.
 ~**end**, ~**ere** *m.* sower.
sāwol, **sāwl** *f.* soul; life.
 ~**berend†** *m.* human being.
 ~**cund** spiritual.
 ~**gedāl†** *n.* death.
 ~**drōr†** *n.* life-blood.
 ~**hord†** *n.* life; body.
 ~**hust** *n.* body.
 ~**lēas** lifeless; without soul.
 ~**sceatt** *m.*, ~**gescot** *n.* soul-scot, payment to church on death of person.
 ~**pearf** *f.* soul-need, what is necessary for salvation.
sāwlian expire.
 ~**ung** *f.* expiring, point of death.
gesāwlod having a soul.
sāwon *prt. of sēon* see.
scacan *2 intr.* shake; move quickly, flee, depart, proceed || *tr.* shake.
scacol *m.* shackle; ! plectrum.
scād *n.* account.
 ~**lice***, ~**elice** *av.* reasonably, rationally.
 ~**wislice** *av.* with discretion, rationally.
 ~**wisnes** *f.* sagacity, reason.
gescād *I. n.* separation; distinction; discrimination; reasoning, understanding — ~ **witan** *wg.* understand; statement; argument; (render) account; truth (of statement). *II. aj.* accurate; wise.
 ~**lic** reasonable.
 ~**lice** *av.* rationally; accurately.
gescādwis rational, intelligent, sagacious.
 ~**lic** rational.
 ~**lice** *av.* rationally; sagaciously, prudently; accurately.
 ~**nes** *f.* intelligence, reason.
gescād-wyr† *f.* oxeye (a plant).
scādan, **ēa** *1 b tr.* divide, separate; distinguish; scatter, sprinkle (small particles), shed (blood) || *intr.* separate; differ; be scattered, fall (*of* small particles).
scāda *m.* crown of the head.
scāde-sealf*, **ea** *f.* medicinal powder (for sprinkling).

scäden-mæl*, sceapen-† with divided (branching) ornaments or patterns (sword).
 scæððom*, scæð- *m.* flight [scæcan].
 scæn|an break.
 ge-ingnes(!) *f.* collision Gl.
 scær = scear *prt.* of sciéran.
 scæþpa = sceapa *nail*.
 scäf.
 ~föt splay-footed.
 scafan 2 shave, polish; scrape, shred.
 scafa *m.* plane (a tool).
 scafoþa *m.*, scaefþ, æ what is shaved or scraped off.
 scaþa *m.* copse.
 scalu *f.* shell, husk; dish; scale (of balance), pair of scales.
 scam|ian be ashamed, also *impers.* *w. a. or L. d. of pers., w. g. or for d., w. sbj.*: hē ~ap þæs, wē ~iap þū, menn (a) ~ap for göð-dædum, him ~ap þæt hē cume.
 ~ung *f.* being put to shame, disgrace.
 scamol *m.* bench; stool.
 scam|u *f.* feeling of shame, modesty; disgrace; private parts.
 ~fæst ashamed; modest.
 ~full modest, chaste.
 ~isc to be ashamed of, private (parts).
 ~lēas shameless, bold, wanton.
 ~lēaslic shameless, wanton.
 ~lēaslice *av.* shamelessly.
 ~lic bashful; disgraceful.
 ~lice *av.* disgracefully.
 ~liest, æa *f.* impudence, wantonness.
 ~lim *n.* private member.
 scanc|a *m.* shank of leg; leg.
 ~bend *m.* garter.
 ~geþeorg *n.* grave.
 ~forod with broken leg.
 ~gegierela *m.* garter.
 ~lira *m.* calf of leg.
 scand *m.* buffoon; infamous man or woman. *Cp.* scand *f.*
 scand *f.* disgrace; what is disgraceful; infamous woman. *Cp.* scand *m.*
 ~full infamous.
 ~hūs *n.* brothel.
 ~lic infamous; unchaste; disgraceful; obscene; causing shame.
 ~lice *av.* disgracefully; unchastely; ignominiously; insultingly.
 ~licnes *f.* what is accompanied with disgrace; disgraceful action.

scand|lufiende loving disgracefully Gl.
 ~word *n.* abusive word; obscene language.
 gesceapen *ptc.* of sciēppan.
 ~nes *f.* creation.
 scaru *f.* groin, private parts.
 scaru *f.* (hair)-cutting; (sheep)-shearing; tonsure [sciéran].
 scap|ian do mischief; steal.
 ~ennes, ~ung *f.* injury.
 scapa *m.* one who does harm, (public) enemy, criminal; thief; fiend; †warrior.
 scapa† once *m.* injury, misfortune.
 scapel (*m.*) weaving-implement.
 scæa- often = sca-.
 sceabb, æ *m.* scab.
 ~ede scabby.
 scēac(e)ra *m.* robber *IN*.
 scead *n.* shade; protection.
 ~iht shady.
 sceadd (*m.*) shad (a fish).
 ~geþge — þonne ~biþ when shad are in season.
 sceadu, *pl.* scead(w)a, *f.* shadow; shade, darkness; shady place, arbour, &c.; protection; something unreal or unsubstantial, shadow.
 ~geard *m.* shady enclosure, †Tempe.
 ~genga† *m.* one who walks in darkness.
 ~helm† *m.* darkness.
 sceadw|ian, -dew- overshadow.
 ~ung *f.* overshadowing.
 scēaf *m.* bundle, sheaf [scūfan].
 ~mælum *av.* sheafwise.
 sceaft *m.* shaft (of spear, arrow); spear; pole; *measure of length* six inches.
 ~lō, *pl.* ~lōn shaft-strap (to help in throwing spear).
 ~riht(e) *av.* in a straight line.
 sceaft *fm.* creation; what is created [sciēppan].
 gesceaft *fm.* creation; condition, nature; created thing, creature, *coll.* creation — þā fēower ~a elements; decree (of fate, God).
 sceagg a, cg *m.* hair of the head.
 ~ede hairy-headed.
 sceall, *L.* sceall *vb.*, *pl.* sculon, *sbj.* soyle, *u.* *prt.* scolde *wdg.* owe (money); *obligation of duty, reasonableness, command, compulsion* shall; *to show that a statement is made at second-hand*: hī

sædon þæt þæs hearperes wif sceolde æcwelan died | *often w. ellipse of infin.*: hie to helle sculon go; ne ~cyrca timber to ænigum ðrum weorce be used for.
 scealc *m.* servant; †man, warrior.
 sceald.
 ~þyfel; *pl.* *vE.* scald(t)hýflas, scaldhūlas *m.* bush, shrub.
 scealga *m.* a fish.
 sceallan *pl.* testicles.
 scēam†, ēa† once *m.* white horse(!).
 scēan-feld = scien-
 sceap (*n.*) private part.
 gesceap *n.* creation; created thing, creature; form, shape; nature; destiny, decree (of fate); private part.
 ~hwilt *f.* fated hour (of death).
 ~lice *av.* fitly.
 scēap, æ, ē, *IN* scip *n.* sheep.
 ~en sheep's.
 ~heord *f.* flock of sheep.
 ~heorden hovel, shed.
 ~hierde *m.* shepherd.
 ~scaru *f.* sheep-shearing.
 ~wæsse *f.* place for washing sheep.
 ~wic *n.* sheepfold.
 ~scear *n.* ploughshare [sciéran].
 ~bēam *m.* wood to which plough-share is fixed.
 scear-seax, sciær- *n.* razor.
 scear *prt.* of sciéran.
 sceard *I.* notched, with pieces broken off or out; gashed, mutilated; deprived *wg.* [sciéran].
 scearf|ian scrape, shred [sceorf-an].
 ~ung *f.* scraping, scarifying.
 scearf|ian scrape.
 scearn (*n.*) dung.
 ~wibba, ~wifel *m.* beetle.
 scēaron *prt.* *pl.* of sciéran.
 scearp sharp; rough; pungent, acid, acrid; sharp of speech; severe (pain, hunger); energetic; strong, sharp (medicine, sight, intellect) [sciéran].
 ~e *av.* sharply, keenly (of seeing).
 ~egged sharp-edged.
 ~lic keen (inquiry), severe (temptation).
 ~lice *av.* (heal) effectually, (see) keenly; painfully.
 ~nes *f.* pungency, acidity; keenness (of sight, intellect).

scearpnumol efficacious (medicine).

-siene sharp-sighted.

-smēaung *f.* argument.

-panclīce, -pancfullīce *av.* efficaciously.

-pancol acute (of mind).

scearp[e] *f.* scarification.

-ian scarify.

-ung *f.* scarifying.

scēarra, scēara, *v.E.* scērero, -uru *pl.* shears, scissors [sciēran].

scēat *m.* piece of cloth, cloak, garment; lap, bosom, surface; region, quarter (of the earth); inlet (of the sea) *Bd.*; corner; projection [scēotan].

-codd *m.* wallet.

-line *f.* sheet of sail, rope fastened to lower end of sail.

gescēat-wyrpan [y = iē ?] betroth *Gl.*

scēata *m.* cloth, napkin; bosom, lap; corner, lower corner of sail.

sceatt *m.* property; money, sum; payment, tribute, rent — tēopa ~ tithe; bribe; coin; penny.

scēap, æ *f.* sheath.

sceapa, eo, scæpp- *m.* nail *IN.*

scēawian *see*; scrutinize, reconnoitre; regard (with favour); seek out, select, provide; grant *L.*

-end-spræc, -wise *f.* buffoonery.

-ere *m.* spectator; spy; watch-tower; mirror.

-ung *f.* seeing, contemplation; examination; regard for; pretence; spectacle, show.

gescēawian *uða.* make manifest, show (honour); see.

scēpp, scēp *mf.* swift ship [*Scan.* skeip].

-mann *m.* pirate, Scandinavian.

scene *m.* cup; draught.

-an give to drink *uða.*

-ing-cuppe *f.* cup from which drink is poured.

scend-an, i, y put to shame, injure [*scand*].

(ge)-nes, ea *f.* shame, confusion.

-ung, -ing *f.* abuse; injury.

scendle *f.* reproach, abuse *IN.*

scenn- *once* plate of metal on handle of sword (?).

gescento, scendpo *f.* shame, confusion [*scand*].

scēo- *often* = scō-, *occ.* = scu-

scēo- *often* = scō-, *occ.* = scū-

scēot *once* cloud (?).

scēon- *wk.* *vb.* happen — *v.L.* seeet happens *uða.*

scēofan = scūfan.

scēoh- *timid* (?).

-mōd *timid* (?).

scēolh *wry*, oblique.

scēol[s]ægede, -iege, scy- *squint-ing*.

scēolon = sculon.

scēone = sciene.

sceorf = scurf.

gesceorf *n.* scurf.

sceorfan 3 gnaw; scarify; go-scape, shred.

sceorp *n.* dress.

sceorpan 3 scrape, cause irritation [*screpan*].

scēot quick, ready.

gescēot *once* quick, ready.

scēotan 7 *tr.* shoot or throw missile; hit with missile; move quickly, push, throw; contribute, pay (money); refer case to person or court *w.* tō || *intr.* move quickly, rush, flow, run (*of road*), *also met.*; shoot (*of pain*).

-end- *m.* warrior.

scēota *m.* trout.

sceopa = sceapa nail.

sceop = scyp patch.

sceran = sciēran.

scerero = scēarra.

scerlōge, scern- *f.* female buffoon, actress.

scernīge, *see* scerlōge.

scēp-. *Cp.* scēppan.

-dād *f.* crime *Gl.*

-nes *f.* injury.

-wraec *once* noxious, wicked.

scēppan 2, *prt.* tscōd, *also wk.*

scēpede *uða.* injure [*scapa*].

-end- *m.* enemy.

ge-endlic hurtful *IN.*

scēppu, æ *f.* injury.

scia (*m.*) shin, leg *Gl.*, *IN.*

sciccel, scyccel *m.* cloak.

sciccing, scic(g)ing, scincicing (*m.*) cloak *Gl.*

scid *n.* piece of wood split thin, stick (*for lighting fire*).

-hrēac *m.* heap of sticks.

-weall *m.* fence.

sciellian*, y, e divide, remove — ~ of mǣle put (ships) out of commission.

sciēloen *f.* female servant or slave; prostitute [*scealc*].

sciēld *m.* shield; protection.

-burg- *f.* phalanx, testudo.

-frecat *m.* warrior.

-hrōpa, -rēpa, -hrēada *m.*

shield; testudo, phalanx.

-truma *m.* phalanx.

-weall- *m.* phalanx, testudo.

-wiga- *m.* warrior.

-wyrhta *m.* shield-maker.

gesciēld *n.* refuge, protection.

sciēldan protect *w. a. and wip a.* — *abs.* ~ ongæan make defence (against accusation).

-en(n)*, i *f.* protection.

(ge)-end *m.* protector.

-ere *m.* protector.

(ge)-nes *f.* protection.

-ung *f.* protection.

sciēlfan 3 *intr.* shake.

sciēlfor yellow *Gl.*

sciēlf *f.* shell; scale (of fish, snake) [*scalw*].

-fisc *m.* shell-fish.

-iht having a shell.

sciell*, scylt resonant (?) *R.*

sciēllan 3 *intr.* sound.

scielle*, e destruction, slaughter *Gl.*

scien[e], ēo beautiful.

-feld* i, ēa *m.* Elysian field, Tempe.

scīenes = scy̅nes suggestion.

sciēppan 2, *prt.* scōp, *ptc.* sc(e)a-pen, æ, e create; form; destine (a person to anything), adjudge, *uða.* assign, give (name).

-end, ge- *m.* Creator.

scier-seax = scear-.

sciēran, A. e(o), *prt.* scear, *pl.* scēaron, A. scær, scēron cut, shear — *ptc.* scoren cut short off, precipitous.

-ing *f.* shaving.

sciēran *uða.* allot, assign, grant [*sciēran*].

-iendlic derivative (in grammar).

-ung *f.* expulsion.

sciērdan injure, destroy [*sceard*].

sciērden of shards [*sceard*].

sciērfē-mūs*, i *f.* shrew-mouse [*sceorfan*].

sciērran *tr.* sharpen; incite, stimulate [*scearp*].

sciērran clothe, equip (soldiers) [*sceorpan*].

gescierpla *m.* clothing, clothes.
 sciate *f.* sheet, a cloth [*scēat*].
 sciftan divide (land); arrange, appoint.
 scilling *m.* shilling, a monetary unit of varying value.
 ~rim *m.* reckoning by shillings.
 scim|a *m.* shadow, gloom.
 ~ian be dark; be dazzled (*of eyes*); be bleared (*of eyes*).
 scim|a, i† *m.* light, brightness.
 ~ian shine, glitter.
 scimrian shine, gleam.
 scin|ian 6 *shine*; also *fig.* be conspicuous, &c.
 ~endlic bright.
 gescinan 6 *tr.* shine upon, illuminate.
 gescincio *npl.* the fat about the kidneys.
 scin|n, scin, i† [*or *scinn*], 1 phantom, demon, devil.
 ~crēst, scinn-, scin- *m.* magic, magic art or trick.
 ~crēftiga *m.* magician.
 ~gedwola *m.* phantom.
 ~hiw *n.* phantom; magic trick.
 ~lāc *n.* phantom; magic, magic art or trick; superstition; frenzy, rage.
 ~gelāc *n.* magic art or trick.
 ~lāca, ~lāca *m.* magician.
 ~lāce *f.* sorceress.
 ~lāce, ~lāc-, *IV.* scinelāc- magic; spectral.
 ~lic*, *IV.* scinelic spectral.
 ~sēoc spectre-haunted.
 scinn*, y *n.* skin, fur *vL* [*Scand.*].
 scinna *m.* spectre, demon.
 scinnere *m.* magician.
 scinnes*, scinis *f.* light *IV.*
 scin|u *f.* shin.
 ~bān *n.* shin-bone.
 ~hosu *f.* greave.
 scip *n.* ship.
 ~bieme *f.* ship-trumpet.
 ~broc *n.* hardship on board ship.
 ~gebroc *n.* shipwreck.
 ~brucol causing shipwreck.
 ~bryce *m.* what drifts ashore from wrecked ships.
 ~crēft *m.* naval power, force of ships.
 ~drincende drowning *IV.*
 ~færeld *n.* voyage.
 ~fæt *n.* vessel or dish in the form of a ship.

scip|farend *m.* sailor.
 ~gefeht *n.* naval battle.
 ~gefeŕe *n.* going by ship.
 ~færeld *m.* sailor.
 ~færd *f.* naval expedition, fleet.
 ~færdung, ~ing *f.* naval expedition; fitting out fleet; fleet.
 ~flota *m.* sailor, pirate.
 ~fultum *m.* naval reinforcements.
 ~fyllep private jurisdiction exercised over a group of three hundreds.
 ~fyrþrung, ~fyrþung, ~forþung *f.* fitting out ships.
 ~giæld *n.* tax for maintaining fleet.
 ~hamor *m.* hammer whose sound directed rowers.
 ~here *m.* fleet; crew of a war-ship.
 ~herelic naval Gl.
 ~hlæd(d)er *f.* ship's ladder.
 ~hlæst *m.* transport (ship); crew.
 ~hlāford *m.* master of ship.
 ~incel *n.* small ship.
 ~lād *f.* sailing.
 ~lic naval.
 ~lip *n.* naval force *L.* [*Scand.*].
 ~lipende going in ship.
 ~mæŕ(e)ls *m.* ship-rope.
 ~mann *m.* sailor, rower; one who goes on trading voyages.
 ~rāp *m.* cable.
 ~rēpra *m.* sailor.
 ~rōþor *n.* oar; rudder.
 ~rōwend *m.* rower, sailor Gl.
 ~ryne *m.* passage or channel for ships.
 ~setl *n.* rowers' bench.
 ~sōcn *f.* = ~fyllep.
 ~steal *m.* place for ship(s), docks.
 ~steorra *m.* Pole-star.
 ~stiera, ðo *m.* steersman, pilot.
 ~getāwu *pl.* fittings of a ship.
 ~teoro *n.*, ~teara *m.* pitch.
 ~toll *m.* fare, passage-money.
 ~wealh *m.* one liable to serve in the fleet (!).
 ~weard† *m.* ship-master.
 ~werod *n.* crew.
 ~wise *f.* form of a ship.
 ~wyrhta *m.* ship-builder.
 scip-ætere, ~et- *m.* sheep's carcase *LL.* *Cp.* scēap.
 scip|ian equip or man (ship) || *intr.* embark.
 ~ere *m.* sailor.

scife *m.* dignity, office; wages, stipend.
 scipen, y *f.* stall, fold (for cattle or sheep).
 scir *f.* office, administration; district, shire, diocese, parish.
 ~biscop *m.* bishop of a diocese.
 ~lett (*n.*) piece or measure of land *Ct.* *Cp.* geo-*led*.
 ~(e)mann, scirig- *m.* official, steward; procurator; native of a district.
 ~gemōt *n.* shire-mote.
 ~gerēfa *m.* judicial president of a shire, sheriff.
 ~gesceatt *n.* property of a see.
 ~gegn *m.*thane of a shire.
 ~(e)wita *m.* chief man of shire.
 scir transparent, clear (weather); bright, glittering, white, brilliant; pure (wine); clear (voice); splendid.
 ~baso bright purple.
 ~e *av.* brightly; clearly (*of voice*).
 ~ecg bright-edged.
 ~ham† in bright armour.
 ~mæled† with bright ornaments (sword).
 ~wered bright (light).
 scir|an declare, tell, speak; make a distinction, distinguish, decide; *vug.* get clear or rid of.
 ~nes *f.* explanation.
 scitan 6 *care*.
 scitol purgative.
 scitte *f.* diarrhoea.
 scō, see scōh.
 scōd *prt.* of sceppan.
 scōfettan drive (hither and thither) [*scūfan*].
 scōfi *f.* shovel [*scūfan*].
 scōg(e)an, scōian, scōān, *plc.* gescōd shoe, put on shoes, furnish with shoes.
 scōung *f.* supplying with shoes.
 scōh, scō *m.*, *pl.* scōs shoe.
 ~cnyll *m.* signal for putting on shoes.
 ~ere *m.* shoemaker.
 ~nægl *m.* shoe-nail.
 ~pegn *m.* servant who attends to shoes.
 ~þwang *m.* boot-lace.
 ~wyrhta *m.* shoemaker, worker in leather.
 scolde *prt.* of sceal.
 scōl [*Fr.*], scolu [*Lt.*] *f.* school.
 See scolu.

scöl-mann *m.* learner.
 gescola *m.* debtor [sœal].
 gescola *m.* schoolfellow.
 scol(t)ere *m.* pupil, learner.
 scol(u) *f.* troop, host [*Lt.* schola
 school in *L.* sense of corporation,
 body-guard].
 ~mann *m.* client, follower.
 scöm.
 ~hylte (*n.*) thicket Gl.
 scop *m.* poet.
 ~cræft *m.* poetry.
 ~lēop *n.* poem.
 ~lic poetical.
 ~gereord *n.* poetical language.
 scōp *prt.* of sciēppan.
 scoppa *m.* shed, booth.
 scorian *intr.* refuse.
 scorian project (*of* stones from
 cliff).
 scoren *ptc.* of sciēran.
 scort, *cpv.* scyrtra, *spl.* scyrtest,
 short, not tall; *of time* short, brief.
 ~ian *intr.* shorten (*of* days); run
 short, fail.
 ~lic short (time).
 ~lice *av.* *of time* quickly, soon;
 (narrate) briefly.
 ~nes *f.* shortness (*of time*); short
 space of time; epitome, summary.
 ~wierplic*, *y* (dream) of early
 fulfilment.
 scot *n.* shot, shooting; †*once* eo rush,
 darting (of salmon) [scōotan].
 ~fræo free from impost *L.*
 ~spere *n.* javelin.
 scot-lira *m.* calf of leg.
 gescot *n.* *often coll.* missile weapons,
 bow and arrow; arrow; shooting,
 darting (missiles); flight of mis-
 siles | contribution, payment | part
 of building shut off from the rest,
 chancel.
 ~feobt *n.* fight with missiles.
 scot(ian) shoot (a person); shoot
 or hurl (weapon) || *intr.* move
 rapidly.
 ~ung *f.* shooting; missile.
 Scot(tas *mpl.* Irish; Scotch.
 ~land *n.* Ireland; Scotland.
 scrād† *R.*
 scræf *n.* cave; den; hovel.
 scræf*, *vE.* scræb, *e* (*m.*) cormo-
 rant (†).
 gescræpe = gescræpe.
 scrætte *f.* adulteress, prostitute.
 scrallettan† sound loudly *intr.*

scrēad, ~e *f.* shred, paring.
 ~ian pare.
 scrēadung *f.* pruning, trimming;
 what is pared off, shred.
 ~isen *n.* pruning-knife.
 scrēawa *m.* shrew-mouse.
 scrēman make to stumble
 [scrīman].
 scrēncan put stumbling-block in
 the way of, trip up; injure morally
 [scrīncan; *cp.* scrēman].
 ge-ēdnes *f.* tripping up.
 gescrēnce withered *IN.*
 scrēpan 5 scrape.
 gescrēp(e), scrēpe, *oe*, *æ* suitable, fit.
 ~elice *av.* fitly.
 ~nes *f.* convenience.
 scrēpu*, *e* *f.* curry-comb, strigil
 Gl.
 scrīc shriek (a bird).
 scrīd *n.* carriage, chariot, litter
 [scrīpan].
 ~wægn *m.* chariot.
 ~wisa *m.* charioteer.
 scrīde*, ~pet *once* course, orbit (of
 stars) [scrīpan].
 scrīden *ptc.* of scrīpan.
 gescrīf *n.* edict [scrīfan].
 scrīfan 6 decree; *wda.* allot, assign,
 impose (penance), *wd.* shrive || *care*
 for, *reck w. g., d. or for d.*
 scrīfan† *R.*
 scrīft *m.* legal penalty; penance;
 judge; confessor, priest who hears
 confession [scrīfan].
 ~bōc *f.* book stating penances to be
 imposed after confession, confes-
 sional; discourse on penance.
 ~spræc *f.* confession.
 scrīman 3 be drawn up *or*
 permanently bent (*of* limbs).
 scrīn *n.* receptacle for valuables,
 coffer; shrine; ark (*of the* cove-
 nant); cage in which a criminal is
 confined [*Lt.* scrinium].
 scrīncan 3 *intr.* wither, fade;
 shrink, contract; be dispirited.
 scrīpp (*m.*) bag, wallet.
 scrītta *m.* hermaphrodite Gl.
 scrīpan 6 move smoothly, glide,
 go, wander; come on, go on (*of*
 light, darkness, time).
 scrīpe = scrīde.
 scrofell (*n.*) scrofula [*Lt.*].
 scrūd *n.* dress, garment.
 ~fultum *m.* supplying clothing.

scrūdland *n.* land to provide
 clothing.
 ~waru *f.* dress.
 scrūd(n)ian, scrūt(n)-investigate.
 ~ung *f.* investigation.
 scruf = scurf.
 scrybb *f.* underwood.
 scrýdan dress; provide with
 clothes, clothe; put on (clothes),
 dress oneself in *waa., w. a. and*
mid d. [scrūd].
 scrýdels-hūs*, scru- *n.* vestry.
 scrynce *once* withered *IN.* [scrīn-
 can].
 scua = scuwa.
 scuucca, scœo- *m.* demon, devil.
 ~giēd *n.* idol.
 scūfan, scōo-, *ptc.* scofen, *IN.* *y,*
7 tr. push — ~ūt launch (ship);
 ~him tō handa deliver up; push
 (a person's cause); prompt
 (thought); † cause to appear
 (night, dawn) || *intr.* move, fall.
 scūdant, ūt *once* hasten (?) *intr.*
 sculdor *m., pl.* -dru, -a shoulder.
 ~hrægl *n.* cape.
 ~wærc *m.* pain in the shoulders.
 gesculdru = gescyldru.
 sculon, *see* sceal.
 scult-heta = scyld-.
 scun(ian), *IN.* giscynia avoid;
 fear; abhor.
 ~ung *f.* abomination.
 scūr *m.* shower (of rain, hail); gust
 (of wind); shower (of missiles).
 ~beorg† *m.* roof.
 ~boga† *m.* rainbow.
 ~fæg showery (winter).
 ~heard† hardened by striking
 (sword).
 ~mælum*, scyr- *av.* stormily.
 ~scœaduf. protection against storms
 or weather.
 scurf, eo, scruf (*m.*) scurf.
 ~ede, ~ende scurfy.
 scutel (*m.*) dish [*Lt.* scutula].
 scu(w)a, ut *m.* shadow; darkness;
 protection; unreality.
 gescý, *A. oe n.* pair of shoes [scōh].
 scýan, scýh- suggest, persuade,
 tempt.
 ~nes*, sciēnes *f.* suggestion.
 scýfe *m.* falling headlong; preci-
 pitation, hastiness; furtherance;
 instigation [scūfan].
 scýfel, scýfle *f.* woman's head-
 dress Gl.

gescŷgean provide with shoes Ct. [scēcy].

scŷhtant instigate. Cp. scŷan.

scyl = scieil.

scyld *f.* guilt; debt, due [sceal].

~frecuþ *f.* wicked greed.

~full guilty.

~hæta, scultheta *m.* bailiff.

~hataþ *m.* wicked persecutor, enemy.

~léas guiltless.

~wrecende punishing guilt.

~wyrcende evil-doing.

gescyldan, -ian charge, accuse.

scyldan = scyldan, scyldgian.

scyldgian, scyld[ig]ian sin.

~ung *f.* criminal charge.

scyldig *w. g. (i.)* guilty; responsible for; bound by obligation; liable to (punishment); having forfeited, liable to lose (life, property).

~nes *f.* guilt /N.

gescyldru, -sculdru, -sculdre *pl.* shoulders [sculdor].

scyle, see sceal.

scylf *m.* peak, crag; pinnacle, turret.

scylfe *f.* shelf, ledge; floor, story.

scylfig*, scylpīg rocky Gl.

scylfrung [y = ie ?] *f.* once swinging (of lamps) *intr. (?)*, brightness (i).

scynian = scunian.

scyndan hasten *intr. and tr.*; incite, exhort.

~endlice *av.* hastily.

scyndel *m.* disreputable one, cad (of Jupiter ?).

scyp, e *m.* patch, piece of cloth.

scypian *once* take shape, be formed.

scypen = scipen stall.

scyr-mælum = scūr-.

scyrft *once* cutting (i) Gl. [sceorftan].

scyrftan *tr.* shorten || *intr.* run short, fail /N. [scort].

~ing *f.* abridgement, epitome.

scyrte *f.* skirt, tunic Gl.

scyrtest, scyrtra, see scort.

scyte *m.* shooting; stroke, blow; missile, dart [scēotan].

~finger, scytel- *m.* forefinger.

~heald, ~headen sloping, oblique; steep.

~ræs *m.* headlong rush.

scytel (*m.*) missile, dart, arrow [scēotan].

scytel (*m.*) dung [scēotan].

scytels, tt, scytel, tt *m.* bar, bolt [scēotan].

scyttan discharge (debt).

scytta *m.* archer.

scyttel(s) = scytels.

Scyttise I. Irish; Scotch. II. *n.* the Irish or Scotch language [Scottas].

se, *neut. pæt. i. pŷ*, þon that one, he — þæt wæron Finnas they were Finns; *rel.* who; the.

se = swā-.

sēada *m.* hiccup (?), heartburn (?). Cp. sēapa [sēopan].

seah *prt.* of sēon sec.

seald *pte.* of sēllan.

~nes *f.* giving.

ge-nes *f.* grant (of land).

sēalas *pl.* of sealh.

sealf, ~e *f.* ointment.

~box *m.* box of ointment.

~cynn *n.* kind of ointment.

~ian salve, anoint.

~læcning, ~læcung *f.* treatment with ointments, pharmacy.

sealh, *pl.* sēalas *m.* willow.

~beorg *m.* willow-hill.

~(h)angra *m.* willow-slope.

~(h)yrst *f.* willow-copse.

~rind *f.* willow-bark.

sealm, (p)salm, psealm *m.* psalm [Lt. psalmus].

~cwide *m.* psalm.

~fæt *n.* psalm-vessel (?).

~gliw, ~glig *n.* psalmody.

~ian play on the harp.

~lēop *n.* psalm.

~lof *n.* psalm.

~loflan sing psalms.

~sang *m.* psalm; psalmody; composing psalms.

~scop *m.* psalmist.

~getæl *n.* number of psalms.

~traht *m.* commentary on psalms.

~wyrhta *m.* psalmist.

sealma = selma.

sealt I. *n.* salt. II. *aj.* salt, salted.

~ærn, ~ern *n.* salt-works.

~brōc *m.* brook running from salt-works.

~en salted.

~ere *m.* salt-worker.

~fæt *n.* salt-cellar.

~hālgung *f.* benediction of salt.

~herpap *m.* road to salt-works.

sealt/hūs *n.* salt-house.

~leaf *n.* a plant (?).

~lēag *f.* salt meadow Ct.

~mære *m.* brackish pool.

~nes *f.* saltiness.

~sælepa *m.* saltiness.

~sēap *m.* salt-spring.

~stān *m.* rock salt; pillar of salt.

~stræt *f.* road to salt-works.

~wic *n.* place where salt is sold.

~wille *f.* salt-spring.

~ŷpþ *f.* salt-wave.

~sealtian, a dance [Lt. saltare].

~icege *f.* female dancer.

sēam *m.* seam [siwian].

~ere *m.* tailor.

~estre *f.* sempstress, dressmaker; tailor (man).

~sticca *m.* a weaving implement.

sēam *m.* burden, load; furniture of a beast of burden; bag; supplying the lord with beasts of burden [Lt. sagma].

~hors *n.* pack-horse.

~pen(d)ing *m.* toll of a penny on a load (of salt).

~sadol *m.* pack-saddle.

sēamere *m.* beast of burden, mule Gl. [Lt. sagmarius].

sēar, ēaþ dry, withered; barren.

~ian wither; pine away.

sēaro *n., g.* sēarwes (good or bad) device, contrivance; skill | work of skill, machine; armour, arms | cunning; treachery.

~bendþ *m/fn.* cunning clasp.

~bundenþ cunningly bound.

~cōgtþ *f.* insidious key.

~cēapþ *n.* curious object.

~cēneþ brave.

~cræft *m.* skill; artifice; treachery; plot; machine.

~cræftig skilful; wily.

~fāgt cunningly variegated.

~gimm *m.* precious stone.

~grimmþ fierce, brave.

~hæbbend(e)þ *m.* warrior.

~hwit *n.* (clear) whiteness.

~lic clever, ingenious.

~lice *av.* cunningly, ingeniously, with art.

~nettþ *n.* corslet; net of guile, snare.

~nīþþ *m., gen. pl.* treachery; hostility; warlike enterprise.

~pilþ *m.* pointed instrument.

~rūnþ *f.* cunning mystery.

SEARO-SÆLED

searo/sæled† cunningly bound.
 ~panc *m.*, *gen. pl.* skill; sagacity; artifice, wile.
 ~pancol clever, wise.
 ~geþræc† *n.* treasure.
 ~wrenc *m.* artifice, wile.
 ~wundor† *n.* wonderful object.
 searwian act treacherously or unfairly.
 ~ung *f.* treachery, artifice.
 sæp *m.* pit, cistern; pond, lake.
 sæpa *m.* heartburn (?). *Cp.* sēada [sēopan].
 sæw, sēa *n.* juice, liquid part of anything.
 gesæw succulent.
 seax *n.* knife; short sword, dagger.
 ~þenn† *f.* wound.
 Seaxe, -an *mpl.* Saxons.
 ~land *n.* England.
 sēc[an], oe, *prt.* sohte seek, try to find; try to get; try to find out, investigate, inquire; visit, go to; attack.
 ~nes*, oe *f.* visitation *IN*.
 secg† *m.* man, warrior.
 secg *m.* sedge, flag (a plant).
 ~htig sedgy.
 ~lēac *n.* rush garlic.
 ~scara, ~escere *m.* cornrake (bird).
 secg† *f.* sword.
 ~plega† *m.* battle.
 secg*, segg, seeg the sea *Gl.* *Cp.* gār-seg.
 secg-roft† (?).
 secg[an], *prt.* sægde, sæde, *imper.* saga *wda.* (*wg.*) say, tell (story), recite — on a. accuse: ~ on hine selfne; attribute to ~ *wda.* accuse: him gylt on ~; signify, mean.
 ~a *m.* informant.
 ~æt *f.* speaking, speech.
 ~end *m.* speaker; narrator.
 gesēdan† satisfy [sæd].
 secl = setl.
 seding-line = stēding-.
 sefa† *m.* mind, heart.
 sēft *cpv.* of sōfte.
 sēft[æ], ge- not accompanied with discomfort, easy, mild, comfortable; mild, gentle (person).
 ~nes *f.* quiet; easy life.
 seggen, sœ- *f.* assertion, statement; report, story; narrative [sēc-gan].

GESEGEN

gesegen, æ *f.* conversation, statement.
 gesegen *pte* of sēon.
 segl *nn.* sail.
 ~bōsm *m.* swelling out of sail, sail swelled out by the wind.
 ~glerd *fm.* sail-yard.
 ~rād† *f.* sea.
 ~gerædu *npl.* tackle.
 ~rōd *f.* sail-yard.
 segl[an], -ian = siglan sail.
 ge-ed provided with a sail (*of ship*).
 ~ing *f.* sailing.
 segn *nn.* sign, mark; banner [*Lt.* signum].
 ~berend† *m.* warrior.
 ~bora *m.* standard-bearer.
 ~cynning† *m.* king.
 segn[ian], sēn- make sign of cross on, bless.
 ~ung *f.* blessing, consecration.
 segne *f.* drag-net [*Lt.* sagma].
 seht *I. mf.* agreement, settlement; peace, friendship. *II. aj.* agreed, at peace.
 ~an, -ian bring to an agreement with one another; settle (dispute).
 (ge)-nes *f.* reconciliation, agreement.
 *sehtlian, æ, a bring to agreement *L.*; come to agreement *VL*.
 sēl, oe, sēlor *av. cpv.* (no positive), *spl.* ~est, ~ost well in its various meanings, especially as regards health and liking: sōna him biþ ~ he will soon be better (well); þā menn þe ic mines erfes soelest onn. sēl appears sometimes to have the meaning of a positive.
 seld† *n.* seat, throne; residence, hall.
 ~guma† *m.* (?).
 geselda† *m.* companion, retainer.
 seld[an], ~on, ~um *av., cpv.* ~ (nor), *spl.* ~ost seldom.
 ~cūp, selcūp unfamiliar; wonderful.
 ~cyme *m.* rare visit.
 ~hwonne, a, æ *av.* rarely.
 ~siene unfamiliar, rare.
 selde once *f.* porch *Gl.*
 seldlic = sellic.
 seldor, seldost, see seldan.
 sele† *m.* hall, dwelling, house [sæl].
 ~drēam *m.* festivity.
 ~full *n.* festive cup.

SELE-GIEST

sele/giest *m.* stranger in hall.
 ~rædend *m.* hall-ruler, house-owner.
 ~rest *f.* bed in hall.
 ~(ge)scoot *n.* tabernacle, dwelling *Gl.*
 ~segg *m.* retainer.
 ~pegn *m.* chamberlain.
 ~weard *m.* hall-guardian.
 gesēle *m.* tabernacle *Gl.*
 sēlen, y, sellen *f.* gift; grant; liberality [sellan].
 sel(e)nes *f.*! tradition.
 geselenes *f.* *IN* giving; tradition.
 sēlest, see sēl, sēlra.
 self, i, y, eo, ~a self; same.
 ~æta *m.* cannibal.
 ~æte *f.* a plant.
 ~bana, ~cwala *m.* suicide (person).
 ~cwalu *f.* suicide (action).
 ~(e)dōma *m.* independent (a kind of monk).
 ~dōm *m.* doing as one likes, independence.
 ~lice *I. n.* conceit, egotism. *II. aj.* conceited.
 ~lices *av.* voluntarily.
 ~myrpra *m.* suicide (person) *Gl.*
 ~myrprung *f.* suicide (action).
 ~sceafte† not born of woman (*of Adam*).
 ~swēgend *m.* vowel.
 ~wealdlice *av.* arbitrarily.
 ~will *n.* one's own will.
 ~wille spontaneous.
 ~willende voluntary.
 ~willes *av.* voluntarily.
 selfe *av.* — swā ~ in the same way, also.
 sell an, *IW.* y, *prt.* sealde *wda.* give in its various meanings — ~ wip weorpe sell; give up, surrender, betray — feorh ~ die; sell [salu].
 ~a *m.* giver.
 ~end *m.* giver; betrayer.
 sellic, syllic, seldlic strange, wonderful; excellent, admirable.
 sellice, y *av.* wonderfully; excellently.
 sēlla = sēlra.
 selma, once ea *m.* couch, bed.
 sēlra, sēlla, sēlla *cpv.* (no positive), *spl.* sēlest, oe, sēlost good in its various meanings, also as regards rank, value, prosperity, health. *Cp.* sēl.

SELTRA

SEOFON-WINTRE

SET

seltra, *vE. sæltna m.* a bird (robin ?).
seþp*, *æt once f.* dwelling [seþle].
gesēm *n.* reconciliation.
sēm *an tr.* bring to an agreement (two persons); settle (dispute); satisfy (person in *matter of doubt*) || *intr.* arbitrate [sōm].
~a m. arbitrator.
~end m. arbitrator, umpire.
semnendlice *av.* by chance Gl.
semninga, **samn-**, **-unga** *av.* suddenly, forthwith.
semtinges = samtinges.
senian = segnian.
sencan *tr.* sink [sincan].
send *an* send; throw; put; emit (sound).
~lic *be* sent.
~nes f. dismissal.
senep, **sin-**, **-op m.** mustard [*Lt.* sinapi].
~sæd n. mustard-seed.
seŋan *m.* singe, scorch [sigan].
senop = sinop.
sēo f. pupil of eye [sēon].
sēo *fem. of se.*
sēo, *see sēon.*
sēo = sīe sōj.
sēon, *gen. ge- in W., prt. seah, pl. sāwon, A. sēgon, plc. sewen, æ.*
A. segen *see:* geseah hine standan or standendne; see fit, decree; him wæs gesewen þæt . . . it appeared to him.
sēon, (**hē**) **sihp***, *A. sīp, prt. säh, plc. siwen, eo, sigen* 7 strain, filter || *intr.* exude, flow.
sēoc *ill*, † wounded; morally diseased; sad.
~nes f. illness, disease.
sēod m. purse, pouch.
~ciest f. coffer Gl.
seodo = sidu.
seofian, **e, y, eo†** sigh; lament.
~ung f. lamenting.
seofon, **syfon**, **sibun** seven.
~feald sevenfold.
~fealdlice *av.* sevenfold.
~lēafe f. seftoil (a plant).
~nihte seven days old (moon).
~stierre (n.) the Pleiades.
~teogopa, **~tēopa** seventeenth.
seofon-tiene seventeen.
~nihte seventeen days old (moon).
~wintre seventeen years old.
seofontig = hund- seventy.

seofon-wintre seven years old.
seofopa seventh.
seoh *imper. of sēon.*
seoh-pe*, *A. seþpe interj.* behold! [seoh, þū].
seohhe f. strainer [sēon].
seohtrē, **i f.** drain, ditch Ct. [sēon].
sēolas pl. of seolh.
seole = seoloc.
seolfor, **i, y n.** silver.
~fæt n. silver vessel.
~hammen plated with silver (horn).
~hilte, **~hilted** silver - hilted (sword).
~smip m. silversmith.
~stycce n. piece of silver, coin.
~gewiht n. scale of weight by which silver is weighed.
seolfren, y, i of silver.
seolh, pl. sēolas m. seal (animal).
~bæþ† n. sca.
seoloc, **seole (m.)** silk.
~en, **silcen** of silk.
~wyrn m. silkworm.
seoloþ†, eo†—**siolepa** bigong sea.
seomiant†, e, eo† lie, lie heavy; hang, hang heavy (of clouds); stand, remain.
seono, **sen-**, **sinu**, **sin(e)wæ, pl.**
seon(o)wa, sina f. sinew.
~bend m/f. bond made of sinews.
~benn† f. sinew-wound.
~dolg n. sinew-wound.
~wind*, **sine~** artery.
seono-wealt = sine~.
seonoþ, **sen-**, **sin-** *m.* synod, meeting, council [*Lt.*].
~bōc f. book containing decrees of synod.
~dōm m. decree of a synod.
~lic synodal.
~stōw f. place for synod, meeting-place.
~gewrit n. records of synod.
~seōlig once† afflicted [sūsul].
sēopan 7 *tr.* boil; cook; *met.* purify; afflict.
sēow(i)an = siwian.
serede *prt. of sierwan.*
seocle f. sixth part [*Lt. sextula*].
sess (n.) seat, bench.
~iant† subside.
sester, **seoxter m.** jar, pitcher; a measure (wet or dry) [*Lt. sextarius*].

set n. camp *gen. pl.*; stall (for animals); fold; sunset, place of sunset [sittan].
~gang m. sunset.
~hrægi n. cloth for covering seat.
set-porn m. a tree Ct.
geset-, **pl. -u† n.** seat, dwelling.
gesēt- ambush [*N*].
seten *plc. of sittan.*
seten f. shoot, slip; plantation.
setl, A. sedel, seþel n. sitting; residence; siege | seat, throne; abode; see | setting (of sun, &c.): **sigan** † **~e, gān on ~** | hind quarters, podex.
~gang m. setting (of the sun, &c.).
~gangende setting (sun).
~hrægl n. covering for a seat.
~rād† f. setting (of the sun).
setl *an* settle *tr.*
~ung f. sitting down, setting of the sun.
gesetla m. fellow-judge.
gesetnes, tt-, setēdnes, seten(n)es *f.* foundation, creation; position; institution, arrangement; law; will, testament; narrative; literary composition, figure of speech; sentence, paragraph.
settan *an* put, set in *their various meanings*; make to sit: **sette hine** to him by his side; set down (what one is carrying); plant; lay foundations of, build, found (city) | set *met.*: **~hine on borg** make him security; **~him naman**; **~ongēan a.** compare with; **~tō gafele** let land; **~hine of his rice** depose | fix (day), establish (law); appoint (officer); create; compose (book) | make a statement | make, do: **sīpas ~ go** | ally, settle (quarrel) || *intr.* settle, alight *w. on, ofer a.*; diminish (of swelling), subside (of flood), abate (of pain) || **~æfter** - go in pursuit. **him on ~** put on (crown); impose (name, commission). **~ūt** issue (summonses); expel; dismiss (from service).
~end† m. ordainer, appointer.
gesettan *an* people, garrison *w. mid d.*; and the meanings of **settan**.
~endlic appointed.
sēþan assert, protest; prove [sōþ].
(ge)-end m. asserter.

(ge)sēpung *f.* assertion; proof.
 sēpāna = swāpēana however.
 sēppe = sehpe.
 gesewen *plc.* of sēon.
 -lic, -saw-, -seg- visible.
 -lice *av.* visibly.
 sex = siex.
 si is *sbj.*
 sibb *I. f.* relationship; spiritual relationship; friendliness; peace, public security; peace of mind, happiness. *II. aj.* related, akin.
 -sēpelint *m.* related prince.
 -gebyrda† *pl.* relationship.
 -cwide *m.* fair words.
 -gedryht *f.* band of kinsmen; peaceful band.
 -fæc *n.* degree of relationship.
 -georn(n)es *f.* pacific disposition, friendliness; love.
 -lāc *n.* peace-offering.
 -leger *n.* incest.
 -lic of peace.
 ge-lice *av.* peacefully.
 (ge)-linan *m.* kinsman.
 -lufu *f.* friendship, love.
 -gemāgas† *mpl.* kinsmen.
 ge-nes *f.* relationship.
 -rāden(n) *f.* relationship.
 -gesilp *f.* vision of peace.
 sibbsum, ge- peaceable, pacific; friendly.
 ge-ian reconcile.
 (ge)-lice *av.* peaceably.
 (ge)-lice *f.* peace.
 ge-ung *f.* peace-making.
 gesibb related, akin.
 sibbian reconcile.
 sic *n.* watercourse.
 sican sigh; long (for) *w.* ōfter *d.*
 sice *m.* sigh.
 sicerian ooze (of water into leaky ship) [sic].
 sicet(an, eo sigh; lament.
 -ung *f.* sighing, sigh; lamentation.
 sicol *m.* sickle.
 sisor secure, certain of *wg.* [*Lt.* securus].
 sid spacious, capacious, broad (shield), long (clothes).
 -e *av.* widely, extensively ~ and wide, wide and ~ far and wide.
 -fæpmet, -fæpmed† broad-bosomed (ship).
 -feaxe, -feaxode long-haired.
 -folc *n.* multitude, great nation.
 -land† *n.* spacious land.

sīd[rant† *m.* broad shield.
 -weg† *m.* long way, *pl.* distance.
 sīd[ian† *once* extend *intr.* (!).
 -ung *f.* augmentation, extension.
 sidan *av.* — widan and ~ far and wide.
 sīde *f.* side (of body, of house, &c.); to mark direction (on the other) side; of descent (on the father's) side.
 -ād† *f.* pleurisy.
 -eoe *m.* side-ache.
 -wærc, -wærc *m.* pain in the side.
 sīde *f.* silk [*Lt.* seta].
 -en of silk.
 -wyrms *m.* silkworm.
 sideware *f.* zedoary [*Lt.* zedonium].
 sīd[ing-weg *m.* oblique or side road (!) Ct.
 sīd[u, eo *m.* custom, habit; observance; good morals, chastity.
 -eſul chaste; decorous (dress); respectable, good.
 -eſullice *av.* virtuously.
 -eſulnes *f.* morality, chastity.
 -elic sedate, modest.
 -elice *av.* suitably, properly.
 sie is *sbj.*
 sīel[ian sicken, be ill — wearp or was ge-od was taken ill [sēoe].
 sīel[an salt, season [sealt].
 sieman load [sēam].
 sien *f.* power of seeing, sight [sēon].
 gesiene visible; evident.
 -lic visible.
 -lice *av.* visibly.
 sīerpe *f.*, sērc, syr(i)c *m.* shirt; tunic.
 sīerpan†, e have intercourse (with woman) *IV.*
 sīerw[an, syrowian, syrian, *prt.*
 -de, sīerede, syrode *tr.* devise; lie in wait for, plot, conspire;
 -ymb hine, -ymb his feorh;
plc. ge-ed armed [searu].
 -ung *f.* lying in wait for, plotting, artifice.
 siēx, i six.
 -gege hexagonal.
 -feald sixfold.
 -fēte (verse) of six feet.
 -gilde requiring sixfold payment or fine.
 -hynde of a class whose wergeld is 600 shillings.

siēx[hyrned six-cornered.
 -nihte six days old.
 -ta, *IV.* se(i)sta sixth.
 -tēopa sixteenth.
 siēxtig sixty.
 -ære sixty-oared (ship) [ār].
 -feald sixty-fold.
 -opa, sixteogopa sixtieth.
 -wintre sixty years old.
 siēx-tiene sixteen.
 -nihte sixteen days old.
 -wintre sixteen years old.
 sife *n.* sieve.
 sīfepa, sīfpa, seof- *fpl*, *msg.* sift-ings, bran; tares, weeds (!).
 sīftan sift.
 sig = si = sie.
 gesig *n.* victory *IV.*
 sīgan 6 *intr.* fall, descend also *fig.*; move, go; of time come: Agustus (the month) sīhp tō mannum.
 sīgan 6 = sēon 6 *intr.* drain out, ooze; *tr.* strain, filter.
 sige (*m.*) setting (of the sun) [sīgan].
 sige *m.* victory, success.
 -bēan *n.* trophy; banner.
 -bēag, *IV.* sīgēh *m.* crown.
 -bēam† *m.* tree of victory, the cross.
 -bearn† *n.* Christ.
 -beorht triumphant.
 -beorn† *m.* victorious warrior.
 -biemet *f.* trumpet proclaiming victory.
 -brōpor† *m.* victorious brother.
 -cēmpa† *m.* victorious warrior.
 -cwēnt† *f.* victorious queen.
 -dēma† *m.* triumphant judge, God, Christ.
 -dryhten *m.* victorious lord, king; God.
 -ēadig victorious.
 sigefæst, ge- victorious, triumphant; glorious.
 -an, *IV.* gesigfæstnian triumph; crown.
 -nes *f.* triumph.
 sigēgefoht *n.* victory Bd.
 -folc† *n.* victorious people.
 -gealdor† *n.* victory-bringing charm.
 -gīerd *f.* rod that brings success.
 -hrēmig triumphant.
 -hrēp† (!).
 -hrēpīg† triumphant.
 -hwilt† *f.* time of victory.
 -lēan† *n.* reward of victory, prize, palm.

SIGE-LĒAS

sigelēas defeated; unsuccessful (expedition); (song) telling of defeat.
 ~lēop *n.* song of triumph.
 ~lic victorious Gl.
 ~mēce† *m.* victorious sword.
 ~rēaf *n.* triumphal robe Gl.
 ~rice† triumphant.
 ~rōf† triumphant, glorious.
 ~sceorp† *n.* triumphal apparel.
 ~siþ† *m.* successful expedition.
 ~spēd† *f.* success, ability.
 ~tāen *n.* sign of victory; sign.
 ~tiber† *n.* sacrifice.
 ~torht† triumphant.
 ~tūdor† *n.* victorious progeny.
 ~þeod *f.* victorious people.
 ~prēat† *m.* triumphant band.
 ~þūf*† *m.* victory-banner.
 ~wæpen *n.* victorious weapon.
 ~wang† *n.* plain of victory.
 ~wif† *n.* victorious woman.
 sigel†, segl, iþ (*n.*) sun; *the Kunic letter s.*
 ~beorht† sunny, bright as the sun.
 ~hearwa, sil- *m.* Ethiopian.
 ~hearwen Ethiopian.
 ~hweorfa *m.*, ~hweorfe *f.* heliotrope (a plant).
 ~torht† radiant.
 ~waru *f.*, ~ware *pl.* Ethiopians.
 sig(e)l (*n.*) brooch, jewel.
 sigend *m.* wave Gl.
 siger/e, *pl.* siras *m.* glutton Gl.
 ~ian be gluttonous Gl.
 siglan sail [segl].
 sig(e)le *n.* necklace.
 sigle *f.* rye [*Lt. secale*].
 sigor(†) *m.* triumph, victory.
 ~bēacn† *n.* sign of victory, the cross.
 ~beorht† triumphant.
 ~cynn† *n.* victorious race.
 ~ēadig† victorious.
 ~fæst victorious.
 ~fæstnes *f.* victoriousness.
 ~lēan† *n.* reward of victory, prize.
 ~lic triumphal Gl.
 ~spēd† *f.* success.
 ~tācn† *n.* convincing sign.
 ~tiber† *n.* sacrifice.
 ~weore† *n.* victory.
 ~wuldor† *n.* glory.
 sigor, *ian*, sig(e)rian triumph.
 ~iend *m.* victor.
 sigsonte *f.* a plant.
 siht[e] marshy (!): on ~re mæðe Ct. [sēon 6].

SIHTRE

sihtre = seohtrē ditch.
 gesihþ, ~siht *f.* power of sight; act of seeing or looking at; what is seen; vision, apparition [sēon].
 gesihþ (he) sees.
 Sil = Sigel-.
 silf = self.
 silfren = seolfren.
 silfring*, *y m.* silver coin.
 simat† *m.* bond, chain.
 simbel, *y*, siml — on ~ always.
 ~farende nomadic.
 ~gefera *m.* constant companion.
 simering-wyrt = sy-.
 simle, simble, *y av.* continuously, always.
 ~es *av.* always.
 ~ian frequent *IN*.
 ~unga, ~inga *av.* always.
 gesinlice *av.* often.
 sint and *IN* his, its, her, their.
 sin-biennende ever-burning.
 sinct† *n.* treasure, anything precious, gold, jewels.
 ~brytta *m.* king *Pr*.
 ~fæt *n.* precious vessel.
 ~fæg variegated or adorned with gold.
 ~gifea *m.* giver of treasure, lord.
 ~giēfu *f.* costly gift.
 ~gimm *m.* jewel.
 ~hroden adorned with gold.
 ~māpm *m.* treasure.
 ~stān *m.* jewel.
 ~gestrēon *n.* treasure.
 ~pegu *f.* receiving treasure.
 ~gewæge *n.* R.
 ~weorpung *f.* costly gift, jewel.
 sin-caldu = *sin-ciēldo.
 sincan 3 sink; be easily digestible, act as aperient (*of food*).
 sin-ciēldo*, ~caldu† *f.* perpetual cold.
 sind are.
 sinder cinder; impurity of metal, dross.
 ~ōm *m.* rust.
 sin-dolg*, syn-† *n.* great wound.
 sin-drēam† *m.* everlasting joy.
 sindon are.
 sineht, *see seono*.
 sine-wealt, sin-, seono-, sione-, ~weald round, circular; spherical, globular; (building) with a dome.
 ~ian reel, totter.
 ~nes *f.* roundness.
 sin-frēat† *m.* husband.
 sin-fulle *f.* houseleek.

SINGAL

singal continuous, lasting; ever-lasting; daily.
 ~e, ~a, ~es *av.* continually, always.
 ~flōwende ever-flowing.
 ge-ian continue.
 ~lic continual.
 (ge)-lice *av.* continually, always.
 ~nes *f.* perseverance Gl.
 ~ryne *m.* continuous flow Gl.
 singan 3 sing in its various meanings; resound; crow; recite; narrate.
 ~endlic that may be sung Gl.
 gesinge once† *f.* wife. *Cp.* gesin-hiwan.
 sin-grōne I. green, uncooked (vegetables). II. *f.* houseleek.
 sin-grimn† very fierce.
 sin-heret† *m.* great army.
 sin-hiwan, ge-, -higan, -hina *npl.* (tū ~), *gpl.* -hi(g)na married pair.
 ~scipe *m.* matrimony.
 sin-hweorfende*, ~hwurfende round Gl.
 sin-hwurful, ~yrfel round.
 (ge)sing marriage *IN*. *Cp.* gesin-hiwan.
 ~an marry *IN*.
 ~scipe *m.* marriage *IN*.
 sinnan† care for, heed *ug*.
 sin-niht, ~neahst, ~e† *n.* eternal night — ~es *av.* in eternal night.
 sinræden(n) *f.* state of marriage.
 sinscipe, ge- *m.* sexual intercourse; marriage; ge- *pl.* married people.
 ge-lic conjugal.
 sin-snæd† *f.* — ~um *av.* in continuous (*or huge*) bites.
 sin-sorg† *f.* continual sorrow.
 sint are.
 sin-tredende once round Gl.
 sin-tryndel, ~trændel round.
 sin-þyrstende ever-desiring *ug*.
 sin|u = seonu sinew.
 ~eht sinewy.
 sin-wrēannes*, syn- *f.* continual lechery Gl.
 siolep = seolop.
 sipian macerate *abs.*, be soaked.
 siras, *see sigere*.
 sise-mūs *f.* dormouse.
 sittan 5, *plc.* seten sit, sit down, perch — on onēowum ~ kneel;
 wip earm gesæt leant; dwell, stay; encamp; remain (in a certain

condition), be. ~ on *d.*, on ~ *wd.* afflict, attack || *tr.* = gesittan occupy (bishopric).

gesittan 5 sit down; post oneself (of general); occupy (country); inhabit; take possession of, possess; preside over (synod); hush (term of military service); and other meanings of sittan.

sip *m.* going, movement; journey, expedition; rarely road, path; departure (from life), death; course of life, experience, fate, conduct; time (once, twice) — on ðenne — once, all at once, fēower ~um seofon ðeop. . .

~ðoc *f.* itinerary.

~boda† *m.* guide (the pillar of cloud).

~fæt *mn.* journey, expedition; road, path; course (of ship); course of life, experience, conduct; period of time.

~fram† about to depart.

~geōmor sad from travelling.

~stapel *once f.* footstep Gl.

~werod† *n.* band on expedition.

sip = sihp, see seon see, filter.

sip *I. av.* late, with delay — and late at last | afterwards. ðer and ~ always. ðer oppe ~, ~ oppe ðer ever, at any time. ne ~ ne ðer never || *cpv.* ~or afterwards || *spl.* ~ost. *II. prp. wd.* — ~ þām after that, afterwards = sippan.

~boren late-born Gl.

~dagas† *mpl.* later times.

~lice *av.* lately, after a time.

gesip *m.* †companion, retainer, warrior; king's officer, court.

~cund having the rank of a gesip.

~cundlic, ~lic intimate Bd.

~mægen† *n.* troop of warriors.

~mann *m.* = gesip.

~ræðen(n) *f.* troop Gl.

~scipe *m.* association, companionship.

~wif, sip- *n.* countess, lady of rank.

sipian travel, depart, go.

sipþe, sigþe *m.* scythe.

~berend *m.* mower Gl.

sipest, see sipra.

sipmest, see sipra.

sipra *aj. cpv.* (no positive) later, latter (time) | *spl.* sip(e)mest, sipest, ~ost — et sip(m)estan in the end, at last.

sipp *f.* journey.

gesipp (*n.*) companionship, company.

sippan, eo, sippa *I. av.* afterwards, since; of number beyond that.

II. aj. after, since [sip, pon = þæm].

siwian, seow(i)an sew.

siwen *ptc.* of seon 6.

~iege blear-eyed.

six = siex.

slā = slāh.

slā-wyrm *m.* blindworm.

slacian, ea *intr.* relax efforts, slacken [slæc].

slacor.

~nes*, ea *f.* remissness, laziness.

slæc, sleac slothful, languid; negligent; lax (conduct); gentle, stealthy (movement); easy (servitude); enervating (sleep).

~full*, a slothful.

~lic slow.

~lice *av.* slothfully.

~nes *f.* sloth; slowness (of movement, action); mental sloth; remissness (in doing duty).

slæd *n.* valley.

slægen *ptc.* of slēan.

slæhtan = slæhtan.

slæp, ā *m.* sleep.

~ærn, ~ern *n.* dormitory.

~bære soporific.

~full.

~fulness *f.* sleepiness.

~lēas sleepless.

~lēast sleeplessness.

~nes *f.* sleepiness.

~wærig† drowsy.

slæpjan, ā i b. also *prt.* ~te sleep — mid ~ *wd.* lie with.

~ere *m.* sleeper.

slæt = slæhp from slēan.

slætjan set dogs on, hunt.

~ing *f.* hunting.

slæw = slāw.

slæwp *f.* sloth [slāw].

slaga *m.* homicide [slēan].

slagen *ptc.* of slēan.

slagu (*f.*) slag, dross.

slāh, slā, *pl.* slān *f.* sloe.

~hyll *m.* sloe-hill.

slāhporn *m.* blackthorn.

~ragu (*f.*) lichen from blackthorn.

~rind *f.* blackthorn-bark.

~weg *m.* blackthorn-road.

slāpan = slæpan.

slāpian *impers.* be sleepy.

slāpol sleepy.

~nes *f.* sleepiness.

slāpor*, ð sleepy.

~nes *f.* sleepiness.

slarige *f.* clary (a plant).

slāw, æ, ēa sluggish, lazy.

~ian be or become sluggish.

~lice *av.* sluggishly, with delay.

slēa, æ, *vE.* slahæ *f.* weaver's reed Gl. [slēan].

slēan 2 *prt.* slōg, *ptc.* slagen, æ, e strike, sting (of snake); play (harp); forge (metal), coin (money); drive in (stake), pitch (tent) | make by striking (fire, signal) | kill | *met.* strike (bargain); afflict (with punishment); | make move, drive — of ~ *wd.* cut off (head) || *intr.* strike: on iren ~ (of smith), tōgædre ~ collide; move: þær slōg micel mist came on. ~ ofðune precipitate himself. ~ ūt on sē set sail; ūt ~ break out (of eruption).

geslēan 2 strike down, slaughter — wæl ~ make a slaughter; gain by fighting, conquer (country); and the other meanings of slēan.

sleac = slæc.

sleahrt = slæht.

slēaw = slāw.

slēccan, *prt.* sleahte weaken [slæc].

slēcog (*f.*) sledge-hammer [slēan].

~ettan palpitate.

slæg-, see slēge.

~nēat *n.* beast to be killed.

slēge *m.* stroke, blow, beating; stinging (of snake); collision; clap (of thunder); killing, slaughter, murder [slēan].

~biotel *m.* mallet.

~fæge† doomed to slaughter.

slēgel (*m.*) plectrum.

slēgen *ptc.* of slēan.

slēow = slīw.

slie [i] smoother, sleek-stone.

slie *once* cunning.

slie *once* hammer | *KGl.* = slēcog (†). slidan 6 glide, slide; *met.* make false step, err; in *prs. ptc.* be transitory.

slide *m.* slip; fall (into misfortune or error) [slidan].

slidor, dd *I.* slippery. *II. n.* slippery place.

~nes *f.* slipperiness; slippery place (†).

slidrian, -der- slip.
slief an slip or put dress (on a person).
-escōh *m.* slipper.
slief e, **slief** *f.* sleeve.
ge-ød sleeved.
-lēas sleeveless.
slight, **i**, **ea** *m.* killing, slaughter, mortality (from pestilence); *coll.* animals to be killed for food [**slēan**].
-swin *n.* pig to be killed.
geslight *n.* conflict.
sliehtan*, **æ** kill *IN*.
sliep an slip or put off or on (of yoke, ring) [**slūpan**].
-escōh *m.* slipper.
sliepe, **y**, **i** *m.* paste. *Cp.* **slyppe**.
slim (*n.*) slime.
slinc an 3 creep.
-end *m.* reptile.
slingan *once* creep for **slincan** (!).
slipig slimy.
slipor slippery; unstable (in character); ! morally impure, foul Gl.
-nes *f.* (!) moral impurity Gl.
geslit *n.* rending; biting, bite; calumny.
-gliw *n.* scoffing Gl.
slit an 6 tear, rend, also *met.* (*esp.* of hunger); irritate (wound); destroy *met.*; slander || *intr.* tear.
-endlic consuming.
-ere *m.* destroyer; glutton.
-ung *f.* biting.
slit e *m.* tear, rent (in cloth), bite.
-cwealm *m.* death from being bitten.
slite [i?] *f.* cyclamen (a plant).
sliten *once* heretic *IN*.
slitennes*, **slitnes** *f.* laceration; destroying, waste [**slitan**].
slitol pungent.
slipan injure.
slip e† I. severe, dangerous, painful, cruel (of things). II. *av.* cruelly (slain).
-heard fierce; cruel (bonds).
slipen† severe, evil, cruel (of things).
sliw, **ēo**, **slī** (*m.*) tench (a fish).
slōg, **slōh** *prt.* of **slēan**.
slōh, *d.* **slō** *nm.* slough, mire.
slota *once* *m.* morsel Gl.
sluma *m.* slumber.
slūpan 7 glide, move smoothly.
slyppe *f.* paste, slime. *Cp.* ***sliepe**.

smacian pat.
smæcc *m.* taste, savour.
-an *tr.* taste.
smæl narrow, slender; small; fine (powder).
-e *av.* - **smale**.
-pearmas *mpl.* intestines.
-pearne *n.* lower abdomen.
smæte refined or pure (gold).
-gylden of pure gold.
smale, **æ** *av.* finely (ground); not loudly, softly [**smæl**].
smal *ian* become slender.
-ung *f.* making slender, reducing (flesh).
smēa/geleġen *f.* syllogism Gl.
-lic searching (inquiry), profound (reasoning); exquisite Gl. [**smūgan**].
-lice *av.* searchingly, (reasoning) profoundly; (see) clearly.
-mēttas *mpl.* delicacies.
-panclice *av.* in detail.
smēapancol, **-lic** subtle.
-lice *av.* thoroughly, sagaciously.
-nes *f.* exactness.
smēa/wrenc, **smēh** *m.* artifice, crafty device.
-wyhta *m.* artisan.
-wyrm, **smēga** *m.* penetrating worm.
smēan = **smēagan**.
gesmēag *n.* intrigue *vL*.
smēag sagacious; **ēo** penetrating (worm) [**smūgan**].
smēag an, **smēan** (penetrate); scrutinize, investigate; meditate, reflect *w.* **ymb**; seek (opportunity); suppose, assume.
-endlic meditative Gl.
-ung, **smēawung**, **smēa**(u)ng *f.* search; investigation, meditation; intention, intrigue.
smearcian, **e** *smile*.
smear causing pain [**smēortan**].
smēap (*f.*) *once* meditation.
smēd(e) *m*, **smeo**-, *i* *m.* fine flour.
-en of fine flour.
smelt, **y** *m.* smelt (a fish).
smēocan 7 *intr.* smoke || *tr.* fumigate.
smōg = ***smēag** penetrating.
smēolt = **smolt**.
smēortan* smart. *Cp.* **fyr**-smēortende.
smeoro, *g.* **smēo**(r) **u**wes, *n.* fat, grease, suet, tallow.

smeoro|**mangestre**, **smere** *f.* butter-woman, dealer in butter and cheese.
-sealf *f.* unguent.
-wig*, **smearuwig** fatty.
-pear *m.* entrail.
-wyrt *f.* a plant.
smier = **smier**-.
smercian = **smearcian**.
smēpe, **oe** smooth, polished; not irritating (food, medicine); soothing, flattering, suave (manners); harmonious (sound); without discomfort, pleasant [**smōp**].
-an smooth, polish; alleviate.
-ian become smooth; make smooth.
-nes *f.* smoothness; level surface Gl.
smicer elegant, beautiful.
-e *av.* elegantly, beautifully; delicately.
-nes *f.* elegance.
ge-ød elegantly wrought Gl.
smidema = **smedema**.
smiēc*, **i** *m.* smoke [**smēocan**].
-an *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.
smiell*, **ē** *m.* slap *IN*.
smiellan *intr.* crack (of whip).
smiēltig *f.* amber.
smier/wan, **-an**, **-ian**, **smier**(u)w(*i*) *an* anoint [**smēoru**].
-els *m.*, **-enes** *f.* ointment.
smiering, **e** *f.* anointing; ointment.
-ele *m.* oil for anointing.
smitan 6 daub, smear; pollute.
smite *once* *m.* pollution (!) Gl.
smitt *a* *m.* smear, spot [**smitan**].
-ian smear; pollute.
smip *m.* smith, carpenter.
-cræft *m.* smith's or carpenter's art.
-cræftiga *m.* smith, carpenter.
-ian forge, fashion (out of metal or wood).
-lice *av.* like a smith, skilfully Gl.
smippe *f.* smithy.
smoc *a* *m.* smoke [**smēocan**].
-ian *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.
smoc *m.* smock-frock, shift.
smolt, **eo** serene, peaceful, gentle (rain).
-e *av.* gently (blowing wind).
-lice *av.* gently (flowing).
smolt *once* *no* fat.
smorian *tr.* choke, suffocate.

smōp *once* serene (countenance) [smēpe].

smūgan 7 creep *or* penetrate gradually.

~**endie** creeping.

smygel, ~**els** *m.* burrow [smūgan].

smyltē I. serene, calm, mild, gentle (rain, wind); placid, cheerful; prosperous. II. *av.* gently (blowing wind) [smolt].

ge-an appease.

~**lic** serene, mild (weather).

~**nes** *f.* calm, quiet (*of* sea, weather); peace, tranquillity; placidity, composure; gentleness (in action).

snaca *m.* snake.

snace (*m.*) war-ship.

snādas, *see* **snād**.

snād *m.* handle (*of* scythe).

snād [ā?], *pl.* **snādas** *m.* piece of land (?) Ct. [snipan?].

~**feld***, **snāp**~*m.* enclosed field (?).

snād *f.* morsel *or* slice of food [snipan].

~**mēlum** *av.* (eat) bit by bit.

snādan cut into slices; hew, trim (stone); prune || lunch.

snāding *f.* lunch.

~**hūs** *n.* eating-house.

~**scēap** *n.* sheep to be killed.

snādel, ~**pear** *m.* the great gut.

snāgl = **snegl**.

snās = **snās**.

snāssan run through (with spear), spit.

snāp~**feld** = **snād**~.

snās, **ā** (*f.*) spit, skewer.

snāp (*n.*) killing [snipan].

snāw, **snā** *m.* snow.

~**gebland** *n.* snowstorm.

~**ceald** cold as snow.

~**hwit** white as snow.

~**ig**, ~**lic** snowy.

~**neare** *f.* noose, snare.

snegl, **æ**, **snēl** *m.* snail.

snell quick, swift; active, strong; bold, brave.

~**lic** swift, bold.

~**lice** *av.* rapidly.

~**nes** *f.* quickness, activity.

~**scipe** *m.* boldness.

snēome† *av.* quickly; immediately.

gesneorcan 3 shrivel *intr.*

snēowan†, **ēot**† *intr.* hasten, proceed.

snēr [ē = æ] *f.* string (*of* harp).

snīcan (6) creep, crawl; !spread imperceptibly (*of* wounds).

snid, ~**e** saw [snipan].

snid *n.* slice, cut.

snid-isen (*or* ī?) *n.* lancet.

gesnid *n.* slaughter.

snide (*m.*) incision; killing.

snieriant, **snryrgan** *intr.* hasten.

snite *f.* snipe.

snip-strēo carline thistle (?).

snipjan, *plc.* **sniden** 6 cut into, lance (boil, &c.), hew (stone); cut off, amputate; cut (hair, corn); cut into pieces; slaughter (animal).

~**ung** *f.* incision; wound; slaughtering.

snīwan snow.

snōd *f.* fillet, head-dress.

snōffa *once* *m.* nausea.

snōfi mucus of the nose.

~**ful** full of mucus; having a cold in the head.

snoru *f.* daughter-in-law.

gesnot *n.* mucus of the nose.

snotor, *tt* prudent, wise.

~**lic** wise, philosophical Gl.

~**lice** *av.* prudently, wisely; philosophically Gl.

~**nes** *f.* wisdom.

~**wyrde** plausible.

snūd I. coming quick, sudden.

II. *n.* speed.

~**e** *av.* quickly; at once.

snyring [y = ŷ, iē?] *once* sharp rock Gl.

snytan* clear the nose.

~**ing** *f.* sneezing Gl.

snytrian, *tt* be wise; be a philosopher.

snytret *once* wise [snotor].

snytro, *tt*, **ge-** *f.* prudence, sagacity, wisdom.

snypian† *once* go with nose to the ground (*of* plough).

soc, **ge-** *n.* sucking [sūcan].

socian soak *tr.*, *intr.* [sūcan].

socc *m.* sock [*Lt.* **soccus**].

sōcn *f.* (seeking); investigation; asking; frequenting, going (to church); asylum, refuge; !persecution, attack; exercise of judicial power, jurisdiction [sēcan].

gesod *n.* boiling, liquefaction [sēopan].

soden *plc.* *of* **sēopan**.

sōft [ē I. quiet (sleep); luxurious, comfortable (bed); not stern, gentle *vL.* II. *av.* gently; peaceably, without discord; easily; at

ease, comfortably; not harshly, kindly [sēfte].

sōftnes *f.* ease, comfort; luxury, effeminacy.

sogopa *m.* hiccup; eructation [sugan].

sohte, *prt.* *of* **sēcan**.

sol *n.* mud, wet sand; wallowing-place.

sōl† sun Ps. [*Lt.*].

Sol-mōna† *m.* February.

sōlāte *f.* heliotrope. *Cp.* **solsec**.

sole *once* *f.* shoe, sandal [*Lt.* **solea**].

solor (*m.*) upper room [*Lt.* **solarium**].

solsece *f.* heliotrope [*Lt.* **solsequia**].

sōm *f.* concord, reconciliation, agreement.

~**rāden** (*n*) *f.* wedlock.

gesōm unanimous, reconciled, friendly.

sōn *m.* musical sound, music [*Lt.* **sonus**].

~**cræft** *m.* music.

sōna *av.* immediately — ~**swā** as soon as.

song [o = a *or* ō?] bed *IV*.

sopa *m.* draught, sup [sūpan].

sopp *e* *f.* sop.

~**cuppe** *f.* sop-cup.

~**ian** sop.

sore mote (in eye) *IV*.

sorg *f.* *wg.* grief; anxiety; affliction.

~**byrpen** (*n*)† *f.* grievous sorrow.

~**cearig**† anxious, sad.

~**cearut**† *f.* anxiety, sadness.

~**full** anxious, sad; causing anxiety *or* sadness.

~**lēas** free from anxiety *or* sorrow.

~**lēast** *f.* security.

~**lēop** *n.* dirge.

~**lic** grievous.

~**lice** *av.* grievously.

~**lufu**† *f.* sad love.

~**stafast**† *mpl.* sorrow, affliction.

~**wielm**† *m.* sorrow.

~**wite** *n.* torment.

~**word**† *n.* word of sorrow.

sorgian, *vL.* *prs.* *plc.* **soergendi**, grieve; be anxious, solicitous *w.* ymb.

~**ung** *f.* sorrowing, grief.

sorig *once* sorry.

sōt, *oo* (*n.*) soot.

ge-ig grimy, dirty Gl.

sotel = **setl**.

soṭt I. stupid, foolish. II. *m.* fool [*fr.*].

~scope *m.* stupidity, folly.

sōp I. true, real; righteous Ps. II. *m.* truth, reality, certainty; asseveration; justice, righteousness. for ~, tō ~e with certainty, truly; as a fact, really. tō ~um pingum witan, for ~ witan know for a certainty.

~cwed, ~cweden veracious *IV.*

~cwide *m.* true saying, righteous saying; proverb, parable.

~cyning† *m.* king of justice, God.

~e *av.* truly, really; faithfully.

~es *av.* truly; verily.

~fæder† *m.* father of justice, God.

sōpfæst truthful; just, righteous.

~ian justify.

~lic true; sincere.

~lice *av.* truly; faithfully.

~nes *f.* truth; good faith, justice.

sōygiēdd† *n.* true tale.

~hwæpre (!) *av.* however *IV.*

~lic true.

~lice *av., cj.* truly; verily, indeed; for.

~sagol veracious.

~sagu *f.* truth; history.

~sægan tell truth, declare *IV.*

~sægen *f.* statement of the truth.

~spell *n.* history.

~spræc *f.* true saying *IV.*

~tæn *n.* prodigy *IV.*

~word† *n.* true word.

sōp = *Lt.* pro- (!) *IV.*

sōþian prove.

spāca *m.* spoke of wheel.

spadie, ~u *wk. f.* spade [*Lt.* spatha].

spæc, spæc = spr-.

spær, ~lic sparing, frugal.

~hynde, ~hynde frugal.

~lice *av.* frugally; (speak) briefly.

~nes *f.* parsimony, frugality.

spær-lir, speoru- *m.* calf of leg.

~ede having large calves.

spær* plaster, mortar.

~en of plaster, mortar.

~stæn *m.* gypsum, chalk.

spætian spit; syringe (wound).

~ung *f.* expectoration.

spætl = spätl.

spætlan, ~ian spit foam.

spala = gеспelia substitute.

späld = spätl.

spaldor, *L.* spelter asphalt [*Lt.* asphaltum].

gespan *n.* persuasion, allurements.

spanian 2, prt. spōn, spēon instigate, persuade, allure.

~ere *m.* enticer.

spane, ~u, pl. ~an, ~a *f.* teat.

spang *f.* clasp, buckle.

gespang *n.* fastening, clasp.

spann *f.* span (measure).

gespann *n.* fastening, bond, web met.

spannian 1 prt. spōn, spēnn

clasp, fasten, attach.

~ing *f.* span (measure).

sparian *wa., also wd.* spare, show mercy to; *wa.* not use, abstain from, preserve.

spätl, æ, *A.* spāpl, spād, späld *n.* saliva.

~ian spit out, expectorate.

~ung *f.* saliva, what is expectorated.

spear-hafoe *m.* sparrow-hawk [*spearwa*].

spearca, æ *m.* spark; small portion, (not a) trace.

~ian emit sparks, scintillate.

spearnian *intr.* kick, sprawl [*spornan*].

gespearrian shut, bar.

spearwa *m.* sparrow.

spearwa *m.* calf of leg *GI.*

specan = spreca.

spēd, oe *f.* success — on ~ success-fully, with good results; prosperity; wealth, plenty; progeny *once* Ps.; power, faculty; opportunity, means; speed *in av.* ~um quickly [*spōwan*].

~lice *av.* effectually.

~umian prosper.

spēdan, ge- succeed, *w.* tō in;

make to succeed *GI.*

sped phlegm, gum (in eye) *GI.*

~iende? *GI.*

sped-dropa [*o* or *ō*?] *once* †drop (of ink).

spēdig prosperous; wealthy, powerful, abounding in.

ge-lice *av.* prosperously.

~nes *f.* opulence.

spelian act as representative of, stand for.

~igend *m.* representative.

~ing *f.* deputyship.

spelc, i [*infl.* of spilcan] (*m.*) splint (for broken limb).

spelcan = spilcan.

speld *n., pl.* ~ru, ~splinter, piece of wood, torch.

gespelia, *L.* spala *m.* representative, deputy [*spelian*].

spell *n.* narrative, history; (idle) tale; prose; discourse, homily; philosophical argument; saying; message.

~bōc *f.* homily-book.

~boda *m.* messenger, angel, ambassador, prophet; public speaker *GI.*

~cwide *m.* historical narrative.

spellian *intr.* discourse; *tr.* announce, tell.

~ung *f.* conversation; narrative, tale; discourse, homily.

spelt (*m.*) spelt, corn [*Lt.* spelta].

spelster = spaldor asphalt.

spendian spend [*Lt.* expendere].

~ung *f.* spending.

spennels *once* (*m.*) clasp *GI.* [*spannan*].

speoftian, ~an spit, spit on *IV.*

spēon *prt.* of spanan, spannan.

spēow = spiw-.

spere *n.* spear.

~brōga† *m.* spear-terror.

~healf *f.* (inheritance on) the male side.

~lēas (shaft) without a spear-head.

~nīp† *m.* battle.

~wyr† *f.* a plant.

gesperod armed with spear *GI.*

spic, e *n.* bacon, lard.

~hūs *n.* larder.

spic-māse *f.* titmouse (bird).

spice, spica *f.* (?) aromatic herb, spikenard (?) [*Lt.* spica].

spicing *m.* spike, nail.

spigrcian *intr.* sparkle; sputter [*spearca*].

~ing *f.* sprinkling.

spierrian strike.

~ing *f.* striking.

spigettan = spiwettan.

spilian play.

spilæg (*m.*) kind of snake *IV.* [*Lt.* spiliagus].

spilc = spelc.

spilcan, e [*infl.* of spelo] bind with splints.

spild, vE. spilp *m.* destruction, ruin.

~sip† *m.* destructive expedition.

spildan = spilian destroy.

spill[an, spildan] destroy.
-ing *f.* waste (of money).
spind fat.
spinel, -nl *f.* spindle.
-healf *f.* (inheritance on) the female side.
spinnan 3 spin; *intr.* kick, struggle.
spir tapering shoot (of reed).
spitel *m.* spud, spade.
spittan dig.
gespittan spit, spit upon *IN*.
spittian spit *IA*.
spitu *f.* spit.
spiuge = sponge sponge.
spiw[an] 6, -ian vomit *abs.*, *wa.*, *wi.*; spit.
-ettan*, **spigettan** spit.
-ere *m.* vomiter.
-ing *f.* vomiting.
spiw[e] (*m.*) vomiting.
-(e)drenc, -inc *m.* emetic.
spiwepa, spiwpa, spiwda, spëow-
m. vomiting; what is vomited.
spiwol emetic.
splott *m.* spot; plot of land.
ge-od spotted.
spōn *mf.* shaving, chip.
sponge, **spiu**ge *f.* sponge; spongy excrescence. *Cp.* **spy**ge [*Lt.* *spongia*].
spor *n.* track, footprint; tracking; trace, vestige.
-wrecl *m.*? Ct.
spora, u *m.* spur.
-leper *n.* spur-strap.
sporet[an] *once* kick.
-ung, ***sporet**eng *f.* kicking (?).
sporn[an, spu-] 3 strike foot against; reject, contemn.
-ere *m.* fuller.
-ing *f.* stumbling, stumbling-block.
spornettan kick.
spōw[an] *r* succeed; *impers. wd.* fare, succeed.
-endlice *av.* prosperously.
spracen *n.* alder.
spræc (*n.*) shoot, twig.
spræc, spæc *f.* talking, conversation, conference; power of speech, eloquence; what is said, statement, report; language; subject of discussion, (difficult) question; suit, claim; decision; place of public speaking *IN*. [*sprecan*].
-cynn *n.* mode of speaking *Bd.*
-ern *n.* court-house *IN*.

spræc[full] loquacious.
-hūs *n.* auditory, parliament-house *Gl.*
-lēas speechless.
gespræc *n.*, not *IV*. [*miswriting of gesprece, taken for A. *gespreo*!] speaking, way of speaking; what is said.
gespræc eloquent; affable.
-lic 'loquar' (in grammar).
spræd[an] spread.
-ung *f.* propagation *IN*.
spranca *m.* shoot, twig.
sprangettan palpitate.
spræwlian *intr.* move convulsively.
gesprece *n.* speaking; power of speech.
sprece[an, specan] 5 speak. ~ on *a.*, on ~ *wd.* make a claim against, sue, so also *wd.* æfter, ymb.
-a *†* *m.* councillor.
-ol talkative.
-olnes *f.* loquacity.
gesprece[an] 5 speak — him betwē-
onum **gesprece**on agreed; speak to, converse with *wa.*
-a *m.* interlocutor, one who consults with another.
-endlic to be spoken.
sprengan *tr.* scatter; sprinkle; apply clyster || *intr.* burst, crack [*springan*].
spreot *m.* pole.
sprincel (*m.*) wicker basket.
sprind, **sprynd** active, vigorous.
-lice, **sprinlice** *av.* actively, vigorously.
sprindel tenter-hook.
spring = **sprung**.
springan 3 leap; spring back (through elasticity); burst forth, fly, spirt; rise — *ūp* ~ rise (*of* sun); grow; be diffused (*of* report, fame).
sprot *n.* shoot, twig [*sprutan*].
sprota *m.* sprout, shoot; peg.
sprott *m.* sprat (a fish).
sprung *m.* source of water, spring; flux; sprinkling; ulcer [*springan*].
-wyrt*, **spring** *f.* wild caper.
sprytile [*y = ie* ?] *f.* twig.
spryttian *intr.* sprout, germinate || *tr.* put forth (shoot), bear (fruit); incite: ~ *hine* tō *pæm* [*sprutan*].
-ing *f.*, *once* *m.* shoot, plant.

spurul given to kicking or trampling (?) *Gl.*
spyge *f.* sponge [*Lt.* *spongia*].
spyrjan *wd.* æfter follow track; go; investigate, inquire into [*spor*].
-emann, **spe-** *m.* tracker.
-igend *m.* investigator.
-igung *f.* investigation.
spyd *m.* stadium, (foot) race-course; furlong *IN*.
spyrte *f.* basket [*Lt.* *sporta*].
staca *m.* stake. **drifan** -an on *mann* a kind of witchcraft, injuring a person by piercing an effigy of him.
-ung *f.* a kind of witchcraft, see **staca**.
stæf *m.* staff, stick; letter (of alphabet) — *pl.* **stac**as piece of writing, literature.
-cræft *m.* grammar; learning, literature.
-cræftig versed in grammar or literature.
-cyst *f.* literature, learning — -e *leornian* learn to read.
-gefeg *n.* combination of letters, syllable.
-leornere *m.* student.
-lic literal (meaning); literary.
-lipere *f.* catapult.
-plega *m.* literary game *Gl.*
-ræw *f.* line (of writing); alphabet.
-sweord *n.* sword-cane *Gl.*
-wis versed in literature.
-writere *m.* grammarian.
stæg *once* (*n.*) pool, pond *Gl.* [*Lt.* *stagnum*].
stæg (*n.*) stay, mast-rope *Gl.*
stægel steep [*stigan*].
stæger *f.* stairs [*stigan*].
stæl, *stæ* *n.* place; stead, relation — on *fæder* -e in the position of a father; assistance; condition, state.
stæl-. [*stelan*].
-giest *†* *m.* thievish stranger.
-here *m.* predatory army.
-hræn *m.* decoy reindeer.
-tihtle *f.* charge of theft.
stæl-wierpe serviceable.
stæl-wyrt *f.* water starwort (a plant).
stælan institute, do, inflict: *†***stæhp**e on *weras* -; impute (crime) to *w.* on *of pers*, *wda*.

gestællan *once* stall, stable.
 gestæn = *gesten.
 stān[an] throw stones at, stone (to death); adorn with gems or mosaic [stān].
 -ing *f.* stoning (to death).
 stæna *m.* earthenware jug [stān].
 stānen of stone.
 stāner stony ground *LN*.
 stānig, -lic stony.
 stāniht = stāniht.
 stæp[æ, e *m.*, *pl.* -as, stapas, stepping, step; pace (measure); going | step (of stairs, ladder); pedestal, step (of mast); degree || in - instantly.
 -egang* stæp-† R.
 -mælum *av.* step by step, by steps; gradually.
 stæpp[an, stæ- 2, *prt.* stōp, step, go, proceed.
 -escōh *m.* slipper.
 stær *m.* starling.
 stār, ē, eo [= oe ?] *n.* history [*Lt.* historia].
 -leornere (?) *m.* student of history.
 -trahtere *m.* historian.
 -writere *m.* historian.
 stār-blind, stære-, sta- quite blind.
 stærced = stærced-.
 stærling *m.* starling [stær].
 stæp *nm.* bank, shore.
 -fæst† firm on the shore.
 -hlæpe steep.
 -hlæplice *av.* precipitously.
 -swealwe *f.* sand-martin.
 -weall† *m.* barrier of the shore.
 -wyrft *f.* a plant.
 stæppant *once* stay, support.
 stæppig, ge- sedate, serious.
 -nes *f.* sedateness, seriousness.
 stæflan dictate (oath) [stær].
 stagan impale, fix (on spit).
 stagga *m.* stag *L.*
 -stalg place [stapol].
 -ern *n.* court of justice Gl.
 -ian strengthen (supports).
 gestāl *n.* impeachment, accusation.
 stal[ian] steal; go stealthily, steal [stalu].
 -ung *f.* robbery.
 gestala *m.* accomplice in theft [stelan].
 stalap (*m.*) stability Gl.
 stal u *f.* stealing, theft [stelan].
 -gang† *m.* stealthy step.
 gestalu *f.* theft.

stalu *f.* — hearpan ~a pieces of wood into which the harp-strings are fixed (?).
 stam-, see stamm.
 ~wliap, scam- stammering. Or two words (?).
 stamm, scomm stammering.
 -ettan stammer.
 stamor stammer.
 -ian, stam(e)rian stammer.
 stān *m.* stone, rock.
 -æx *f.* stoneworker's axe (?) Gl.
 -bæp *n.* vapour bath.
 -beorg *m.* rocky hill.
 -berende stony Gl.
 -bill *n.* stone-working implement Gl.
 -boga† *m.* natural stone arch.
 -brycg *f.* stone bridge.
 -bucca *m.* mountain goat.
 -burg† *f.* stone-built town.
 -carr (*n.*) *LN* rock.
 -ceastel, i *m.* chestnut (?) Ct.
 -ceosol *m.* gravel.
 -ciést*, y *m.* chestnut (?) lCt.
 -clif† *n.* cliff; crag, rock.
 -clud *m.* rock.
 -cræftiga *m.* stonemason.
 -cropp *m.* stoncrop (a plant).
 -crundel *m.* stone-hollow (?) Ct.
 -gedelf *n.* stone-quarry.
 -fæt *n.* stone vessel.
 -fagt paved (road).
 -gefeall *n.* heap of stones.
 -gefög* *n.* masonry.
 -gaderung *f.* masonry.
 -geat *n.* opening between rocks.
 -giella *m.* pelican.
 -gripe† *m.* stones seized.
 -hege *m.* wall.
 -hiepe *f.* stone-heap.
 -hiewet(t), -hifet *n.* quarry.
 -hlip† *n.* rocky slope.
 -hof *n.* stone house.
 -hol *n.* cave.
 -hrycg *m.* ridge or reef of rocks Gl.
 -ig, æ stony, rocky.
 -iht, æ I. stony, rocky. II. *n.* stony ground.
 -incol *n.* little stone.
 -lesung *f.* masonry (without mortar) Gl.
 -līm *m.* mortar.
 -merce *f.* parsley.
 -rocc (*m.*) Gl. high rock, obelisk.
 -scalu *f.* shale, shaly ground (?) Ct.
 -scieplig*, y stony (ground).

stān[scræf] *n.* cave.
 -scylf *m.* peak, rock Gl.
 -stræt *f.* paved road.
 -styece *n.* piece of stone.
 -getimbre *n.* masonry.
 -tōrr *m.* stone tower; high rock, crag.
 -wang *m.* stony plain.
 -weall *m.* stone wall.
 -weg *m.* paved road.
 -weorc *n.* masonry.
 -geweorc *n.* art of building; masonry.
 -weorþung *f.* worship of stones.
 -wurma *m.* colour got from a stone or mineral Gl.
 -wyrht (*f.*) stone building (?) Gl.
 -wyrhta *m.* mason.
 stand *m.* *LN* delay.
 standan 2 *prt.* stōd stand; stand still, stop, stay, remain (undisturbed), last | be valid, in force (of laws); *w.* on d. consist of; be: gif nīed on handa stande in case of necessity, se sceatt þe on þām lande stent the sum with which the land is charged | start from (of direction), also *fig.*: him stōd stincende stēam of þām mūpe, micel ege stōd deoflum fram ēow.
 gestandan 2 stand up (as opposed to sitting), keep one's feet; oppose (attacker); attack, assail, also *met.* (of illness); perform; and the other meanings of standan.
 stapol *m.* pillar, prop, *met.* foundation; flight of steps.
 -weg *m.* ? Ct.
 starian gaze.
 stare-blind = stæ-.
 stapol *m.* foundation, base (of pillar), also *met.*; stability, *met.* security; firmament, sky; position, place; state (of things).
 -æht† *f.* estate (?) R.
 stapolfæst firm, stationary; firm (in mind).
 -lic stable.
 -lice *av.* firmly; with firm mind.
 -nes *f.* firmness, stability.
 ge-nian, -fæstian establish.
 -nung *f.* Gl. foundation.
 stapol[ian] fix, establish; make steadfast (in mind).
 (ge)-iend *m.* founder.

(ge)stapolung *f.* founding, foundation, settling.

stapol-wang† *m.* plain to dwell in.

stealc steep.

stealcian.

-ung *f.* walking cautiously.

steald *ptc.* of stellan.

steald† *n.* dwelling, abode.

stealdan† *i* possess *wi.*

steall *m.* act of standing; place; stead — on his ~; stall (for cattle), stable; fishing-ground; state (of affairs).

gesteall† *n.* structure, frame (of the earth).

steallere, *a m.* marshal *L.*

stēam *n.* exhalation, hot vapour, steam; †moisture (blood).

stēap *m.* drinking-vessel, flagon.

stēap lofty, tall, mounting high (of fire); prominent (gem, eyes).

stēapol (*m.*) tumulus (of stones) (†) *Ct.*

stearc rigid; rough (wind, weather); attended with hardship; obstinate; stern, severe; violent, strong.

-ferh† stern, fierce.

-heard violent (weeping).

-heort† stout-hearted.

-ian stiffen *intr.*

-lice *av.* vigorously.

stearn *m.* a sea-bird, tern (†).

steartlian stumble.

gestēd.

-hors *n.* stallion.

stēda *m.* stallion; entire camel [stōd].

stēde, styde *m.* act of standing; standing still; place, also *met.*; stability; fixity (of condition); strangury; condition *Gl.* | of ~ immediately.

-fæst steadfast; firm (mind).

-fæstnes *f.* constancy.

-heard† firm.

-lēas having nothing to stand on, unstable.

-wang† *m.* plain.

-wist *f.* constancy.

stedig sterile, barren.

-nes *f.* sterility.

stēding.

-line *f.* stay, mast-rope *Gl.*

stefn-, see stemn-, stemn-.

stefnian *L.* summon *w. d. and tō* [† *Scand.* stefne].

stelan 4 steal.

stel[a, æ *m.* stalk; support.

-mēle *m.* vessel with handle.

-scof *f.* shovel with (long) handle

(†) *Gl.*

stellan, *prt.* stealde, place, set [steall].

stemn¹, stefn *f.* voice — mid miclum — um of a single voice.

stemn², stefn *m.* period, time — ymb ~ by turns, niwan stefne a second time, afresh; turn of military service.

-mælum*, stemmælum *av.* alternately.

stemn³, stefn *m.* stem (of tree); foundation; (race, family); prow or stern of ship [stæf].

stemna*, stefna† *m.* prow of ship.

stemnian, stefnan institute, regulate || alternate *Gl.*

-byrd*, stefn- *f.* regulation.

-ing *f.* turn of military service.

stemnian, stefnan provide with fringe.

-ing *f.* fringe, border.

stemnettā stand firm.

stēpan pound (in mortar) [stampe].

-ing-isern *n.* stamping-iron.

gesten*, æ *n.* groaning.

stenan (5) groan.

stenc *m.* sense of smell; odour (good or bad) [stincan].

-bære stinking.

-brengende (†) odoriferous *IV.*

stencian scatter [stincan].

(ge)-nes *f.* odour *IV.*

gestence fragrant.

stencian pant [stenan].

steng *m.* pole, stake, bar, cudgel [stingan].

stēop- step-.

-bearn *n.* orphan.

-cild *n.* orphan; unprotected one.

-dohtor *f.* step-daughter.

-fæder *m.* step-father.

-mōdor *f.* step-mother.

-sunu *m.* step-son.

stēor *m.* steer, young bull; young cow.

-oxa *m.* steer.

stēor- *occ.* = stier-.

stēor, ȳ [*infl.* of stieran] *f.* (steering; rudder); guidance; regulation, rule; restraint; discipline; reproof; punishment; fine.

-bord *n.* starboard, right side of ship.

stēor|es-mann *L. m.* steersman, captain [*Scand.*].

-lēas not under control, ungovernable; profligate; uninstructed, foolish.

-mann *m.* steersman, captain.

-nægl *m.* handle of a helm.

-rēpa *m.* steersman, captain.

-rōpor *n.* rudder.

-scof *f.* rudder.

-setl *n.* stern.

-stefn *m.* stern.

-wierpe, -weorþ deserving repro-bation.

stēoran = stieran.

stēora, iē *m.* steersman.

steorfan 3 die.

-a *m.* pestilence.

steorn.

-ede having a forehead *Gl.*

steor|ra *m.* star.

-glēaw skilled in astronomy.

-scēawere *m.* astronomer, astrologer.

-wigl, -wiglung *f.* astrology.

steort *m.* tail; tongue of land.

stēpan, oe initiate, consecrate *Gl.*

stēran, ȳ burn incense; fumigate [stōr].

-ing *f.* incense.

sterced-ferh†, stē- [= iē] brave, resolute.

stī- = stīg-.

stic-, see styce.

stic-iōdder *n.* †case for spoons [sticca].

stic-tānel basket *Gl.*

stic|ian *tr.* prick, goad (ox), stab, gouge out (eyes); kill || *intr.* remain fixed, stick; be inside; lie (of direction, boundary).

-ung *f.* piercing; killing (pigs).

sticc- once viscous (†).

sticca *m.* stick, peg; pointer (of dial); spoon.

stic|e *m.* stab, puncture; pricking sensation, stitch.

-ād|f., -wære *m.* stitch (in side).

-wyrt *f.* agrimony.

sticel *m.* goad.

sticels *m.* goad; instigation.

sticool lofty, high up; steep; rough (road), scaly; difficult *Gl.*

stiale *n.* steel.

-egc† steel-edged (sword).

-ad hardened, tempered.

-en of steel.

stiell *m.* leap.
 stiellian *prt.* stielde, ? *ea* leap.
 stiellian *intr.* give out odour, smell sweet [stēam].
 ~ing *f.* fragrance.
 stieþan† raise; build; exalt, make illustrious, honour *wat.*; *ge-* help [stēap].
 ~ere *m.* prop, pillar.
 stieþ-†, iē† *once* deprivation (?); downfall (?).
 stiepel *m.* tower [stēap].
 stier[an], A. ēo *w. d.* (or *a.*) steer (ship); guide, govern, restrain; reprove; punish; *wdg.* restrain from, check: ~de him unrihtes [stēor].
 ~end *m.* governor; corrector; re-prover.
 ~ere*, ēo *m.* steer-man.
 ~nes *f.* discipline.
 stiere*, i, y, io, styrie *m.* calf.
 stierne stern.
 ~inga† *av.* inexorably.
 ~lic harsh (word); severe (weather).
 ~lice *av.* sternly, rigorously.
 ~mōd† stern.
 stiff rigid.
 ~ian be or become rigid.
 stig *n.* (pig)-sty; ? hall.
 ~fearh, sti- *m.* young pig kept in sty.
 ~ian put (swine) in sty.
 stig *f.* path.
 stig-rāp, stīrāp *m.* stirrup Gl.
 stig-wita, stīwita† *m.* householder (?).
 stigan 6 rise; descend, *gen. w.* nīper, oðūne; move on, go || *tr., gen. ge.,* ascend.
 stige *m.* going up or down.
 stigend *m.* sty (in eye) Gl.
 stignes *f.* descent *IN.*
 stigol *f.* place of climbing over (fence); stile.
 ~ham *m.* enclosure reached by stile.
 stiht[an], ~ian arrange; regulate, govern; incite.
 ~end *m.* ruler.
 ~ere *m.* director.
 (ge)-ung *f.* arrangement; dispensation, providence.
 stille at rest; silent; not loud; secret
 ~ hit eall ~ lætan keep it dark; unchanging, stable; gentle, quiet;
 ~ug abstaining from, being exempt.

stillan *intr.* become calm (*of* storm)
 || *tr. w. d. or a.* make calm, assuage (pain).
 stilllice *av.* silently.
 ~nes *f.* quiet; silence; tranquillity, peace; *wg.* exemption.
 stincan 3 rise (*of* dust); emit vapour; emit odour (good or bad); ? sniff, follow scent.
 gestincan 3 have power of smell || *tr.* smell.
 sting, y *m.* pricking, stab, stinging; place stung.
 stingan 3 thrust, insert; stab, pierce | ~on *a.* lay claim to, usurp; *rf.* hine ~on *a.* meddle with.
 stīp stiff; thick (paste); strong; resolute, obstinate; austere, severe; accompanied with effort or hardship, severe (battle, winter), rigid (discipline), ascetic (life); harsh (to taste).
 ~e *av.* strongly, excessively; severely, cruelly; austere, strictly.
 ~eg† strong-edged.
 ~ferh† resolute; stern.
 ~hygende† resolute.
 ~hygdig, ~hýdig† resolute, stern.
 ~lic firm, strong; severe (stern, battle); harsh (words); fierce.
 ~lice *av.* firmly (fixed); vigorously; fiercely; harshly; with hardship, (live) austere; strictly, severely; excessively, very.
 ~mægent† *n.* strong troop.
 ~mōd† resolute; obstinate; stern; fierce.
 ~nes *f.* stiffness, hardness; constancy; strictness.
 ~weg† *m.* rough road.
 gestipian become hard; become strong; grow up.
 stōc.
 ~lif *n.* habitation; town.
 ~weard *m.* townsman.
 ~wic *n.* habitation.
 stoce *m.* stock, trunk, log, pillory; trumpet *IN.*
 ~en of logs, wooden (church).
 stod (*n.*) post.
 stōd *n.* stud, herd of horses.
 ~fald *m.* stud-enclosure.
 ~hors *n.* stud-horse, stallion.
 ~migre *f.* brood-mare.
 ~pōf *m.* horse-thief.
 stōd *prt. of* sthandian.

stodla *m.* slay, part of loom.
 stof[a], ~u *mf.* bath-room.
 ~bæp *n.* vapour bath.
 stofn *fm.* stem, trunk; shoot, twig; progeny; foundation.
 stōl *m.* stool, chair; throne; bishop's see.
 stole *f.*, stōl *n.* stole [*Lt.*].
 stōp *prt. of* stæppan.
 stōpel *m.* footprint.
 stoppa *m.* bucket, pail.
 stōr *m.* frankincense [*Lt. storax*].
 ~cylle *f.* censer.
 ~sæp *n.* resin.
 ~sticca *m.* incense-rod (for stirring ?).
 stōr *once* strong, violent (thunder) *v.L.* [*Scand. stōrr* great].
 storc (*m.*) stork.
 storfe *f.* flesh of animals that have died by disease [steorfan].
 storm *m.* storm; †uproar, tumult; †attack.
 stōw *f.* place.
 ~lic local, confined to one place.
 ~lice *av.* locally, as regards place.
 stōwian restrain.
 strāc[ian] stroke [strican].
 ~ung *f.* stroking.
 stræc = strēc.
 stræde *once f.* pace, step *IN.*
 stræl *fm. not W.* arrow, missile.
 ~bora *m.* archer.
 ~ian shoot.
 ~wyrt *f.* a plant.
 stræl, stregl (?) *f.* rug, bed, curtain [*Lt. stragula* ?].
 stræt *f.* (Roman) road, street [*Lt. strata*].
 strand *n.* shore.
 strang, *cpv. strongra, spl. strengest* strong, mighty, vigorous, potent; severe, fierce; accompanied with hardship, severe (winter).
 ~e *av.* violently; severely.
 ~hende, y strong of hand.
 ~lic strong; firm; attended with effort or hardship.
 ~lice *av.* strongly; firmly; vigorously; fiercely, bravely; sternly.
 ~mōd resolute.
 ~nes *f.* strength, violence.
 strangian be or become strong; prevail || *tr.* strengthen, confirm, comfort.
 ~ung *f.* vigour; strengthening *act.*, *pass.*

strapolas *mpl.* a kind of trousers.
straw = **strēaw**.
streah *plc.* of **streccan**.
strēam *m.* flowing, current; running water, river; † *pl.* waters, sea.
 -**faru**† *f.* current, flow.
 -**lic** of water.
 -**racu** *f.* water-course, bed of river.
 -**rād** *f.* bed of river; † way over sea.
 -**ryne** *m.* — **strēamrynes** in a stream.
 -**stæp**† *n.* shore.
 -**weall**† *m.* stone.
 -**wielm**† *m.* surge.
 -**gewinn**† *n.* strife of waters.
strēaw, **ēo**, *A.* **strē(u)** *n.* straw.
 -**ian** = **strēwian**.
strēawberige, -**wise**, **straw** - *f.* strawberry.
strec, *æ I. aj.*, *dpl.* -**um**, **strēcum** vehemence, violent, mighty; obstinate; stern, rigorous. **II.** *n.* violence, force; strictness, rigour.
 -**lic** strict.
 -**lice** *av.* violently; strictly.
 -**nes** *f.* perseverance.
streccan, *prt.* **stre**(**ā**)*hte* hold out (hand), extend; spread out; *rfl.* prostrate oneself.
strecdnes *f.* couch Gl.
strēdd *plc.* of **strēgdan**.
strēgan *not W.*, *prt.* **strēde**, *vE.* **strēide** strew, spread [**strēaw-ian**].
strēgdan, **strēdan** 3, *prt.* **strēgd**, **strēd** (*IV.* **strēgde**, **strugde**), *plc.* **strōden** strew, spread, sprinkle. **strēgdan** is more frequent in *W.*
strēgdan, **strēdan**, *prt.* **strēdde** (*IV.* **strēgde**, **strugde**) strew, spread, sprinkle (water, a place) || *intr.* disperse.
 -**nes** *f.* sprinkling.
strēn = **strēowen**.
streng *m.* string (of harp, bow), rope, cable; sinew, ligament; lineage.
gestrengan strengthen *IV.* [**strang**].
streng *e* severe.
 -**lic**† strong.
strengel† *m.* chief.
strengest *spl.* of **strang**.

strengo *f.* strength, vigour; firmness; virtue.
streng(**o**) *f.* strength; violence; severity; efficacy; prime of life.
strengra *cpv.* of **strang**.
strēon = **strēowen**.
gestrēon, *IV.* **strēon** *n.* gain, profit; usury; procreation; property, wealth.
 -**full** precious, sumptuous.
strēowen, **strēon**, *A.* **strēn** *f.* bed, resting-place.
strōw = **strēaw**.
strēowian = **strēwian**.
strēwian, **ēo**, **ēa** strew, scatter.
 -**nes** *f.* bedding, bed.
 -**ung** *f.* bed.
strie [**i**] (*n.*) plague (!); sedition (!).
gestrie *n.* strife.
strican 6 rub, wipe || *intr.* move, go.
gestrician mend (nets) *IV.*
strica *m.* stroke of pen, mark; line of motion, orbit.
stricel (*m.*) strickle, implement for smoothing corn in a measure [**strican**].
stricel (*m.*) breast, teat.
stridan 6 stride — -**uppan** hors mount.
stride *m.* stride, pace (measure).
strien *an*, *A.* **ēo** *v. g.* (*a.*) acquire; ? augment; beget [**gestrēon**].
ge-endlic genitive.
strimende resisting, striving Gl.
striþ *m.* struggle, contest [*Old Saxon*].
stroccian stroke.
gestrod *n.* plunder [**strūdan**].
(ge)strogdnes *f.* sprinkling *IV.* [**strēgdan**].
stropp (oar) thong [*Lt.* **struppus**].
strūd *an* 7 plunder, carry off; ravage, destroy.
 -**end** *m.* robber; usurer Gl.
 -**ere** *m.* robber.
 -**ung** *f.* robbery, plundering.
strūtian stand out stiffly, be rigid.
strūta = **strýta**.
strýdan rob, deprive *wda.* [**strūdan**].
strydere waster = **stryndere**.
strynd *f.* *not W.* lineage, race; *IV.* tribe.
stryndende*, -**ed**- prodigal Gl.
 -**ere**, **strydere** *m.* waster, prodigal Gl.

strýta, *ū m.* ostrich [*Lt.* **struthio**].
studu, **stupu** *f.*, *pl.* **styd**, **styp** pillar, post, buttress.
stuf = **stof**.
stulor furtive, insidious [**stelan**].
 -**lice** *av.* furtively.
gestun *n.* noise, whirlwind [**stengan**].
stunian *intr.* resound; dash (against).
gestund *n.* noise.
stund *f.* point or short period of time; fixed time, hour; signal of time (bell) | -**et** at once. **ymb** -**e** from time to time. -**um** from time to time — -**um** . . -**um** sometimes . . sometimes; with effort, eagerly, fiercely, earnestly.
 -**mælum** *av.* gradually; alternately.
stunt stupid, foolish.
 -**lic** foolish.
 -**lice** *av.* foolishly.
 -**nes** *f.* stupidity, folly.
 -**scipe** *m.* foolishness.
 -**spræc** *f.* foolish talk.
 -**spræce**, -**wyrde** talking foolishly.
stūþian *intr.* stoop, curve downwards.
sturtende once leaping *IV.*
stūt (*m.*) gnat.
stupan-scaft *m.* prop.
stupu = **studu**.
stybb *m.* stump of tree.
stycc *n.* piece; piece of money Gl.; short space of time — **ymbe** - after a time.
 -**mælum**, **stiem**- *av.* piecemeal; here and there; gradually.
styd = **stede**.
styd, *see* **studu**.
stýflic *an*, -**ecian** root up.
 -**ung** *f.* cleared ground (!) Ct.
stylan, **ge**- be stupefied, astonished *IV.*
styntan stupefy [**stunt**].
gestyr*, *i n.* movement *IV.*
stýran = **stēran** fumigate.
stýr *an* move *tr.*, *intr.*, *rfl.*; set in action (voice, harp): stir up; agitate, excite (mind); cause.
 -**enes** *f.* motion, commotion.
ge-enes *f.* tribulation *IV.*
 -**igendlic** moving.
 -**ung** *f.* motion; setting in action, practice; commotion, tumult; trouble, agitation, emotion.

STYRFIG

styrfig — ~ *fīsc* flesh of an animal that has died by disease [*storfe*].
styrja, *styr(g)a m.* sturgeon.
styrlic = *stiere calf.
styrman be stormy; make noise, shout [*storm*].
stýpe, see *studu*.
sū = *sugu*.
sub-diacon m. sub-deacon [*Lt.*].
sūcan, *sūgan* 7 suck.
sūfl, -*el n.* what is eaten with bread, relish.
gesūfl — ~ *hlāf* 1 loaf of fine flour.
sūflere = *swiflere*.
sūgan = *sūcan*.
sugian = *swigian*.
sugga, *sucga m.* a bird.
sugu, *sū f.* sow.
suht† once (f.) illness [*Old Saxon*].
suhtre(ga), *suhtreiga m.* brother's son; uncle's son, cousin.
-(ge)fæderan mpl. uncle and nephew.
sūl = *sulh*.
sulh, *sūl, pl. sylh, syll f.* plough; furrow, gully (†) *Ct.*; = *sūlung* a measure of land.
-æcer m. strip of land for ploughing.
-ælmesse f. ecclesiastical tax on ploughed land.
-bēam m. plough-tail.
-gang m. as much land as can be tilled by one plough.
-hæbbere m. ploughman *Gl.*
-(h)andla m. ploughman *Gl.*
-(h)andle f. plough-handle or -tail.
-scear n. ploughshare.
-gesidu mpl. ploughing apparatus.
-geteoh n. ploughing apparatus.
-geweorc n. plough-making.
sūlincel n. small furrow *Gl.*
sūlung, *swu- n.* 'plough-length,' in *Kent* a hide of land. See *hid* [*sulh, lang*].
sum no. wēg. a certain one, some one — *sixa* ~ one of six, with five others. *correl.* -*o* . . -*e* some . . others. *af.* some — ~ *hund scipa* about 600 ships; ~ *e pā tēp* some of the teeth || -*es* in some degree. -*e dæle* somewhat. -*era pinga* in some respects.
sūmnes f. delay *LN*.
sumor m., d. sumera, -*e* summer.
-hæte f. summer heat.
-lēcan impers. draw near to summer.

SUMOR-LANG

sumor|lang(day) long as in summer.
 -*lic* summer.
 -*lida m.* summer army of Danes (which does not winter in the country).
 -*mæsse f.* midsummer.
 -*ræding-bōc f.* lectionary for summer.
 -*sælde f.* summer-house *Gl.*
sund n. power or act of swimming; †*sea, water*.
 -*geblant† n.* commotion of waters, surge.
 -*būend(e)† mpl.* men, people.
 -*corn n.* saxifrage.
 -*giērd f.* sounding-pole.
 -*helm† m.* covering of water, the sea.
 -*hengest† m.* ship.
 -*hwæt* active in swimming.
 -*line f.* sounding-line.
 -*mere m.* swimming-bath.
 -*nytt† f.* act of swimming.
 -*plega†* playing in water.
 -*rāp m.* sounding-line.
 -*reced n.* sea-house, the Ark.
 -*wudu m.* ship.
gesund uninjured; in good condition; sound in health.
 -*full* sound; prosperous.
 -*fullan* make prosperous.
 -*full* sound, good.
 -*fullice av.* safely; prosperously.
 -*fulnes f.* health; prosperity.
 -*ig* favourable (wind).
 -*elic* prosperous.
 -*lice av.* safely; prosperously.
sundēaw m. sundew (!), rosemary [= *sund-dēaw* ?].
sumor I. av. apart; severally; asunder; differently. **II. See on-sundran.**
 -*anweald m.* monarchy.
 -*cræft m.* special art or power.
 -*cræftlice av.* with special skill.
 -*gecynd n.* peculiar nature.
 -*cýppo f.* intimacy.
 -*feoh n.* private property.
 -*folgop m.* appointment, office.
 -*frēodōm*, -*frēols m.* special immunity, privilege.
 -*genga m.* one who goes alone.
 -*giēfu f.* special gift or grace, privilege.
 -*hālgā m.* Pharisee.
 -*ierfe n.* special inheritance or property.

SUNDOR-LAND

sundor|land n. land set apart, private land.
 -*lic* special.
 -*lice av.* apart.
 -*liepe*.
 -*liapes av.* separately, specially *Gl.*
 -*lif n.* private life.
 -*mæd f.* private meadow.
 -*mælum av.* singly.
 -*notu f.* special office.
 -*nytt f.* special office or use.
 -*gerēf-land n.* land reserved for the jurisdiction of a *gerēfa* (†) *Gl.*
 -*riht n.* special right.
 -*seld n.* throne.
 -*setl n.* hermitage.
 -*spræc f.* private conversation, conference.
 -*stōw f.* special place.
 -*weorþung f.* special honour, privilege.
 -*wic n.* separate dwelling.
 -*wine† m.* intimate friend.
 -*wist†* specially wise.
 -*wundor† n.* special wonder.
sunn|e f., -a m. sun.
 -*an-æfen(n) m.* Saturday evening.
 -*an-corn n.* gromel (a plant).
 -*an-dæg m.* Sunday.
 -*an-niht f.* Saturday night.
 -*an-uhta m.* time before daybreak on Sunday; Sunday matins.
sun|bēam m. sunbeam.
 -*bearo† n.* sunny grove.
 -*beorht†* sunny.
 -*bryne m.* sunburn.
 -*feld m.* Elysium.
 -*folgend m.* heliotrope.
 -*ganges av.* in the direction of the sun's movement.
 -*gihte* solstice.
 -*lic* solar.
 -*sceado f.* sunshade, veil.
 -*sciene†* beautiful as the sun.
 -*scin n.* mirror (!) *Gl.*
 -*set* West *LN*.
 -*stede m.* solstice.
 -*wiltig†* beautiful with sunshine (of summer).
sunor f. herd (of swine) *LN*.
sun|u, pl. -a m. son; young of animals.
 -*sunu m.* grandson.
sūpan 7 sup, drink; *ge-* absorb.
sūpe once f. sup, draught.
sūr f. sour, acid.
 -*ēagede*, -*iege* bleary-eyed.

sūr[mil(i)sc, ~melsc sour-sweet (apple).

~nes *f.* acidity.

sūre *f.* sorrel.

sūs *nf.* torment.

~bana† *m.* demon.

~cwalu† *f.* torment.

~hoft *n.* abode of torment.

suster = sweostor.

sūtere *m.* shoemaker [*Lt.* sutor].

sutol = sweotol.

sūp *I. av.* southward; in the south.

II. aj., see sȳperra.

~dæl *m.* south (part).

~durū *f.* south door.

sūpēast south-east.

~ende *m.* south-east end.

~erne south-eastern.

Sūp[en]gle *pl.* South Anglians; people of the south of England.

~eweard = ~weard.

~folc *n.* southern people; Suffolk.

~gārseog *m.* southern ocean.

~heald southward.

~healf *f.* south side.

~hymbre *mpl.* Mercians.

~land *n.* southern land.

~mægp *f.* southern tribe or province.

~gemære *n.* south boundary.

~mann *m.* southern man.

~mierce *pl.* southern Mercians.

~portic *m.* south porch.

~rihte *av.* due south.

~rima *m.* south coast.

~rodor, ~rador *m.* the south.

~sæ *mf.* English Channel.

Sūpseax[e], ~an *pl.* South Saxons; Sussex.

~isc of Sussex.

• sūp[stæp] *n.* south shore or coast.

~wæg *m.* south wall.

sūp(e)weard southward.

~es *av.* southwards.

sūp[weg] *m.* south road or quarter.

~west *av.* south-west.

~westerne south-western.

~wind *m.* south wind.

sūpan *av.* from the south, on the south side — be ~wd., wip ~wa. south of; southwards.

sūpanēastan *av.* (from) the south-east.

~wind *m.* south-east wind.

sūpan[ēasterne south-eastern.

~hymbre *pl.* Mercians.

~weard = sūpweard.

sūpanwestan *av.* (from) the south-west.

~wind *m.* south-west wind.

sūpan-wind *m.* south wind.

sūperige = sæperige (?) a plant.

sūperne southern — ~wudu, sæprene southern-wood, abrotanum.

sūp(er)ra = sȳperra.

sūpæst, see sȳperra.

suwian = swigian.

swā, swā, weak se(pēah) *av., cf.*

v. indc., sbj. also doubled swāswa without change of meaning || *dem.*

so, often nearly = that *no.*: hē pā swā dyde did as he was asked; hē

ārās āblendum ēagum, and his gefēran hine swā blindne (blind in the manner mentioned) tō pære

hyrig gelæddon; æt menn fiftiēne peningas, and æt horse healf swā half of that sum | *suc-*

cession, then: fōr tō Sandwio, and swā panon tō Gipeswic | therefore: hē him pæt land for-

bēad, and hē hit swā ālēt. iō mæg rēdan on þys rice; swā mē pæt riht ne pyncep pæt . .

— swā and swā *indf.* in such and such a manner: pēah pū nyte for hwȳ hē swā and swā dō |

degree: ne gemētte iō swā micelne gelēafan; mid prim scipum . . mid swā fela scipa |

emphatic: wine swā druncen so drunk, very drunk | *pleon., referring to rel. clause*: swā hrape

swā hī bēop dēade, swā bēop hī mid ealle geendode. swāswā

hē hie genamode, swā hī sindon gyt gehātene | in such a manner that, so that: gif hwā stalie swā

his wif nyte; iō hie geleornode swāswā iō hie forstōd; dō ryle tō

tō, swāswā sien twā pund about two pounds | swā pæt in such a manner that, so that *gen. w. indc.*:

hē wæs swiþe fæger swā pæt hē wæs gehāten Leohtberend || *rel.*

as, like: swā(swā) iō ær sēde; bēop glēawe swā nēddran! |

heora hlāford weorþodon swāswā wuldres cyning as being.

nāfre næs swiþe sibb swiþe swā wæs on his gebyrdigne. swā hit = which *rel.*: fēng tō þēm

westrice swā hit his feeder

hæfde | which: þon gelio swā- (swā) lēcas cunnon such as

doctors know | where | when: swā pā ōpre hām cōmon | since

| because | although | as if *w. sbj.*: flēah swā hē āfyrht wære | if:

hē him pæt land forbēad swā hē āniges brūcan wolde || swā

w. spl. = as . . as: fōr æfter swā hē rapost mehte his

fird gegadrian as soon as || swā . . swā *dem., rel.* as . . as: swā

oft swā pā ōpre hergas ūt fōron, þonne fōron hie; swā

gelērede biſcepas swāswā nū sindon; swā ealde swā hie

wēron hie gefuhton in spite of their age. Sometimes the place of the second swā is taken by an

equivalent word: pā habbaþ beardaſ swā side oþ heora

brōst | swā hwelc swā who- ever, swā hwelo mann swā

whatever man, if any man . . See hwelo, hwæt &c. | either . . or,

whether . . or: sie pæt on cy- ninges dōme swā dēap swā

lif, swā hē him forġifan wille; God sealde him āgenne cyre,

swā hē wære gehȳraum, swā hē wære ungehȳrsum. Some- times the second swā stands alone

= or: dēm pū hī tō dēape, swā tō life lēt! || *w. cpv.* the . . the:

Norþmanna land is simle swā norþor swā smælre; swāswā hē

lengra biþ swā hī bēop unge- sēligan. Omission of first ele- ment: hit mē gelicap leng swā

swiþor the longer the more.

swācendlic (?) convenient Gl.

swāð = swā.

swæcc, e *m.* sense of taste; taste, flavour (of food) || sense of smell; odour.

ge-an smell.

swāðan burn *tr.* [swōl; ð = ð].

swām *m.* trifle, contemptible creature.

gcswāpa, -āpa, -ēpo, *pl.* rubbish [swāpan].

swāpels (*m.*), -e *f.* cloak, garment.

swær, ~e, swār(e) heavy; exces- sive, heavy (sleep); grievous

(hardship, sin); sad (voice); sluggish; weak.

geswæred made uncomfortable (*of* the body).

swære, swære *av.* grievously, oppressively.

~lic excessive (lamentation).

~lice *av.* excessively, (sleep) heavily.

~mōd sluggish.

~mōðnes *f.* sluggishness.

~nes *f.* weight; sluggishness.

geswære I. afflicted. II. giswære *n.* affliction *LN.*

swæs(þ) own; familiar, dear (kinsman); *Pr.* ~mann native; gentle (speech); kind; pleasant; sweet (honey).

~læcan flatter.

~lice kind (words); pleasing (gift).

~lice *av.* kindly, graciously; pleasantly; (deceive) plausibly; ! properly.

~nes *f.* blandishment; pleasure.

~wyrdde pleasant of speech *Gl.*

geswæs dear, familiar; kind, gentle; pleasant, alluring.

~e *av.* blandly.

~læcan flatter.

~lice *av.* kindly.

~nes *f.* flattery.

swæsan.

~ung *f.* alleviation.

swæsende *n.*, *gen. pl.* ~u, food, refectory, dinner; blandishment *Gl.*

~dagas, swæsing- *mpl.* !ides (*of* March, &c.).

swæsing- = swæsend-.

swætan perspire; toil; exude *wi.*; †bleed [swāt].

swæp *n.* footprint, track; trace, vestige. *Cp.* swapu.

swæper, swapor *wg.* whichever | *w.* swā . . swā either . . or: gowyldre man hine ~man mæge, swa cuccenne swā deaðne; hi mōstōn dōn swā gōd swā yfel ~ swā hi woldon [swā, hwæper].

swæprian = swæprian cease.

swāmian† once become dark.

swamm *m.* fungus, mushroom.

swan *m.* swan.

~rād† *f.* sea.

swān *m.* swineherd, herdsman; †man, warrior.

~gerēfa *m.* swineherd-superintendent.

~riht *n.* law concerning swineherds.

swān-steorra *m.* evening star.

swancor plant, supple; agile,

graceful; weak.

swangor sluggish (physically and mentally).

~nes *f.* sluggishness.

swāpan I. sweep (with broom); brandish (sword) || *intr.* rush, dash (*of* wind, &c.).

geswāpa = geswāpa.

swār(e) = swār.

swarnian = swornian coagulate.

swāt *n.* perspiration; exudation; (†)blood; toil.

~clāp *m.* handkerchief, napkin.

~flāg† blood-stained.

~lin *n.* handkerchief, napkin.

~swaput† *f.* gory track.

~þýrel *n.* pore.

swātan [*or a* ?] *pl.* beer.

swātig perspiring; †blood-stained, bleeding.

~hlōort with sweating face.

geswāpian*, æ investigate *Gl.*

swā þeah *av.* however.

~hwāpere *av.* however.

swā; þeāna, seþeāna *av.* however.

swapor = swæper.

swaporian = sweprian cease.

swapu *f.* track — on ~e behind; scar; vestige. *Cp.* swāp.

swē = swā.

swealwe *f.* swallow.

swearcian become dark (*of* sun) [sweorcian].

sweard, swearp (*f.* skin, rind (*of* bacon).

swearm *m.* swarm.

sweart black, dark; gloomy; evil.

~et *av.* evilly; grievously, miserably.

~hāwen violet-coloured.

~ian become black.

~lāst† leaving a black track.

~nes *f.* blackness; ink.

swearp = sweard.

swebban, *prt.* swēfede, put *or* lull to sleep; †kill [swefan].

swefan 5 sleep; †cease; †be dead.

swēfed *ptc.* *of* swebban.

sweft, æ *m.* sulphur.

~en *of* sulphur.

~rēc *m.* sulphurous vapour.

~sweart sulphurous (?) *Gl.*

~prosm *m.* sulphurous vapour.

swefn *n.* *often pl. w. sg.* meaning sleep; dream.

~racu *f.* interpretation of dream.

swefn-rēccere *m.* interpreter *of* dreams.

swefnian *w. a. of pers.* appear in a dream: swā hwæt swā hine swefnap; *w. nom. of pers.* dream.

~igend *m.* dreamer.

swæg, oe *m.* noise, sound; melody; ! person.

~craeft *m.* music, musical performance.

~dynnt noise, din.

~hlōoport *m.* melodious sound, melody.

~lic sonorous.

swégian *intr.* sound, resound || *tr.* signify, mean [swōgan].

~endlic vocal, vowel.

~ing *f.* noise.

geswæg *e* sonorous; harmonious.

~sumlice *av.* unanimously.

sweglt *n.* sky, heaven; sun.

~befealden encompassed by heaven.

~beorht heaven-bright.

~bōsmas *mpl.* interior of heaven.

~candel(l) *f.* sun.

~cyning *m.* king of heaven.

~dream *m.* joy of heaven.

~horn *m.* a musical instrument *Gl.*

~rād *f.* music (?).

~torht heavenly bright.

~wered (?).

~wuldor *n.* glory of heaven.

~wundor *n.* heavenly wonder.

sweger, ~gr *f.* mother-in-law [swōer].

swegle† I. bright. II. *av.* brightly.

swelan 4 *intr.* burn, be burnt up; inflame (*of* wound).

swelc, i, y *af.*, *no.* such, such a one, he: þā þā æs cāsere eall awyrc

geseah the magician's tricks — ~and ~ this and that, different things: hine ~es and ~es wundrap | as much, as many: medmiceol

pipores and ðers swilc cymenes an equal quantity of cummin ||

correl.: ~ scolde eorl wesān ~ Æschoere wæs. *correl. with other words*: ymb ~ tō spreccanne

hwelc hit þā wæs. So also ~ . . swā || *w.* the *correl. word omitted* such as, which: eall gedælan ~him

God sealde [swā, lic].

~nes (!) *f.* quality.

swelca *m.* pustule.

swelce *av.* *cf.*; as *w. indc.*, like;

as if *w. shj.*; so also, also — ~ *ëac*,
ëac ~ also.

swelgan 3 *w. a., i.* swallow;
 absorb, *also fig.*; devour, consume,
 destroy.

~**end** *m.* devourer, glutton.

~**end, ge-** *frm.* gulf, abyss, whirlpool.

~**(end)nes** *f.* whirlpool.

~**ere** *m.* glutton.

geswell *n.* swelling, tumour.

swell *an* 3 swell.

~**ing** *f.* swelling (of sail).

swelt *an, y, prt.* sweat, eo 3 die;
wg. become dead to *met.*: ~ *synna*.

~**endlic** about to die.

swenc (*m.*) tribulation *IV.* [*swinc-*
an].

geswenc *n.* toil, affliction.

sweng *an* afflict, torment; bring
 (jailer) into trouble (by escaping);
 mortify (flesh).

ge-edges *f.* affliction.

sweng *m.* stroke, blow [*swingan*].

swengan *tr.* dash (aside) || *intr.*
w. on *a.* spring on (of lion).

sweafot (+) *n.* sleep [*swefan*].

sweolop = **swolop** heat.

Swëon *pl.* Swedes.

~**land**, ~**rice** *n.* Sweden.

~**pëod** *f.* the Swedes, Sweden.

swëor, **swehor** *m.* father-in-law;
 cousin *Gl.* [*sweger*].

geswëor *m.* cousin *Gl.*

swëor, **swër**, *ḡ m.* column, pillar.

swëora, *i, ȳ, ü* *m.* neck.

~**bân** *n.* neck-bone; neck.

~**bëag** *m.* neckline.

~**clâp** *m.* collar.

~**cosp**, ~**cops** *m.* pillory.

~**copu** *f.* quinsy.

~**hnitu** *f.* neck-nit.

~**racenttëag** *f.* chain for the neck.

~**röd** *f.* cross hung from neck.

~**scacol** *m.* pillory.

~**tëag**, ~**tëh** *f.* collar.

~**wære** *m.* pain in the neck.

gesweore *n.* cloud, mist.

~**nes** *f.* gloom.

sweoran 3 become dark, be
 obscured — *ptc.* **gesworcen** dark;
 become sad; become grievous or
 troublesome.

~**end-ferhþ** gloomy-minded.

sweord, *u, y, IV, o n.* sword.

~**bealoþ** *n.* sword-hurt.

~**berendþ** sword-bearing.

~**biteþ** *m.* sword-cut.

sweord *bora m.* sword-bearer,
 attendant; swordsman, gladiator.

~**fætels** *m.* sword-belt.

~**frecat** *m.* warrior.

~**giëfut** *f.* gift of a sword.

~**gripeþ** *m.* sword-stroke.

~**hwita** *m.* sword-polisher.

~**lëomaþ** *m.* glitter of swords.

~**geniþlat** *m.* warrior.

~**plegaþ** *m.* battle.

~**ræst** *m.* onslaught.

~**slęgeþ** *m.* sword-stroke.

~**geswingþ** *n.* sword-brandishing.

~**węgende** sword-bearing.

~**wigendþ** *m.* warrior.

~**wundþ** wounded by the sword.

~**wyrhta** *m.* sword-smith.

gesweorþ *n.* filings.

sweorfan 3 scrub, file.

geswëoru, *i, yþ npl.* hills (!).

sweostor, *y, u, o*, *suster*, *not IV.*

swester, *pl.* ~, **sweostra**, ~*u f.*

sister; nun.

gesweostren — ~*u bearn pl.*

children of sisters, cousins.

gesweostru, ~*a*, **gesweostor pl.**

sisters, *esp. in twā* ~.

swëotþ, *ëot n.* troop, crowd.

sweotol, *u, y*, **sutol** distinct (to
 senses); evident; manifest; clear.

~*e av.* see (clearly); evidently;
 openly; (understand) clearly.

~**lic** clear, distinct.

~**lice av.** distinctly, clearly, openly.

sweotolian manifest; explain,
 state.

sweotolung, *ge-* *f.* manifestation
 (Epiphany); explanation, exposi-
 tion; evidence, proof.

~**dæg** *m.* Epiphany.

swerjan 2, *prt.* **swör**, ~*ede, ptc.*
 sworn swear, swear (by) *w.* on
d., *purh a.*

~**igendlic** jurative (adverbs).

swerling (*m.*) titlark *Gl.*

swätje, *eo I.* sweet, pleasant to
 taste; fragrant; untainted; agree-
 able, pleasant. *II.* *n.* sweetness,
 sweet [*swöt*].

~*an tr.* sweeten; make pleasant.

~**ian** *tr.* be sweet.

~**lëcan** sweeten *Gl.*

~**lice av.** pleasantly.

~**mettas npl.** dainty, delicacy.

~**nes f.** sweetness, pleasantness to
 taste; fragrance; pleasantness.

~**swëge** melodious.

swët-wyrde bland of speech;
 ! stuttering.

swëpel, *æ, eo m.* bandage.

swëpolian relent *vL.*

sweprjan, **sweoperian**, **swa-**
swæ, **swi-**, **ge-** cease, subside,
 abate (of fire, sound, storm, pros-
 perity).

ge-ungþ, *æ f.* ceasing — **modes -a**
 loss of mental power.

sweþung *f.* poultice.

swi-tima = **swig-**.

swic (*n.*) deception [*swican*].

~**cræft** *m.* treachery.

~**döm** *m.* deceit, treachery, treason;
 offence, scandalum.

~**full** deceitful.

geswic *n.* offence, scandalum.

swic *an* 6 †wander; †depart —
 †*fram* ~ *wd.* desert, withdraw

favour or allegiance | *w.g.* or
 from desist, cease; **ge-** withdraw
 (from expedition) | *wd.* desert;
 not be of service, fail (of sword);
 be traitor to || ? *tr.* deceive *not IV.*

~**end** *m.* betrayer, deceiver.

ge-ing *f.* intermission.

~**ung** *f.* deceit; offence, scandalum.

swician wander; ~ *fram d.* de-
 part | *wd.* deceive, be treacherous

— ~ *on sætum*, ~**ymb þa sæwle**
 as regards; offend, scandalizare
 | blaspheme.

swica *m.* deceiver; traitor.

swice *f.* trap.

swice deceitful, treacherous.

swice (*m.*) odour. *Cp.* **swæcc**.

geswicennes *f.* cessation, absten-
 tion; repentance.

swion, **ge-** *f.* clearance from
 criminal charge.

ge-an clear from criminal charge
gen. rpl. w. be d.

~**geswicnefull** (!) treacherous.

swicol, *eo* deceitful, treacherous,
 crafty.

~**lic** deceitful; causing offence
 (scandalum).

~**lice av.** deceitfully, treacherously.

~**nes** *f.* deceit.

swierman swarm (of bees)
 [*swearm*].

swifan 6 *intr.* move, sweep — *on-*
 intervene, interfere *abs.*

geswifornes = **swipornes**.

swift swift.

~**lice av.** swiftly.

SWIFTNES

swift *nes* *f.* swiftness.
 -*o* *f.* swiftness.
swift *once* reciprocal Gl.
swiflere, **sutlere** *m.* slipper [*Lt.* subalaris].
swigan = **swigian**.
swigian, *it*, *eo*, *u*, **sweowian**, *u*, *sugian*, *suwian*; **swigan** *rare* in *W.* be silent, not speak; not make sound (*of* things), *u. g. or a.* not speak of || *ge-ed* *bēon* be silent.
 -**lendlice** *av.* silently.
 -**ung** *f.* silence; quiet; delay *LV.*
swigē, *it* *f.* silence; quiet.
 -**dagas** *mpl.* silence-days (last three days of Holy Week).
 -**tima** *m.* time of silence.
 -**uht** *m.* dawn of silence-days.
swigē silent; quiet.
 -**nes** *f.* time of silence.
swigen *f.* silence.
swiglunga, **swilunge** *av.* silently.
swillian, **swilian** (*hē* *swilep*) wash.
 -**ing**, **swiling** *f.* washing.
swile = **swele**.
swima, *it* *m.* giddiness; dizziness; swoon.
swimman 3 swim, float.
 -**endlic** able to swim Gl.
swin *n.* swine, pig; †image of boar on helmet.
 -**on** of swine.
 -**haga** *m.* swine-pen.
 -**hierde** *m.* swineherd.
 -**lic**† *n.* image of boar on helmet.
swine *n.* affliction.
 -**full** disastrous *vL.*
 -**lēas** without exertion.
 -**lic** of labour.
geswinc *n.* labour; result of labour, work; effort; hardship, affliction.
 -**dagas**† *pl.* time of hardship.
 -**full** laborious; troublesome.
 -**fulnes** *f.* tribulation.
 -**lic** toilsome.
swincan 3 labour; be in pain or distress; not thrive (*of* crops).
swind = **spind** fat.
swindan 3 waste away; be torpid.
geswingt *n.* fluctuation, swell (*of* sea).
swingian 3 beat, strike, chastise; whip (top, cream); † beat *or* flap (wings); afflict.

SWINGERE

swingere *m.* scourger.
swinge, *y* *f.* stroke (*of* rod), stripe, beating, *also met.* chastisement, affliction.
swingell, **swingel**(l)e, **swingle** *f.* stroke (*of* rod), beating, *also met.* chastisement, affliction; stick to beat with, whip.
swinglian.
 -**ung** *f.* giddiness.
geswins*, -**swint**† *once* *n.* melody.
swinsian make melody; sound harmoniously.
swinsung *f.* melody, harmony.
 -**cræft** *m.* music.
swipē, -*u* *wk. f.* whip, scourge, *met.* chastisement, affliction; some weapon (sword?, spear?).
swipor, **swifor** (†), **ge-** cunning.
ge-lice *av.* cunningly.
ge-nes *f.* cunning.
swippian*, (*hē*) **swipe**† scourge, beat.
swira = **swēora**.
geswiria, -**swirga**, *vE.* -**swigra** *m.* sister's son, nephew; cousin [*swēor*].
swip strong; efficacious (drug) | *cpv.* -*ra* right (hand, side). -*re* *f.* right side.
 -**fæst**.
 -**fæstnes** *f.* excessiveness, violence.
 -**feorm** wealthy, fruitful; violent.
 -**feormende** growing violent.
 -**ferhpt** brave, impetuous.
swipfram, **ge-** strenuous.
 -**lice** *av.* strenuously.
swiphwæt† very active.
 -**hycgende** of strong purpose.
 -**lic** excessive, great; violent, vehement; effective (drug); severe, strict.
 -**lice** *av.* exceedingly; energetically; severely, strictly.
 -**licnes** *f.* excess.
 -**mihtig** powerful.
 -**mōd** great of soul; brave; stern; proud.
 -**mōdnes** *f.* greatness of soul.
 -**nes** *f.* excessiveness; violence.
 -**snell**† very quick.
 -**sprecol** loquacious.
 -**stincende** of strong scent.
 -**strang** of great force (stream).
 -**strieme** (river) with strong current.
 -**swēge** strong-sounding, heroic (*verse*) Gl.

SWIP-SWIGE

swipswige taciturn.
swipan make strong *met.*, support.
swipian *be* or become strong; fix.
swipe *av.* exceedingly, very | *cpv.* **swipor** more | *spl.* **swipost** most; especially, chiefly; almost, nearly.
swiprian = **sweprian** cease.
swiprian *be* or become stronger, prevail; avail [*swip*].
swodrian *once* be drowsy, sleep heavily.
swōgan *intr.* (re)sound — on ~ enter by force, invade Bd. | *plc.* **geswōgen** in a swoon; dead; silenced.
ge-ung, -**swōw-** *f.* swooning.
swol, *ot* (*n.*) burning; heat (*of* sun, *of* fever) [*swelan*].
swolgettian use as a gargle [*swelgan*].
swolop, **sweo-**, *once* **swa-** *m.* heat, burning.
sword = **sweord**.
sworen *plc.* of **swerian**.
sworetian draw deep breath, sigh, pant.
 -**endlic** panting.
 -**ung** *f.* sighing; panting.
swornian *once* a coagulate Gl.
swostor = **sweostor**.
swōt sweet [*swēte*].
 -*e* *av.* (smell) sweetly.
 -**lic** savoury (food).
 -**mettas** *mpl.* dainties.
 -**nes** *f.* sweetness (*of* smell).
 -**stence** odoriferous.
 * -**stincende**, -**stē-** odoriferous.
swūgian = **swigian**.
swulung = **sulung**.
swūra = **swēora**.
swurd = **sweord**.
swuster = **sweostor**.
swutol = **sweotol**.
swūwian = **swigian**.
swyle = **swele**.
swyle *m.* swelling (*on* body), tumour, abscess.
swyilt† *m.* death; perdition (*of* the soul).
 -**cwalut**† *f.* death; perdition (*of* the soul), torment.
 -**dæg**† *m.* day of death.
 -**dēap**† *m.* death.
 -**hwilt**† *f.* hour of death.
swyra = **swēora**.
swyrd = **sweord**.

geswyrf *n.* filings [sweorfan].
 swyster = sweostor.
 swytol = sweetol.
 sycan, *i* suckle [sūcan].
 gesyd *n.* wallowing-place [sēopan].
 sydung = sidung.
 syde (*m.*) decoction (of herbs) [sēopan].
 syflan = seoflan.
 syfan = seofon.
 syfer-, *see* syfre.
 ~ste abstemious.
 ~lic cleanly, pure.
 ~lice *av.* with cleanliness; abstemiously; chastely; carefully, prudently.
 ~nes *f.* moderation; abstemiousness; sobriety; chastity.
 syflan — gesyfed provided with seasoning (of bread) [suf].
 ~ige *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.
 ~ing *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.
 syfre temperate, abstemious; sober; (morally) pure.
 syl, *once* ~en, *pl.* ~a (*n.*) wallowing-place, miry place [sol].
 syl *f.* pillar, column.
 sylian make muddy or dirty; pollute [sol].
 syla *once m.* ploughman Gl. [sulh].
 sylen = syl.
 sylen = selen gift.
 sylf = self.
 sylfor = seolfor.
 sylh, syll, *see* sulh.
 (ge)sylhe *n.* team (of oxen) [sulh].
 syll, *once* ~e *f.* foundation beam or plank; support, foundation.
 sylla = sēlra.
 syllan = sellan.
 symbol *I. n., d. symb(1)ē*; *occ. sym(m)el- in compos.* feast; (religious) festival. **II. *aj.*** of a feast or festival Gl.

symbol|calic *m.* chalice.
 ~cennes *f.* birthday festival *IN.*
 ~dag *m.* † feast-day, feasting; (religious) festival day.
 ~galt excited with feasting.
 ~giēfaþ *m.* entertainer.
 ~hūs *n.* banquet-hall.
 ~lic of a festival, solemn.
 ~lice *av.* solemnly.
 ~monaplic comital Gl.
 ~nes *f.* feasting; festival, solemnity.
 ~gereord† *n.* feast.
 ~tid *f.* (religious) festival, solemnity.
 ~wērig† weary with feasting.
 ~wlanet elate with feasting.
 ~wynn† *f.* exhilaration of feasting.
 symbol, sym| = simbel.
 symb(1)an feast.
 symering-wyrt, si- *f.* a plant.
 sym|ian frequent *IN.* *Cp.* simbel.
 ~inga *av.* continually *IN.*
 gesyndgian make to prosper.
 gesyndlic prosperous [gesund].
 synder-, *IN.* syndur- [sundur].
 ~ā *f.* special law *IN.*
 ~lic separate; remote Gl.; private; ordinary (day, as opposed to festival); special; exceptionally good.
 ~lice *av.* apart, in private; separately, severally, in several ways; exclusively; specially.
 ~licnes *f.* speciality; excessiveness.
 ~liepe special.
 ~liepes *av.* singly.
 ~weorpmyn† *f.* prerogative.
 syndig skilled in swimming [sund].
 syndr|ian separate [sundur].
 ~igendlic discrete (adverb).
 ~ung *f.* separation.
 syndrig apart, separate, several; distributive one each: pā on-

fēngon hi ~e penegas; ~ stān pure rock (as opposed to earth); set apart, special, private; remarkable, exceptional, special.
 syndrigē *av. IN.* apart, singly.
 ~lic special.
 ~lice *av.* specially; singly.
 syng|ian sin.
 ~ung *f.* sinning.
 syn|n *f.* sin; † wrongdoing, injury, hostility.
 ~bōt *f.* penance.
 ~byrpen(n) *f.* burden of sin.
 ~bysig† wicked.
 ~dæd *f.* sinful deed.
 ~dolgt *n.* hostile wound (?), *or* = sin-?
 ~fah† hostile, wicked.
 ~full sinful.
 ~grin *f.* snare of sin.
 ~leahtor *m.* sin, vice.
 ~lēas sinless.
 ~lēaw *f.* sinful injury.
 ~lic sinful.
 ~lice *av.* sinfully.
 ~lust *m.* sinful desire, lust.
 ~rās *m.* sinful impulse.
 ~rust† *m.* rust of sin.
 ~scapa† *m.* malefactor.
 ~scyldig† wicked.
 ~wracut† *f.* punishment.
 ~wrānnes *f.* = sin-.
 ~wund *f.* sin-wound.
 ~wyrçend† sinning.
 synn|ecge *f.* sinner.
 ~ig sinful; guilty.
 gesynto *f. often pl. w. sg. meaning* health; welfare, safety, salvation [gesund].
 syp|e, y† *m.* absorbing [sūpan].
 ~ian absorb (moisture).
 syrfe *f.* ~trāow *n.* service-tree [*Lt.* sorbus].
 syring *f.* sour whey [sūr].
 syperra, sūp(e)ra *aj. cpv.* more southern, *spl.* sūpmest [sūp].

TĀ

tā, *tāhæ f., pl. tān toe. See tāh-.*
 tā = **tān**.
tabule f., once m. table; tablet (for writing on); board used as gong; diagram, table [*Lt. tabula*].
tacan 2 take *vL*.
taccian *once tame Gl.*
**tācn, -en, tānc n. sign in its various meanings, token, signal, sign of the Zodiac; emblem, symbol; prognostic; miracle; event; symptom (of disease); proof; banner [tēon 6].
 ~berend *m.* standard-bearer.
 ~bora *m.* standard-bearer; † guide.
 ~circul *m.* indiction, lunar cycle.
tācn|ian put mark on, mark; point out, indicate; **ge-** signify, mean; be symbol of, express; portend, *ge-iendlic* emblematic.
 ~ung, **ge-** *f.* signification; decree, dispensation; emblem; prognostic; symptom; proof.
tācor m. husband's brother.
tadde = tādige.
tādige, once tadde f. toad.
tæbere *once* an implement of weaving.
tæc|an, prt. tæhte, a wda. show; direct, enjoin, teach.
tæcn|an, -ian show; prove; appoint [tācn].
 ~end *m.* indicator Gl.
 ~ing *f.* showing, proof.
tæfl f. chess-board; chess, draughts, game of chance; die (for gambling), piece [*Lt. tabula*].
 ~stān *m.* die or piece used in game.
tæfl|an, -ian gambler.
 ~ere *m.* gambler.
 ~ung *f.* gambling.
tæflæ† given to gambling.
tægl m. tail.
 ~hær *n.* tail-hair.
tæhher = tæar.
getælt *once, pl. -tale*, swift, prompt.
tæl, tål f. fault-finding, censure; calumny; blasphemy — **tō tāle****

TÆL-HLEAHTOR

habban blasphemy against; derision.
tæl|hleahtor m. derision.
 ~lēas blameless.
 ~lēaslice *av.* blamelessly.
 ~lic, ā calumnious; blasphemous; reprehensible.
 ~lice, ā *av.* blasphemously; reprehensibly.
tælwierþe, -lic reprehensible.
 ~lice *av.* reprehensibly.
 ~licnes, *eo f.* reprehensibility.
tæl, e [infl. of tællan] n. number [talu].
 ~cræft*, **tēl m.** arithmetic, chronology.
 ~mearc† *f.* date, period.
 ~met† *n.* amount (of time).
 ~sum rhythmic Gl.
getæl, e n. number; series; catalogue; tribe; estimation, opinion.
 ~circul *m.* cycle, series.
 ~cræft*, *e m.* arithmetic.
 ~fæst measurable.
 ~rim† *n.* series, succession.
 ~scipe*, **getal m.** number *IN*.
 ~wis skilled in arithmetic; sagacious Gl.
tæl|an blame; calumniate, speak evil of; deride, insult.
 ~end *m.* reprover; detractor, slanderer; derider.
 ~ende censorious; slanderous.
 ~ere *m.* derider.
 ~ing *f.* reproof; calumny.
 ~nes *f.* rebuke; vituperation, detraction.
tænel m. basket [tān].
tænen of twigs [tān].
tæpp|a m. tap.
 ~ere *m., -estre f.* tavern-keeper.
 ~ian tap (cask).
tæppe f. tape, ribbon.
tæpped, tæppet, teped n. carpet, curtain [*Lt. tapete*].
tæppel-bred n. footstool *IN*.
tæsan pull to pieces, tease (wool); † wound; *once* soothe (?).

GETÆSE

getæse I. convenient; advantageous; pleasant. **II. n.** convenience, advantage; pleasure; implement (?) Ct.
 ~lice convenient.
 ~lice *av.* conveniently; pleasantly, gently.
 ~nes *f.* convenience.
tæsel — wulfe ~ teasel (a plant).
tæso = teoso injury.
tætan caress [tāt].
tættec rag.
tagantes-helde f. a plant Gl.
tāh-. See tā toe.
 ~spura *m.* point of the toe (?) Gl.
tāh prt. of tēon 6.
tahte *occ. prt. of tæcan.*
tāl = tæl.
tal|ian [orig. part of tællan; cp. folgian, fylgan] enumerate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: **hē ~ap hine selfne wisne; ~ungōd tō gōde**; think; impute *wda., w. a. and tō d.*
tal|uf, g. -e, also indecl. series; statement; discussion; claim; excuse, defence; legal case, action at law.
tam tame.
tama m. tameness.
tān m.; tā f., pl. tān twig, branch, twig used in casting lots.
 ~hlyta, ~hlytere *m.* diviner.
tānc = tācn.
getang wd. in contact with.
 ~lice *av.* together.
tange, tang f. tongs, forceps.
tann|ian — getanned tanned.
 ~ere *m.* — tannera hol Ct.
taper-æx f. small axe [*Russian, through Scand.*].
tapor m. taper.
 ~berend *m.* acolyte.
tar- = teorū tar.
targ|e f., -a m. small shield.
 ge-ed furnished with a shield.
taru f. tear, rent [teran].
tasol = teosol die.
tāt- cheerful. Only in proper names.

tāwian prepare (land for sowing); treat (ill): ~ **tō bismere**; afflict: **sē wēs yele getāwod** suffering (from cancer).

getāw|e, ~ **a fpl.** apparatus, trappings, armour, arms — **mannes** ~ **genitals** [tāwian].

taxe *once f.* toad Gl.

tēn (?) *vb.*, *prt.* **tāde** grow tough Gl. [tōh].

getēad *occ. ptc.* of **tēon** *wk.*

tēafor *n.* red pigment, vermilion.

tēag *f.* bond, chain, tape; case, casket; enclosure, paddock.

teagor = **tēar**.

tēah *prt.* of **tēon** 6.

tēah = **tēag** *prt.* of **tēon** 7.

teala = **tela**.

teald *ptc.* of **tellan**.

tealgor = **telgor**.

tealt unsteady, heaving (ship); precarious, fleeting.

~ **ian** be unsteady, not stand firm.

tealtrian stagger, not stand firm; be uncertain (of calculation).

tealtrig unsettled.

tēam *n.* child-bearing; progeny, race; *coll.* parents and children, family; team (of oxen) || vouching to warranty, right of jurisdiction in matters of warranty. *See* **tieman**. [tēon 7.]

~ **byrst** *m.* failure to produce an avoucher. *See* **getiema**.

~ **full** prolific.

~ **pōl** *m.* breeding-pool.

getēama = **getiema**.

tēar, **teagor**, *IN* **tēahher** *m.* tear; drop, exudation.

~ **gēotende** tear-shedding.

~ **ian**, *IN* **tēaherian** shed tears.

tēarig tearful, watery (eyes).

~ **hlēor**† weeping.

tēarlic tearful.

tēarlian roll *intr.*

tearo = **teoro**.

teart severe (pain, discipline).

~ **lic** severe.

~ **lice** *av.* severely.

~ **nes** *f.* severity.

~ **numol** efficacious (drug).

tāde *prt.* of **tēn**.

tēge *IV* *m.* being fastened; series. *Cp.* **tēag**.

tel-trēow*, ~ **trēo**, ~ **trē** *n.* implement of weaving.

tela, *ea*, **teolo** *I. av.* well, thorough-

ly; prosperously, beneficially; very. *II. interj.* good!, well!

teld (*n.*) tent.

teld|sole*, **tyldayle** *once m.* tent Gl.

~ **sticca** *m.* tent-peg.

~ **wyrhta** *m.* tent-maker.

geteld *n.* tent.

~ **gehlwung** *f.* tabernacle.

~ **weorpung** *f.* feast of tabernacles.

teldian spread (tent).

tēled *occ. ptc.* of **tellan**.

telg, *æ m.* dye, colour.

~ **berend** what produces a dye.

~ **(e)dēag** *f.* dye, purple Gl.

telg|an, ~ **ian** dye.

~ **ung** *f.* dyeing, dye.

telg|a *m.* branch, bough.

~ **ian**† put forth shoots, flourish *once*.

telgor, *ea mf.* shoot, twig, plant.

telgra *m.* shoot, twig; branch; sucker.

tellan *ptc.* ~ **teald**, ~ **tēled** count, reckon, calculate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: ~ **hine** *gōdne*, ~ **hit** for **nāht**, **tō** *wis-* **dōme**; think; impute *wda.*; enumerate, state (case); *L.* narrate, say [tēl, talu].

tēman tame, subdue [tam].

Temes *f.* Thames [*Lt.* Tamesia].

tēmes* sieve.

~ **ian**, **tēmsian** sift.

~ **pīle** *f.* stake to support sieve.

tempel, **templ** *n.* temple [*Lt.* templum].

~ **geat** *n.* temple-gate.

~ **hālgung** *f.* dedication of the Temple.

~ **lic** of a temple Gl.

~ **geweorc** *n.* temple.

templeic of a temple Gl.

temprian moderate, regulate; mingle [*Lt.* temperare].

~ **ung** *f.* moderation.

tēngan *intr.* hasten, press forwards — on *a.* attack [getang].

getēnge *wd.* lying on, close to; occupying (mind); hard-pressing (object of pursuit), afflicting; oppressive (thirst).

tēon, *ptc.* **togen** 6 draw, drag, pull, tug, *also met.*; *abs.* **swipor** ~ be heavier (when weighed in balance); **ge-** draw (sword); row (boat); make vibrate (strings of harp), play; string (harp), tighten — **getogen** wamb; bring, put,

take also met.; bring up, educate, instruct || *intr.* go, travel *w.* *cognate a.* **tēon** 7, 6 *prt.* **tēah**, *ptc.* ~ **togen**, *i* accuse *w. a.* and *g. or sbj.*

tēon|n, *IA* **tēagan**, *eN* *prt.* **tiadæ** make, create; arrange, institute, ordain; furnish; adorn.

ge-ung*, **getung** *f.* preparation.

teofoniant = **tr.** join together.

teogopa = **teopa**.

getēoh† *n.* R.

teohh *f.*, *m.* or *n.* race, generation; troop, body of men.

teohh|ian think *w. sbj.*; consider, account: **ælo mann** ~ **ap** him (*refl.*) **pæt** **hæ** **sēlestum** **gōde** **pæt** **pæt** **hæ** **swipost** **lufap**; determine (on), intend *w. a.*, *sbj.*, *ger.*

ge-ung *f.* arrangement.

teola = **tela**.

teolian = **tilian**.

tēon|a *m.*, ~ *e* *f.* injury, suffering; injustice, wrong; insult, contumely; quarrel.

~ **cwīde** *m.* abusive language; blasphemy.

~ **cwīdian** calumniate.

~ **full** grievous, painful; malicious, hostile; calumnious, abusive, reviling.

~ **hētet** *m.* dire hostility.

~ **lic** hurtful.

~ **lice** *av.* grievously; shamefully.

~ **lieg†** *m.* dire flame (of hell).

~ **rāden(n)** *f.* injury, wrong.

~ **smipt** *m.* evil-doer.

~ **word** *n.* calumny; arrogant word.

tēond *m.* accuser.

tēon|ian irritate; calumniate. *Cp.* **tieman**.

~ **ere** *m.* slanderer.

tēontig = **hundtēontig** hundred.

tēor|ian, **ēot** *intr.* *wd.* fail, not be up to the mark; be tired || *tr.* tire.

ge-igendlic failing, defective.

ge-odnes *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.

(**ge-**) **ung** *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.

teoro, **teru** *n.*, **tier(e)we** *f.*, *wk.* forms ~ **tearo**, ~ **tare**, ~ **tara** (*m.!*) tar, resin; ear-wax.

teors *m.* membrum virile.

teosot, *e*, *æ* *n.* injury; fraud; wickedness, wrong.

~ **spræc** *f.* deceitful speech.

teosol, *e*, *vE*. *a. m.* die [*Lt.* **tēs- sera**].

teoswian*, **tesw-** injure, annoy.

tēopian, **teogop-** take tenth part, tithe; give tenth part, pay tithe.

tēopung *f.* tenth part; tithe; association of ten men, tithing.

-cēap *m.* tithes.

-dagas *mpl.* the thirty-six tithing-days (amounting to a tithe of the year) in Lent.

-ealdor *m.* chief of ten monks, dean.

-georn sedulous in paying tithes.

-land *n.* land subject to tithe (?).

-mann *m.* captain of ten; head of a tithing.

-sceatt *m.* tithes.

tēopa, **teogopa** tenth [*tien*].

gētor *n.* tearing, laceration; tumult, disc. ord. Gl.

tēran 4 tear, lacerate, bite — mid wordum ~ backbite; be pungent.

tērgan = **tiērgan**.

termen *m.* term, end, fixed date [*Lt. terminus*].

teter *m.* ringworm (skin disease).

-wyrft *f.* celandine.

tāp *pl.* of **tōp**.

tiadæ *prt.* of **tēon** create.

getiung = **getōoung**.

tiber, *it* *n.* sacrifice, offering.

-nes *f.* slaughter, destruction.

ticeen, *y*, *Lt.* *cg* *n.* kid.

ticia [*for* **ticca*, or *i* = *i*?] *m.* tick (insect).

tīd *f.* time, date, period, (bad) times; proper time — **on** ~e; hour; season (of year); church service at one of the canonical hours; festival, anniversary; tense.

-dæg *†* *m.* lifetime.

-fara *†* *m.* (?).

-geŋge periodical.

-lic temporary; opportune; of time.

-lice, **tide-** *av.* temporarily, in this world; conveniently, seasonably; in good time, quickly — **pæs ful** — soon after.

-licenes *f.* opportunity *Lt.*

-rēn *m.* seasonable rain.

-sang *m.* service at one of the canonical hours.

-scēawere *m.* astrologer *Gl.*

-scriptor *m.* chronographer *Gl.* [*Lt. scriptor*].

-pēgnung *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.

-weorþung *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.

-writere *m.* annalist.

tīd-ymbwlätend *m.* astrologer.

tīdian happen *wd.*

-ung *f.* tidings.

tieder-, **tydder-**.

-lic frail, weak.

-nes *f.* frailty, weakness (physical, mental, moral), ill-health, sinfulness.

tiedre, **týddre**, **tídder** fragile; weak, frail (bodily, mentally, morally), having bad health; not lasting, fleeting.

tiedrian become weak or infirm; be perishable, decay.

tief, **an**, **-ian** paint [*tēafor*].

-ung *f.* picture.

tieg *an* tie; connect; **ge-** draw — **hine unsundran** **getigde** drew aside [*tēag*].

-ing *f.* connexion.

tiēman be pregnant; ~ **wip** *a.* have sexual intercourse (of female); have (young), breed || *w. a.* and **tō** vouch to warranty, prove right to property by referring it to the person from whom it was obtained: **tiēme hē** (hit) **tō pām menn** þe him **sealde**; refer for confirmation (to authority, precedent) *abs. w.* **tō** [*tēam*].

getiēma, **ēa** *m.* avoucher, surety. See **tēam**.

getiēme suitable.

getiēme *n.* team or yoke (of oxen).

tien ten.

-amber containing ten ambers.

-feald tenfold.

-nihte ten days old.

-streŋge, **-strenged** with ten strings.

-wintre ten years old.

tien *an* annoy, irritate; revile, calumniate [*tēona*].

-end *m.* annoy.

tiērgan, **ē**, **tyri(g)an**, **tyrw(1)an** irritate, annoy, afflict.

-ing *f.* zeal (?).

tierw = **teoro**.

-en tarry; resinous.

tife *f.* bitch.

Tig = **Tiw**.

tigel *ø* *f.* tile, brick, potsherd [*Lt. tegula*].

-ærn *n.* house of brick, brick-kiln (?) *Ct.*

-en of earthenware.

-fag *†* adorned with mosaic.

tigel *læag* *f.* brick-field.

-stān *m.* tile.

-getæl *n.* number of bricks.

-geweore *n.* brick-making.

-wyrhta *m.* potter.

tigen *plc.* of **tēon** 6.

tiger tiger [*Lt.*].

tigrisc of a tiger.

tigpian = **tipian**.

tiht *m.* charge, crime [*tēon* 6].

-bysig accused, of bad repute.

tihtan, **y** (*confusion* *w.* **tyhtan**) charge with offence.

tihtl *ø* *f.* accusation, charge.

-ian accuse *wg.*

tīl *I.* good in its various meanings, competent, serviceable, morally good — **we** *hwile* *av.* long enough or a long while (?); gentle; liberal. *II. n.* goodness, kindness.

-frēmmende doing good.

-lic capable, good.

-lice *av.* well.

-mōdig noble-minded.

tīl *prp.* *wd.* to of place and *met. N.*

tīl *ian*, *eo* *wdg.*, *ger.*, *sbj.* strive after, intend, attempt; obtain, provide: **hī** him (*refl.*) **metes** ~ **odon**; *w. g.* or *a.* provide for, support: **hē** *wæs* **fiscere** and **mid pām cræfte** his (*refl.*) ~ **ode**; *w. g.* or *d.* or *a.* treat (medically), cure; *wa.* till land *v. Lt.*

-ung *f.* striving after; labour, employment; gain, produce; (medical) treatment, cure, help.

tīla = **tela**.

tīlia, **-iga** *m.* cultivator of land, labourer.

till *†* (*n.*) point, station.

getillan attain, reach; touch.

tīlp, **ge-**, ~ *ø* *f.* employment, agriculture; gain, produce, crop [*tīlian*].

getimian *wd. impers.* happen.

tīm *a* *m.* time, date; proper time *wg.*, opportunity — **on** ~ **an**, **tō** ~ **an** in time, soon enough, **tō** ~ **an** at once; period of time, time (of woman for bearing child), age (of world) — **on** *minum* ~ **an** in my lifetime; season (of the year); quantity (of syllable).

-lic temporal, earthly.

-lice *av.* soon.

timber *n.* timber; edifice; act of building; material.

timber | hrycg *m.* wooded ridge (!) Ct.

~land *n.* timber-land.

~geweorc *n.* cutting timber.

getimbernes *f.* edification *met.* Bd.

timbr|an, ~ian build, construct; edify, instruct; cut timber.

~end *m.* builder.

(ge)-ung *f.* act of building; what is built; edification *met.*

getimbre *n.* edifice.

timpane *f.* timbrel [Lt.].

timpestre *f.* female timbrel-player.

timple *once*, a. timplean *f.* an implement of weaving.

tin *n.* tin.

~en of tin.

tinclian tinkle.

tind *m.* prong, spike.

~ig, ~iht pronged, spiked.

geting|an† *once* 3 press against *intr. wd.*

~creft *m.* mechanics.

tinn beam Gl.

tinnan stretch, bend (bow); † R.

tintreg, tinterg *n.*, ~a *m.* torment, torture.

~end *m.* torturer.

~ian, tintrian torment, torture, afflict.

~lic tormenting, of torment.

~stōw *f.* place of torment.

~pegn *m.* torturer, executioner.

~ung *f.* torment, torture.

tīr *m.* glory†; the Runic letter t.

~adig, ~fæst glorious.

~fruma *m.* source of glory, God.

~lēas inglorious.

~meahtig glorious.

~wine *m.* follower.

titel|ian *wda.* ascribe.

~ung *f.* giving titles or headings Gl.

titol superscription [Lt. titulus].

titt *m.* teat.

~strice|*, y (*m.*) nipple of breast.

tīp, ȳ *f.* grant(ing) — ~e frēmian

grant.

~e, tygp- also indecl. ~a — ~ bēon, weorpan *ug.* have one's request granted, obtain.

~ian, tygian *wdg.* w. d. of thing grant.

Tiw, tīg *m.* Mars; the Runic letter t.

Tiwes|dæg *m.* Tuesday.

~niht *f.* Monday night.

tō I. *pp.* w. d. (*g.*) of motion to, of rest at, by, also *met.* | time: tō

midde niht, tō dæg(e) to-day, tō seofon nihtum mete for; þæt hit wære þritig þūsend wintra tō pinum deapdæge to | order, next to: þū bist se pridda mann tō mē on minum rice; degree: fæstan tō ānum mæle to the extent of taking only one meal a day; in addition to: . . and fela ȝpre tō him | source: sohton fultum tō him | result: ceorfan tō styccum, God gescōp hine tō engle; aim: Gode tō lofe | equivalence, price: sellan tō miclum weorpe | definition: hie hæfdon him tō gewunan þæt . . ; object of verb: cwepan tō . . , fōn tō rice | to form av.: ic scege ēow tō sōpum þæt . . | to form ger.: tō cūmenne, cūmanne, cuman || tō-hwȳ, -hwām, -hwon why. tō þæs, tō þām (or pon) to that degree, so. tō-þæs-pe until. tō þām . . swā þū oftost mæge as often as you can. tō-þēm-þæt result that w. indec.; purpose that w. subj. II. av. to of motion: gang tō, and ārār hine! addition: hi habbaþ ēac mære tō || too w. *ajs.* and *av.*

tō-æt|ec|an increase *tr.* Bd.

~nes *f.* increase Bd.

tō-āmearcian assign (!).

tō bēadan exalt Gl.

tō bēatan 1 beat to pieces, break.

tō-beran 4 *tr.* disperse; carry off (of birds) || *intr.* separate.

tō-berst|an 3 *intr.* burst asunder, break; break out in sores in *pic.*

tōborsten.

~ung *f.* bursting (of boil).

tō blōd|an — ~a bēon be inflated (with pride).

tō blaw|an 1 blow away or about (dust); distend, inflate *lit.* and *fig.*

~ennes *f.* distension.

tō borstennes *f.* abscess.

tō brēd|an *tr.* broaden, enlarge, expand; extend, diffuse; increase || *intr.* spread.

~(ed)nes *f.* extent, breadth Gl.

tō breca|an 4 break (to pieces); destroy, take (city); annul (laws), infringe, break (promise); cut short (sleep). See tōbrocen.

tō bregdan, ~brēdan 4 separate with violence, tear to pieces;

destroy, injure | *wi.* shake off (sleep); bacum ~ turn their backs on one another.

tō-briesan, ~ian crush.

tō-briet|an break to pieces; destroy — ~t contrite.

~ednes *f.* Gl. bruise; trouble.

~endlic Gl. breakable.

~ing *f.* Gl. destruction; contrition.

tō-broce|n broken; suffering from eruptions [tōbreca|n].

~lic perishable.

tō-ceorfan 3 cut in pieces, cut; cut off.

tō cēowan 7 chew to pieces, masticate.

tō cīerr|an *intr.* part, go different ways.

tōcīr-hūs (!) *n.* inn.

tō cīnan 6 *intr.* split, crack.

tō-clēofan 7 *tr.* cleave, split, break.

tō-clīfrīan scratch all over.

tō-clīp|an call to, address.

~igendlic (adverb) of address.

~ung *f.* address, appeal.

tō cñāw|an 1 discern, distinguish; understand, know.

~ennes *f.* knowledge.

tō cnyssan shatter, break.

tō-geceorn(n)es *f.* IN. adoption.

tō-cūmende foreign.

tō-cwepan 5 forbid, prohibit.

tō-cwīgelman torment.

tō-cwies|an crush, break to pieces || *intr.* be crushed.

~ednes *f.* crushed condition.

tō-cyme *m.* approach, arrival.

tō dæg, ~e *av.* to-day.

tō dāl|an divide; divide (in arithmetic) w. purh; distribute, share; disperse; destroy; make difference between, separate; discern, distinguish || *intr.* be different w. fram; be separated from one another.

~edlice *av.* separately.

~(ed)nes *f.* separation; part, division; point of separation, break.

~endlic divisible.

~endlice *av.* separately, distinctly.

tō dāl, ā *n.* dividing; part, section; dividing-point, division, comma;

distribution; dispersion; distinction; discretion; dissension.

tō dēman judge between, distinguish.

tō-dihtnian dispose.
 tō-dōn *tr.* separate; open.
 tō-dræfian dispel, disperse; expel.
 ~ednes *f.* dispersion; expulsion.
 tō-drōosan 7 fall to pieces, fall away.
 tō-drifan 6 separate, disperse, drive away; dispel, put an end to; destroy.
 tō-dwāscan extinguish (fire).
 tō-dwīnan 6 disappear.
 tō-ēacan *av., prp. wd.* besides.
 tō-ēannes *prp. wd.* alongside, on a level with.
 tō-ēnbyrdnes 1) *f.* order Bd.
 tō-fær *n.* departure, death *IN*.
 tō-farian 2 *intr.* separate, disperse; cease to exist, disappear.
 tō-feallan 1 fall to pieces; fall off.
 tō-fēran *intr.* separate, disperse.
 tō-fērian *tr.* disperse, put off; get rid of (rain); digest.
 tō-fesian disperse, rout.
 tō-fēllan cause to fall asunder, destroy.
 tō-flēon 7 be dispersed.
 tō-flēogan 7 *intr.* fly in pieces, be broken, crack.
 tō-flēotan 7 *L.* be carried away (by flood).
 tō-flōwian 1 *intr.* flow away or apart; be melted; spread; be separated; be destroyed, come to nothing.
 ~e(n)dnēs *f.* flowing, flux.
 tō-foran *prp. w. d. (g.)* in front of, before; of time before; of degree, quantity, superiority above, beyond.
 tō-forlætian 1 dismiss.
 ~ennes *f.* intermission.
 toft (*n.*) piece of ground [*Scand.* topt].
 togian drag [tēon].
 ~ung *f.* spasm.
 tōgān, -gangan *intr.* separate; be split or divided; disperse; cease to exist, pass away.
 tō-gæd(e)re *av.* together — *cuman*, fōn join battle; continuously.
 ~weard *av.* (go) to meet one another; together.
 tōgægnes = tōgēanes.
 tō-gēlan profane.
 tō-gēnan utter.
 tō-gang *m.* approach, access.

tō-gēan*, -gægn *prp. wd.* towards *IN*.
 tō-gēanes, ē, -gægnes, ē, ea *I. prp. w. d. (a.)* towards, to meet; to wait for, against (his coming); to resist, against. *II. av.* in direction of, again—gripan — *abs.*; in return, requital; in reply.
 tōgēgnes = tōgēanes.
 tōgen *ptc. of tēon* 7, *occ. of tēon* 6.
 tōgēnes = tōgēanes.
 tō-gengan *intr.* separate.
 tō-gēotan 7 diffuse *tr., rfl.*; tō-gōten used up, dried up (*of ointment*).
 togettian *intr.*: ~ep betweox sculdum there are spasms [togian].
 tō-gīnan 6 *intr.* yawn, split, open.
 tō-glīdan 6 glide or slip or flow away; collapse; disappear, cease to exist.
 tō-gotennes *f.* diffusion [tōgēotan].
 toh-, see togian.
 ~line *f.* tow-line.
 tōh, ~lic, tōlie tough; glutinous.
 ~lice *av.* tenaciously Gl.
 ~nes *f.* toughness.
 tō-haccian hack to pieces.
 tō-heald leaning, inclined.
 tō-hēawan 1 cut to pieces.
 tō-higung *f. IN.* affectus, effectus.
 tō-hladan† 2 *intr.* disperse.
 tō-hlēotan 7 divide by lot.
 tō-hlīdan 6 *intr.* open, split, crack.
 tō-hlystend *m.* listener.
 tō-gehlytto *f.* fellowship *IN*.
 tō-hnescian *intr.* soften away.
 tō-hopia *m.*, ~ung *f.* hope, expectation.
 tō-hrēosan 7 fall to pieces, collapse, decay.
 tō-hrēran shake to pieces, destroy.
 tō-hrician cut, separate Gl.
 getoht† *n.* battle.
 tohtet† *f.* battle, war.
 tō-hwega *av., n. wg.* a little — ~eles some oil.
 tō-hweorfan 3 *intr.* separate, disperse.
 tō-hyht† *m.* hope, what cheers.
 tō-geecendlic adjectival.
 tō-īenes *f.* increase Bd.
 tō-geiehtnes *f.* addition [īecan].
 tō-īernan 3 run about.

tō-īernende approaching.
 tōl *n.* tool, instrument, *coll.* apparatus.
 tō-lætian 1 b *tr.* relax; *intr.* relax self-control.
 ~ennes *f.* abandonment, despair.
 tolcian.
 ~endlice *av.* wantonly, luxuriously.
 tolcettian be luxuriant, wanton.
 ~ung*, toletung *f.* incitement.
 toletung, see tolcettan.
 tōlic = tōhlic.
 tō-liogan 5 *intr.* divide, diverge; extend (*of boundaries*) || *tr.* divide, separate.
 tō-līesian loosen, undo; separate; relax, relieve (pain); weaken; destroy, put an end to.
 ~(ed)nes *f.* dispersion; destruction, death.
 ~end *m.* destroyer.
 ~endlic destructive.
 ~ing *f.* destruction; redemption *IN*.
 tō-līpian dismember, disjoint.
 toll *n.* tax, toll; toll-rights; freedom from toll; money due for rent, passage-money, fare, &c.; tax-gathering, toll-house.
 ~ere *m.* tax-gatherer.
 ~frēo exempt from toll.
 ~scamol *m.* toll-seat, custom-house.
 ~scir *f.* business or district of tax-gatherer.
 ~setl = ~scamol.
 toln *f.*, (*n.*) toll.
 ~ere *m.* tax-gatherer.
 tō-lūcan 7 pull asunder, dislocate; destroy.
 tōm† free from *wg.*
 tō-meareian distinguish; enumerate, describe.
 ~odnes *f.* enumeration.
 tō-meldian*, (hē) tōmældeþ† once destroy (peace) by tale-bearing.
 tō-middes *prp. wd.* in the midst of.
 tonian thunder Gl.
 tō-namja *m.* cognomen, nickname.
 ~ian give cognomen to.
 tō-nemnan distinguish (by name).
 tō-nīman 4 divide; take away.
 topp *m.* summit; whipping-top (plaything) (?).
 tor-begiēte*, -gete difficult to get.

tor-cierre hard to convert.
 torcul wine-press *LM*. [*Lt.* tor-
 cular].
 tord *n.* piece of dung.
 ~wifel *m.* dung-beetle.
 toren-lege blear-eyed.
 tōrendan tear asunder.
 torfian throw; pelt, stone.
 ~ung *f.* throwing; stoning.
 torht(+) bright; beautiful; illus-
 trious.
 ~e *av.* (sound) clearly; beautifully.
 ~ian make clear, show.
 ~lic glorious.
 ~lice *av.* splendidly.
 ~mōd glorious, illustrious.
 ~nes *f.* glory.
 tōriepan scratch all over.
 tōrinnan 3 *intr.* disperse (*of*
 water).
 torn(+) I. *m.* anger, indignation;
 grief. II. *af.* grievous.
 ~cwīde(+) *m.* bitter speech.
 ~et *av.* with indignation or grief:
 mē is ~ I am grieved.
 ~liot grievous, bitter.
 ~mōd(+) angry.
 ~gcmōt(+) *n.* hostile meeting.
 ~geniplat(+) *m.* fierce enemy.
 ~sorg(+) *f.* anxious care.
 ~word(+) *n.* bitter word.
 ~wraut(+) *f.* grievous persecution.
 ~wyrdan address angrily, vitu-
 perate.
 torr *m.* tower; rock, tor [*Lt.* tur-
 ris].
 tōsēlan *impers. wdg.* lack, fail in:
 him tōsēlep pæs.
 tōsamm(e) *av.* together — ~cuman
 join battle.
 ~ian assemble, bring together *Bd.*
 tōsāwan 1 *tr.* disperse; dissemi-
 nate (doctrine).
 tose|a, ~e (?) *m.*, (?) frog.
 tōsacan 2 *tr.* shake, disturb; dis-
 perse; get rid of (disease).
 tō scād, ēa *n.* discrimination; dis-
 tinction; difference, diversity.
 tōscādan, ēa 1b, also *prt.* ~do
 divide, separate, also *met.*; dis-
 perse, also *met.*; make a distinc-
 tion, make distinct; discriminate,
 discern; decide, judge; dispose,
 appoint *LV.*; expound *LV.* || *intr.*
 differ.
 ~end *m.* separator *Gl.*
 ~ennes *f.* separation; distinction.

tōge scādan*, ēa 1 *LV.* expound.
 tōscānan *tr.* break to pieces.
 tōscācerian devastate, scatter.
 tōscōtan 7 *intr.* disperse.
 tōscierian *tr.* separate, divide *Gl.*
 tōscītan *L.* *tr.* divide (troops).
 tōscripan 6 *intr.* disperse (*of*
 water).
 tōscūfan 7 *tr.* disperse; do away
 with (sins).
 tōsendan *tr.* disperse; destroy
once.
 tōsēopan 7 boil to pieces.
 tōsettan (?) dispose.
 tōsēpan discriminate truth of,
 prove.
 tōsigan 6 fall to pieces, be worn
 out (*of* clothes).
 tōsittan 5 be separated.
 tōslacian be remiss.
 tōslēan 2 break; demolish; drive
 away (thoughts).
 tōslīfan 6 *tr.* split.
 tōslītan 6 tear to pieces, break,
 lacerate, bite (*of* snake) — *plc.*
 tōslīten serrated (leaf); sever,
 separate; destroy; dissipate || *intr.*
 be different *LV.*
 tōslītnes *f.* laceration; dissension.
 tōslūpan 7 be loosened, relaxed,
 untied (*of* bonds), also *met.*; be
 paralysed, be destroyed or dissi-
 pated.
 ~ing *f.* dissolution (*of* life) *Gl.*
 tōsmēagan investigate.
 tōsnīpan 6 cut, cut up, cut off.
 tōsōcnes, ~nung *f.* seeking, ac-
 quisition *LV.*
 tōspræc *f.* address, conversation.
 tōsprēdan *tr.* spread out, expand.
 tōspringan 3 *intr.* break to pieces;
 burst open; crack, be chapped (*of*
 hands).
 tōsprytting instigation *vL.*
 tōstandan 2 be distant; differ;
 be delayed, not be forthcoming.
 tōstencan *tr.* disperse; dissipate,
 destroy || *intr.* perish *once*.
 ~ednes *f.* dispersion, destruction.
 ~end *m.* prodigal.
 tōstician stab severely.
 tōstincan 3 distinguish by smell.
 tōstingan 3 pierce, perforate.
 tōstregdan, ~strēdan 3; ~stræg-
 dan, ~strēdan *wk. tr.* scatter;
 destroy || *intr.* be scattered.
 tōsundrian *tr.* separate.

tōswāpan 1 *tr.* disperse (flame).
 tōswellan 3 *intr.* swell.
 tōswengan disperse (flame).
 tōsweorcan 3 become dark.
 tōswīfan 6 *intr.* separate.
 tōsyndr(i)an *tr.* separate; dis-
 tinguish.
 tot-rida *m.* swing (?), sec-saw (?)
Gl.
 getot *n.* pride, pomp.
 tōtian peep out, protrude.
 tō-talu *f.* reputation *LV.*
 tō tellan distinguish.
 tōtēon 7 pull to pieces; pull
 away; destroy.
 tōteran 4 tear to pieces; destroy;
 harass (mind).
 tōtorfian throw about.
 tōtreglian pull to pieces or off
Gl.
 tōtredan 4 tread to pieces (?) *Gl.*
 tōtwām'an *tr.* divide, separate;
 set at variance; scatter; do away
 with; discern.
 ~ednes *f.* disassociation, separa-
 tion.
 tōtyhting *f.* instigation *vL.*
 tōp, *pl.* tēp, toep and tōpas *m.*
 tooth, tusk.
 ~eoe *m.* toothache.
 ~gār *m.* toothpick.
 ~lēas toothless.
 ~mægent(+) *n.* strength of tusks.
 ~rima *m.* gum.
 ~sealf *f.* tooth-paste.
 ~sticca *m.* toothpick.
 ~wærc, ~wrae *m.* toothache.
 ~wyrn *m.* worm in tooth.
 tōpegnung (?) *f.* administration.
 tōpenian.
 ~ednes *f.* distension.
 tōgeþōd(e)d adjacent *Bd.*; ad-
 hering *Gl.*
 tōpercan 3 beat to pieces.
 tōpīndan 3 *intr.* swell; be arro-
 gant.
 tōpringan 3 *tr.* press asunder, dis-
 perse.
 tōpunden'nes *f.* swollenness;
 arrogance [tōpīndan].
 ~lice *av.* arrogantly.
 tōpuēnd(e) (?) astonishing.
 tow.
 ~cræft *m.* skill in weaving or
 spinning, spinning.
 ~hūs *n.* spinning-house *Gl.*
 ~lie of weaving *Gl.*

towmyderce *f.* chest (?) Ct.
 -tōl *n.* spinning implement.
 tō-weard, a, o, e I. *aj.* facing;
 approaching | future, is to come
 or happen, coming; imminent.
 II. *av.*, sometimes used where we
 should expect the *aj.* approaching;
 future, imminent. III. *pp.* *w. g.*,
d. towards. Often tmesis: tō pære
 sunnan weard.
 -es *av.*, *pp.* *wd.* towards. *Gen.*
 follows its word.
 -lic future.
 -lice *av.* in the future.
 -nes *f.* future; future coming.
 tō-wecan† stir up (strife).
 tō-weccan 5 *tr.* disperse.
 tō-gewegen applied Bd.
 tō-wendan overthrow; demolish,
 destroy; abrogate (law).
 tō-weorpan 3 scatter, disperse,
 also *met.*; throw; break; pull
 down, demolish; destroy, abro-
 gate, put an end to.
 -endlic*, *y* destructible.
 tō-wesnes, -wesennes, -wisnes *f.*
 separation; discord, dissension.
 tō-wipere†, -wipre *pp.* *w. a.*, *d.*
 against; in answer to.
 tō-worpenes, -wornes, -ednes,
IN. -wyrp-*f.* dispersion; destruc-
 tion; *IN.* expulsion [tōweorpan].
 tō-wrecan 5 *tr.* disperse.
 tō-writennes *f.* description, enu-
 meration.
 tō-wripan (!) 6 distort.
 tō-wyrd *f.* occasion Bd.
 træf *n.* tent; †building.
 træglian pluck.
 træppe*, *o* *f.* trap.
 træg† I. *f.* affliction, evil. II. *aj.*
 bad.
 -e† *av.* evilly, cruelly.
 traht *mf.* text, passage (in Scrip-
 ture); commentary, exposition
 [*Lt.* tractus].
 -bōc *f.* commentary.
 trahtian, trahtnian expound,
 explain; *u.* be discuss, treat of.
 -ere *m.* commentator, expounder,
 interpreter.
 -ung *f.* exposition.
 trahtap *m.* commentary.
 traisc tragic Bd. [*Lt.*].
 tramet *m.* page (of book).
 trandende precipitous, steep Gl.
 getrægian sew together.

tredan 4 *intr.* tread || *tr.* tread
 down, trample, also *fig.*; walk
 over, traverse.
 -end *m.* treader Gl.
 treddan trample; investigate
 [tredan].
 treddian *intr.* tread, walk.
 trede [e = æ†]† once firm to tread
 on (of sea).
 tredel *m.* step (to mount by).
 tregia (†) *m.* grief; affliction.
 -ian *tr.* grieve; afflict, oppress.
 trehing (!) *m.* third part of a
 shire, Riding. *Cp.* prihing.
 trem = trym footstep.
 tremes = trimes.
 trendel *m.* ring, circle.
 trendlian — ed made round.
 treow, *A.* trē(o) *n.* tree; forest,
 wood; wood (material); gallows,
 the cross.
 -cynn *n.* kind of tree.
 -fēging *f.* boarding.
 -fugol *m.* tree-bird.
 -steall, -stæde *m.* plantation.
 -teoro *n.* resin.
 -wæstm *m.* *vL.* fruit of trees.
 -geweore *n.* wooden structure.
 -weorþung *f.* tree-worship.
 -gewrid *n.* thickset.
 -wyrhta *m.* carpenter.
 -wyrm *m.* caterpillar.
 treow, *y* sometimes in *pl.* *w.* *sg.*
meaning f. truth (to promise),
 faith: -e healdan, habban keep
 faith; fidelity, loyalty; grace,
 favour; engagement, agreement;
 trust, belief.
 -fæst faithful.
 ge-*fæstnian* be faithful *IN.*
 ge-full faithful.
 ge-fullice *av.* faithfully.
 (ge)-lēas faithless; infidel.
 (ge)-lēasnes *f.* faithlessness; un-
 belief, heresy.
 ge-lic faithful.
 (ge)-lice *av.* faithfully.
 -loga *m.* traitor.
 -lufu† *f.* faithful love.
 -ræden(n) *f.* fidelity.
 -geþofa† *m.* trusty companion.
 -þræg† *f.* R.
 treowan = triewan.
 treowian = triwian.
 treowa = triwa.
 getreowe = getriewe.
 treowen, i, *y* wooden; of a tree.

trēowsian, *y* pledge oneself *w.*
 wip *a.* | *rf.* pledge oneself *w.*
 wip *a.*; clear oneself = triewan.
 (ge)trēow, *ie f.*, often in *pl. w.*
sg. meaning good faith; fidelity;
 agreement, covenant, terms (of
 capitulation).
 treppan*, (hæ) trepeþ once tread
IK Gl.
 træppe = *træppe trap.
 getricee once *wd.* contented with,
 adhering to (regulations) [i = y ?
Cp. getrycean].
 triewan, *eo* trust in *w. d.*, on
d.; make credible; ge- persuade,
 suggest *IN.* | *rf.* clear oneself (of
 accusation) *wg.* [trēow].
 -nes *f.* what is trusted in, protec-
 tion.
 (ge)triewe, *eo* faithful, trusty,
 honest.
 trifolian pound, grind [*Lt.* tribu-
 lare].
 -ung *f.* pounding.
 trifot, -et tribute [*Lt.* tributum].
 trimes, try-, tre-, *pl. vE.* trim-
 sas, *y* *mf.*; trymesse *f.*; primes,
a weight (drachm *it.*); coin; a
 coin of the value of threepence
 [*Lt.* tremissis, tremisia].
 trindle *f.* round lump.
 -hyrst *m.* circular copse (?) Ct.
 triwen = trēowen.
 trod *n.*, -u *f.* track [tredan].
 trog *m.* trough; wooden vessel,
 canoe, cradle.
 -hrycg *m.* Ct.
 -scip *n.* canoe.
 tropere *m.* trope-book (a Church-
 service book) [*Lt.* troparium].
 trūcian fail (in doing something);
 be wanting, run short; *wd.* not
 be true, faithful.
 trūgian = triwian.
 trūht trout Gl. [*Lt.* tructa].
 trum firm; substantial, strong;
 healthy; able to resist *w.* wip;
 steadfast.
 -lic firm; substantial, stable, horta-
 tory Bd.
 -lice *av.* firmly; steadfastly.
 -nes *f.* firmness; firmament; health;
 confirmation, support.
 getrum *n.* troop; multitude.
 trumian recover (from illness);
 ge- make strong Gl.
 -ing *f.* recovery (from illness).

truma *m.* troop, legion; array, regular order (of troops).

getruma *m.* troop, regiment.

trumnap *m.* strengthening.

trūp *m.* trumpeter; buffoon.

~horn *m.* trumpet.

trūwa, **ge-**, **eo**, **ȳ**, **trūa** *m.* (good) faith; confidence, faith; word (of honour), covenant; protection.

trūwian, **eo**, **ȳ**, **A. trūgian** trust in (person) *w. d.*, on *a.*; *wda.* entrust *IN.*; trust in (thing) *w. g.*, *be d.*, *tō d.*; believe (confidently) *w. sbj.*; be true to *wd.* | **ge-**make treaty; plot | *rfl.* clear oneself = **triewan**.

ge-trym *f.* confidence, trust.

getryccan trust *IN.* *Cp.* **getricee**.

trymt, **e**—**fōtes** ~ *av.* a foot's length.

getrym† *once* (*n.*) firmament.

trymendlic = **trymmendlic**.

trymenes = **trymnes**.

trymes = **trimes**.

trymman, **trym(m)ian** make strong, build strongly; arrange, array (troops), *also met.*; encourage, exhort; confirm (agreement), corroborate; give (hostages) | **ge-** *rfl.* *wg.* recover from (illness) *Bd.* [**trum**].

trymmend *m.* encourager; party to an agreement.

~**lic**, **trymendlic** hortatory.

trymming *f.* strengthening; foundation (of house); confirmation, edification, edifying matter.

trymnes, **trymenes**, **ge-** *f.* firmness; firmament; prop, *also met.*; **ge-** arraying (army); confirmation; exhortation.

trymp *f.* firmness, support.

tryndel = **trēndel** wheel.

tryndled (dress) ornamented with wheel-shaped pattern (?) [**trēndel**].

trȳw = **trēow**.

trȳwa = **trūwa**.

trȳwen = **trēowen**.

tū, *see* **twēgen**.

tūcian adorn || ill-treat, *gen. w.* defining *tō*: ~ *tō* scame, ~ *tō* ierpe.

tūddor, **tūdor** *n.* progeny; fruit.

~**fæst** prolific.

~**fōstor** *m.* nourishment of offspring.

tūddor[full] prolific.

~**spēd**† *f.* abundance of progeny.

~**tēondet** producing progeny.

tulg — under **tungan** ~e root of tongue.

tumbian dance, tumble.

~**ere** *m.* dancer, tumbler.

tūn *m.* enclosure round house, yard, garden; manor, estate, farm — ~**es mann** man living on a manor; village; town; dwelling, *coll.* the world: **lenctentima gæp tō** ~e on vii. id. febr. comes, falls.

~**gebūr** *m.* inhabitant Gl.

~**cerse**, **æ f.**, ~**cressa** *m.* nasturtium.

~**cirice** *f.* church in a tūn.

~**incol** *n.* small farm or estate.

~**land** *n.* land of estate.

~**lic** rustic Gl.

~**mann** *m.* man belonging to a tūn.

~**melde** *f.* orach (plant).

~**mint** *f.* garden mint.

~**prēost** *m.* village priest.

~**ræd** *m.* municipality.

~**geræfa** *m.* bailiff.

~**scipe** *m.* inhabitants of a tūn.

~**scir** *f.* stewardship.

~**steall** *m.* farmstead (?) Ct.

~**stede** *m.* village.

~**weg** *m.* private road.

tunec *f.* tunic, coat [*It.* tunica].

ge-od in a tunic Gl.

tung *f.* tongue; anything tongue-shaped; speaking, speech; language.

~**full** loquacious.

~**oprum** ligament of the tongue.

~**wōd** abusive Gl.

tunglæn of the stars.

~**ere** *m.* astronomer, astrologer.

tungol *n.* heavenly body, star; constellation.

~**æ f.** astronomy.

~**bære** starry.

tungolcræft *m.* astronomy, astrology.

~**iga**, ~**cræfta** astronomer, astrologer.

~**wise** *f.* astronomy Gl.

tungolgim† *m.* star.

~**gescēad** *n.* astronomy, astrology.

~**witega** *m.* astrologer.

tuning-wyrt = **tunsing**.

tunne *f.* cask.

~**botm** *m.* bottom of cask Gl.

tunsing-wyrt, **tuning-** *f.* white hellebore.

tūr *m.* *vL.*, *IN.* tower [*Fr.*].

turf *f.*, *g.* **tyrf** turf.

~**haga**† *m.* grassy enclosure.

~**hlēow** *n.* turf-shelter (?) Ct.

turl (*f.*) ladle [*It.* trulla].

turnian *intr.* turn, revolve; be giddy. *Cp.* **tyrnan** [*Fr.*].

~**igendlic** revolving.

~**ung** *f.* rotation.

turtl *e f.*, ~a *m.*, **turtur** *m.*, ~e *f.* turtle-dove [*It.* turtur].

tūsc, **tūx**, **twū-** *m.* canine or molar tooth; tusk.

~**el**, **tūxl** *m.* canine or molar tooth.

tuwa = **twiwa**.

tūx = **tūsc**.

twā, **tū** *I. nf.* two, *see* **twēgen**.

II. av. twice.

~**dæglic** = **twi-** lasting two days *Bd.* *See* **twi-**.

~**lic** double.

~**nihte** two days' old (moon).

twāde *af.*, *av.* = *n.* two-thirds: **dō** (put in) **þes meluwes** ~ and **þes seales** **priddan dæl**, *se cýning* **āh twāde dæl weres**.

getwāfan *wag.* separate from; deprive; prevent | *w. a.* put an end to (fighting).

twām *d.* of **twēgen**.

twāmian separate, part; put an end to (strife) || *intr.* part *w.* **fram** *d.*

~**endlice** *av.* separately.

~**ing** *f.* separation; distinction.

twām *d.* of **twēgen**.

twēgen, **ēt**, *fem.* and *neut.* **twā**, *neut.* **tū**; *g.* **twēga**, **twēgra**; *d.* **twām**, **a** two. on **twā** (cut) in two, apart. **twām** and **twām** *av.* by twos, two and two. **ōper twāga** either, *see* **ōper**. *See* **twā**.

twelf twelve.

~**fæld** twelvefold.

~**gilde** to be restored twelvefold.

~**hynd** *e* (person) whose wergild was 1,200 shillings; (wergild) of a person of that rank | *used as a noun in* ~**es mann** = ~mann.

~**nihte** twelve days old (moon).

~**wintre** twelve years old.

twelfta twelfth.

twelftig = **hund** **twelftig**.

twengan pinch, squeeze.

twentig twenty [**twēgen**, ~**tig**].

~**fæld** twentyfold.

~**ōpa** twentieth.

twentig-wintre twenty years old.
twēo = **twi**.

twēo, *ȳ m.* doubt; hesitation, delay.

~**lic** doubtful, uncertain; ambiguous.
~**lice** *av.* dubiously; ambiguously.

twēon = **twēogan**.

twēogan, *twēon* doubt *wg., impers. wag.*; *hē twēop pæs, hine twēop pæs*.

~**endlic** doubting; doubtful.

~**endlice**, **twiend** *av.* doubtfully.

~**ung**, **twēoung** *f.* doubt.

twēon, *ȳ (m.)* doubt.

twēonian, *ȳ* doubt *wg., impers. w. a. or d. and g.*

~**igend** *m.* doubter.

~**igendlic** dubitative (adverb).

~**eleoht**, *see twēonol*.

~**ol** doubtful — **leoht**, **twēoneleoht** twilight Gl.

~**ung** *f.* doubt.

twēonum — *be . . . wad. between: be sām* —. *See betwēonan.*

twi-, *y*, *eo* two-

twi-bēte requiring double compensation.

twi-bill *n.* two-edged axe.

twi-bleoh, *pl.* -**blēo**, twice-dyed.

twi-brownen twice-brewed.

twice, *ian* pluck, gather (fruit); twitch.

~**ere** *m.* carver.

twicen, ~*e f.* place where two roads meet.

twi-dæglic, **twā** -lasting two days.

twi-dæl *m.* two-thirds.

~**an** *tr.* divide in two; *intr.* differ Gl.

twi-ecge, **de**, two-edged.

twiendlice = **twēogendlice**.

twi-feald twofold, double; ambiguous.

~**an** double.

ge-ian *tr.* double; multiply, increase.

~**lic** double.

~**lice** *av.* doubly.

~**nes** *f.* duplicity.

twi-fære accessible by two ways Gl.

~**læcan** dissociate Gl.

twi-fēte two-footed.

twi-feldan double.

twi-fingre two fingers thick.

twi-fliperede, ~**fe** -forked (?) Gl.

twi-fyrede two-furrowed Gl.

twig, *pl.* ~*u*, *n.*, *once* *gpl.* ~*ena* twig, branch, stalk (of nettle).

twiga = **twiwa**.

twi-gārede cloven.

twi-gilde *n.* double payment, *or av.* with double payment.

twih — **†mid unc** ~ between us two. *Cp. twēonum.*

twi-hēafode two-headed.

twi-heolor *f.* a balance.

twi-hiwe of two forms; of two colours.

~**ian** dissimulate.

twi-hlidede having two lids.

twi-hwēole two-wheeled.

twi-hwyrft *m.* double period Gl.

twi-hynde (person) whose wergeld was 200 shillings; (wergeld) paid for a person of such rank [hund].

twi-icece *IKZ.* = **ecge**.

twi-læpped having two skirts.

twi-laft two-edged (axe) Gl.

twili double, woven with double thread.

~**brocen** (*of* woman's cyrtel) Ct.

twi-n-wyrm *m.* an insect Gl.

twi-n *n.* linen.

~**en** of linen.

twinclian twinkle.

twi-nēbbe having two faces.

twi-nihte two days old.

twinihte*, *see twynihte*.

twinn, *ge* -double.

getwinn *m.* twin — **as** twins, triplets.

getwinnes *f.* junction.

twi-ræde irresolute, un-unanimous.

~**nes** *f.* discord; sedition.

getwis (brothers) having the same parents.

~**a** *m.* twin.

twi-sceatte *av.* to the extent of a double payment.

twi-scyldig liable to a double penalty.

twi-seht discordant.

~**nes** *f.* dissension.

twisel-tōpe having forked *or* double teeth.

twisla *m.* fork of a river.

~**ed** forked.

~**ian** *intr.* fork, branch off (*of* roads).

~**iht** forked.

~**ung** *f.* partition.

twi-snæce cloven.

twi-snæse cloven.

twi-spræc *f.* insincerity; detraction.

~**e** insincere; detracting.

~**nes** *f.* insincerity; detraction.

twi-sprecan *g* murmur *IV.*

twi-spunnen double-spun.

twi-strenge two-stringed.

twi-telged double-dyed.

twi-prāwen double-twisted.

twiwa, *eo*, *u*, *tu(w)a*, *twi(g)a* *av.* twice.

twi-wæg *f.* pair of scales Gl.

twi-weg *m.* meeting of two roads.

twi-winter period of two years Gl.

twi-wintre of two years.

twi-wyrdig contradictory, discordant [word].

twūsc, **twūx** = **tūsc**.

twuwa = **twiwa**.

twȳ = **twēo**.

twȳn = **twēon**.

twȳnian = **twēonian**.

twȳnihte *f.* — **māre** ~ a plant.

tȳn, *prt.* **tȳd(d)e** educate, train.

getȳd *plc.* *of tȳn*.

~**nes** *f.* learning, skill.

tȳdran, **tȳddr(1)an** *tr.* bring forth (young, fruit), breed; rear; cultivate [tȳdor].

~**ed** provided with offspring.

~**iend** *m.* propagator, producer.

~**ung** *f.* propagation; 1 branch.

tyge *m.* pull, dragging; conducting, diverting (course of water); draught (of drink), deduction; matter (of statement) [tēon].

~**hōc** *m.* hook to pull with.

~**horn** *m.* cupping-glass.

tygel (*m.*) trace (of harness).

tyggian = **tīpian**.

tyht *m.* training; habit, way (of life); movement, march [tēon].

tyht(an incite, persuade *w. on a.*, *tō a.*; suggest, bring to the mind; educate, teach.

~**end** *m.* instigator.

~**endlic** hortative.

~**ere** *m.* instigator.

~**ing** *f.* incitement, persuasion, allurements.

~**nes** *f.* instigation.

tyhten(n) *f.* incitement.

tyld-syle = **teld-sele** tent.

tylg *av. cpv.* used also as *aj.* more willingly; *hē wæs tilg* better (in health); on the contrary, rather

þanc-word† *n.* thanks.
geþanc *mn.* mind; thought.
þancian *wg.* thank; require | *wi.* rejoice in Gl.
-ung *f.* thanksgiving, thanks; gratitude.
þancol thoughtful; sagacious.
-mōd thoughtful; sagacious.
geþancol thoughtful; sagacious; desirous; *LN.* suppliant.
pane = **pone**, *a. of se.*
panne = **ponne**.
panon, -e, **ponan** *av.* thence motion, extension; time after that; origin thence; because of that | *rel.* whence; origin whence | - **þe** *rel.* whence - *correl.* - **þe** (*rel.*) . . . (dem.).
-forþ *av.* thenceforth.
-weard departing.
þār(a) = **þær**.
þære = **þære**.
þās, *see þes*.
þat = **þæt**.
þāwian *tr.* thaw.
þawenian *once, plc.* **ge-od** moisten.
þe, **þi**, *þy* *av.* weak form of **þý** || *w.* *cpv.* the, any | gives *rel. meaning to other words*: **þe ic** I who; **wē**, **þe us** befores is . . . to whom; **sē þe he** who, who; **þanon þe** whence | = *indecl. rel. pro., gen. nom. but also = other cases*: **þæm iglonde þe mon** þæt folc **Mandras hætt** of which. *w. separated prp.*: **þære rôde dæl þe Crist on prowode** || *rel. cj.* that, &c.: **ðac wæs þæt (no.) þe stōd . . . there stood . . .** [hence *þætte*, which see]; **hit is þæm gelfcost þe ic sitte on æne dūne** as if; **þý gære þe . . . when**; **betera þe than** [= **þonne**]; **þeah þe** although (without modifying the meaning of **þeah**) || or: **is hit alyfed, þe nā?** — **þe . . . þe** whether . . . or referring back to some other word: **hwider hæ gelæded sý, þe tō wite, þe tō wuldre**.
þeah, **þēh** *av.* however, yet || **þeah**, **þeah-þe** *cj. w. sbj.* although; if; that: **nis ðac nān wundor, þeah us mislimpe** | *correl.* **þeah (þe) . . . þeah** although . . . yet.
þeah-hwære *av.* however, yet.
þeah = **pāh**, *prt.* of **þicgan**, **þeon**.

þeah *f.* advice; plan, policy.
þeah† *ptc.* of **þeccan**.
geþeah *nf.* thought, device, counsel, resolution, plan; advice; assembly, council.
þeahþian consider, form plan; take counsel, deliberate.
(ge)-end, (ge)-ere *m.* counsellor.
ge-endlic deliberative.
-ung *f.* consultation.
geþeah *m.* counsellor.
þeana, *see swā þeana*.
þeara = **þara**.
þearf *f.* need, want, necessity; what is needed; duty, employment; advantage, benefit — **tō -e** usefully, profitably; trouble, hardship.
-lēas without having cause; without achieving result.
-lēase *av.* needlessly.
-lic useful, profitable *wd.*; necessary Gl.
-lice *av.* profitably, to good purpose.
-licnes *f.* poverty.
þearf *vb., pl.* **þurfon**, *prt.* **þorfte**, *prs. ptc.* -ende, *py-, LN.* **þo-** be in want, be poor; *w. g., a.* require, need; *w. inf.* require, be under obligation or constraint | *uda.* owe.
þearfian be indigent | **þim swā ge-od wæs** the necessity was imposed on them.
-ednes *f.* poverty.
þearfa *I. aj. wg.* destitute. **II. m.** poor man, pauper.
þearfend *e* in want.
-lic poor, (life) of poverty; scanty, insufficient.
þearl strict (judge); severe (illness), excessive.
-e *av.* severely; excessively, very.
-lic severe, painful.
-lice *av.* sternly, severely; violently.
-mōd† severe, stern, fierce.
-wis severe, stern, fierce.
-wislic severe, painful.
-wislice *av.* severely, strictly.
-wises *f.* severity, strictness.
þearm *m.* entail.
-gyrd, **-gyrdel** *m.* girth.
-gewind, **-wind** *n.* intestines (?).
þeaw *m.* custom, habit, usage | *pl.* -as conduct; virtue.

þeaw† *fæst* moral, virtuous; gentle, kind.
-fæstlice *av.* speak (correctly).
-fæstnes *f.* morality, discipline.
-full moral, virtuous.
-lēas without morality, ill-conditioned.
-lic customary; moral; figurative Gl.
-lice *av.* properly.
geþeawod mannered — **wel** ~ virtuous, wise | **wislice** ~ prudent, wise.
þec *a. of þū*.
þeccan, *prt.* **þe(a)hte** cover [**þec**].
-end *m.* protector.
þecen *f.* roof, cover.
þecgan twice — **hine þegeþ þurst** troubles.
þefian pant.
þegen, **þegn**, **þēn**, **þeng** *m.* servant, attendant, retainer; official; soldier; disciple; aristocrat, nobleman,thane; warrior, hero, man.
-boren of gentle birth.
-gilde *n.* wergeld of a thane.
-hyse *m.* attendant.
-lagu *f.* law relating to thanes.
-lic manly, brave.
-lice *av.* bravely, nobly.
-ræden(n) *f.* thaneship, service.
-riht *n.* privilege of a thane.
-scipe *m.* thaneship; body of retainers; allegiance [*Old Saxon*]; bravery.
-scolu *f.* body of retainers Gl.
ge-sum*, **-þēn** helpful, obedient.
-werod† *n.* body of retainers.
-wer *m.* wergeld of a thane.
þegeþ, *see þecgan*.
þegnest = ***þēnest**.
þegnian, **þēnian** *wd.* serve, attend upon; *uda.* supply, provide; *wa.* administer (an office).
-estre *f.* attendant, servant.
þegnung, **þēn**, **þēnig** (*in comp.*) *f.* service, use; official service; church service; retinue; meal.
-bōc *f.* (religious) service-book.
-fæt *n.* kitchen utensil.
-gāst *m.* ministering spirit.
-hūs *m.* workshop.
-mann *m.* attendant; retainer.
-werod *n.* body of attendants or retainers.
þēh = **þeah**.
þel, **þell**, *pl.* **þelu** *n.* plank (of ship), plate (of metal).

ÞEL-BRYCG

þel|brycg *f.* plank bridge or foot-path.
 ~fæsten(n)† *n.* (Noah's) ark.
 ~trēow*, wel-† *n.* tree.
 þelma (?) *once m.* inflammation.
 þēn = þegen.
 þenian = þennan.
 þenian = þegnian.
 þencan, *prt.* þohte, ð (?) think, think of, consider; be intent on, determine, wish *w. tō d., g., inf., ger.* [þane].
 gepencan remember.
 þenden, *IN.* þende *av., cj.* meanwhile, while.
 þēnest*, þegnest [*anglicized form*] *f.* service *L.* [*Scand.* þjōnusta *f.*].
 ~mann, þeo- *m.* thane *v. L.*
 þeng = þegen.
 þengel† *m.* prince. *Cp.* fengel.
 þenn|an, þenian *tr.* stretch; prostrate *Gl.* || *intr.* exert oneself (?).
 ~ing *f.* stretching out.
 þeo = þēow.
 þeo, *see* þēoh.
 þeon 6, 7, (hē) þihp, *A.* þip, *prt.* þāh, ēa, *pl.* þigon*, *u., plc.* þigh*, *o., prs. plc.* þēonde, þiendi, *intr.* grow up; lengthen (*of* days); become vigorous, flourish; prosper *w. i. or on d.*; be profitable or successful. *Cp.* þingan.
 gepēon 6, 7 *intr.* grow, flourish, prosper *w. on d. or i.*; on lāre ~ increase in or acquire knowledge; gōde ~ [or Gode *d.* ?] increase in virtue | *plc.* gepogen grown up; virtuous, excellent; yfele ~ degenerate; prosperous.
 þeon = þien press.
 gepēon*, -þian *once* receive *eKt.*
 þeod *f.* nation, race — *pl.* -a Gentiles; people, men; country; language.
 ~bealo† *n.* great evil.
 ~būend† *pl.* men.
 ~cwēn† *f.* empress.
 ~cynning *m.* (†)monarch; †God.
 ~gegesa† *m.* great terror.
 ~eorpe† *f.* world.
 ~fēond *m.* arch-enemy.
 ~fruma *m.* prince, lord.
 ~guma† *m.* warrior, man.
 ~here *m.* army.
 ~her-pap, -pop *m.* highway.
 ~ise *I.* Gentle. *II.* *n.* language.

ÞEOD-LAND

þeod|land *n.* country; the Continent.
 ~lic *of* a people.
 ~licetere *m.* arch-hypocrite.
 ~loga *m.* arch-impostor.
 ~mægen† *n.* tribal force.
 ~scapa *m.* arch-malefactor.
 ~scipe *m.* nation, people. *See also* þeodan.
 ~stefn† *m.* people.
 ~gestrēon† *n.* great treasure.
 ~præa† *fm.* great calamity.
 ~weg *m.* highway.
 ~wiga† *m.* mighty warrior.
 ~wita *m.* councillor; sage, learned man.
 ~wundor† *n.* great wonder, miracle.
 þeod|an = þiedan.
 ge-*endlic* copulative.
 ge-*lic* social, intimate.
 ge-*nes*, þeodnes *f.* juncture; conjunction; conjugation; translation.
 ge-*ræden*(n) *f.* fellowship.
 ~scipe *m.* connexion, association; injunction; instruction, discipline; authority, rank; conduct; erudition; testimony *IN.* *See also* þeod.
 ge-*sumnes* *f.* agreement.
 gepēode *n.* language; translation.
 þeoden(†) *m.* chief, lord, prince, king; God, Christ.
 ~gedāl *n.* separation from one's lord (by death).
 ~hold loyal.
 ~lēas without a lord.
 ~māpm *m.* princely treasure.
 ~stol *m.* throne.
 þeof *m.* thief.
 ~dgnn *n.* thieves' cave (?) Ct.
 ~feng *m.* obligation of land-holder to arrest those who committed theft on his land.
 ~giēld *n.* compensation made by one convicted of theft.
 ~mann *m.* brigand.
 ~scip *n.* piratical ship.
 ~scolu *f.* band of thieves.
 ~scyldig guilty of theft.
 ~slege, ~sliht *m.* thief-killing.
 ~stolen stolen.
 ~wracu *f.* punishment of thief.
 þeofian thief.
 þeofend, -ent, *IN.* -unt *f. only in* *pl.* theft.

ÞEOGING

þeoging *f.* thriving, progress, Gl. [þeon].
 þeoh *n., d.* þeo, *gpl.* þeona thigh.
 ~ece *m.* thigh-ache.
 ~hweorfa *m.* knee-joint.
 ~gelæte *n.* thigh-joint.
 ~scanca *m.* thigh.
 ~seax *n.* short sword.
 ~wære, -wære *m.* pain in thigh.
 ~geweald *npl.* genitals.
 þeonest = þēnest.
 þeor (*m.*) inflammation (?).
 ~adl *f.* = þeor.
 ~drenc *m.* drink for þeor.
 ~gerid *n.* = þeor.
 ~wære *m.* = þeor.
 ~wenn *m.* carbuncle (?).
 ~wyrm *m.* worm accompanying þeor.
 ~wyrt *f.* ploughman's spikenard.
 þeort *I.* unleavened; fresh (milk) (?).
II. *n.* unleavened bread.
 ~dæg *m.* day on which unleavened bread was eaten.
 ~hlāf, -ling *m.* loaf of unleavened bread.
 ~nes *f.* (unleavenedness), purity.
 ~symbol *n.* feast of unleavened bread.
 þeos *sem. of* þes.
 þeoss-, *see* þes.
 þeoster-, ie, þ(r)iestre-, *see* þiestre.
 ~cofa† *m.* dark chamber, darkness.
 ~full dark, hidden.
 ~fullnes *f.* darkness.
 ~lic dark.
 ~loca† *m.* tomb.
 ~nes *f.* darkness.
 ~þeostre, -o = þiestre, -o.
 þeostrian, ie *tr., intr.* darken, dim.
 ~ung *f.* darkness.
 þeostrig, *pr., ie* not *W.* dark.
 gepōt *n.* howling.
 þeotan, pūtan 7 howl; resound.
 þōte *f.* water-pipe, channel; torrent, cataract.
 þōw *I.* *m.* servant, slave. *II.* *aj.* not free.
 ~boren slave-born.
 ~byrde, e slave-born.
 ~cnapa *m.* slave-boy.
 ~dōm *m.* servitude, slavery; divine service.
 ~dōm-hād *m.* service Bd.
 ~hād *m.* service.

ƿEOWINCEL

ƿeow[incel *n.* young slave.
-lic of a slave.
-ling *m.* slave.
-nied, ƿeow- *f.* enslavement, oppression.
-weorc *n.* slave's work.
ƿeow-racu = *ƿiew-.
ƿeowan = ƿien.
ƿeowan = ƿeowian.
ƿeow[ian, -an *intr. twd.* serve, be servant *or* slave, serve (God); be engaged in, perform || *tr.* enslave.
ƿeowan = ƿien.
ƿeowa *m.* servant, slave.
ƿeowe, -u *wk. f.* servant, slave.
ƿeowen(n), ƿiwen, ƿeowene *f.* servant, slave.
ƿeowot, ƿeow(e)t, -et(t) *n.* servitude, slavery.
-dōm *m.* service.
-lic of a slave, servile.
-ling *m.* servant, slave.
-scipe *m.* service.
ƿerh = ƿurh.
geƿersc *n.* continued beating (horse).
ƿerscan 3, *prt.* ƿersc beat, batter, thresh (corn).
ƿerscel, *y.* ƿriscel (*m.*) flail.
-flōr *f.* threshing-floor.
ƿerscold, ƿrexwold, ƿyrsc-, -wald, ea *m.* threshold.
ƿes, *neut. pis, aj.* this, the || *no.* this one, this thing. *ær* ƿissum formerly.
ƿeowan = ƿien press.
geƿian = geƿeow receive.
ƿio-, see ƿioce.
-feald dense.
ge-ƿigdan make dense Gl.
-lice *av.* densely, thickly; in quick succession.
-nes *f.* denseness, viscosity; thickness, depth (of earth); thicket (!); a solid body; darkness.
ƿioce I. thick-set, dense, viscous, solid; thick. II. *av.* densely, thickly; frequently.
-et(t) *n.* thicket.
-ian *intr.* thicken; crowd || *tr.* thicken.
-ol corpulent.
ƿigian 5, *imper. ƿige, prt. ƿāh, ēa, pl. ƿāgon, ƿic. ƿegen; in W. wk. prt. ƿigede, ƿigde, ƿic. ƿiged* take, receive, accept; take (food, medicine), eat.
ƿider, *æ av.* thither; *rel.* whither,

ƿIDER-GEOND

to there where | ~ ƿe *rel.* whither, *correl.* ~ ƿe . . ƿider.
ƿider[geond *av.* thither.
-lēodisc of that people, native.
-weard, -es *av.* in that direction, on the way thither: *hē wæs* ~.
ƿidres *av.* thither.
ƿien*, *ȳ, ēo, prt. ƿȳde, ƿȳdde; ƿȳwan, ē, ēo, -ian* press, lie heavy on, impress (mark); drive on; stab, pierce | rebuke, threaten; oppress, subjugate.
(ge)ƿiedan, *ēo tr.* join, associate, *also rft.* — ~ fram separate; *rft.* w. to betake oneself (to prayer); ge- translate. See ƿeodan.
geƿiede*, *ȳt* once virtuous.
ƿiefe-ƿeoh *n.* stolen property [ƿeof].
ƿieƿ, *ēo, ƿeoft* *f.* act of thieving; what is stolen [ƿeof].
ƿiestre, *ēo, l.v.* ƿiostor dark, gloomy, *also met.* [ƿeostor-].
ƿiestro, *pr-, ēo f.* often *pl., A.* ƿiostre *n.* darkness.
ƿiewan = ƿien.
ƿiewracu, -e, i, *ȳ, ēo, ww f.* threatening, threat.
-ian threaten.
geƿiewe customary [ƿeaw].
ƿigde *prt.* of ƿiegan.
ƿigen *f.* partaking of food *or* drink; food *or* drink [ƿiegan].
ƿigen *plc.* of ƿiegan.
ƿignen(n), ƿinen *f.* attendant, servant; midwife [ƿegen].
ƿillian, ƿill(i)an lay down planks, make (bridge) [ƿel].
-ing *f.* structure of planks, flooring.
ƿilo = ƿyllic.
ƿille (*f.*) structure of planks, flooring [ƿel].
ƿin of thee.
ƿinan 6 become moist.
geƿind [i = y ?] *n.* swelling.
ƿindan 3 swell; be angry Gl.
ƿinen = ƿignen.
ƿing *n.* thing in its various meanings; object of value, *gen. pl.* goods; event; action; condition, state, *pl.* affairs, concerns; terms (of peace); meeting, court of justice || *in adverbial phrases* cause: for ƿisum ~um therefore; for his ~um for his sake | purpose ~um purposely; to ƿām ~um ƿæt *w. sbj.* in order that | respect: *āloes* ~es in every respect; *sumera* ~a

ƿING-LĒAS

in some respects; *ānige* ~a at all; *nāne* ~a, *nānig(e)* ~a not at all; ~a gehwelce in every respect, under all circumstances, anyhow | to *ēoum* ~um to eternity; to *sō- ƿum* ~um truly; be *fullum* ~um completely; mid *nānum* ~um not at all. *ārest* ~a in the first place; *raƿost* ~a at the earliest.
ƿing[lēas innocent, exempt.
-geƿearec *n.* computed *or* allotted time.
-rāden(n) *f.* intercession, pleading.
-stedet *m.* place of meeting, public place.
-stōw *f.* place of meeting, public place.
ƿingan (!) address Gl.
(ge)ƿingan 3 flourish, prosper, be exalted [ƿeow, geƿungen].
ƿing[ian intercede, plead, arrange *w. d.* (or for, fore *a., d.*) = for, and to *d., wip a.* = with, *and a.*: earmum ~ to ƿām ricum; se cuning him ge-*ode* wip *ēadgife* his *bōca* edgift | make terms (for . . with . .), reconcile *same construction* | come to terms (with) *w. wip a.* | determine | pray *abs., w. d. of thing:* hē his (*rft.*) life ge-*ode* et Gode || *tr.* settle (dispute) || +make a speech, speak *intr. w. wip, ongēan.*
-ere *m.* intercessor, advocate, priest.
-estre *f.* intercessor.
-ung *f.* intercession, mediation.
geƿing[e *n.* meeting, council; agreement, compact; result, destiny.
-sceatt *m.* ransom.
ƿirda = ƿrida.
ƿis this *neut.*
ƿis(s)-, see ƿes.
ƿisl = ƿixl.
ƿistel *m.* thistle.
-geblād *n.* blither caused by prick of thistle.
-twige *f.* goldfinch.
ƿiwen = ƿeowen.
ƿixl, ƿial, ~e *f.* wagon-pole, shaft.
ƿō, *v.ē.* ƿōhōw *f.* clayey.
-iht clayey.
-pocerian run about.
ƿoddettan prod, push.
ƿoden *m.* whirlwind; whirlpool Gl.
ƿoft rower's bench.
(ge)-rāden(n) *f.*, (ge)-scipe *m.* fellowship.

gepoft/a *m.* companion.
 -ian *intr.* associate *w.* wip *a.* confederate.
 pogen, *ptc.* of pēon.
 gepoht, *IN.* poht *m.* thought [pencan].
 pohte *prt.* of pencan.
 pol, *L.* poll (*m.*) oar-peg, rowlock.
 pole-, polo-, pol-, *see* polian.
 -byrd patient.
 -byrdnes *f.* patience.
 -mōd *I.* patient. *II.* *m.* patience.
 -mōdnes *f.* patience.
 polian *tr.* suffer, undergo; *wg.* lose, be deprived of *|| intr.* hold out, endure.
 polle *f.* frying-pan *GI.*
 pon *i.* of se.
 pon = punne.
 pone, *see* se.
 pon-ēcan *av.* whenever.
 punne, *a.* *av.* *cf.* then of time; of succession in place; succession in narrative then, again, often pleon. | *rel.* when | *correl.* ~ . . when . . then | *cause* since; although *||* punne, pon *w.* *cpv.* than.
 pōr = pūr.
 porfæst useful *IN.* [pearf, fæst].
 -lēas useless *IN.* [pearf, lēas].
 porfend, -e *m.* pauper, one in want *IN.* [pearf].
 -nes *f.* poverty *IN.*
 porfte *prt.* of pearf.
 porh = pūr.
 porn *m.* thorn; thornbush; *the* *Runic* letter þ.
 -geblæd *n.* blister caused by prick of thorn.
 -græfe *f.* thorn-copse.
 -ig, -iht thorny.
 -ræw *f.* thorn-hedge.
 -rind *f.* thorn-bark.
 -stybb *m.* thorn-stump.
 porp = prop.
 post *m.* dung.
 poterian howl, wail [pēotan].
 -ung *f.* howling, wailing.
 pōper *m.* ball, sphere.
 gepracen adorned, prepared.
 pracu† *f.*, *g.* præce pressure, force, violence.
 præc-†, *see* pracu.
 -heard brave.
 -hwil *f.* hard times.
 -rōf brave.
 -wig *n.* fighting, battle.

præc-wudu *m.* spear.
 gepræc† *n.* pressure, force, violence *||* once equipment *GI.*
 præd *m.* thread [prāwan].
 gepræf — on ~ unanimously.
 præft† once (*n.*) quarrel.
 prægan†, æ† run [præg].
 præl *m.*, *g.* præl(1)es slave, servant, serf [*Scand.* præll].
 -riht *n.* serf's right.
 præs fringe *GI.*
 præsece *f.* once thrush *GI.* *Cp.* prysece.
 præst†an twist; press; torture, afflict.
 ge-ednes, præstnes *f.* affliction; contrition.
 -ing *f.* torment, affliction.
 præwen *occ. ptc.* of prāwan.
 præfian urge; reprove, correct.
 -ung *f.* rebuke, censure.
 præg *f.* time; evil times; paroxysm | -e for a time. ~um sometimes; ? at regular intervals.
 -bysigt periodically busy (?).
 -mælum *av.* at intervals.
 prang once (*m.*) crowd *GI.*
 geprang *n.* crowd, tumult [pring-an].
 prāwan *ptc.* -en, æ, ð *tr.* twist; rack *|| intr.* turn round; revolve;
 -ende curling (hair).
 -ing-spinel *f.* curling-iron.
 præa, prawu *st. f.*, *wk. m.*, *n.*; threat, rebuke; punishment, oppression, severity; affliction, calamity | ~m cruelly, miserably.
 -lic† miserable, calamitous.
 -nied† *nf.*, -niedla† *m.* misery, affliction.
 -niedlic† calamitous.
 -weorot *n.* misery.
 præa/n, præagan, *A.* prægan rebuke; threaten, try to compel *w. sbj.*; punish, chasten; oppress, afflict.
 -gend *m.* reprovor.
 -ung, -ng, -gung, -wung *f.* reproof, correction; threat; punishment.
 prægan = præan.
 præal *f.* correction, rebuke; threat; punishment, discipline.
 præaplian rebuke.
 -ung *f.* rebuke.
 præat *m.* crowd, troop; violence, ill-treatment, punishment; threat [prütian].

præt-mælum *av.* in troops.
 præatlian urge on, press; afflict | rebuke; threaten; compel by threats, urge; -ode hine fram Cristes geleafan; *w.* æfter *d.* demand with threats.
 -end *m.* violent person *IN.*
 -ung *f.* compulsion; ill-treatment; rebuke, correction; threatening.
 præatnian force.
 præawlian reprove, correct [præa].
 -ung *f.* rebuke, correction.
 præc once grievous.
 præce *m.* violence; weariness [pracu].
 præhtig*, oe (?), *see* preohtig.
 preo- = pri-.
 præo *fm.*, prie *m.*, *d.* prim, *g.* -ra three.
 -hund-wintre three hundred years old.
 -tēopa, præott- thirteenth.
 præot(t)lene thirteen.
 -gære thirteen years old.
 preodian = pridian.
 preohtig, oe (?) steadfast, enduring.
 præora *g.* of præo.
 præotan 7 *impers. wa.* (?) weary.
 præowan = prowian.
 præscold = perscold.
 pri-, y, eo three.
 pri-beddod three-bedded (room).
 pridlian, eo, y deliberate; hesitate.
 -ung, -ing *f.* deliberation; hesitation.
 pri-dæglic lasting three days.
 pri-dæled tripartite.
 pridda, *IN.* pirda third.
 prie, *see* præo.
 priepel (*m.*) instrument of punishment, kind of cross [præapian].
 prietan *tr.* weary; urge, force [præotan].
 pri-feald threefold.
 -lice *av.* triply.
 pri-fe(o)por triangular.
 pri-fote three-footed.
 pri-fieldan triple.
 pri-fingre three fingers thick, *av.* three fingers' breadth.
 pri-flære three-storied.
 pri-fōtede, -fōtod three-footed.
 pri-fyrede three-furrowed.
 priga = priwa.
 pri-gærede three-pronged.

pri-gēare I. three years old. II. *n.* space of three years.

pri-gield *n.* — -e (compensation) with a triple payment.

pri-hēafdede three-headed.

prihing (?) *m.* third part of a shire, Riding. *Cp.* trehing.

pri-hiwede having three forms.

pri-hlidede three-lidded.

pri-hyrne, -hyrned triangular.

pri-lēafe*, ē *once f.* trefoil Gl.

prilen woven with three threads.

prili *v.E.* threefold Gl.

prilic threefold.

pri-lipe (year) having three months named lipa, having an intercalated month.

prim *d. of* priē.

pri-milce May.

prims = trimes.

prinēn threefold.

prines, prynnes *f.* trinity.

gepring *n.* crowd, troop; tumult (of waters).

pringan 3 *tr.* press on, crowd; pinch (with cold), oppress, afflict | *intr.* crowd, throng; press on, make one's way | *impers.* †pære tide is neah gepringen it is near the time.

pri-nihte three days old.

prinnēs = prines.

printan swell.

pri-rēpre having three banks of oars, trireme.

priscel = perscel.

pri-sciēte triangular.

prisel.

-lic tripartite.

-li-slite three-forked (tongue).

prist, -e bold, brave; shameless.

-e *av.* boldly, bravely; shamelessly; vigorously, exceedingly.

-full presumptuous.

-hygende† bold, brave.

-hygdig†, -hýdig bold, brave.

-læcan presume.

-læcnes *f.* presumption.

-(e)lice *av.* boldly, presumptuously.

-ling (*m.*) † Ct.

-nes *f.* boldness, temerity.

pristian dare, presume.

pri-strēnge three-stringed.

prítig, tt, it [or -itt-] thirty.

-feald thirtyfold.

-opa thirtieth.

-wintre thirty years old.

prittēopa = prēotēopa.

priwa, eo, priga, pria *av.* thrice.

pri-winter period of three years Gl.

pri-wintre three years old.

proc *n.* piece of timber on which the ploughshare is fixed; table.

prōh (?) hatred, envy Gl.

prōh, *d.* prō(gu)m rancid Gl.

proht† I. *m.* affliction, hardship.

II. *aj.* grievous.

-heard having fortitude; grievous.

prohtig (?) *see* preohtig.

prop, porp, -prep *m.* farm, estate; village.

prosm *m.* vapour, smoke.

-ig smoky.

pros(t)le *f.* throistle, thrush.

prot(e), -u *f.* wk. throat.

-bolla *m.* gullet, windpipe.

prowian, ð†, ðo be passive; suffer (pain) — *abs.* suffer martyrdom; pay for, expiate.

prower(e) *m.* martyr.

-hād *m.* martyrdom.

prowiendlic capable of suffering, passive (verb).

prowung *f.* passivity; suffering (pain); martyrdom, anniversary of martyrdom; painful symptom (in illness).

-ræding *f.* martyrology.

-tid *f.* date of martyrdom; time of suffering.

-tima *m.* time of suffering.

prōwen, *occ. ptc. of* prāwan.

prowend *m., gpl.* -ra scorpion.

geprūen, *ptc. of* pweran.

prūh, *g.* pryh, *sum.* water-pipe, trough; coffin.

prüst-fell *n.* leprosy [prüst- from prūts-].

prūtian swell with pride or anger; threaten.

-ung *f.* anger, arrogance; threatening.

pry- = pri-.

pryc(e)an *tr.* press, trample; impress (mark) || *intr.* press, force one's way.

-nes *f.* affliction *IN.*

prydian = pridian.

prydlice = prýplice.

geprýde, ý *prt.* bound (book) (?) *IN.*

pryh, *see* prūh.

gepryl- *n.* crowding, crowd.

prymm *m.* strength, might; glory,

magnificence; anything glorious; host, army, body (of water).

prym(cyme)† *m.* glorious coming.

-cýning† *m.* Deity.

-cōm *m.* glory.

-fæst† glorious, illustrious.

-full† powerful, severe (storm); glorious.

-lic glorious, magnificent.

-lice *av.* gloriously, magnificently.

-rice *n.* kingdom of glory, heaven.

-seld, -setl *n.* throne.

-sittende† dwelling in glory.

-wealdende ruling in glory.

prymma† *m.* warrior.

pryms = trimes.

gepryscan afflict, depress (mind) [perscan].

prysce *f.* thrush.

prysman (suffocate); oppress [prosm].

prýpt† *f., gen. pl.* strength, might — um vehemently, very; troop, host, body (of water).

-ærn *n.* palace.

-bearn *n.* mighty youth.

-bord *n.* shield.

-cýning *m.* mighty king, God.

-full strong, brave.

-lic brave.

-lice*, prýd- *av.* mightily.

-gsteald *n.* splendid abode.

-swip mighty.

-weorc *n.* splendid work.

-word *n.* brave word, noble speech.

pū thou.

pū-pistel, pūfe-pistel *m.* sow-thistle.

pūf *m.* tuft; banner.

-hære leafy.

-ian become leafy.

-ig leafy.

gepūf leafy, luxuriant.

pūfe (?) tufty, bushy. *See* pū-pistel.

pūft *m.* thicket.

gepuhtsum *once* abundant (rain).

puhte *prt. of* pyncan.

puille = pyllic such.

pūma *m.* thumb.

pumle entrails Gl.

pun-wang, -wange, ę *f.* temple (of head).

gepun *n.* loud noise.

punian be prominent or erect; be proud | resound, creak.

-ung *f.* creaking; a rattle.

PUNG

PURHFARENNES

PURHPÏEN

pung *m.* aconite, poisonous plant, (vegetable) poison.

geþungen full-grown; capable; excellent, good [**þingan**, **þeōn**].

-lice *av.* virtuously.

-nes *f.* growth; goodness, perfection.

punor *m.* thunder, thunderbolt; the god of thunder, Jupiter.

-bodu *f.* gilthead (a fish).

-clāfre, **æ** *f.* bugle (a plant).

-lic of thunder Gl.

punorrād *f.* thunder.

-lic of thunder Gl.

-steft *f.* voice of thunder.

punor-wyrt *f.* houseleek.

punres dæg, **þures** *m.* Thursday.

See **þür**.

-niht *f.* Wednesday night.

punrian thunder.

-ing *f.* thunder *L.*

þür, **ō** *m.* Thor, god of thunder, Jupiter [*Scand.* **þorr**].

-es dæg = **punres**.

geþuren *plc.* of **pweran**.

purh, **-uh**, *A. o, e*, **perih** *av.*, *prp.* *w. d.* (*a.*, *g.*) place, extent

through | *time* throughout, during [*cause, means, instrument* through,

because of; *motive* through, out of (humility); *aim* with a view to;

agent w. pass. = **fram** | *to form* *avs.*: ~ **liegett** in the form of

lightning; ~ **wite** as a punishment.

purh-beorht very bright, splendid.

purh-bitter very bitter.

purh-blāwen inspired.

purh-borian perforate.

purh-brecan 4 break through.

purh-bringan bring through.

purh-brogdan transported Gl.

purh-brūcan 7 enjoy thoroughly.

purh-burnen thoroughly burnt.

purh-clānsian clean out.

purh-crēopan 7 penetrate.

purh-delfan 3 pierce.

purh-drōgan 7 pass (time).

purh-drifan 6 drive out; pierce; permeate.

purh-dūfan 7 dive through.

purh-ētan 5 eat through, consume

(of rust).

purh-fær (!) *n.* secret place.

purh-fæstnian (!) transfix.

purh-farjan 2 pass, traverse *tr.*, *intr.*; pass beyond, transcend; pierce; penetrate.

purh-farennes (!) *f.* secret place.

purh-gefoht (!) *n.* war.

purh-fēran *tr.* pass through; penetrate.

purh-fēre *I.* pervious. *II.* (!) *n.* secret place.

purh-flōgan, **-flēon**, 7 fly through.

purh-fōn 1 penetrate.

purh-gān, **-gangan** traverse; permeate; pierce.

purh-gōtan 7 cover (by pouring); saturate; imbue, inspire.

purh-glēded† filled with live coals.

purh-hēlan heal thoroughly.

purh-hālig very holy.

purh-hefig very heavy.

purh-hwit very white.

purh-ierman 3 run through, traverse; pierce.

purh-lāran persuade Gl.

purh-lāred very learned.

purh-lāp very hateful Gl.

purh-lēoran pass through.

purh-lēung *f.* preface, summary (of book) Gl.

purh-rāsant† rush through.

purh-scēotan 7 shoot through, transfix.

purh-sciēne*, **ȳ** [*or* **ȳ** = **i** ?] trans- parent Gl.

purh-scīnendlic splendid Gl.

purh-scripan 6 traverse.

purh-scyldig very guilty.

purh-sēcan seek out.

purh-sēon 5 *tr.* see through, penetrate with the sight, *also fig.*

purh-slēan 2 cut through; kill Gl.

purh-smēa(ga)n inquire into thoroughly, investigate.

purh-smierian anoint thoroughly.

purh-smūgan 7 creep through, penetrate; traverse; study or consider thoroughly.

purh-spēdig very wealthy.

purh-stician transfix, pierce.

purh-stingan 3 pierce.

purh-swimman 3 swim through.

purh-swipan be very strong Gl.

purh-swōgan penetrate.

purh-tēon 7 carry out, perform, accomplish; obtain (request); continue; afford (expense); under-

go; drag Gl.

purh-togennes *f.* collatio, a religious reading in monasteries.

purh-trymman confirm Gl.

purh-pien*, **ȳ** pierce.

purh-prāwan 1 *tr.* penetrate.

purh-pȳrel perforated.

purh-pȳrellian pierce.

purh-ūt *L. av.*, *prp. w. a.* (!) quite through.

purh-wacol vigilant; sleepless (night).

purh-wadan 2 *tr.* pass through; pierce.

purh-wæccendlic very vigilant.

purh-wlitan 6 look through, penetrate with the sight.

purh-wrecan 5 *tr.* thrust through, pierce.

purh-wund wounded right through.

purh-wunfian continue, persist, last.

-igendlice *av.* perseveringly.

-ung *f.* residence; perseverance.

purruc (*m.*) small ship; bottom part of ship.

purst *m.* thirst.

-ig, ȳ, tȳ, **prystig** thirsty.

pus *av.* thus, so.

-lic = **pyllic** such.

þūsend *mf.* thousand.

-ealdormann *m.* chiliarch Gl.

-fēald thousand (fold).

-hiwe milleform Gl.

-lic numbered by thousands.

-mæle thousand.

-mælum *av.* in thousands.

-mann, -rica *m.* ruler of a thousand men.

-gerim† *n.* counting by thousands.

-getæl *n.* a thousand.

þūtan = **þēotan**.

geþuxod dark (?).

pwægen *plc.* of **pwēan**.

pwæle *f.* band, fillet Gl. = towel (!) [**pwēan**].

pwēanan *tr.* moisten, soften. *Cp.* **þēanan**, **þawenian**.

geþwær *re* not at variance, united; harmonious (sound); yielding to, obedient *wd.*; pleasing *wd.*;

peaceful, gentle; prosperous.

-ian, þ- *tr.* reconcile || *intr.* agree; *wd.* consent to; suit, fit.

-lācan, þ- *wd.* agree, comply; suit.

-(e)lice *av.* in accord.

-nes, þ- *f.* concord; tranquillity; gentleness.

pwære *f.* churn (?), olive-press Gl. [**pwēran**].

ū *m.* the letter u.
 ūder (*n.*) udder.
 ūf *m.* owl; vulture Gl.
 ūf *once* uvula (?) Gl.
 ufan *av.* from above, downwards;
 above.
 ~cumen^{de} coming from above.
 ~cund from aloft, celestial.
 ~weard upper part of.
 ufemest, *see* ufor.
 ufenan, -on I. *av.* from above.
 II. *prp. wa.* above, on; besides.
 uferian elevate, exalt; delay *tr.*
 [ufor].
 ~ung *f.* delay.
 ufferra, -ers, *y-cpv., spl.* yfemest,
 ufast, *ymst*, higher, upper; later,
 after.
 ufeweard, ufw- upper part of;
 further up; later part of.
 ufor *av. cpv., spl.* yfemest, u-, to a
 greater height, higher, *also met.*;
 further, further away; later.
 ufweard = ufe-.
 uht, -a *m.* time just before day-
 break — foran tō ~es before
 dawn; nocturns (the earliest
 canonical service).
 ~gebed *n.* matins.
 ~caru† *f.* care that comes at dawn.
 ~floga† *m.* dawn-flyer.
 ~hlēmmt† *m.* noise at dawn.
 ~lic of early morning; of matins.
 ~sang *m.* nocturns, matins.
 ~sanglic of nocturns.
 ~scapa† *m.* depredator at dawn.
 ~tid *f.* time before daybreak.
 ~pegnung *f.* matins.
 ~wæcce *f.* vigil before daybreak.
 uht = wiht.
 ūle *f.* owl.
 ulm-trēow *n.* elm-tree [*Lt.* ul-
 mus].
 uma, āmt† reed (of loom).
 umbor† *n.* child.
 ume *once f.* a plant.
 un-, on- un-. *The stress is some-*
times on the second element.

un- = on-.
 un-ābeden unasked.
 un-āberend|e*, -berende intoler-
 able.
 ~lic intolerable.
 ~lice *av.* intolerably.
 un-ābiegendlic inflexible.
 un-ābindendlic indissoluble.
 un-āblinn (?) *n.* non-cessa-
 tion.
 un-āblinnend|e unceasing.
 ~lic incessant.
 ~lice *av.* incessantly.
 un-ābrecendlic inextricable Gl.
 un-ācenned unbegotten.
 un-ācnycendlic indissoluble *IN.*
 [cnyccan].
 un-ācumendlic, -cumenlic in-
 tolerable.
 ~nes *f.* unbearableness.
 un-ācwengedlic inextinguish-
 able.
 un-ādrēogendlic unendurable.
 un-ādrūgod not dried.
 un-ādrysend|e inextinguishable
IN.
 ~lic, -drysenlic inextinguishable
IN.
 un-ādwæsc|ed not extinguished.
 ~en(d)lic inextinguishable.
 un-āmt|a, -āmetta *m.* want of
 leisure; occupation.
 ~igian deprive of leisure, take up
 another's time.
 un-geāsse unheard of.
 un-æt *m.* gluttony.
 un-ætspornen not hindered.
 un-āpel|e plebeian.
 ~boren not of noble birth.
 ~ian degrade, debase.
 ~lice *av.* ignobly.
 ~nes *f.* infamy.
 un-geāwved unmarried.
 un-āwfwæstlice *av.* irreligiously.
 un-āwisc modest (*or* immodest?).
 un-āfandod untried.
 un-āfoehtendlic not to be con-
 tended against.

un-āfunden undiscovered; un-
 tried.
 un-āfyled undefiled.
 un-āfyllendlic, -edlic insatiable.
 ~lice *av.* insatiably.
 un-āga *m.* pauper.
 un-āgān not lapsed (*of* lease).
 un-āgāledlice *av.* unremittingly.
 un-āgen not one's own.
 un-āgiēfen not repaid.
 un-āgunnen without a beginning.
 un-āliesed unlawful.
 ~lic, -endlic unlawful.
 ~lice *av.* unlawfully.
 ~nes *f.* what is unlawful; licentious-
 ness.
 un-āliesed not remitted.
 un-āmāsumod not excommuni-
 cated.
 un-āmeten immeasurable.
 ~lic immense.
 un-āmetgod immense.
 un-āmiēl unmelted.
 un-andcȳpignes *f.* ignorance.
 un-andergilde *once* (riches) that
 may be kept (?).
 un-andett unconfessed.
 un-andgiētfull unintelligent.
 ~ol*, -angytol unintelligent.
 un-andhēfe*, -oife insupportable
A.
 un-andweard not present.
 un-andwis inexperienced.
 un-ānrædnes *f.* inconstancy.
 un-āpinedlic unpunished.
 un-ār *f.* dishonour.
 ge-ian dishonour.
 ~lic dishonourable, disgraceful; un-
 kind, unnatural (will, testament).
 ~lice *av.* dishonourably; unmerci-
 fully.
 un-āræfn|ed intolerable.
 ~e(n)dlic intolerable.
 un-ārceccendlic indescribable.
 un-ārht unexplained.
 un-ārmed innumerable.
 ~lic innumerable.
 ~lice *av.* innumerable.

UNĀRODSCEPE

un-ārodscepe *m.* remissness, cowardice.
 un-ārweorþian dishonour.
 ~nes *f.* irreverence, indignity.
 un-geārwiard*, *y* not honoured.
 un-āscēnded unhurt.
 un-āscēþer*ed*, -soyrod not separated.
 ~igendlic inseparable.
 un-geāscod unasked.
 un-āscruncen not withered.
 un-āscēgend/e ineffable *Bd.*
 ~lic ineffable.
 ~lice *av.* ineffably.
 un-āsedd unsatiated.
 un-āseolcendlic energetic.
 un-āsēþen(d)lic insatiable.
 un-āsiwod without a seam.
 un-āsmēagendlic inscrutable.
 un-āsolcenlice *av.* energetically.
 un-āspringende unfailing.
 un-āsporiendlic, -spyriendlic unsearchable.
 un-āstipod not made firm.
 un-āstipod unmoved.
 ~iende, ~iendlic motionless.
 un-āsundrodlic inseparable.
 un-āswundenlice *av.* not languidly.
 un-ātalodlic innumerable *LN.*
 un-āteald uncounled.
 un-ātēllendlic innumerable.
 un-ātēmed untamed.
 ~lic untameable.
 un-ātēoriendlic indefatigable.
 ~lic lasting; indefatigable.
 ~lice *av.* permanently; indefatigably.
 un-ātēorod unwearied.
 un-āpreotende unwearied, unailing.
 un-āproten unwearied, indefatigable.
 ~lice *av.* unceasingly, indefatigably.
 un-āwæscen, -wæxen unwashed.
 un-āwegendlic immovable.
 un-āwēmmēd immaculate.
 ~lic immaculate.
 ~nes *f.* incorruptibility.
 un-āwēnd, ~ed unchanged, inviolate.
 ~lic, ~edlic unchangeable.
 ~ende, ~endlic unchangeable.
 un-āwidlod undefiled.
 un-āwierded unhurt.
 un-āwriten unwritten.
 un-beald timid, irresolute.

UNBEALO

un-bealo† *n.* innocence.
 ~full innocent.
 un-gebēaten unwrought.
 un-beboht unsold.
 un-bebyriged unburied.
 un-becēas indisputable.
 un-becrafod not subject to claims.
 un-becweden unbequeathed.
 un-beden unasked.
 un-befangenlic incomprehensible.
 un-befiten undisputed.
 un-befohten not attacked, unopposed.
 un-begān uncultivated; unadorned.
 un-begripendlic incomprehensible.
 un-begunnen without beginning.
 un-behēafod not beheaded.
 un-behēfe inconvenient.
 un-behelēd uncovered, naked.
 ~endlice *av.* openly.
 un-behrēowsigende impenitent.
 un-belimp *n.* mischance.
 un-begeorglice *av.* rashly (!); unbecomingly (!).
 un-beorhte *av.* not brightly.
 un-beřeāfigendlic not to be taken away.
 un-berend/e intolerable *LN.*; barren.
 ~lic intolerable.
 ~nes *f.* barrenness.
 un-besacen undisputed.
 un-bescēawod inconsiderate.
 ~lice *av.* inconsiderately.
 un-bescoren unshorn, untunsured.
 un-besēnged unsinged, not burnt.
 un-besēondlic incomprehensible.
 un-besmiten undefiled.
 ~nes *f.* spotlessness.
 un-besorg unconcerned.
 un-bēted unatoned.
 un-gebētt unamended, unatoned for.
 un-bepierfe*, *y*† useless, vain.
 un-beþohte *av.* unthinkingly.
 un-bewēddod unbetrothed; unmarried.
 un-bewiellēd not boiled away.
 un-biddende not praying.
 un-bebiegēd unbent.
 ~endlic indeclinable.
 un-biēldo *f.* want of boldness; irresolution.
 un-gebierde, ~ard- beardless [beard].

UNBIERMED

un-biermed*, *e* unleavened, unfermented.
 un-biernende not burning *intr.*
 un-biscopod not confirmed (by a bishop).
 un-blanden unmixed.
 un-bleoh† not coloured, white, bright.
 un-geblētsod unblesed.
 un-blētsung *f.* curse.
 un-blinnendlice *av.* incessantly.
 un-bliss *f.* unhappiness; affliction.
 un-blīpe sad.
 un-blōdig bloodless.
 un-boht, unge- unbought.
 un-boht *av.* gratuitously *LN.*
 un-boren, unge- unborn.
 un-brād narrow.
 un-brāce† unbreakable.
 un-brocen, unge- unbroken.
 un-brocheard delicate, tender.
 un-brocrocod not afflicted or injured.
 un-brosn igendlic, ungebro-sendlic indestructible.
 ~ung, unge- *f.* soundness.
 un-gebrosnod undecayed.
 un-bryce† unbreakable, indestructible.
 un-bryce useless.
 un-brygde*, -brýde *av.* honestly.
 un-gebunden not bound.
 un-gebyde uncongenial (to) *wd.*
 un-byēd desert *LN.*
 un-gebyrde uncongenial.
 un-gebyrēdlic incongruous.
 un-býrego *npl.* desert *LN.*
 un-byrged unburied.
 unce us two.
 un-cāfscepe *m.* sloth.
 un-capitulod not divided into chapters.
 un-camprōf unwarlike.
 un-cēapod*, ~ed gratis.
 ~unga *av.* gratis.
 un-cēas, ~cēast *n.* peace.
 un-cēnned not begotten.
 uncer of us two.
 un-ciepe gratuitous.
 un-gecērrēd unconverted.
 un-clāmōd not smooth.
 un-clān/e not clean, impure.
 ~lice *av.* in an unclean manner.
 ~nes *f.* impurity.
 ~o *f.* impurity *LN.*
 un-clānsian soil, pollute.
 ~od, unge- unpurified.

UNCLÆNSUNG

un-clænsung *f.* pollution.
 un-gecnāwen unknown.
 un-gecnyrdnes *f.* negligence.
 un-gecōp|lic unsuitable, troublesome.
 ~lice *av.* unsuitably.
 un-gecoren not chosen — ~āp, *opposite of cyre-āp*; reprobate, evil.
 un-gecost reprobate, bad.
 un-cōp|a *m.*, ~u *f.* disease.
 un-cræft *m.* evil practice.
 ~ig powerless.
 un-crafoð free from claim.
 un-cristen infidel.
 un-cumlipe inhospitable.
 un-cūp unknown, uncertain; unfriendly, unkind.
 ~lie unknown.
 ~lice *av.* unkindly.
 un-cwaciende firm.
 un-cweden revoked, = on- (?).
 un-gecwēme displeasing.
 un-cwepende speechless; inanimate.
 un-cwidd in undisputed possession (of property).
 un-cwisse speechless.
 un-gecýdd undeclared.
 un-cýme unseemly, paltry.
 un-gecynde, uncynde alien; unnatural.
 ~lie unnatural.
 ~lice *av.* unnaturally.
 un-cyn|n unsuitable, improper.
 ~lie unsuitable, improper.
 un-cyst *f.* defect; disease; vice; parsimony.
 ~ig niggardly.
 un-cýppig ignorant; †devoid of wg.
 un-cýpp(o) *f.* ignorance || foreign country.
 un-dæð *f.* crime.
 un-geðæft|lice, und-, -elice *av.* unsuitably.
 ~nes *f.* unseasonableness.
 un-dæled undivided.
 un-geðafen|lic improper; troublesome.
 ~lice *av.* improperly, unseasonably.
 ~liness *f.* inconvenience.
 un-geðafniendlic unseemly.
 un-dæded not deadened.
 un-dæd|lic, -dæap immortal.
 ~lice *av.* (rise) to immortality.
 ~liness *f.* immortality.

UNDEARNUNGA

un-dearnunga, eo, -inga *av.* openly.
 un-dēaw without dew.
 un-declinigendlic indeclinable.
 un-gedæfe troublesome.
 ~lice *av.* unbecomingly.
 un-dēogollice = undie-.
 un-dēop shallow.
 ~pancol shallow-minded.
 un-dēore I. cheap, common. II. *av.* cheaply.
 under I. *prp. w. d. and a. (gen. expressing motion)* under; among | while — under-pām-pe *cj.* while | *met. protection*; *subjection*; *exposure, suffering*; ~ færgripum; *rank, degree; manner*; *pretext*. II. *av.* under, beneath. on ~ beneath.
 under-āgenlic subnixus *IN*.
 under-andfōnd *m.* receiver *IN*.
 under-bæc, ~ling *av.* backwards, back.
 under-beginnan 3 begin, undertake.
 under-beran 4 support Gl.
 under-biegian subject.
 under-brēðan (!) spread under *IN*.
 under-būgan 7 wd. submit.
 under-burg *f.* suburb (?).
 ~ware *mpl.* inhabitants of a suburb.
 under-cierran (!) subvert *IN*.
 under-crēopan 7 enter surreptitiously *also fig.*
 under-cuman (!) 4 assist.
 under-cyning *m.* under-king, viceroy.
 under-delf cavity beneath Gl.
 under-delfan 3 undermine, dig out.
 under-diacon *m.* sub-deacon.
 under-drencan (!) suffocate Gl.
 under-drifennes (!) *f.* subjection.
 un-gedered uninjured.
 under-etan 5 sap, undermine *fig.*
 under-fang = -feng.
 under-fangennes, -fangelnes *f.* assumption.
 under-feng, -fang *m.* undertaking, acceptance; one who undertakes Gl.
 under-flōwan 1 flow under *tr.*
 under-fōn 1 b receive; receive surreptitiously (stolen property) (!); undertake.
 under-fōnd *m.* one who receives Gl.
 ~lic*, -fōnlic to be received Gl.

UNDERFYLGAN

under-fylgan (!) follow *IN*.
 under-gān, -gangan 1 undermine *fig.*, deceive | undergo.
 under-geoc tamed *IN*.
 under-ginnan 3 begin, undertake.
 under-giētan 5 understand, perceive.
 under-hebban (!) 2 lift *IN*.
 under-hlyst|an (!) supply (omitted word).
 ~ung (!) *f.* supplying (omitted word).
 under-hnigan 6 go beneath *tr.*; submit to, undergo *w. a. or d.*
 under-holung *f.* cavity beneath Gl.
 under-hwitel *m.* under-cloak Gl.
 under-iecan (!) add.
 under-iernan 3 run beneath *tr.* | | help *IN*.
 un-derigend|e, ~lic harmless, innocent.
 under-lättēow *m.* consul.
 under-lēgan support.
 under-lēgan 5 submit *wd.*
 underling *m.* subordinate *L*.
 under-lūtan 7 stoop under, lift *tr.*
 undern *m.* third hour, nine in the morning; morning.
 ~griēf *n.* breakfast.
 ~mæl *n.* morning.
 ~mete *m.*, ~gereord *n.* breakfast.
 ~rest *f.* rest in the morning.
 ~sang *m.* tierce (a church service).
 ~swæsendu *mpl.* breakfast.
 ~tid *f.* third hour; tierce.
 ~tima *m.* third hour.
 ~geweorc *n.* breakfast.
 under-neopan, -nypan *av.*, *prp* *wa.* underneath, below.
 under-niman 4 take upon oneself; take in (with mind); steal.
 under-nipmest *av.* lowest.
 under-plantian (!) supplant.
 under-gerēfa *m.* under-officer, proconsul.
 under-scēotan 7 intercept, cut off; support.
 under-scyte *m.* intercepting.
 under-sēcan investigate.
 under-siere *m.* under-shirt.
 under-smēagan = -smūgan.
 under-smūgan 7 come upon unawares, surprise.
 under-stand|an 2 understand, perceive, take for granted.
 ~ennes (!) *f.* substance.
 ~ing *f.* intelligence *L*.

under-stapplian supplant Gl.
 under-stingan 3 support.
 under-stregdan strew under *tr.*
 under-tōdāl (?) *n.* sub-distinction.
 under-tunge *f.* sublingua Gl.
 under-pencan consider.
 under-þeow *m.* slave, subject.
 under-piedan, *A., W.* *eo* subject
 — *þlc.* -d, undergeþōded sub-
 ject, subordinate; add Bd.; sup-
 port Gl.
 ~endlic subjunctive.
 ~nes *f.* subjection, submission.
 under-wēdd *n.* pledge, security.
 under-wrēdel waist-band.
 under-wreþþian, *eo, i* support.
 ~ung *f.* support.
 under-writan 6 sign.
 under-wyrtwalian supplant Gl.
 un-diegallice, *eo av.* openly.
 un-dierne I. manifest. II. *av.*
 openly, clearly.
 un-dilegod not effaced.
 un-dōm *m.* unjust judgement.
 ~lice *av.* indiscreetly Gl.
 un-drēfed not made turbid.
 un-gedrehtlice *av.* indefatig-
 ably.
 un-gedrieme inharmonious.
 un-drifen not driven.
 un-druncen sober.
 un-drysnende inextinguishable
IN.
 un-(ge)dyrstlic timorous.
 un-ēacniendlic sterile.
 un-geahtendlic, *ē* inestimable;
 indescribable.
 un-earfoplice *av.* without diffi-
 culty.
 un-earg, ~lic intrepid.
 un-ēape, *cpv.* -ieþ, with difficulty;
 grievously; unwillingly; scarcely.
 un-ēaplēcne, ~ācn- not easily
 cured.
 un-ēmn, ~fa unequal, irregular.
 ~ē *av.* unequally.
 ~lic diverse.
 un-ēndebyrdlice *av.* irregularly,
 in a disorderly manner.
 un-geend igendlic infinite; infin-
 itive.
 ~od endless; infinite.
 ~odlic infinite.
 un-ēred unploughed.
 un-ēstful unkind.
 un-fācne, *ā* without deceit or
 fraud.

un-fæderlice *av.* in an unfatherly
 manner.
 un-fæg[e] not fated to die.
 ~lic, unge- not serious (symptom).
 un-fæger ugly, horrible.
 ~ē *av.* unpleasantly, cruelly.
 ~nes *f.* abomination *IN.*
 un-fāhp *f.* abstention from prose-
 cuting a feud.
 un-fāle uncanny, evil.
 un-fæst not firm.
 ~lice *av.* not firmly, vaguely.
 un-fæstende not fasting.
 unfæstræd inconstant.
 ~nes *f.* inconstancy.
 un-fāh not regarded as an enemy,
 exempt from hostility.
 un-gefandod untried.
 un-gefaren impassable.
 un-gefallice *av.* unhappily.
 un-fæax bald.
 un-feferig free from fever.
 un-gefēge unsuitable.
 un-gefēle, ~ed without feeling.
 un-felende without feeling.
 un-feormigende inexpressible.
 un-feorr not far *wd.*
 un-fēr[e] incapacitated, infirm.
 ~nes *f.* infirmity.
 un-gefer[e] impassable, impervious.
 ~ed inaccessible.
 ~endlic*, ~enlic impassable.
 un-gefer[lic] unsocial, civil (war).
 ~lice *av.* in civil war.
 un-geferne impassable.
 un-gefepered not feathered.
 un-firn, *y av.* not long ago; soon.
 un-gefrn *av.* soon — ~ þes soon
 after that.
 un-flitme*+ ? *av.* without dispute.
 un-gefog, ~lic immense, excessive;
 impetuous, unrestrained.
 ~ē, ~lice *av.* excessively, im-
 moderately.
 un-forbærned not burnt.
 un-forboden not forbidden.
 un-forbūgend[lic] inevitable.
 ~lice *av.* (gazing) fixedly.
 un-forburnen not burnt.
 un-forcūþ noble, good [*Cp.* fra-
 cop].
 ~lice *av.* nobly, well.
 un-fordytt unobstructed.
 un-forebyrdig impatient.
 un-forseāwod unconsidered,
 hasty.
 ~lic hasty, rash.

un-forgiēfen not forgiven; not
 given in marriage.
 un-forgiētende mindful *wg.*
 un-forgolden unremunerated.
 un-forhæf(e)dnes *f.* inconti-
 nence.
 un-forhladen inexhausted Gl.
 un-forht fearless.
 ~ē *av.* fearlessly.
 ~igende fearless.
 ~lice *av.* fearlessly.
 ~mōd fearless.
 un-forlētende not left.
 un-formolsnod not decayed.
 un-formolten unconsumed, un-
 digested.
 un-forod unbroken, inviolate.
 ~lic indissoluble.
 unforrot igendlic, ~odlic incor-
 ruptible.
 un-forseāwodlice *av.* unex-
 pectedly, suddenly; without fore-
 thought or consideration.
 un-forswæled not burnt.
 un-forswigod not passed over in
 silence.
 un-forswiped unconquered.
 un-fortreðde *f.* knot-grass.
 un-fortreden (grass) not killed by
 treading.
 un-forwand igendlice *av.* with-
 out bashfulness.
 ~odlic unhesitating, fearless.
 ~odlice *av.* without swerving,
 directly; unexpectedly, suddenly;
 unhesitatingly, fearlessly; in-
 considerately, rashly.
 un-forweald *once* unwithered
 (fruits) (?).
 un-forwardenlic undecayed.
 un-forworht innocent || unre-
 stricted, free.
 un-fracoplice *av.* honourably, vir-
 tuously.
 un-gefræg[e], ~elic unheard of,
 extraordinary.
 ~lice *av.* extraordinarily.
 un-(ge)frætewod unadorned.
 un-framþ feeble.
 un-gefrēdelice *av.* without sensa-
 tion.
 un-gefrēmed unfinished.
 un-frēm[u] *f.* damage, loss.
 ~full not advantageous.
 un-gefrēod not freed.
 un-frēondlice *av.* unfriendly.
 un-frigende not questioning.

UNFRIP

un-frip *m.* hostilities, war; being out of the king's peace.
 ~flota *m.* hostile fleet.
 ~here *m.* hostile army.
 ~land *n.* hostile country.
 ~scip *n.* war-ship; ship of a hostile country.
 un-frōd† young.
 un-fulfremed imperfect; imperfect (tense).
 ~nes *f.* imperfection.
 un-fulfreming *f.* imperfection Gl.
 un-fuliend|e, ~lic incorruptible.
 un-(ge)fullod, ~fulwad not baptized.
 un-gefullod unfulfilled.
 un-fulworht unfinished.
 un-gefullod, ~e(n)dlic insatiable.
 un-gefynde worthless (corn).
 un-gēara *av.* lately; soon, *gen. w. nū.*
 un-gearo not ready (to act); unprepared (against attack) — on un-gearwe by surprise, suddenly; uncultivated (land).
 un-gegearwod not clothed.
 ungel *m.* fat.
 un-gegne useless *IN.*
 un-georn|e *av.* reluctantly; negligently.
 ~full negligent.
 un-giēfende (?) unforgiving. *For* unfor- (?).
 un-giēfu *f.* evil gift.
 un-giēld, ~e *n.* excessive tax.
 ~a *m.* one who is not a member of a guild.
 ~e not entitled to compensation.
 un-giem en(n) *f.* carelessness.
 ~ende careless.
 un-giered not clothed.
 un-gifepe† not granted.
 un-gifre† pernicious.
 un-ginn† not ample.
 un-glōd sad, cheerless (*of* stormy sea).
 ~lic stern, gloomy Gl.
 un-glēaw† dull, not keen (*of* edge of sword) (?) || not sagacious; ignorant *wg.*
 ~lice *av.* unwisely, imprudently.
 ~nes *f.*, ~scipe *m.* folly, imprudence, ignorance.
 un-glenged unadorned.
 un-gniepe† not scanty, liberal.
 un-gōd *I.* evil, bad. *II. n.* evil.

UNGRĀPIGENDE

un-grāpigende not handling (*of* hands).
 un-grēne† not green.
 un-gegrēt not greeted.
 un-grip (?) *n.* hostility.
 un-grynde† bottomless, deep *R.*
 un-gyltig innocent.
 un-(ge)hādod not in holy orders.
 un-gehāl|edlic, ~endlic incurable.
 un-hāl(o) *f.* bad health, unsoundness (in an animal); †misfortune.
 un-hālp *f.* bad health.
 un-(ge)hāmed unmarried.
 un-gehāpic unsuitable.
 un-hāl in bad health, unsound (animal).
 ~wendlic incurable.
 un-(ge)hālgod unconsecrated.
 un-hālig not holy.
 un-handworht not made with hands.
 un-hāt† bald (?) *or* very grey-haired (?).
 un-gehāten not promised.
 un-gehēafod (swelling) not come to a head.
 un-hēah not lofty, low.
 un-gehealdsum, ~healt- incontinent.
 ~lice *av.* incontinently.
 ~lice *f.* incontinence.
 un-hēanlice *av.* nobly, bravely.
 un-hearmgeorn inoffensive.
 unheld = ~hyld.
 un-gehend|e distant.
 ~nes *f.* distance.
 un-hēore = ~hiere.
 un-geheort disheartened.
 un-hered not praised.
 un-herigendlic not praiseworthy.
 un-hier|e, ~eo *I.* fierce, cruel, grievous. *II.* fiercely.
 ~lic fierce; strong (wind); doleful (poem).
 un-gehiered unheard *of*.
 un-gehiernes *f.* deafness.
 un-(ge)hiersum disobedient.
 ~lice *av.* disobediently.
 ~nes *f.* disobedience.
 ~od disobedient.
 un-gehiert cowardly.
 un-hiredwist *f.* unfamiliarity !.
 un-hiwe formless.
 un-hiwed colourless.
 un-gehiwod unformed; unfeigned.
 un-gehlēopor inharmonious.

UNHLĒOWE

un-hlēowe† chill (wave).
 un-hlīe disreputable.
 un-hlis|a *m.* infamy.
 ~bære, ~ēadig, ~full, ~ig disreputable.
 un-hlitme† = *unfitme (?)
 un-hnēaw† liberal; abundant (gifts).
 un-hoga foolish *IN.*
 un-hold hostile; not loyal.
 ~a† *m.* fiend.
 un-hrædspræc slow of speech.
 un-hrēoflig not leprous.
 un-gehrēpod untouched.
 un-gehrinen untouched.
 un-hrōr not moving *intr.*
 un-hūfed bare-headed Gl.
 un-gehwæde much.
 un-hwearfionde unchanging.
 un-hwilen† eternal.
 un-hygdig, ~hȳd foolish.
 un-hyldo *f.* disfavour, hostility.
 un-hȳpig unhappy.
 un-īepe, ēa difficult; grievous.
 ~lic difficult, impossible; grievous.
 ~lice *av.* with difficulty; with hardship.
 ~licnes *f.* difficulty.
 unīep-, ēa.
 ~ian molest Gl.
 ~lāce, ~lācne, ā not easily cured.
 ~mielte not easily digested.
 ~nes *f.* hardship, affliction; severity; anxiety, grief.
 un-lācnigendlic incurable.
 un-(ge)lācnod uncured.
 un-gehlādod not cleared (*of* charge).
 un-gehlāccendlic irreprehensible.
 un-lāce *m.* bad physician.
 un-lād(†), ~e poor; unhappy, wretched; wicked; causing trouble *or* dispute, unlucky (*of* stolen cattle).
 ~lice *av.* miserably.
 un-lāgne = ~liegne.
 un-lāne permanent.
 un-(ge)lāred not learned, ignorant.
 ~lice *av.* unskillfully.
 ~nes *f.* want of learning.
 un-læt not slow, energetic *wg.*
 un-lāttō *f.* sin [unlād].
 un-lāf *f.* posthumous child.
 un-lagu *f.* bad law; injustice.
 un-land *n.* what is not land†; barren land.
 ~āgende not possessing land.
 un-lār *f.* bad teaching *or* advice.

UNGELAPOD

un-gelapod uninvited.
 un-gelæf unbelieving.
 un-gelæfa *m.* unbelief.
 -full unbelieving.
 -fullc unbelieving; incredible.
 -fullce *av.* incredibly.
 -fulnes *f.* unbelief.
 -lic incredible.
 -sum infidel.
 -sumnes *f.* infidelity.
 un-leahtorwierpe irreprehensible.
 un-lēanod not repaid.
 un-lēas true, honest.
 -lice *av.* truly.
 -nes *f.* truth.
 un-lēof odious.
 un-libbende dead.
 un-lichamlic incorporeal.
 un-liewierpe unpleasing.
 un-gelic different.
 -a *m.* one not like another.
 -e *av.* differently.
 -lic improper.
 -lice *av.* improperly.
 -nes *f.* difference.
 un-geliefed infidel.
 -end infidel *IN.*
 -e(n)dlie incredible.
 -nes *f.* unbelief.
 un-(ge)liefed not allowed.
 un-liefe(n)dlie unlawful.
 un-liege not to be denied, incontrovertible *LL.*
 un-lif *n.* — *es* dead.
 un-lifgende dead.
 un-gelimp *n.* misfortune.
 -lic unseasonable; unfortunate.
 -lice *av.* unseasonably; unhappily.
 un-līpe severe, cruel.
 un-līpuwāc, -leo- inflexible, severe.
 -nes *f.* inflexibility, severity.
 un-lofod not praised.
 un-lust *m.* disinclination, tedium; want of appetite | evil desire, lust.
 ge-ian loathe.
 un-lyb ba, ge- *m.* poison, drug; sorcery.
 -wyrhta *m.* sorcerer.
 un-lyft *f.* bad air, malaria.
 un-(ge)lygen truthful.
 un-lyt *n.* much.
 un-lytel I. big; great; much.
 II. *n.* much.
 un-gemaca *m.* not a match or equal.

UNGEMÆCC

un-gemæcc dissimilar.
 un-mæg *m.* bad kinsman (?) *or* alien (?).
 -e not of kin, alien.
 un-mægnes = *-mægolnes.
 un-mæle spotless, immaculate.
 un-mæne without evil, sincere (oath); devoid *vv.* fram.
 un-mærle without fame, obscure.
 -lic ignoble.
 un-mætle immense, excessive.
 -lic immense.
 -nes *f.* immenseness, excess.
 un-gemætle I. excessive. II. *av.* excessively.
 -lic immense.
 un-mæp *f.* wrong.
 -lic excessive.
 -lice *av.* immoderately, excessively; violently, cruelly.
 un-maga *mf.*, -u (?) *f.* helpless *or* needy person; one who is dependent on others, ward.
 un-manig few.
 un-mann *m.* bad man.
 un-mægol insipid.
 -nes*, -mægnes *f.* weariness.
 un-gemæde incompatible; unpleasant.
 -nes *f.* adversity *IN.*
 un-medomle unfit, unworthy.
 -lice *av.* improperly.
 un-meltung [= iē (?)] *f.* indigestion.
 un-gemenged, un- un-mixed.
 -nes *f.* purity.
 un-mennislic anti-human, unnatural.
 un-gemet I. *n.* immensity, large quantity; want of moderation — *e*, -*es*, -*um* excessively. II. *av.* excessively, very.
 -ceald† very cold.
 -fæst excessive; intemperate || very firm†.
 -fæstlic irretentive.
 -fæstnes *f.* intemperance.
 -gliemen(n)† *f.* excessive care.
 -hleahor *m.* immoderate laughter.
 -lic, un- immense; excessive.
 -lice, un- *av.* immoderately; excessively.
 -nes *f.* extravagance.
 -purst *m.* excessive thirst.
 -wæcce *f.* excessive wakefulness.
 -wæl *n.* great carnage.
 -wilnung *f.* excessive desire.

UNGEMETGOD

un-gemetgod excessive; intemperate.
 -ung *f.* excess, intemperance.
 un-mett- excess.
 un-micel small.
 un-(ge)midlod unrestrained.
 un-gemiet*, y, e undigested.
 -nes*, e *f.* indigestion.
 un-miht I. *f.* weakness. II. im-possible *IN.*
 -elic, -lic impossible.
 geun-miht, un-gemiht without strength, weak.
 un-mihtig, -lic weak; impossible *IN.*
 -nes *f.* weakness, impotence.
 un-mildle ungentle, harsh.
 -heort merciless.
 un-milts *f.* anger (of God).
 -igendlic unpardonable.
 -ung *f.* impiety, cruelty.
 un-mōd *n.* despondency.
 un-gemōd at variance.
 -nes *f.* contentiousness.
 un-mōdig pusillanimous; diffident.
 un-gemōdignes *f.* contentiousness.
 un-gemolsnod undecayed.
 un-gemunucod not made a monk.
 un-murn† without anxiety, unconcerned.
 -lice† *av.* without anxiety.
 un-gemynd *f.* madness.
 -ig unmindful *vsg.*
 un-myndlinga *av.* undesignedly; unexpectedly.
 un-mynegod not demanded.
 un-myrge sad (?) *Gl.*
 -p, sadness, misery.
 unn|a *m.*, -e *f.* permission; liberality; what is granted, grant [ann].
 un-nēah I. *av.*, *pp.* wd. far (from). II. *av.* distant *IN.*
 unnend *m.* one who grants *IN.* [ann].
 un-genledd uncompelled.
 un-niedig uncompelled.
 -unga *av.* without compulsion.
 un-niping *m.* honest *or* respectable man *vL.*
 un-nytt, -net I. useless, frivolous. II. *n.* what is useless, folly, frivolity; detriment.
 -lic useless, unprofitable.

un-nytl^{ice} *av.* to no purpose; to ill purpose.
 ~licnes *f.* unserviceableness.
 ~nes *f.* uselessness, triviality.
 ~wierpe useless.
 ~wierplice *av.* uselessly, to no purpose.
 un-ofercumen unconquered.
 un-oferfere impassable.
 un-oferhrēfed not roofed over.
 un-ofertwipēd unconquered.
 ~edlic, ~ende, ~endlic invincible.
 un-oferwinnendlic invincible.
 un-oferwrigen not covered over.
 un-oferwunnen*, ~innen unconquered.
 un-ofslægen not killed.
 un-onbindendlic, ~bundenlic indissoluble.
 un-onstyriwendlic motionless.
 un-onwendendlic, ~wendlic unchangeable.
 un-onwendendlic unchangeable.
 ~lice *av.* unchangeably.
 un-orn[e] mean, humble; old (clothes).
 ~lic mean, of small value.
 un-plēo[li]c safe.
 ~lice *av.* safely.
 un-gerād I. discordant, at variance *wd.*; unskilful *wg.*; boorish, foolish. II. *n.* discord, folly.
 ~nes *f.* discord.
 un-rād *m.* bad policy, wickedness, folly; injury, detriment.
 ~fæstlice *f.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.
 ~lic ill-advised, foolish.
 ~lice *av.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.
 ~sīp *m.* unprofitable course.
 un-gerād stupid. *Cp.* ungerād.
 ~elice *av.* rudely.
 ~nes *f.* discord.
 un-rāden(n)† *f.* ill-advised action.
 un-rāfniendlic*, on-intolerable.
 un-geræc[e] *n.* tumult.
 ~lic tumultuous.
 ~lice *av.* tumultuously.
 un-gerægnod, ~rēnod not ornamented.
 un-geræord barbarous Gl.
 un-geræord undef.
 ~lic, ~reordlic insatiable.
 un-rēt[an] make sad.
 ~o *f.* sadness, anxiety.
 un-rēpe gentle.
 un-rice humble, poor.

un-riht, y I. wrong, wicked, unjust.
 II. *n.* wrong, wickedness, injustice.
 ~cyst *f.* vice.
 ~dād *f.* evil-doing.
 ~dāde evil-doing.
 ~dēma *m.* unjust judge.
 ~dōm *m.* iniquity.
 ~dōnde evil-doing.
 ~e *av.* wrongly.
 ~fēoung *f.* evil hatred.
 ~giēld *n.* unjust tax *vL.*
 ~giēlp *n.* vainglory.
 ~gitsung *f.* covetousness.
 unrihtthām[an] commit fornication or adultery.
 ~ed I. *n.* fornication, adultery.
 II. adulterous.
 ~dere *m.* adulterer.
 ~end *m.* adulterer.
 ~ere *m.* adulterer, fornicator.
 unriht[li]c wrong, wicked, unjust.
 ~lice *av.* wrongly, unjustly.
 ~lust *m.* improper desire.
 ~lyblāc *n.* sorcery.
 ~nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.
 ~gestrāon *n.* unrighteous gain.
 ~weorc *n.* improper work.
 ~wif *n.* loose woman.
 ~wifung *n.* unlawful matrimony.
 ~willende ill-disposed.
 ~(ge)wimung *f.* evil desire.
 unrihtwis evil, wicked, unjust.
 ~lice *av.* unrighteously.
 ~nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.
 unriht[li]c wīgels *m.* veil of error.
 ~wyrce[n]d(e) evil-doing, -doer.
 ~wyrhta *m.* evil-doer.
 un-rim I. *n.* countless quantity.
 II. *af.* innumerable.
 ~e innumerable.
 ~fole *n.* innumerable people.
 un-gerim I. *n.* countless quantity.
 II. *af.* innumerable.
 ~ed, ~(ed)lic innumerable.
 un-ripe immature.
 un-geripod immature; premature.
 un-gerisende unbecoming.
 un-gerisen[e], ~risene I. unsuitable; improper. II. *n.*, often *pl.* inconvenience; unseemliness, disgrace.
 ~lic unseemly.
 ~lice *av.* disgracefully.
 ~nes, ~risnes *f.* disgrace.
 un-rōt sad.
 ~ian be sad || *tr.* make sad.

un-rōt[li]c gloomy (sky).
 ~mōd sad.
 ~nes *f.* sadness.
 ~sian be sad || *tr.* make sad.
 un-rōtlic — ~e dōn *pl.* exterminate (N. ?).
 un-rūh smooth.
 un-gurȳd[e] I. boisterous, rough.
 II. *n.* rough place.
 ~elice *av.* violently, very.
 ~nes *f.* tumult.
 un-ryne *m.* diarrhoea. *For* ūt- (?).
 un-sac free from accusation.
 un-gesadelod not saddled.
 un-sæd unsatiated.
 unsæd *n.* evil seed.
 un-sægd, ~sæd unsaid.
 un-sæl *m.*, *gen. pl.* unhappiness.
 ~e evil, wicked.
 ~ig unhappy; wicked; calamitous.
 ~p, unge- *f.* unhappiness, misfortune.
 un-gesæl[ig] unhappy; calamitous.
 ~lice *av.* unhappily; wickedly.
 ~nes *f.* misery.
 un-gesællice *av.* unhappily.
 un-sæp[ig] sapless.
 un-samwradē opposed, contrary.
 un-sār free from pain.
 un-sāwen not sown (field).
 un-gescād, æa I. *n.* want of intelligence, indiscretion. II. *af.* unreasonable. III. *av.* unreasonably, excessively.
 ~lic unreasonable.
 ~lice, unscædalič[e] *av.* unreasonably; excessively.
 ungescād[is] irrational, foolish.
 ~lic, unsc- irrational, indiscreet.
 ~lice *av.* indiscreetly.
 ~nes *f.* want of intelligence, indiscretion.
 un-scām[fæst] shameless.
 ~fulnes *f.* shamelessness.
 ~iende not ashamed.
 ~ig unabashed.
 ~lic shameless.
 ~lice *av.* shamelessly.
 un-gescapen unformed; uncreated.
 un-scearp not sharp (wine).
 ~nes *f.* dullness (of mind).
 ~siene not sharp-sighted.
 un-scēndet, y not bringing disgrace, honourable (gift).
 un-(ge)scēnded uninjured.
 un-scennan once unharnessed.
 un-sceped uninjured.

UNSCĒÐFULL

un-scēþfull, æ, ea innocent.
 ~lice *av.* innocently.
 ~nes *f.* innocence.
 un-gsēcēþped uninjured.
 un-scēþþende, æ, -sceaþþiende harmless, innocent.
 un-scēþþig, æ, ea harmless, innocent.
 ~nes *f.* innocence.
 un-sciēlliht without shells (fish).
 un-scierped not clothed.
 un-scōgan = on-.
 un-scoren unshorn, unshaved.
 un-scortende not running short *IN.*
 un-gescrēþe, æ inconvenient.
 ~nes *f.* inconvenience.
 ~o *f.* inconvenience.
 un-scyld *f.* innocence || grievous fault.
 ~ig guiltless, innocent; not accountable (for ill result).
 ~iglic innocent.
 ~ignes *f.* innocence.
 un-scynde = -scēnde.
 un-seald not given.
 un-sealt without salt.
 un-geseġnod, -sēnod not marked with the sign of the cross.
 un-sēht *I. mfn.* discord. **II. *aj.*** at variance, mutually hostile.
 un-seldan *av.* often.
 un-gesōnde blind.
 un-gesewen unseen.
 ~lic, uns- invisible.
 ~lice *av.* invisibly.
 un-sibb *f.* enmity; strife, war; disagreement, dissension.
 ~ian disagree.
 un-gesibb not related or akin; at variance.
 un-gesibsum quarrelsome.
 ~nes, uns- *f.* quarrelsomeness; discord.
 un-sidefull unchaste.
 ~nes *f.* unchastity.
 un-sidu *m.* vice.
 un-gesielt not salted.
 un-gesien[e], ~lic invisible.
 un-sigefest unvictorious.
 un-sip *m.* evil or rash expedition; misfortune.
 un-slæc, ea energetic.
 ~lice *av.* energetically.
 ~nes *f.* diligence.
 un-slæpīg sleepless.
 un-slāw, æ, ea active, energetic.

UNSLAWLICE

un-slāwlice *av.* actively.
 un-slit (*n.*) fat, tallow Gl.
 un-sliton not torn.
 un-smeorwig not greasy.
 un-smāþe rough.
 ~nes *f.* roughness.
 un-smōþ (?) rough.
 un-snotor, tt foolish.
 ~lice *av.* unwisely.
 ~nes *f.* folly.
 un-snytr[o], tt *f.* folly — ~um foolishly.
 un-(ge)soden not boiled or cooked.
 un-sōfte [e] *av.* in discomfort; him ~ wearp he felt discomfort; severely; with difficulty.
 ~lice *av.* not gently.
 un-sōm *f.* disagreement.
 un-gesōm at variance.
 un-sorg without anxiety.
 un-sōþ **I.** not true. **II. *n.*** untruth.
 ~fæst unvaracious; unjust.
 ~fæstnes *f.* injustice, iniquity.
 ~ian falsify, disprove.
 un-sagol mendacious.
 un-spād *f.* poverty, want.
 ~ig poor; barren (soil).
 un-spiwol not emit.
 un-sprende speechless.
 un-stæfwis illiterate.
 un-gestæppig, unst- unstable, inconstant.
 ~lic*, -stæppelic unstable.
 ~lice *av.* unsteadily.
 ~nes, unst- *f.* unsteadiness.
 un-stapolfæst not stationary; desiring change, unsettled; not steadfast, wavering (in mind).
 ~nes *f.* inconstancy.
 un-stēdefull*, unstydful apostate *IN.*
 ~nes*, onstydf- *f.* instability *IN.*
 un-stēne *m.* stench.
 un-stille not still; restless, turbulent; not at peace, troubled.
 ge-ian disturb.
 ~nes *f.* motion; disturbance, bustle; breach of peace; restlessness, unruliness; agitation (of mind).
 un-strang weak.
 ~ian be weak.
 ~nes *f.* weakness.
 un-strēnge weak.
 un-gestrēon *n.* ill-gotten treasure.
 un-gestroden not liable to confiscation.
 un-styrigende stationary.

UNSTYRIGENDLIC

un-styrigendlic insupportable (burden).
 un-swæs unpleasant.
 ~lic grievous, unpleasant.
 un-swefn *n.* bad dream.
 un-geswōge discordant.
 un-geswencedlic indefatigable.
 un-sweotol not discernible.
 un-swēte sour, bitter; fetid.
 un-swicen not betrayed, safe.
 un-swicende loyal.
 un-geswicendlice *av.* incessantly.
 un-swigende unfailing, loyal.
 un-swicol honest.
 un-swip weak.
 ~e *av.* not vigorously.
 un-geswuncen unlaboured Gl.
 un-syferlic impure.
 ~nes *f.* impurity.
 un-syfre dirty; (morally) impure.
 un-synn *f.* — +um guiltlessly, without having deserved it.
 un-synnig guiltless, innocent; undeserved (punishment).
 un-geþel, e innumerable.
 un-tælle blameless.
 ~ed unblamed.
 ~lic*, -tælle irreprehensible.
 ~lice, æ *av.* blamelessly.
 ~wierpe irreprehensible.
 ~wierþlice *av.* laudably.
 un-geþæs[e] **I.** inconvenient, unpleasant. **II. *n.*** inconvenience, trouble.
 ~lice *av.* inconveniently.
 ~nes *f.* inconvenience.
 un-tælle = -tællie.
 un-tamlic*, -tamoul untameable.
 un-teald uncounited.
 un-tealt steady (ship).
 un-tela, eo, ea, a *av.* badly.
 un-tellendlic indescribable *vL.*
 un-tēmed untamed.
 un-geþemprung *f.* rough weather (I).
 un-teogopod = -tēopod.
 un-geþōn = ungetien-.
 un-tēorig untiring, unceasing.
 un-geþōrigendlice *av.* indefatigably.
 ~od unwearied.
 un-tēopod*, -tiogopad untithed.
 un-tid* *f.* wrong time.
 ~fyllō *f.* feasting at wrong times.
 ~lic unseasonable.
 ~lice *av.* unseasonably.
 ~spræc *f.* unseasonable talking.

UNPINGED

UNWEARNUM

un-wearnum† *av.* without hindrance, irresistibly.
 un-weaxen not grown up.
 un-weder, unge- *n.* bad weather, storm.
 -lice *av.* so as to threaten bad weather.
 un-wegen not weighed.
 un-wem|me without blemish, uninjured, inviolate.
 -lic immaculate.
 -nes *f.* immaculateness.
 un-wemmed immaculate.
 -ing *f.* incorruption Gl.
 un-gewemmed, -lic uninjured; immaculate.
 -lice *av.* inviolably.
 -nes, -wemnes *f.* purity.
 un-gewend|nes *f.* unchangeableness.
 -endlic unchanging, chronic (illness).
 un-wen|e hopeless; unexpected.
 -ed unexpected.
 -lic unpromising.
 -unga *av.* unexpectedly.
 un-wéod *n.* weed.
 un-weorheard infirm, delicate.
 un-weorclíc*, unwo- (time) not suitable for work.
 un-weorp = -wierpe.
 -ian dishonour, disgrace || become contemptible Gl.
 -lic unimportant, petty; not creditable, infamous.
 -lice *av.* improperly; ignominiously; with indignation.
 -scipe *m.* disgrace; indignation.
 -ung *f.* disgrace; indignation.
 un-weotod = -witod.
 un-wered uncovered.
 un-wérig not weary.
 un-gewérigod unwearied.
 un-werod not sweet.
 un-widere *n.* bad weather, storm.
 un-gewider|e *n.* bad weather.
 -ung *f.* bad weather *v.L.*
 un-widlod not polluted.
 un-gewiold, -e unsubdued.
 -elic unyielding.
 un-gewiolded uninjured.
 un-wierpe, -weorp, u of no value; not esteemed, contemptible; ignominious; wanting in merit, unworthy *wg.*
 -nes *f.* contempt; disgrace.
 ur-wierpe *av.* unworthily.

UNWILL

un-will — -es against one's will
w. g., poss. pro.
 un-gewill displeasing *v.L.*
 un-will|a *m.* what displeases | -an,
 -um against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.*: his -an, ūrum -um.
 -ende unwilling.
 un-wilsunlice *av.* against one's will.
 un-wine *m.* enemy.
 un-gewintred not grown up.
 un-wis foolish, stupid; ignorant *wg.*
 -dōm *m.* folly, stupidity; ignorance.
 -lic foolish.
 -lice *av.* foolishly.
 -nes *f.* ignorance; wickedness *IN.*
 un-gewiss I. uncertain | ignominious. II. *n.* uncertainty, doubt | unconsciousness. on -e without knowing it. -es *av.* involuntarily | ignominy.
 -lic uncertain.
 -nes *f.* uncertainty.
 un-wita *m.* ignorant person, fool.
 un-witende not knowing, unconscious, frenzied.
 un-gewitendlice *av.* permanently.
 un-witn|igendlice, unge- *av.* with impunity.
 -od, unge- unpunished.
 -ung *f.* impunity.
 un-witod, eo uncertain.
 un-wit|t.
 -weorc *n.* foolish work.
 un-gewit|t *n.* insanity; folly.
 -fæstnes *f.* madness.
 -full insane; foolish.
 -fulness *f.* insanity.
 -lic foolish.
 un-wittig unintelligent, stupid.
 un-gewittig mad; irrational; foolish.
 -lice, -wittelice *av.* foolishly.
 -nes *f.* foolishness.
 un-wittol ignorant.
 un-wipperweard not adverse.
 un-wipmeten|lic, -endlic incomparable.
 -lice *av.* incomparably.
 un-wilte *m.* disfigurement.
 un-wiltig, unge-ugly, disfiguring.
 -ian deprive of beauty || become ugly.
 -nes *f.* disfigurement.
 -ung *f.* disfiguring.
 un-(ge)worht not made.

UNWRÆNE

un-wræne not lustful.
 un-wræst, -e weak, untrustworthy, contemptible.
 -lice *av.* feebly.
 un-wrecen unavenged; unpunished (crime).
 un-wrenc *m.* spiteful trick, artifice; vice.
 un-(ge)writen unwritten.
 un-writere *m.* careless scribe.
 un-wripen not bound.
 un-gewun|a I. *m.* bad habit. II. unaccustomed.
 -elic unusual, exceptional; unfrequented.
 -elice *av.* unusually.
 un-wunden I. not wound. II. unwound = onwunden.
 un-wundod not wounded.
 un-wunigendlic, unge- uninhabitable.
 un-wynsum unpleasant.
 -nes *f.* unpleasantness.
 un-wyrd *f.* misfortune.
 un-gewyrht *nf.* — be -um without cause.
 un-ymbwendedlic unalterable *IN.*
 ūp, ūpp [*by infl. of uppan*] rest above, up; erect | motion upwards; up (a river), up (the country) — cuman ~ land, lētan ~ put ashore, also fig. | separation ~ forlētan divide (course of river).
 ūp-āhafen|lice, æ *av.* arrogantly.
 -nes *f.* lifting up; exaltation; exaltation; pride.
 ūp-āhefed|lice *av.* proudly.
 -nes *f.* lifting up; exaltation; pride.
 ūp-āsprungennes, -springnes *f.* rising; origin.
 ūp-āstigennes, -stignes *f.* ascent; means of ascent.
 ūp-āwend upturned.
 ūpund celestial.
 ūp-cyme *m.* rise.
 ūp-eard† *m.* dwelling on high (heaven).
 ūp-ende *m.* upper end.
 ūp-engelt† *m.* angel of heaven.
 ūp-færeld *n.* ascension.
 ūp-fæax having hair above, bald in front Gl.
 ūp-flēring *f.* upper story or chamber.
 ūp-flōr *f.* upper story or chamber.
 ūp-gang *m.* rising (of sun); land-

ing, going up the country; access, approach.
ūp-godu *npl.* celestial deities.
ūp-hæfennes, -hæfenes *f.* raising.
ūp-hæfod *n.* top end (of field).
ūp-hēah upright; tall; distinguished, noble.
ūp-heald *n.* supporter, maintenance.
up-hebbet *f.* 'tail-lifter,' water-fowl, coot.
ūp-hebbing *f.* rising *IN*.
ūp-hēfnas *f.* exaltation.
ūp-heofon *m.* lofty heaven, sky.
ūp-hūs *n.* upper chamber.
ūp-land*, **ūpel-** *n.* up-country, rural districts *vL*.
ūp-lang upright; tall.
ūp-legen *f.* hair-pin.
ūp-lendisc up the country, rustic.
ūplíc on high, lofty, celestial, sublime.
ūp-lyft *fnm.* upper air.
ūp-gemynd† *n.* thoughts of heaven.
ūpnas *f.* height.
uppan rise.
uppan, -on *prp.* *w. a., d.* upon, on; above *of time* on; after *of position*, attack against *wa.* | in addition to *wa.*
uppe *av.* on high, up; up (*of the sun*) | on land; present (*of arrival*) | ~ **weorpan** be revealed *or* known; ~ bringan bring to pass.
uppe = ūp-.
ūp-riht upright, erect; with the face upwards *Gl*.
-e *av.* erect; overhead, in the zenith.
ūp-rodor†, a *m.* sky, heaven.
ūp-ryne *m.* rising (of the sun); beginning (of day).
ūp-spring *m.* rising (of the sun), beginning (of day); bursting forth (of water); birth; what springs up *Gl*.
ūp-stige *m.* ascent, (Christ's) ascension; means of ascent *Gl*.
ūp-stigend *m.* ascender *Gl*.
ūp-wæstm *m.* stature, height (of man).
ūp-ware *mpl.* denizens of heaven *Gl*.
ūp-weard *I. aj.* up-turned, up; moving upwards. **II. av. motion upwards; up (the country)**

| (counting days) backward (from end of month).
ūp-weardes, **upwe-** *av.* upwards.
ūp-weg *m.* way to heaven.
ūp-gewend upturned.
ūp-wiellende*, *y* flowing up *Gl*.
ūr *m.* bison; *the Runic letter u.*
ūre of us.
~lendisc (!) of our country.
ūrig.
~fepera† dewy-winged.
~lást† with dewy track.
urnen *ptc. of iernan.*
ūs us.
ūsic *us a.*
ūsser = ūre.
ūt *av.* out *motion* | outside; out (at sea); abroad.
ūtian expel; alienate (property).
ūta = ūtan-.
ūta-cumen = ūtan-.
utan = uton let us.
ūtan *av.* outside, from outside.
ūtan-bordes *av.* abroad.
ūtan-cumen, **ūtac-**, -ymen, **ūtcymen** foreign, strange; belonging to some one else.
ūtane, -one, -ene *av.* from outside; outside; *met.* outwardly.
ūtan-landes *av.* abroad.
ūtan-weard outside.
ūt-cwealm *m.* complete destruction *Gl*.
ūt-cymen = ūtan-cumen.
ūt-dræf *f.* expulsion.
-ere *m.* expeller *Gl*.
ūte *av., cpv.* ūtor, ūt(t)er outside, in the open air; away from home, abroad | *motion* out.
ūter *cpv. of ūte*.
~mere *m.* open sea.
ūterra, -era, ūt(t)ra *cpv.* outer, exterior; *met.* external | *spl.*
ȳtemest, ūt(e)mest outermost, extreme; last.
ūte-weard outside, at the extremity — on ~am outside.
ūt-fær *n.* exit.
ūt-færeld *n.* going out.
ūt-faru *f.* going out.
ūt-gefoht *n.* war abroad.
ūt-fōr *f.* evacuation (of body).
ūt-fūs† ready to sail (*of ship*).
ūt-gang *m.* going out, exit, protrusion; evacuation (of body);

end (of period) | place of going out, passage; what is evacuated (from body) | anus; privy.
ūt-gārsecg† *m.* furthest ocean.
ūt-geng- exit *IN*.
ūt-healf *f.* outside.
ūt-hera *m.* foreign army.
ūt-iernende purgative (drug); diarrhoeic (disease); suffering from diarrhoea.
~ing*, -iornning *f.* flux *IN*.
ūt-lād *f.* right to carry things out of a place.
ūt-læs *f., g.* ~we pasture away from the house.
ut-lag*, -h *L.* outlawed; connected with *or* necessitating outlawry [*Scand. ūtlagr*].
~a *m.* outlaw.
~ian outlaw.
~u (?) *f.* outlawry.
ūt-land *n.* foreign country; outlying land.
ūt-lenda *m.* foreigner.
~e, -isc foreign.
ūtlic external, foreign.
ūt-gemære *n.* extreme boundary.
ūtmesst, see **ūtterra**.
uton, **wu-**, *IN.* wutum, *IM.* wutu let us! *w. inf.*: ~ (wō) gān l.
ūt-ryne *m.* running out, exit; what flows out.
ūt-scyte *m.* place where a stream or road runs into another.
ūt-scytling *m.* stranger *Gl*.
ūt-siht, -e, -ād *f.* diarrhoea.
ūt-sip *m.* going out, egress.
ut-spiwung*, **usspiung** *f.* expectation.
ūt-wæpnedmann *m.* stranger *Bd*.
ūt-wære *m.* dysentery.
ūt-waru *f.* defence (military service) away from home.
ūt-weald *m.* outlying wood.
ūt-weard outside of; †striving to escape.
ūp-genge departing — ~ **weorpan** *wd.* pass out of one's possession†; transitory (wealth).
ūp-mæte immense.
ūp-wit/a, *IN.* up(u)ta *m.* sage, philosopher, scholar.
~ian study philosophy.
~igung *f.* study of philosophy, philosophy.
~lic philosophical.

WĀ

WÆCCER

WÆG-LIÐENDE

wā, *A. also wā I. indecl. no. used as av. wdg.* evil, suffering: him **wæs** ~ **þæs** it caused him pain or grief. *II. interj. wdg.*: ~ him **þæs sipes!** [**wāwa**].
~**lic** lamentable.

wāc *I.* weak; timid, slothful; pliant; slender; insignificant, mean; bad (state of things). *II. (n.)* weakness.

~**e** *av.* weakly, slothfully.

~**ian** become weak; become torpid or cowardly.

~**lic** insignificant, mean.

~**lice** *av.* weakly; meanly.

~**mōd** weak-minded, timid, irresolute.

~**mōdnes** *f.* weakness of mind, cowardice.

~**nes** *f.* weakness; insignificance.

~**scipe** *m.* weakness; insignificance.

wacan *2 intr.* (awake); be born; originate.

wacian, *A. æ; prs. ptc. ~iende*, *wæccende* be awake; keep watch *v.* ofer.

wacnian = **wæcnian**.

wacol awake; watchful; vigilant; attentive.

~**lice** *av.* vigilantly.

wacon = **wæcen**.

wacor, **wæc(e)**er watchful, vigilant.

~**lice**, **wocor** *av.* vigilantly.

wacsan = **wascan** wash.

wād *n.* woad.

~**sæd** *n.* woad-seed.

~**spitel** *m.* woad-spade.

wadian *2 go, advance*; lead life, behave; *wade* || *tr. ge-* penetrate.

~**ung** *f.* going.

wā = **wā**.

~**nes** *f.* iniquity.

wā-werþlice, ~**werþ-**, ~**werd-**, *y av.* vigorously, boldly.

wæcan weaken; afflict [**wāc**].

ge-ednes *f.* weakness.

wæccan = **wacian**, *esp. in LN*.

wæcce *f.* keeping awake, vigil; watch (part of night) [**wacan**].

wæccer = **wacor**.

wæcen, **wacon** *f.* keeping awake, watching (over), guarding.

wæcnian, ~**ian** be born; have origin (from) [**wacan**].

wæd *n.* water, sea *gen. in pl.*

gewæd *n.* ford, shallow [**wadan**].

wæd *f.* dress, clothes; sail-yard, rope.

~**brēc** *fpl.* trousers.

~**lēas** without clothes.

~**erāp** *m.* stay, *pl.* rigging.

gewæðe *n.* dress, clothes, equipment.

~**ian** dress, equip, furnish.

wæðelnes *f.* poverty.

wæðl, *A. wēpl*, **æ** *+* *f.* poverty.

~**a** *m.* pauper.

~**ian** be poor.

~**ig** poor.

~**ung** *f.* poverty.

gewæf = **gewef**.

wæfan supply with clothes, clothe [**wefan**].

wæfung = **wāfung**.

wæfels *m.* covering; dress, cloak.

wæfer-gang *m.* cobweb [**wefan**].

wæferhūs *n.* theatre, amphitheatre.

~**lic** of a theatre.

~**nes** *f.* pomp, pageant.

~**sien** *f.* spectacle, display.

~**stōw** *f.* theatre.

wæflan talk foolishly *Gl.*

wæfre wandering, restless, flickering (flame).

wæfs = **wæsp** wasp.

wæfþ *f.* show, spectacle *Gl.*

wæg *m.* wave [**wegan**].

~**borat** *m.* wave-traverser.

~**bord** *n.* ship.

~**dōrt** *n.* sea-monster.

~**dropa** *n.* tear.

~**fæt** *n.* cloud.

~**faru** *f.* sea-way.

~**flota** *n.* ship.

~**hengest** *n.* ship.

~**hōlm** *n.* sea.

wæg *lipende* *+* seafaring.

~**rāp** *m.* wave-bond.

~**stæp** *n.* sea-shore.

~**stream** *n.* sea-current.

~**sweord** *n.* sword with wavy pattern.

~**þel** *n.* ship.

~**præt** *m.* violence of waves.

~**præt** *m.* violence of waves, flood.

wægan afflict; frustrate; deceive.

wæge *n.* cup.

wæg *e* *f.* scales, balance; a certain weight, *wey* (of cheese) [**wegan**].

~**pundern** *n.* pair of scales.

~**(e)scalu** *f.* scales, balance.

~**etunge** *f.* tongue of a balance.

gewæge *n.* weight, measure.

wægn, **wæn** *m.* carriage, cart, chariot.

~**ere** *m.* charioteer.

~**faru** *f.* chariot-journey.

~**scilling** *m.* tax on vehicles.

~**epixl**, **wænes** *piel* *f.* carriage-shaft; Great Bear (constellation).

~**poll** cart-pin (!) *Gl.*

~**gewædu** *npl.* lining of a carriage.

~**weg** *m.* cart-road.

~**wyrhta** *m.* wheelwright.

gewægnian *once* frustrate *Gl.*

wæl *n.* slaughter, carnage; field of battle; bodies of those who have fallen in battle *coll.*

~**bedd** *n.* bed of death.

~**bend** *f.* deadly bond.

~**benn** *f.* wound.

~**blæt** *n.* pale.

~**ceald** *n.* deadly cold.

~**cēasiga** *+* carrion-picking (raven).

~**clamm** *n.* deadly bond.

~**cræft** *n.* deadly art.

~**cwealm** *n.* violent death.

~**cyrige**, **walorigge** *f.* sorceress.

~**dēap** *m.* violent death.

~**drēor** *n.* blood.

~**fæhp** *f.* deadly feud.

~**fæpm** *n.* deadly embrace.

~**fæg** *n.* blood-stained.

wælfeld† *m.* field of battle.
-fielt†, **ea** *m.* slaughter.
-fust† hastening to death.
-fyllot† *f.* fill of slaughter.
-fyr† *n.* deadly fire; funeral pyre.
-gār† *m.* spear.
-giest*, **æt** *m.* murderous stranger.
-giltet sanguinary, murderous.
-gimm† *m.* deadly jewel.
-grædig† cannibal.
wælgrim *m.* fierce, cruel.
-lice *av.* fiercely.
-nes *f.* cruelty.
wælgryre† *m.* deadly terror.
-here† *m.* bloodthirsty army.
-hlæmm† *m.* fatal stroke.
-hlence† *f.* corslet.
wæhlrēow fierce, cruel.
-lice *av.* cruelly.
-nes *f.* ferocity, cruelty.
wæhlhwelp† *m.* deadly whelp.
-mist† *m.* deadly mist.
-nætt† *n.* deadly net.
-nipt† *m.* violence, war.
-notu*, **wæll-†** *f.* deadly mark or letter, rune.
-pilt† *m.* arrow of death.
-ræst† *m.* deadly onslaught.
-ræft† *n.* spoils, booty.
-ræft† *m.* deadly vapour.
-regn*, **wæll-†** *m.* fatal rain, the Deluge.
-rēow = -hrēow.
-ræst†, **æ** *f.* bed of slaughter, grave.
-rūn† *f.* war-song.
-sceaft† *m.* spear.
-sciell*, **-scel** slaughter.
-seax† *n.* dagger.
-slieht, **ea** *m.* slaughter; †battle.
-slitende biting to death.
-spere† *n.* spear.
-steng† *m.* shaft (of spear), spear.
-stow *f.* battle-field.
-strælt† *mf.* deadly arrow.
-stræm† *m.* deadly flood.
-sweng† *m.* deadly stroke.
-wang† *m.* field of slaughter.
-wulft† *m.* warrior, cannibal.
wæl *mn.* whirlpool, pool; ocean.
wæl-wyrt = wæal-.
wælan torment, afflict.
wælice = wellice.
wælm = wigel.
wælt part of the body, sinew (!) LL.
wæmn = wæpen.
wæn = wægn.
wæp-mann = wæpned-.

wæpen, **wæmn** *n.* weapon; memorandum virile.
-bora *m.* soldier, knight.
-hæte† *m.* violence, war.
-hūs *n.* armoury.
-lēas without weapons.
-lic male.
-strælt† *m.* arrow.
-getæc-, **-tac** *n. L.* vote of consent expressed by touching weapons; district governed by such authority [*Scand. ?*].
-pracut† *f.* battle.
-gepræc *n.* battle.
-wifestre = wæpned-.
-wiga† *m.* warrior.
-gewirxl *n.* hostile encounter.
wæpnlān arm.
-ung *f.* armour.
ge-ung *f.* army.
wæpned male.
-bearn, **-cild** *n.* male child.
-cynn *n.* male race.
-hād *m.* male sex.
-hand, **-healf** *f.* male line of descent.
-mann, **wæpm-** *m.* man.
-wifestre *f.* hermaprodite.
wæps = wæsp.
wær cautious | *wg.* aware; attending (to), heeding.
-gēapnes *f.* argument Gl.
-lēcan warn.
-lēas (?) careless.
-lic cautious.
-lice *av.* cautiously; intently.
-licnes *f.* caution.
-lot *n.* cunning Gl.
-nes *f.* caution.
-scipe *m.* caution.
-word *n.* word of warning.
-wyrd cautious in speech.
wær† *n.* sea.
wær† true [*Old-Saxon*].
wær *f.* agreement, treaty; promise; faith, fidelity, friendship.
-fæst† faithful, honourable, true.
-genga† *m.* one seeking protection, client; stranger.
-lēast† faithless.
-loga *m.* traitor.
-sagol truthful.
gewær *wg.* aware.
wæro, **wæac** *m.* pain [*weoro*].
-an *intr. wa.* be in pain.
wærlan go, pass LN.
wærna = wrænna wren.

wæron were.
gewærpan = gewierpan.
wærriht = wearriht.
wætere = weartere.
wæs was.
wæsc *f.* washing [*wæscan*].
-ere *m.* washer.
-estre *f.* washer, also of man.
-ern, **-hūs** *n.* laundry.
-ing *f.* washing.
gewæsc *n.* flood, overflow.
wæsend = wæsend.
wæsma *m.* growth.
wæsp, **wæfs**, **wæps** *m.* wasp.
wæstling *m.* sheet, blanket.
wæstm, **-em** *mn.* growth; stature, form | crop, produce; fruit, plant; usury; progeny | plenty, prosperity also *pl.*
wæstmbar *e* fertile, fruitful.
-ian be fruitful; make fruitful Gl.
-o, **-nes** *f.* fertility.
wæstmberende fertile.
-nes *f.* fertility.
wæstm, **lēas** unfruitful.
-sceatt *m.* usury.
wæstmian grow, thrive, bear fruit.
wæt I. wet, moist. II. *n.* liquid; drink.
-a *m.* moisture.
-an wet, moisten.
-ian be wet Gl.
-ung *f.* moistening, moisture.
wæter *n.* water; sea.
-ād *f.* drowsy.
-ædre *f.* spring, torrent.
-ælfen, **e** *f.* nymph.
-berere *m.* water-carrier Gl.
-geblæd *n.* a kind of blister.
-dōg *m.* succulent shoot.
-bolla *m.* drowsy.
-bora *m.* water-carrier.
-brōga† *m.* water-terror.
-būc *m.* pitcher.
-bucca*, **-buca** *m.* water-spider (!) Gl.
-burne *f.* stream.
-byden *f.* water-cask.
-clāp *m.* towel.
-crōg *m.* water-jug.
-crūce *f.* water-jug.
-egesa† *m.* water-terror.
-elfen = -ælfen.
-fæsten(n) *n.* protection by water (fortress).
-fæt *n.* water-vessel.
-gefeall *n.* waterfall.

WÆTER-FLASCE

wæter | **flasce**, -**axe** *f.* flagon.
 -**floð** *m.* flood, deluge.
 -**full** dropsical.
 -**fyrhtnes** *f.* hydrophobia.
 -**grundt** *m.* depths of the sea.
 -**gyte**, -**scyte** *m.* Aquarius (sign of the Zodiac).
 -**hæfern** *m.* crab.
 -**hælung** *f.* consecration of water.
 -**helmt** *m.* ice.
 -**ig**, -**isc** watery.
 -**gelād** *n.* conduit.
 -**gelæt** *n.* aqueduct Gl.
 -**lēas** without water.
 -**liest**, **ēa** *f.* want of water.
 -**mēle** *m.* bowl, basin.
 -**nædre** *f.* water-snake.
 -**ordāl** *n.* water-ordeal.
 -**pund** *n.* spirit-level.
 -**pytt** *m.* water-pit.
 -**rāp** *m.* cable.
 -**ripe** *f.* water-channel, brook.
 -**scēt** *n.* towel.
 -**sciete** *f.* towel, napkin.
 -**scipe** *m.* piece of water; conduit.
 -**scyte** = -**gyte**.
 -**sēap** *m.* water-pit.
 -**wætersēoc** dropsical.
 -**nes** *f.* dropsy.
 -**wæter** | **sol** *n.* swamp.
 -**spryng** *m.* spring.
 -**steal** *m.* watery place, piece of water.
 -**stefnt** *f.* voice of waters.
 -**stoppa** *m.* bucket.
 -**strēamt** *m.* river.
 -**trog** *m.* water-frough.
 -**pēote** *f.* torrent.
 -**pis(ē)at**, **y** *m.* water-traverser (whale, ship).
 -**prūh** *f.* water-pipe.
 -**prȳpt** *f.* violence of water.
 -**wædlnes** *f.* dearth of water.
 -**gewæsc** *n.* flood.
 -**weg** *m.* water-course.
 -**wiell** *m.* spring.
 -**write** *f.* water-clock Gl.
 -**wyrt** *f.* water-starwort.
 -**ȳpt** *f.* wave.
 -**wæt(ē)rian** water, irrigate; make to drink (cattle), water.
 -**ung** *f.* watering.
 -**wætla** *m.* cloth, bandage.
 -**wæp** *n.* ford *vL.* [*Scand. wāp*].
 -**wæpan** wander; hunt [*wāp*].
 -**wæpl** = **wædl**.
 -**wæfian** wave, brandish.

WĀFIAN

wāfian, **āt** gaze in wonder, be astonished, wonder at *wg.*; hesitate.
wāfung, **ā** *f.* amazement; pageantry.
 -**stede** *m.*, -**stōw** *f.* theatre.
wāg *m.* wall.
 -**fleohta** *m.* hurdle Gl.
 -**hrægl** *n.* tapestry.
 -**rift** *n.* tapestry, curtain.
 -**piling** *f.* wainscoting.
wagian *intr.* move, wag [*wegan*].
 -**ung** *f.* *intr.* moving, shaking.
wāgon, **ē** *prt. pl.* of *wegan*.
wāh *once* fine (meal).
wā-lā, **weglā**, **wellā** *interj. w.* alas!; oh!
wā-lā-wā, **weilāwei**, **wellāwell** *interj.* alas!
walcrigge = **wæl-cyrige**.
walde = **wolde** would.
walu *f.* weal, mark of blow.
wamb *f.* stomach.
 -**āblāwung** *f.* distension of the stomach.
 -**ād** *f.* stomach-ache.
 -**copu** *f.* stomach complaint.
 -**fræcnes** *f.* gluttony.
 -**heardnes** *f.* costiveness.
 -**hordt** *n.* contents of the stomach.
 -**sēoc** ill in the stomach.
 -**wærc** *m.* stomach-ache.
wam | **m** *I. m.* stain; defilement; crime; injury. **II. af.** wicked.
 -**cwide** *m.* evil speech, curse.
 -**dædt** *f.* sin.
 -**fullt** defiled, impure.
 -**scapa** *m.* foe, fiend.
 -**scyldigt** sinful.
 -**wyrcende** *prt.* evil-doing.
wan wanting, deficient *wg., gen. uninf.* — **ānes** ~ **pritig**, **ānes** ~ **pe** *pritig* twenty-nine.
wana *m.* want, deficiency — **bēon** be wanting, fail.
gewan wanting, diminished.
wan | **ian** *tr.* diminish; curtail; give away, part with (property); take as plunder; deprive *wag.*; injure; infringe, annul || *intr.* diminish; decline; fade; wane (*of* moon).
 -**iendlic** diminutive.
ge-od waning (moon).
 -**ung** *f.* decrease; waning (*of* moon); injury.
wānian *intr.* complain || *tr.* bewail.

WĀNUNG

wānung *f.* lamentation.
wan-āht *f.* poverty.
wanan-bēam *m.* spindle-tree.
wancol unstable.
wand mole (animal).
 -**eweorpe** *f.* mole (animal).
gewand *n.* being ashamed *wg.*; hesitation, scruple [*windan*].
wand | **ian** hesitate; be neglectful; care for, regard; stand in awe of.
 -**odlice** *av.* slowly.
wandlung *f.* changeableness.
wandrian wander.
wan-fōta *once* *m.* pelican Gl.
wang *m.* plain, field.
 -**stede** *m.* place.
 -**turf** *f.* meadow.
wangē *n.* jaw; cheek.
 -**heard** *m.* beard.
 -**tōp** *m.* molar tooth.
wangere *m.* pillow, bolster.
wan-hæfenes, -**hafnes** *f.* poverty.
wan-hēlian weaken.
wan-hēlp *f.* weakness, illness.
wan-hafa poor.
wan-hafof poor.
 -**nes**, -**hæfel** *f.* poverty.
wan-hāl unsound, weak, ill.
 -**ian** make weak *or* ill.
 -**nes** *f.* infirmity.
wan-hliete*, **y** devoid of Gl.
wan-hoga *m.* thoughtless one.
wan-hygd, -**hȳd** *f.* carelessness, heedlessness.
 -**ig** careless, rash.
wan | **n** dark.
 -**fāgt** dark.
 -**feaxt** dark-haired.
 -**fȳrt** *n.* lurid fire.
 -**hāw** - bluish.
wann-hāl = **wan**.
wannint pale.
wansian diminish [*wan*].
wan-sēlig unhappy.
wan-sceaft *f.* misfortune.
wan-sceafsta(n) *pl.* a disease.
wan-scrȳdd scantily clothed.
wan-sip *m.* unhappy journey.
wan-spēd *f.* poverty.
 -**ig** poor.
wapol bubble, froth.
 -**ian** bubble.
wār seaweed.
 -**igt** seaweedy, sea-stained (clothes).
 -**int** full of seaweed Gl.
warian *tr.* guard, watch over; inhabit, possess; guard against,

WARENIAN

ward off: ~ him (*rf.*) wite,
~ hine wip *a.* || warn [*for*
warnian] [wær].
warenian = warnian.
warht = worht.
wari-trêo = wearg-trêow.
warnian, waren-, wearn- warn |
rf. take warning; beware of *w.*
wip *a.* || *intr.* refrain *w. sbj.* [wær].
~ung *f.* warning; caution.
warop, ea, *IN.* wearp *n.* shore.
~farop† *m.* surf.
~gewinn† *n.* surf.
wārop† *once n.* seaweed.
waru *f.* ware, article of merchan-
dise.
waru *f.* defence, guard; precaution,
care.
wascan, æ, waxan 1, 2, *prt.*
wōsc (?) , wēox wash. *See*
wæsc.
wāse *f.* mud.
~scite [i = y or i] *f.* cuttle-fish.
wāsend *fm.* throat, gullet; rumi-
nating stomach *Gl.*
wāst, *see* wāt.
wāt *vb.*, (pū) wāst, *pl.* witon, *prt.*
wiste, wisse know; observe;
feel — ege — fears.
watol *m.* wattle, hurdle: *pl.* thatch-
ing, roof.
wāpt *f.* wandering, travelling |
hunting.
~an *once, prt.* ~de wander.
wāpol [ā?]† *once* wandering (?) (*of*
the moon).
wāpum† *m.* wave.
~a, ~ema† *m.* wave.
wāwan† i blow (*of* wind).
wāwa *m.* woe, misery [wā, wēa].
wax-georn = *weax-.
wē we.
wēn bend — *ptc.* gewēd crooked
Gl. [wōh].
wēa *m.* grief, pain; misfortune; sin
[wāwa, wā].
~dæd† *f.* crime.
~lāf *f.* survivors of calamity.
~lic sad, painful.
~mēto *f.* grief, anger.
wēamōd peevish.
~nes *f.* peevishness.
wēa|gesip†, *Pr. m.* companion in
misery.
~spell† *n.* bad news.
~tācen† *n.* sign of grief.
~pearf† *f.* sore need.

WEAhte

weahte, *prt. of* weccan.
weal-, *see* weallan.
~hāt boiling hot, red hot (iron).
weallian speak indistinctly or
strangely [wealh].
wēal = wealh-.
wēalas, *pl.* of wealh.
gewealc *n.* rolling — †þpa ~ sea;
struggle, battle *vL.*
wealc|an 1 *intr.* roll, fluctuate ||
tr. roll, whirl; twist, wring;
revolve in one's mind, scheme,
reflect on; discuss; ge- traverse
Gl. | hi ne mihton nāþing
ongāen ~ could not prevent it,
could not do anything.
~ere *m.* fuller.
~ol rolling, unsteady.
wealcian *intr.* roll.
wealca *m.* †wave; light robe.
weald, *d.* ~a *m.* forest; †foliage.
~swapu† *f.* forest-track.
weald *cf. w. sbj.* lēst.
weald-geng|a *m.* robber.
~e *f.* robbery.
weald-hwænne *once cf.* when-
ever.
weald-leper = geweald-.
geweald *n.* power — ~es *av.* inten-
tionally, of one's own accord;
control, dominion; subjection;
protection | groin; *pl.* muscles of
the neck.
~leper, weald- *n.* rein, bridle.
weald|an 1 *v. g., i., a.* have con-
trol over, wield (weapon); govern;
possess; cause; *wdg.* provide with,
bestow on.
~nes *f.* domination *Gl.*
gewealden I. under control, sub-
jected | inconsiderable, small.
II. *av.* moderately.
~mōd self-controlled.
wealdend, ~en *m.* ruler, king,
controller.
ge-lice *av.* powerfully.
wealg lukewarm.
wealh, *pl.* wēalas *m.* foreigner;
Briton, Welshman; slave, serf.
In comp. also wēal-.
~baso vermilion.
~cynn *n.* the Welsh.
~gefēra *m.* = ~gerōfa (?).
~hafoc *m.* falcon.
~hnutu *f.* walnut.
~land*, wēa(1)land *n.* foreign
country.

WEALH-MORE

wealh|more, -u *wk. f.* carrot.
~gerōfa *m.* commander of a force
which patrolled the Welsh bor-
der (?).
~sāda*, wēal-† *m.* rope. *For*
wēal- (?).
~stod *m.* interpreter; mediator.
~þeod *f.* Welsh nation.
~wyr† *f.* dwarf elder.
weall *m.* wall, rampart; †rocky
shore [*Lt.* vallum].
~gebrec *n.* making breach in wall.
~clif† *n.* cliff.
~dor† *n.* door in a wall.
~fæsten(m)† *n.* fortification, city.
~geat† *n.* rampart-gate.
~lim*, weallim *m.* cement, mortar.
~reaf *n.* tapestry.
~stān† *m.* wall-stone, corner-stone.
~steall† *m.* foundation.
~stēap† with steep walls; steep as
a wall.
~stielling *f.* scaling a wall.
~þræd *m.* plumb-line.
~wala† *m.* foundation (?).
~weg *m.* wall-road *Ct.*
~weorc *n.* masonry.
~geweore *n.* building a wall.
~wyrhta *m.* mason.
weallan 1 *intr.* boil; be hot;
flow — ūp ~ rise (*of* river); go in
waves, be agitated (*of* fire, stormy
sea), also *met.* be fervid, &c.;
swarm.
~ende boiling; fiery (arrow);
fervid.
~ung*, wall- *f. zeft IN.*
weallian, *prs. ptc.* ~ende wander;
boil (?).
wealle *f.* starwort.
(ge)weallod walled.
wealt shaky, unsteady.
wealwian roll *tr. and intr.*;
wallow || fade, wither.
wēar *once m.* cup. *Or = wearr* (?).
wearnes, *see* wearr.
weard *m.* watchman, sentry;
guardian, protector; †lord, king;
†possessor.
weard *f.* keeping watch; guarding,
protection; keeping, holding, also
met.
~mann *m.* watchman, guard.
~seld, ~setl *n.*, ~steall *m.* guard-
place, watch-tower.
~wite *n.* penalty for not keeping
guard *Ct.*

WEARD

weard *av.* — wip him — towards him.
weardian watch over, guard;
keep, possess | læst ~ follow *wd.*;
remain behind. swape ~ remain
behind.

wearf*† *m.* crowd *written hw.* —
wearg-bræde *f.* eruption, ring-
worm [wearr].

wearg *m.* outlaw, felon.

rōd *f.* gallows.

-trafu† *npl.* abode of felons (hell).

-trēow*, waritreo *n.* gallows.

weargincel *n.* butcher-bird.

wearrh = wearr.

wearm warm.

-ian become warm.

-lic warm.

-nes *f.* warmth.

wearmille = wurmille.

wearn *f.* reluctance, refusal; re-
sistance, reproach, abuse [waru].

-wislice *av.* obstinately.

wearn = worn.

wearnian = warnian.

wearop warop.

wearp (*m.*) warp [weorpan].

-fæt *n.* basket.

-sticca *m.* shuttle-stick (†).

wearr, wearrh, waar (†) *m.* cal-
losity, wart. *Cp.* wearg-bræde.

-ig warty.

-iht, wéarht warty.

-nes*, wearnes *f.* knottness.

wearte *f.* wart.

weartere, æ *m.* warder, dweller.

wearp *prt.* of weorpan.

wéas *av.* by chance.

-geliup *n.* accident, chance.

weax *n.* wax.

-æppel *m.* ball of wax.

-berende *m.* candle-bearer.

-bred *n.* writing-tablet; diagram,
table.

-candel(†) *f.* taper.

-en *of* wax.

-hláf *m.* cake of wax.

-hláf-sealf *f.* wax-salve.

-(ge)scot *n.* contribution in wax.

-sealf *f.* wax-ointment.

weax-georn*, a *once* gluttonous.

weax an 1, 2 *prt.* wēox, *LN.* wōx
intr. grow, flourish, propagate;
happen, arise; increase, wax (*of*
moon); *ge-* grow up.

(ge)-nes *f.* increase, growth.

-ung *f.* increase; increase of pros-
perity.

WEAXAN

weaxan = wascan.

webb *n.* web; tapestry [wefan].

-béam *m.* weaver's beam.

-hōc *m.* weaver's comb.

-hūs *n.* weaver's shop.

-lic *of* weaving.

-gerēpru *npl.* implements of weav-
ing.

-gerod *n.* a weaving-implement.

-sceaft *m.* warp-beam.

-tāwa *m.* (†), -tēag *f.* an imple-
ment of weaving.

-geweorc *n.* weaving.

-wyrhta *m.* cloth-maker.

webb|ian weave; contrive.

-ung *f.* plotting, conspiracy.

webb|a, -ere *m.* weaver.

-e, -estre *f.* female weaver.

wēc|an, wr-, *prt.* we(a)hte *tr.*
awake, arouse; refresh, encourage;
stir up, move; cause [wacan].

-end *m.* instigator.

wēg *m.* wedge; lump (of metal).

wēc|an, *prs.* (hē) wēgeþ, *prt.*

wēg(e)de *tr.* move, stir || *intr.*
move, be stirred [wagian].

gewēd, *see* wēn.

wēd|an be mad, rage [wōd].

-ung *f.* frenzy.

wēd|d *n.* pledge; agreement, cove-
nant.

-brōpor *m.* associate.

-bryce *m.* breach of agreement.

-fæstan*, wet- betroth Gl.

-lāc *n.* wedlock.

-loga *m.* violator of agreement,
traitor.

wēdd|ian make contract; promise,
agree to *vg.* — weres ~ agree to
marry a man; *wa.* betroth, give
in marriage.

-ung *f.* pledging; betrothal.

wēd(e)-beorge, woe-*f.* hellebore.

wēde-hund *m.* mad dog.

gewēde *n.* madness; boisterousness
[wōd].

wēden-heort frenzied.

-nes *f.* frenzy.

wēden-sēc mad.

weder *n.* sky; air; breeze; weather;
season, time of day.

-blāc (†).

-burg† *f.* city.

-candel(†)† *f.* sky-candle, sun.

-dæg† *m.* fine day.

-fæst weatherbound.

-rāp *m.* cable.

WEDER-TÁCEN

weder|tácen† *n.* sun.

-wolcen† *n.* cloud.

wederung *f.* (bad) weather.

gewef, -waf = gewif(e) fate.

wefan 5 weave; arrange, contrive,
do.

welf *f.* warp.

wefsta *m.* west, wift *f.* west.

weg *m.* path, road; way, direction

| on-weg away. wearp him on

wege (awege) went away. ealne-

weg, ealne *av.* always. on

ealne weg continually, incess-
antly.

-bræde, æ *f.* plantain, dock.

-gedāl *n.* cross-way.

-færeld *n.* journey.

-farende, -fērende wayfaring.

-fōr *f.* journey.

-gelætu *npl.* place where two or
more roads meet Gl.

-lēas *out* of the way.

-liest *f.* wilderness.

-nest *n.* provisions for a journey;
viaticum.

-rēaf *n.* highway robbery.

-gešip *m.* travelling companion.

-twislung *f.* branching of roads.

weg- = onweg-.

weg-lā, *see* wā-.

wegan 5 *tr.* carry; weight | kill
|| *intr.* move | ge- fight.

wēhte *prt.* of wēccan.

wellāwei = wā-lā-wā.

wel *av.*, *cpv.* bæt, *spl.* bēstet well
— wel þām þe . . swā wel swā wē
bēstet magon as well as we can;
in good health: him wæs sōna
bet he recovered; nearly; in
a great degree, very; fully; *pleo-*
nastic in wel-nēah nearly, &c.

wela *m.*, *often pl.*, prosperity,
happiness; riches.

wēlan bind.

wel-(ge)boren *of* good family.

welcn = wolcen.

wel-gecwēm|e, -edlic accept-
able.

-nes *f.* favour.

wel-dæd *f.* good deed, benefit.

wel-gedōn well done.

wel-dō(e)nd *m.* doer of good,
benefactor.

wel-dōnnes *f.* kindness *LN.*

weler *m.* lip.

wel-fremming *f.* doing good.

welgā *interj.* hail!

wel-hāwen beautifully coloured.

wel-geheaden contented.

wel-hwā each, every.

wel-hwær, wel-gehwær, ge-wel-hwær *av.* (nearly) everywhere.

wel-hwelc, ge- (nearly) every.

welig prosperous; wealthy.

-ian *carich.*

welig, y *m.* willow.

wellā = wā-lā.

wellere = wellyrge.

wel-libbende leading a respectable life.

wel-gelician please well; be well pleased.

-wierpe acceptable.

-wierpnes *f.* good pleasure.

wel-licung *f.* agreeableness.

wellyrge, wellere bosom, fold, hollow.

wel-gestemned having a good voice.

wel-stincende fragrant.

wel-pungen prosperous.

wel-willend/e benevolent.

-lice *av.* benevolently.

-nes *f.* benevolence.

wel-gewlite beautiful.

wel-gewlitegod well adorned.

wel-wyrcend *m.* well-doer.

-e well-doing.

wēm|an *intr.* sound || *tr.* announce, persuade, entice, seduce [wōma].

-ere *m.* enticer.

wēm|an defile, pollute; profane; injure, destroy [wamm].

(ge)-ednes *f.* defilement.

-end *m.* defiler.

-ing *f.* defilement.

ge-ing *f.* profanation.

ge-odlice *av.* corruptly.

wēn, oe *f.* hope, expectation; belief, opinion; probability: hit is ~, -is, is ~ *w. sbj.* it is probable that; the Runic letter w.

-a *m.* hope, expectation; opinion.

wēn|an hope, expect *w. g., a., sbj., rarely inf.*; think, have an opinion *wa., w. indic., sbj., also without pæt:* io -e wit sind oferswipde ~ him tō ~ *wa.* attribute (fault).

wēnung *f.* expectation, hope.

-a, -unge, -inga *av.* perhaps; by chance.

wēnian, wēnnan accustom, train *also rfl.*; wean (child) | treat —

~ mid wynnum treat kindly.

~ tō wiste feast *tr.*, entertain.

hringum ~ give gold *to*.

wēncel *I. n.* child; maidservant. *II. aj.* tweak.

wēnd|an *tr.* turn, *met.* direct (thoughts, &c.); convert (to Christianity); change, bring (to life again); translate; bring about, compass || *rfl.* turn; go || *intr.* turn; go; change [windan].

-ere *m.* translator.

-ung *f.* turning; change.

Wēndel-sā *m.* Mediterranean [Wēndle].

Wēndle *pl.* Vandals.

gewēnge *n.* check [wang].

wenlic [e = ē or y ?] beautiful.

wēn|n *mf.* tumour.

-bȳl *m.* carbuncle.

-sealf *f.* ointment for tumour.

-sprȳng *m.* carbuncle.

-wyrt *f.* a plant.

wen-sāoc having the falling sickness (?).

-nes *f.* falling sickness (?).

Wēntē, -as, -sāte *mpl.* people of Monmouthshire.

wēobed = wēofod.

weoce = wuce week.

weoce = wice wick.

wēod *n.* weed.

-hōc *m.* hoe.

-ian weed.

-mōnap *m.* August.

-ung *f.* weeding.

weodu = wudu.

weoduwe = wuduwe widow.

weofan = wefan.

wēofod, wī(g)bed, wigbid, ēot *n.* altar [= wig-bēod idol-table].

~bōt *f.* fine for injuring priest, which was applied to the support of the altar.

~heorp *m.* altar-hearth.

~hrægl *n.* altar-cloth.

~scēat *m.* altar-cloth.

~steall *m.* altar-place.

~pegn, ~pēn *m.* priest.

~pegnung, ~pēn- *f.* altar-service.

~wiglere *m.* soothsayer GI.

wēoh, wig, iȳ, *pl.* wēos *m.* idol.

See wig.

~steall *m.* sanctuary.

weola = wela.

weole = weoloc.

weoloc, weole *m.* whelk.

~baso purple.

~baso-hāwen purple.

~read crimson.

~sciell *f.* whelk-shell.

~teig *m.* purple dye.

~wyrn *m.* murex.

wēop *prt. of wēpan.*

weorad = werod.

weoras, see wer man.

weorc, o, a, e *n.* work (act and thing), action; building (act and thing), fortification | hardship, pain, grief, annoyance, often used like *adj.*: pæt wæs him ~ tō polianne. ~um with effort or difficulty.

~dæd *f.* action.

~dæg *m.* work-day.

~ern *n.* workshop.

~full laborious.

~hūs *n.* workshop.

~mann *m.* working man, labourer.

~nieten *n.* working cattle.

~rāden(n) *f.* corvée-work Ct.

~gerēfa *m.* foreman.

~stān *m.* stone for building.

~sum laborious; grievous.

~pēow *m.* servant, slave.

geweorc *n.* act of working; act of building | what is done, work; what is built; fortification.

weorceþ, *Pr. av.* [i. of weorc] painfully, grievously used like *adj.* [cp. ange]: him wæs - on mōde.

weorf, o, -uf *n.* beast, cattle — wilde ~ unbroken colt. *Cp. orf.*

~tord *m.* dung.

weornian fade [wesan, wisnian].

weorold = woruld.

geweorc *n.* throwing, tossing *tr.* and *intr.* — twaropa ~ surf; heap (of earth, thrown up by beetle).

weorpan, u, *IN. o* 3 *w. a., i* throw, lay (hands on) — ~ hlot, ~ tāt cast lots | throw off (cloak); throw down; expel | ~ hine wæteres sprinkle with water || ~ him on accuse.

~ereþ *m.* thrower down.

weorpan *wk.* = wierpan.

weorþ, u, y, *IN. o n.* worth; price, price-money; ransom, redemption | honour, dignity.

weorþfull worthy, honourable (dress), glorious, good (man).

-fullic honourable, distinguished.

-fullice *av.* honourably.

-fulnes *f.* glory.

-georn ambitious.

-lēas worthless.

-lic conferring distinction, glorious (victory).

-lice *av.* with distinction, gloriously; befittingly.

-licnes *f.* distinction, glory.

-mynd, **-mynt** *fmn.*, often *pl.* honour, dignity, glory; insignia of office *Gl.*

-myntan honour.

-scipe *m.* showing honour to; dignity (of office); glory.

weorþ *af.* = **wierþe**.

weorþ *occ.* = **worþ**.

weorþian, *u*, *y* 3, *plc.* worden happen, be made (of peace), be fulfilled (of God's will); come into being, arise | become: **ge-aþ tō nāhte, weorþ on felle fell**; be | *auxiliary, pass.*: **wierþ gesewen**; *pret.*: **weorþ afeallen fell**.

geweorþan 3 *in all the meanings of* **weorþan**, *esp. the first group, very rare as aux.* | *impers. w. a.* (*L. d.*) *of person, ag.*: **hū hine hæfde geworden wiþ hie** how he had fared with her; **pā ge-weorþ hie þæt man tōwurpe . .** the senators agreed to . . ; **swāswā him bām gewearþ** as they had agreed; **hū gewearþ þē þæs þæt pū woldest . . ?** what made you think of . . (determine to . . ?); **þæs manige gewearþ þæt . . w.** *indc.* many thought that . .

weorþian, *u*, *y* *occ. wd.* honour, distinguish; worship; praise; adorn; endow.

-ere, **-iend** *m.* worshipper, adorer.

weorþung *f.* honouring; worship; praising; dignity, glory; ornament.

-dagas*, **weord-** *m.* festival *Gl.*

-stōw *f.* place of worship.

weorþe = **wierþe**.

weorþig = **worþig**.

weoruld = **woruld**.

wēos *pl. of* **wēoh** idol.

weosnian = **wisnian**.

weota = **wita**.

weotoma = **wituma**.

wēopian keep clean (house).

weorþian, *oe* 1, *plc.* **wōpen** weep || *tr.* bewail, weep for [wōp].

-endlic deplorable.

wer *m.* man; there; husband.

-bēam† *m.* warrior.

-cynn *n.* human race.

-hād *m.* virility; male sex.

-lēas unmarried (woman).

-lic male; manly.

-lice *av.* manfully, bravely.

-mægþ *f.* nation.

-met *n.* stature.

-(e)mōd *m.* wormwood.

-scipe *m.* married state.

-þeod† *f.* nation, *pl.* people.

-(e)wulf *m.* werewolf, monster, fiend.

wer, **were**, *æ* *m.* legal money-equivalent of a person's life, wer, wergield.

-borg *m.* pledge for payment of wer.

-fæþþ *f.* feud involving wer.

wergield *n.* wer.

-þeof *m.* thief redeemed by payment of his wer.

werlād *f.* exculpation of a man by oaths in proportion to the amount of his wer.

-tihtle *f.* charge involving liability to pay wer, homicide.

wer *m.* weir, dam; fish-trap [werian].

-hierde *m.* keeper of a fishing-weir.

-stede *m.* weir-place.

wer-nægl *m.* wart [wearh-, *infl.* of *wer* man (†)].

werian 1. defend; †once inhabit [*cp.* **varian**]; ward off. II. dam up (pool) [wer, waru].

-iend *m.* defender.

-ing *f.* weir, dam.

werian wear (clothes, ring); clothe (body) [waru].

were | **mod** = **wer-** wormwood.

-wulf = **wer-**.

wergulu *f.* crab-apple.

werig-, *see* **wiergan**.

wērig, *oe* weary [wōrian].

-fer(h)þ† weary; disheartened.

-mōd† weary; disheartened.

-nes *f.* weariness.

wēr(i)gian weary, exhaust.

wērig = ***wierig** accused.

werod *n.* multitude, troop; regiment, army [wer, rād].

-liest *f.* lack of soldiers.

werod, **-ed** I. sweet. II.† *n.* sweet drink, mead.

-an become sweet.

-lēcan make sweet or pleasant.

-lice *av.* sweetly.

-nes *f.* sweetness.

wesan, **bēon**; (*ic*) *ecom*, †*A. eam*, *IN. am*, **bēo**, *A. bēom*; (*pū*) *eart*, **bis(t)**, *A. earþ*, *IN. arþ*; (*hē*) *is*, **bip**; (*hie*) *sind*, *e*, *si(o)ndon*, *sint*, *syn*, **bēon**, *wesap*, *occ. bipan*, *A. earun*, *IN. aron*; *shj. prs. sie* (also *A.*), *si(g)*, **bēo**, *kt. also sē(o)*; *prt. wæs*, *a. pl. wæron*; *plc. prs. wesende*, **bēonde** | exist; happen; be; *auxiliary* | *nēre* *þæt w. skj.* if it had not been that, unless.

gewesan*, **giwos(s)a** (*n.*) intercourse, conversation *IN.*

gewesant† once strive, contend.

-nes *f.* dissension.

wēsan soak, macerate [wōs].

wēse once moist, macerated [wōs].

wesend, *eo* *m.* bison.

-horn *m.* bison's horn.

wesole, *eo*, **wesle** *f.* weasel.

west *av.* west(wards), in the west.

-cēntingas *mpl.* people of the west of Kent.

-dæl *m.* west part, the west.

-dene† *mpl.* West Danes.

-ende *m.* west end.

-eweard = **-weard**.

-healf *f.* west side.

-heowag (*m.*) a part of a church.

-lang extending west.

-meare *f.* west boundary.

-norp-lang extending north-west.

-norp-wind *m.* north-west wind.

-rice *n.* western kingdom.

-rihte *av.* due west.

-rodor *m.* western sky.

-sæ *m.* Baltic.

-seaxe, **-an** *mpl.* West Saxons; Wessex.

-sūþ-ende *m.* south-west end.

-sūþ-wind *m.* south-west wind.

-wēalas *mpl.* Cornishmen.

-(e)weard *av.* westward.

-weg *m.* west way.

-wind *m.* west wind.

wēstian ravage.

-nes *f.* desolation.

WESTAN

westan, -ane *av.* from the west — be ~, wip ~ *prp.* wd. west of.
 ~healf *f.* west side.
 ~sūpan-wind *m.* south-west wind.
 ~wind *m.* west wind.
 wēst|e, oe waste, uninhabited.
 ~ig, oe waste, desert *IA.*
 westema, *see* westerra.
 *wēsten(n), *IN.* woestern *n.* desert, wilderness.
 ~gyre *qu.* terror of the wilderness.
 ~setla *m.* hermit.
 ~stapol *m.* desert place.
 wēstern = wēsten.
 westerne western.
 westerra, -era, westra *cpv.* more westerly, *sp.* westema, west-mest.
 westmest, *see* westerra.
 westra = westerra.
 wēp|e pleasant, mild.
 (ge)-nes *f.* suavity, mildness.
 wēpel bandage.
 wēper *m.* wether, sheep.
 ~cynn *n.* wether kind.
 wēpla = wēdla.
 wibba *m.* beetle [wefan].
 wibed = wēofod.
 wic, ii, i *nf.* dwelling, village, villa; *pl.* camp; street, market-place || bay, creek.
 ~eard† *m.* dwelling.
 ~gefēra *m.* = ~gerēfa.
 ~fripu† *m.* protection of dwelling.
 ~gerēfa *m.* bailiff; tax-gatherer.
 ~scēawere *m.* harbinger (of Christ).
 ~steall† *m.* camp.
 ~stede† *m.* dwelling.
 ~stōw *f.* dwelling; camp.
 ~tūn *m.* court, vestibule.
 wican 6 give way, collapse.
 wician dwell; encamp; anchor.
 wicca *m.* wizard.
 ~ræd *m.* divination.
 wicce *f.* witch.
 ~craft, ~dōm *m.* witchcraft.
 wiccan use witchcraft.
 wiccung *f.* witchcraft.
 ~craft, ~dōm *m.* witchcraft.
 wicclian stagger Gl.
 wice *m.* wych-elm.
 wice, eo *f.* lamp-wick.
 wice *f.* office, commission; *v.* L. officer.
 wice = wuce week.

WICEL

wicel *aj.* ? (of drinking-cup).
 wicg† *n.* horse.
 wicga *m.* beetle.
 wicing *m.* pirate.
 wicion|ere *m.* steward, bailiff.
 ~ian attend upon.
 wid wide — ~ and sid far and wide. to ~ an ealdre for ever.
 ~brād† ample.
 ~cūp widely known, famous.
 ~fæpmet† capacious, extensive.
 ~farend *m.* wanderer.
 ~fērendet† coming from afar.
 ~floga† far-flier (= dragon).
 ~folc† *n.* great nation.
 ~gal = ~giell.
 ~gangol wandering.
 wiðgiell|, ~gal extensive; wandering.
 ~nes *f.* amplitude.
 wiðland† *n.* extensive country.
 ~last† I. *m.* long journey. II. *aj.* wandering far.
 ~mære far-famed.
 wiðmærs|ian divulge, celebrate.
 ~ung *f.* disgrace Gl.
 wið|ryni† far-flowing.
 ~sæ *mf.* open sea.
 ~sceop† once extensive.
 ~scripol erratic.
 ~sipt *m.* long journey; great traveller.
 ~wegast *mpl.* great distance.
 wiðian become wider.
 wiðan *av.* from afar. *Cp.* sidan.
 wide *av.* widely — side and ~, ~landes far and wide.
 ~feorht; ~ferht†, *y mn.* long life, eternity used adverbially.
 gewider, *pl.* ~u *n.* weather; good weather; bad weather; storm [weder].
 ~ian *impers.* be fine weather.
 wiðl (*n.*) defilement, impurity.
 ~ian defile.
 wido-bān = wipo-.
 widu = wudu wood.
 widwe = wuduwe widow.
 wið|ian*, *y, IN.* æ, *prt.* -ede roll. *Cp.* wiðwan.
 gewiðleþ*, *i f.* rolling [wealcān].
 gewiðl|ian overpower, subdue, dominate; compel; temper (with oil) [wealdan].
 ~oil *m.* subduer.
 wiðle strong, victorious.
 gewiðle under one's control, con-

WIȚELEDE

quered; hē dyde hīe him (*ryf.*) to gewildon subdued them.
 wiȓelede *prt.* of wiȓlwan.
 wiȓel *nf.* female slave [wealh].
 ~incol *n.* little slave.
 ~isc, e, *y, vE.* welhisc foreign; Welsh.
 wiȓell, ~a *m.*, ~e *f.* fountain, spring [weallan].
 ~eburnet *f.* spring.
 ~cerse *f.* watercress.
 ~flōd† *m.* flood.
 ~(e) spryng *m.* spring.
 ~egespryng *n.* spring.
 ~(e) strēam† *m.* stream.
 ~weorþung *f.* worship of springs.
 wiȓellic of a fountain.
 wiȓelm *m.* boiling; surging, raging (of fire); flowing, bursting forth [weallan].
 ~hāt† blazing (fire).
 wiȓlwan, wiȓlian, *prt.* wiȓlede roll [wealwian].
 wiȓerdan injure.
 ~ing*, oe *f.* injury *IN.*
 ~nes *f.* injury.
 gewiȓerdan injure.
 wiȓerg-cwedol, wyȓig- cursing, given to cursing.
 ~ian curse.
 ~nes *f.* malediction.
 wiȓerg|an, L. wyrian curse, revile [wearg].
 ~end, *pl.* ~endras *m.* reviler; †werǵend maligner.
 ~ing, L. wyriwæg *f.* cursing, curse.
 ~nes, wyȓig-, *i f.* cursing, curse.
 ~po *f.* cursing.
 wiȓergen(n)† *f.* she-wolf [wearg].
 wiȓerig*, ē†, *y* accursed, wicked.
 ~nes*, ē *f.* malice *IN.*
 wiȓerm|an warm, keep warm [wearm].
 ~ing *f.* warming.
 wiȓernan *wdg.* prevent from; withhold, refuse [wearn].
 wiȓerp, *see* wyȓp throwing.
 gewiȓerpan, æ recover (from illness) [weorpan].
 wiȓerpe*, *y m.* change for the better, relief, recovery (from illness).
 wiȓerrest, *slf.* of yfel.
 wiȓers, ~a, ~t, *see* yfel, ylie.
 ~ian become worse.
 ~lic bad.

gewierpan*, *y* estimate value of, appraise.

wierpe, *y* (also *eW.*, and *A.*), eo, weorp, *u* deserving (good or evil) *ug.*; honoured, esteemed, dear (to) *wd.*; of high rank [weorp].

-nes *f.* worth; worthiness; dignity, splendour.

gewierpe*, *y*, -wyrd *n.* amount, contents *wg.*

wierpig*, *y* deserved (punishment).

wif *n.* woman, lady; wife.

-cild *n.* female child.

-cynn *n.* female sex.

-cýpp *f.* company of a woman.

-fæst married.

-feax *n.* woman's hair.

-fræond *m.* female friend.

-gál lecherous.

-geornnes*, -geornes *f.* lechery.

-gift *f.* dowry.

-hād *m.* womanhood; female sex.

-hand, -healf *f.* female side in inheritance or descent.

-hired *n.* nunnerly.

-gehrin, -lāc *n.* intercourse with women.

-lēas without a wife.

-lic feminine, female.

-lice *av.* in the manner of a woman.

-lufu *f.* love for a woman.

-gemædla *m.* woman's talk.

-gemāna *m.* intercourse with a woman.

-mann, *L. wifman* *m.* woman.

-myne *m.* love for a woman.

-scrūd *n.* woman's clothes.

-pegn *m.* woman's attendant Gl.

-ping *n.* intercourse with a woman.

gewif *n.* a disease of the eye.

gewif, -e, *pl.* -u *w. sg. meaning, n.* fate, fortune [wefan].

-sælig fortunate.

gewifian marry (of man); hā -ode on hire.

-ung *f.* marrying (of man).

wifel *m.* beetle.

wifel, wifer, wiber arrow, dart Gl.

wifre *f.* weaver [wefan].

wift = weft weft.

wig *n.* war.

-bære warlike.

-bealoþ *n.* war.

-billþ *n.* sword.

-blācþ in bright armour.

wig|bora *m.* soldier.

-bordþ *n.* shield.

-cigm *m.* noise of battle.

-cræft *m.* prowess; military skill.

-cræftig valorous.

-frecaþ *m.* warrior.

-frumaþ *m.* warrior.

-gār*, wigār *m.* spear.

-gryreþ *m.* war-terror.

-hafoþaþ *m.* helmet.

-hagaþ *m.* phalanx.

-heapþ *m.* band of warriors.

-heardþ warlike.

-hete *m.* hostility, war.

-hryreþ *m.* fall in battle.

-hūs *n.* battlement, turret.

-hyrstaþ *pl.* war-trappings.

-lēoþþ *n.* war-song, signal.

-lic martial.

-lice *av.* valiantly.

-mann *m.* soldier.

-plegaþ *m.* battle.

-rād*, oþ *f.* war-path.

-ræden(n)þ *f.* battle.

-sigort *m.* victory.

-siþþ *m.* warlike expedition.

-smiþþ *m.* warrior.

-spædþ *f.* success in war.

-spere *n.* spear.

-steallþ *m.* entrenchment, fortress.

-strang brave.

-getāwet *pl.* war-trappings.

-trod*, witrodþ (1).

-þracuþ *f.* battle.

-þristþ bold in war.

-wægn *m.* war-chariot.

-wæpen *n.* weapon.

wig = wēoh idol.

-giēldþ *n.* idol.

-smiþþ once *m.* maker of idols.

Cp. under wig war.

-weorþung *f.* idolatry.

wig|an, -ian fight — ~ende mann soldier.

-endþ, wiggend *m.* warrior.

wigian = wigan.

wigaþ, iþ *m.* warrior, man.

wiggend = wigen.

wig|ian practise divination.

-ære *m.* diviner, soothsayer.

(ge)-ung *f.* divination.

wigol once belonging to divination (birds) Gl.

wiht, *u* I. *fn.*, *lpl.* ~u thing; creature, being; sprite, demon

| ~e *av.* at all. II. *pron. wg.* anything. III. *av.* at all.

Wiht *f.*, -land *n.* Isle of Wight [*Lt. Vectis*].

-sæte, -ware *pl.* Isle of Wight people.

wiht *n.* weight.

wiht-mæres-wyrt *f.* scurvy-grass (1).

gewilte *n.* weight.

whitel*, *y* quail.

wil = will-.

Wil-sæt|e, -an *pl.* people of Wilts.

wil *n.* wile, trick *vL.*

wilde wild, untamed — ~ fyr wild-fire (heaths, &c., on fire); uncultivated, desert.

wildæor, dd = wilder.

-en, -lic animal, fierce.

-lice *av.* like an animal.

-nes *f.* desert.

wilder, wild(d)æor *n.* wild beast; deer, reindeer [wilde, dæor].

wile, see willan.

gewille = gewill.

wile-wise = wilig-.

wilig|e *f.* basket [welig].

-wise* *f.* — on wiliwisan basket-wise.

wilht*, *y* full of willows [welig].

will (*n.*) — his ~es of his own accord.

wil(1)-, see willa.

-bodaþ *m.* messenger of joy, angel.

-gebrōþorþ *mpl.* brothers.

wilecuma *m.* welcome guest — used also like *aj.* or *interj.*: ~an lā mine hlāfordas!

-ian welcome.

wil(1)dæg *m.* day of joy.

-gedryhtþ *f.* devoted retinue, faithful band.

-fægenþ glad.

-fæmne *f.* beloved woman.

-fullice *av.* willingly Gl.

-giēfaþ *m.* king.

-giest* *m.* welcome guest.

-gehlēpaþ *m.* familiar associate.

-hræpigþ exulting.

-seleþ *m.* pleasant dwelling.

-siþþ, *Pr.* *m.* pleasant or desired journey.

-gesiþþ *m.* familiar companion.

-spellþ *n.* glad tidings.

-gesteald*, -eallþ *n.* riches.

-gesweostorþ *pl.* sisters.

wilsaum desirable, pleasant.

-lic desirable.

-lice *av.* willingly.

wil(1) *sumnes* *f.* willingness.
 ~**pegu**† *f.* acceptable food.
 ~**geþofa**† *m.* familiar associate.
 ~**wang**† *m.* delightful plain.
 ~**weg**† *m.* pleasant path.
gewill, ~**wile** *n.* wish, will — on
 hiora gewill in order to please
 them.
 ~**bod** *n.* command.
 ~**sum** desirable.
will *an* *vb.*, (he) *wile*, *prt.* wolde,
A. a | wish, be willing; desire;
 attempt. *tela* ~ desire righteous-
 ness. *gif heo wolde hine*
 would marry him | *habit, repetition*
 be used to | *auxil. w. inf.* *wile*
 will = *future*; wolde would = *prt.*
shj.
 ~**endlice** *av.* willingly.
willian wish, desire || *intr. wd.*
 following the will of: *Gode*
 ~**igende**.
ge-ung *f.* desire.
will *a*, *gpl.* ~**ena**, *wilna* *m.* will
 — his selves ~um of his own
 accord; be his ~an permission
 | desire; pleasure — ~um joy-
 fully; object of desire or pleasure.
wilna *occ. gpl. of willa.*
wilnian *w. g., a., subj., ger., inf.*
 desire; ask for: *hie -odon him*
 (*refl. pl.*) *fripes to him (sg.).*
 (ge)-**iendlic** desirable.
 (ge)-**ung** *f.* desire.
wim-mann = wif.
wimpel *m.* neck-covering, cloak.
win *n.* wine [*Lt. vinum*].
 ~**ærn**, ~**ern** *n.* wine-cellar; tavern;
 †hall.
 ~**bēam** *m.* vine.
 ~**be**(i) *g*, *æ* *m.* wine-skin.
 ~**ber**(i) *ge* *f.* grape.
 ~**bōg** *m.* vine-shoot.
 ~**brytta** *m.* innkeeper *Gl.*
 ~**burg**† *f.* festive city.
 ~**byrele** *m.* innkeeper.
 ~**clyster** *n.* bunch of grapes.
 ~**gedrinc**† *n.* wine-drinking.
windruncen wine-drunk.
 ~**nes** *f.* wine-intoxication.
win *dryne* *m.* draught of wine, wine.
 ~**fæt** *n.* wine-vat.
 ~**gāl**† elated with wine.
wingeard *m.* vineyard.
 ~**hōg** *m.* vine-shoot.
 ~**hōc** *m.* wine-tendril.
 ~**hring** *m.* bunch of grapes (?) *Gl.*

wingeard-seax *n.* pruning-knife.
win *hate*† *f.* invitation to wine.
 ~**hūs** *n.* tavern.
 ~**lēaf** *n.* wine-leaf.
 ~**lic** vinous.
 ~**mære** *m.* wine-vat.
 ~**reced**† *n.* festive hall.
 ~**repan***, eo gather vintage *Gl.*
 ~**sæd**† satiated with wine.
 ~**sælt** *n.*, ~**sæle**† *m.* festive
 hall.
 ~**sester** *m.* wine-vessel.
 ~**tæppere** *m.* tavern-keeper.
 ~**tiber** *n.* libation.
 ~(ge)-**tredde** *f.* wine-press.
 ~**trōw** *n.* vine.
 ~**trōwig** of a vine *Gl.*
 ~**trog** *m.* wine-vessel.
 ~**twig** *n.* vine-shoot.
 ~**pegu**† *f.* receiving wine, banquet.
 ~**wringa** *m.* wine-press.
winc *an*, *prs. plc.* ~(i) *ende* shut
 eyes, blink, wink.
wince *f.* pulley.
wincel (*m.*) corner.
wincel *n.* child.
wincettan nod, beckon.
wind *m.* wind.
 ~**ād**(*dre*) *f.* artery *Gl.*
 ~**bland**† *n.* violence of the wind.
 ~**fana** *m.* *Gl.*
 ~**fann**, *gefon* *f.* fan.
 ~**ig** windy.
 ~**ræs** *m.* rush of wind.
 ~**scoff** *f.* fan.
 ~**sæle**† windy dwelling (= hell).
 ~**swingell** *f.* fan.
gewind *n.* anything spiral, winding
 path, vine-tendril *Gl.*
windan 3 *tr.* wind, twist, weave
 — †**twunden** (gold) made into
 rings; brandish || *intr.* turn, move;
met. *gewand ymbe his pearfe*
 looked after his interests | *rush,*
fly (of birds, spears); roll; slip
 | delay, hesitate.
winde-cræft = wynde.
winde-locc *m.* curl *Gl.*
gewinde — *hit wæs* ~ on *pā burg*
 the wind was towards the town.
windel *m.* basket.
 ~**stān** *m.* spiral shell.
 ~**strēaw** *n.* windle-straw (a plant).
 ~**trōw** *n.* willow.
windwian *tr.* blow; winnow.
windwig.
 ~**ceaf** *n.* chaff.

windwig *sife* *n.* winnowing-sieve.
wine†, *occ. gpl.* **winigea**, *m.* friend;
 protector, lord.
 ~**dryhten** *m.* lord.
 ~**geōmor** mourning for friends.
 ~**lēas** friendless.
 ~**mæg** *m.* kinsman.
 ~**scipe** *m.* friendship.
 ~**trēow** *f.* (conjugal) fidelity.
 ~**pearfende** in need of friends.
wine-wincle, *p- f.* wrinkle, shell-
 fish.
winigea *occ. gpl. of wine.*
wining*, **wynnyng** *m.* garter,
 legging.
gewinn, *w-* *n.* labour, effort;
 hardship; war, hostility; gain,
 profit.
 ~**dæg** *m.* day of trouble; day of
 battle.
 ~**full** troublesome.
 ~**fullie** laborious, full of hardship.
 ~**fullice** *av.* laboriously, with an
 effort.
 ~**stōw** *f.* wrestling-place *Gl.*
 ~**tid** *f.* time of trouble or affliction
 ~**woruld**† *f.* world of hardship.
winnan 3 *intr.* toil; endure hard-
 ship, suffer: ~ of *feferāde*;
 strive *w. after for, w. on* *ān a.*;
 protest, contradict; make war,
 fight *w. wip a.*, on *a.* | on ~ *wd.*
 make war on, attack. mid ~ *wd.*
 fight with (as ally). *wip* ~ *wd.* re-
 sist || *tr.* endure (hardship).
gewinn *an* 3 *tr.* gain, acquire;
 conquer, take (fortress) || *intr.*
 (rare) make war, fight.
 ~**a**, *w-* *m.* adversary.
winnung *f.* winnowing, chaff. *Cp.*
windwian.
winkel = wimpel.
winstre, *wine-* I. *wk. fem. aj.*
 left: *sēo* ~ *hand*. II. *f.* left hand.
winter *m.*, *d.* *wintrā*, *ply* *winter*,
wintru, winter; in reckoning
 year.
 ~**biter**† bitterly cold.
 ~**burna** *m.* winter torrent, stream
 which flows only in winter.
 ~**ceald**† wintry cold.
 ~**cearig**† winter-sad.
 ~**dæg** *m.* winter day.
 ~**dūn** *f.* down on which sheep are
 kept in winter (?).
 ~**feorm** *f.* winter provisions.
 ~**fyllep** October.

winter|gegang *n.* fate Gl.
 -lācan grow wintry (*of* season).
 -lic winter, wintry.
 -ræding-bōc *f.* lectionary for the winter.
 -(ge)rim† *n.* number of years.
 -seūr *m.* winter shower.
 -seld, -setl *n.* winter quarters.
 -steall ? an animal LL.
 -stund† *f.* short period.
 -sufl *n.* food for winter.
 -getæl*, e† number of years.
 -tid *f.* winter time.
 -gewæde† *n.* winter garment (= snow).
 -geweorpt† *n.* snow-fall.
 gewintred grown-up; aged.
 wintrig of winter, wintry.
 wiota = wita.
 wiplian wipe.
 wir *m.* wire.
 -boga† *m.* twisted wire.
 wir, ȳ myrtle Gl.
 -græfa *m.* myrtle-grove.
 -trēow *n.* myrtle.
 gewired made of or ornamented with wire (brooch).
 wircan = wyrcan.
 wis = wise manner.
 wis wise, sensible, learned.
 -dōm *m.* wisdom; learning.
 -e *av.* wisely.
 -fæst† wise.
 -fæstlic† wise.
 -hygende† wise.
 -hygdig, hȳdg† wise.
 -lic advisable.
 -lice *av.* wisely.
 -wyrde prudent in speech.
 wis-bōc† *f.* book Ps.
 wisian *wd.* guide; point out, show.
 ge-ung *f.* direction. *For* gewisung (?).
 -wisat† *m.* leader.
 wisle *f.* growth, (strawberry) plant — fugeles wyse a plant.
 -lēag *m.* meadow (?) Ct.
 wise, wis *f.* manner, way; testamentary disposition, arrangement | occurrence, affair; state, condition, (material) thing | direction | melody.
 wislic certain. *Cp.* gewiss.
 -lice *av.* with certainty, certainly.
 wisnian, eo dry up, wither [weornian].

gewiss, wiss I. certain (fact) — to -an [= -um] pinge for a certainty, certainly; feeling certain (about), acquainted with *wg.* II. *n.* certainty, definite information — mid -e, to -e, to -um, to wissum with certainty.
 -lice *av.* with certainty; accurately | moreover Gl.
 wissian *w. a., d.* guide, direct; indicate, show *wda.*
 -lend *m.* driver (of chariot); governor, mistress.
 (ge)-ung *f.* guidance, direction, government.
 wisse *prt. of* wāt.
 Wissi-gotan *mpl.* Visigoths.
 wist *f.* sustenance, food; feast *gen. pl.*; luxury.
 -full productive.
 -fullian feast.
 -fullice *av.* sumptuously.
 (ge)-fullung *f.* abundance, feasting.
 -fulnes *f.* dainties.
 -fyllot† *f.* full meal.
 -giefende plentiful.
 -lācan feast.
 -mættas *mpl.* dainties.
 gewistian feast.
 wiste *prt. of* wāt.
 wistle, hw- *f.* whistle, flute, pipe.
 -ian whistle.
 -ere *m.* piper.
 -ung *f.* whistling, piping.
 wit we two.
 witan 6 *wda.* reproach with, blame for.
 gewitan 6 depart; cease to exist, die out (of family), die | üt = go out (of fire).
 -endlic transitory.
 -endnes = gewitennes.
 witian, eo decree; destiny.
 witla, io, ge- *m.* sage, wise man; councillor, senator — ena-gemōt *n.* parliament; = gewita (wāt).
 gewita, io, w- *m.* witness; accomplice; = wita.
 wite *n.* punishment; fine; torture; misery.
 -ærn*, witern *n.* prison.
 -bend† *mf.* cruel bond.
 -brōga† *m.* terror of torment.
 -fæst under arrest; legally enslaved.
 -hrægl *n.* penitential dress.

wite|hūs *n.* house of torture, amphitheatre Gl.
 -lāc† *n.* punishment.
 -lēas without punishment or fine.
 -liest *f.* freedom from punishment or fine.
 -lic, witlic of punishment.
 -ræden(n)† *f.* punishment.
 -rn = -ærn.
 -scræft† *n.* hell.
 -steng *m.* rack.
 -stōw *f.* place of torment or execution.
 -swing *m.* flogging.
 -tōl *n.* instrument of torture.
 -pēow, -pēowmann *m.* freeman legally enslaved, convict.
 wite-dōm, witig- *m.* prophecy.
 -lic prophetic.
 witega, i, i, witga *m.* wise man, prophet.
 -estre *f.* prophetess.
 -ian prophesy.
 -endlic*, witendlic prophetic.
 witegung *f.* prophecy.
 -bōc *f.* book of prophecy.
 gewitennes *f.* departure, death.
 witga = witega.
 witig, i† [or -itt-], wittig wise; in one's right mind.
 witing-dōm = wite-
 witing- = witung-.
 gewit(t)nes *f.* witnessing, seeing, knowing; testimony; concurrence, cognizance | one who witnesses or gives evidence.
 witi(n)ian punish; torture.
 -ere *m.* executioner, torturer.
 witi(n)ung, ge- *f.* punishment; torture.
 -stōw, witing- *f.* purgatory.
 witod = witodlice.
 witodlice, witod *av., cj.* truly, certainly, indeed; for, and.
 witol, tt wise.
 witon *prt. pl. of* wāt.
 witrod = wig-trod.
 (ge)witscipe *m.* testimony, evidence.
 wit(t) *n.* understanding, sense; right mind, senses.
 -liest *f.* folly.
 -sēoc insane.
 gewit(t) *n.* intellect, understanding; right mind, senses: of his gewitte wearp; consciousness.
 -fæst of sound mind.

gewitlĒas foolish, mad.

-lēast *f.* folly; madness.

-loca† *m.* mind.

-sēc *insane.*

witter wise *f.* [*Scand. vittr.*]

wittig = witiġ.

gewittig, -witiġ wise, clever; sane.

witol = witol.

wituma, weotoma, wetma *m.* dowry.

-bora *m.* bridesman.

wip *av.*; *prp. w. a., d., g., in W. gen. a., except where specially marked d. or g. | rest opposite; near, (lean) against: hēt delfan his byrgene ~ þæt weofod; ~ earm geset | extension along: on þām lande ~ þā West-sæ; as far as, to | motion towards wġ: ēode ~ þæs Hælendes | opposition, hostility, protection against: fuhton ~ Brettas; fuhton ~ þām cynninge; healdan ~ besmiten-nyse also wġ: | separation from | exchange, price for wġ: him feoh gehēton ~ þām fripe | association with (of mixture, share, &c.): dēlan rice ~ God; *obj. of verb, &c.* (angry, make peace) with, (speak, be reconciled) to: gebealg ~ hine; cidan ~ God || wip-þēm-pe, wip-þēm-þæt in exchange for, in consideration of, provided that || wip . . weard *wd.* towards: wip hire weard.*

wipæftan *I. prp. wd.* behind. *II. av.* behind.

wipblawan *I w. g. [or d. ?]* blow away.

wipbregdan, -brēdan *3 wa.* withhold, keep back | *wd.* oppose, resist; admonish.

wipcēosan, wiper- *7 reject ptc.* -coren (Gode) rejected (by God).

wipcoren rejected.

-nes *f.* reprobation.

wipcwedennes, wipercwednes *f.* contradiction.

wipcwedolnes = wiper-

wipcwepan *5 deny w.a., sbj. | reject, refuse w.d., sbj. w. neg.:*

wipcwæp þæt hē nāre . . refused to be . .; *wdg.* refuse a person a request or command: hīe him þæs wipowædon | oppose, refuse

to follow teaching of *wd.*; dispute (sentence), object to *wd.*; remonstrate with *wd.*

wipdrifan *6* repel, renounce.

wiper† *once prp. wd. (?) against.*

wiper- *occ. = wip-*

wiperian resist *w. ongēan.*

wiper-breca = -broca.

wiper-broca, -bre-, *eo m.* adversary.

-ian oppose.

wiper-cierr *m.* rearing (of a horse).

-an rear.

wiper-cora *m.* adversary.

wiper-coren = wip-

wipercwednes = wipcwedennes.

wipercwedol, -cwidel contradicting.

-nes *f.* contradiction.

wipercwīde *m.* contradiction; resistance.

wipercwidel = -cwedel.

wiper-feohtan *3* resist.

wiper-flitan *6* resist.

wiper-flita *m.* adversary, opponent.

wiper-giēd *n.* recompense.

wiper-hlinian lean against; resist.

wiper-hygcende; -hygdig, -hȳdig hostile, refractory.

wiper-lēan *n.* requital.

wiperling *m.* opponent.

wiper-māl *n.* counter-plea, defence *L.*

wiper-mēde antagonistic.

-nes *f.* antagonism.

-o *f.* antagonism.

wiper-mōd.

-nes *f.* adversity.

wiper-ræde the opposite of, antagonistic to *wd.*; adverse; rebellious; disagreeing (*of food*).

-lic adverse.

-nes *f.* opposition; adversity.

wiper-riht *n.* recompense *Gl.*

wiper-rihtes*, -ræhtes† *av.* opposite.

wiper-sac *a m.* adversary; betrayer; apostate.

-an = wipsacan.

-end*, -sacerd *m.* blasphemer.

-ian become an apostate.

-u *f.* = -sēc.

-ung *f.* apostasy.

wiper-sac *n.* hostility, opposition; apostasy.

wiper-sienes *av.* in full view, visibly (?)

wiper-spræc *f.* contradiction.

wiper-stæger steep.

wiper-steall *m.* defence, resistance.

wiper-talu *f.* contradiction.

wiper-tieme opposed, the opposite of *wd.*

wiper-tihtle *f.* counter-charge.

wiper-trod† *n.* retreat.

wiperweard, -word adverse; rebellious.

-ian oppose.

-lic perverse.

-lice *f.* perversely.

-nes *f.* opposition, adversity.

wiper-winnian *3* oppose *Gl.*

-ung*, -we- *f.* controversy *Gl.*

wiper-winna *m.* adversary.

wipe-winde = wipo-

wipfaran *2* escape *wd.*

wip-feohtend *m.* adversary.

wipferian† rescue *w.a. and d. or of.*

wipfōn *vb.* grab at *wd.*

wipforan *I. prp. wd., place before; time before. II. av.* previously.

wipgān, -gangan *vb.* go away, disappear.

wipgeondan *prp. w. a. (or d. ?)* beyond (?)

wipgripan *6 wd.* oppose.

wiphabban *wd.* resist, hold out against.

wiphæftan seize.

wiphindan *av.* behind.

wiphogian despise, reject.

wiphycgan reject, despise.

wipig willow; band, bond.

-bedd *n.* plot of willows.

-þýfel *m.* thicket of willows.

-wīelle *m.* willow-spring.

wipinnan *I. prp. w.* within. *II. av.* within.

wiplædan take away; rescue *w.a. and d. or of.*

-nes *f.* abduction.

wiplēgan refuse.

wiplicgan *5 wd.* oppose.

wipmetjan *5* compare to, liken to *wd.*

-enlic comparative (degree).

-en(n)es, wipgemetnes *f.* comparison.

wipmetung *f.* comparison.
wipneopan, *i*, *y* *av.* beneath.
wipo.
-bān, **wido-** *n.* shoulder-blade.
-winde, **wipe-** *f.* bindweed, convolvulus. [*cp.* wuduwinde].
wipreþ *n.* resistance.
wipsacian 2 deny *w. a.*, *g.*, *sbj.* | reject, refuse *w. d.*, *sbj.* *w. neg.*: **wipsōcon þæt hie nolden . . .** refused to . . . | *wid.* oppose, revolt from, renounce (idols); *w.* **wip a.** conspire against.
-endlic negative (in grammar).
-ung *f.* renunciation.
wipscorian *wd.* refuse, reject.
wipscūfan 7 repel, refute.
wipsēon 5 *wd.* rebel against.
wipsettan *wd.* resist.
-nes*, **wit-** *f.* opposition.
wipslēan 2 *wd.* frustrate (conspiracy).
wipspornan 3 offend against.
wipspreccan 5 contradict.
wipstæppan 2 depart.
wipstandian 2 *wd.* resist, oppose.
-end *m.* opponent.
wipsteall = wiper-.
wipstunian dash against.
wipstyllan retreat.
wipstyltan hesitate.
wiptēon 7 take away, withdraw.
wiptremman step back.
wippe *f.* withy, bond; chaplet, crown.
wipufan I. *ppp.* *wd.* above. II. *av.* previously.
wipuppan *av.* above.
wiputan I. *ppp.* *wd.* outside of; except; without. II. *av.* outside.
wipweorpan 3 reject, repudiate.
wiwar- (*n.*) park, fishpond (!) [*Lt.* vivarium].
-awic *n.* Ct.
wixlan = wrixlan.
wlaccian, **ge-od** **bēon** become lukewarm.
wlacu = wlæc.
wlæc, **wlaou** lukewarm.
-lic lukewarm.
-lice *av.* lukewarmly *met.*
-nes, **wlacu-** *f.* lukewarmness.
wlæffetere *m.* one who speaks indistinctly Gl.
wlāstan defile, debase.
wlātta, *ea* [*Middle E. spelling*] *m.* nausea [*wlātian*].

wlanc proud, elated; aristocratic; showy, fine (horse), grand, solemn (day).
-ian be proud.
-lic proud.
-lice *av.* arrogantly.
wlātian gaze [*wlitan*].
wlātian impers.: **mā -ah** I feel nausea.
-ung *f.* nausea.
wlæccan make tepid [*wlæc*].
wlencan make proud; adorn, exalt, endow [*wlanc*].
wlenco *f.* pride | *pl.* prosperity, riches; high birth.
wlisp, **wlipsis** lisping.
-ian lisp.
wlitan 7 look.
wlite *m.* brightness; beauty, splendour; appearance, form; legal value, *wer*: **gieldan** be his - *or* be his - *s* **weorpe**.
-beorht beautiful.
-full beautiful.
-lēas ugly.
-lice [= *wlitiglice* ?] *av.* beautifully.
-sciene* beautiful.
-sien*, **ēot** *f.* spectacle, sight.
-torht, **wlitig-** beautiful.
-wamm *m.* disfigurement of the face.
-weorþ *n.* legal value of person's life, ransom.
wlitig beautiful.
-e *av.* beautifully.
-fæst beautiful.
-ian beautify, adorn; form, fashion || *intr.* become beautiful.
-lice, **wlitelice** *av.* beautifully.
-nes *f.* beauty.
wlitu *f.* form, species.
wlō, *d.* of **wlōh**.
wlōh *f.* fringe, tuft.
gewlōh*, **-wlōt** adorned.
wō, *see* **wōh**.
-lic perverse, wicked.
-lice *av.* wickedly.
-nes, **wōgnes** *f.* crookedness; error; wickedness.
wōcor *f.* progeny, coll. living creatures; usury [*wacan*].
wōd mad, frenzied.
-freo, *e* furious, ravenous (of the devil).
-lic, **-elic** mad, unrestrained.
-lice *av.* madly, fiercely.
-nes *f.* madness

wōdscinn, **-scin** *n.* frenzy.
-scipe *m.* madness.
-sēoc mad.
-sēocnes *f.* madness.
-þræg *f.* paroxysm of madness.
Wōden *m.* the god Woden, identified with Mercury—**Wōdnes-dæg** Wednesday, **Wōdnes-niht** Tuesday night.
wōffian talk wildly or foolishly; blaspheme.
-ung *f.* wild talk; blasphemy.
wōg-, *see* **wōh**.
-nes = wōnes.
wōgian woo.
-ere *m.* wooer.
wōh, *g.* **wōs**, *L.* **wōges** I. *aj.*, *pl.* **wō(ge)**, *dpl.* **wō(gum)**, **wōn** crooked; perverse, wrong, unjust. II. *n.* error, wrong; wickedness | on **wōh** wrongly, wickedly; on **wōn** gebringan lead into evil.
-bogen crooked.
-cēapung *f.* illegal traffic.
-dæd *f.* sin.
-dōm *m.* unjust judgement.
-fōtede crooked-footed Gl.
-fremmende evil-doing.
-full wicked.
-fulnes *f.* wickedness.
-georn inclined to evil.
-god *n.* false god.
wōhhām *ed* *n.* fornication, adultery.
-end, **-ere** *m.* fornicator, adulterer.
wōh **handede** having deformed hands.
-lic = wōlic.
-nebb *n.* grimace.
-gestrēon *n.* ill-gotten gain.
-sum evil.
wōhs, *prt.* of **wascan**.
wōl *mf.* pestilence.
-bārnēs *f.* pestilence.
-berende pestilential.
-berendlic pestilential.
-bryne *m.* pestilence (!).
-dagas *mpl.* time of pestilence.
-gewinn *n.* calamitous war.
wolc = wolcen.
wolcen, **wole** *n.* cloud.
-faru *f.* drifting of clouds.
-gehnāst *n.* collision of clouds.
-wyrrende cloud-making (!) Gl.
wolc(en)-rēad = weoloc.
wolde *prt.* of **willan**.
wollen *ptc.*

wollen-tēar-† weeping.
 wōm, *see* wōh.
 wōma, *once* wōm† *m.* tumult;
 terror.
 wōn, *see* wōh.
 wōp *m.* weeping, *also pl. in sg.*
meaning.
 -dropa† *m.* tear.
 -ig flowing (tears).
 -lēop *n.* dirge Gl.
 -lic fearful.
 -lice *av.* tearfully.
 -stōw *f.* place of mourning.
 wōpen *plc.* of wēpan.
 wōperian weep.
 wōr.
 -hana *m.* moorcock.
 -henn *f.* moorhen.
 wōr-ian wander; crumble.
 -ung *f.* wandering.
 worc=weorc.
 word, *L. d, u. n.* word; what is
 said, speech; sentence; verb.
 wāron pæs wordes *w. indc.*,
 hæfdon him tō ~e *w. indc.* said
 | command, *pl.* directions | news,
 report; fame, glory.
 -(ge)beot† *n.* promise.
 -beotung† *f.* promise.
 -craft† *m.* art of poetry, eloquence.
 -gecwide, -æde, *pl.* -eodu *in sg.*
meaning, n. agreement.
 -fæst true.
 -full fluent.
 -grēdd† *n.* song.
 -glēaw† eloquent.
 -hlēoport† *n.* speaking, speech.
 -hord† *n.* store of words — ~ on-
 lican speak.
 -ig verbose.
 -lāc *n.* speech.
 -lapu† *f.* conversation.
 -lēan† *n.* reward of eloquence.
 -loc *npl.* dispute, logic Gl.
 -locat = ~hord.
 -loga *m.* liar.
 -gemearc† *n.* statement.
 -mētung*, -mittung *f.* debate Gl.
 -gerfnet† *n.* word, information.
 -sammere *m.* catalogue (!) Gl.
 -sammung *f.* debate Gl.
 -sāwere *m.* word-sower *met.*
 -snoterung *f.* sophism Gl.
 -snotor eloquent.
 -wis — se ~a the sophist Gl.
 -writere = wyrd-.
 -wynsum affable.

worden *plc.* of weorpan.
 wordlian talk, discuss, argue.
 -ung *f.* talk, discussion.
 wort = weorf cattle.
 worht *plc.* of wyrcan.
 world = woruld.
 worms, y, *E. worms n.* pus,
 matter.
 worn *m.* troop, multitude.
 -mælum *av.* in troops.
 worpian throw, hurl [weorpan].
 worms = worms.
 worp, eo *nm., d. ~ a (?)* enclosure
 adjoining house, courtyard, farm,
 street (!).
 worpig, eo, *dpl.* ~(n)um court-
 yard, enclosure by house, street (!).
 -netele *f.* nettle.
 woruf = weorf cattle.
 woruld, world, weorold *f.* world;
 age, aeon — on ~a, on ealra
 ~a ~, tō ~e for ever; mankind;
 life, period of life, way of life.
 -æht *f.* worldly possession.
 -afel- worldly possessions.
 -ær *f.* worldly prosperity.
 -bearn† *n.* human being.
 -bisgo *f.* worldly occupation.
 -bisgung *f.* troubles of the world.
 -bliss *f.* worldly joy.
 -bōt *f.* compensation in this world.
 -būend *m.* human being.
 -gebyrd *f.* origin.
 -camp *m.* secular warfare.
 -candel(1)† *f.* sun.
 -caru *f.* worldly care.
 -craft *m.* worldly wisdom or
 occupation.
 -cund worldly, secular.
 -cundlice *av.* in a worldly spirit or
 manner.
 -cynning† *m.* earthly king.
 -dæd *f.* action in this life.
 -gedāl† *n.* death.
 -dēad† dead.
 -dēma *m.* secular judge.
 -dēm *m.* earthly judgement.
 -drēam† *m.* earthly joy.
 -dryhten† *m.* God.
 -dugot† *m.* worldly possessions.
 -earfopt† *n.* earthly trouble.
 -ege *m.* earthly fear.
 -ende† *m.* end of the world.
 -feoh† *n.* earthly goods.
 -folgop *m.* earthly occupation.
 -frætung *f.* earthly adornment.
 -frēond†, *Pr., m.* earthly friend.

woruld|frip *m.* worldly peace.
 -fruma *m.* patriarch.
 -gālnes *f.* sensuality.
 -giēfu *f.* worldly gift.
 -giēlp *n.* worldly boasting, pride.
 -giētere *n.* covetous person.
 -gitsung *f.* covetousness.
 -gleng *m.* worldly pomp.
 -gōd *n.* earthly good.
 -hād *m.* secular state.
 -hlāford *m.* secular lord.
 -hogu *f.* earthly care.
 -hyht *f.* earthly joy.
 -iermop† *f.* earthly misery.
 -lāce *m.* earthly physician.
 -lagu *f.* civil law.
 -lēan *n.* earthly reward.
 -lic of the world, terrestrial; secu-
 lar, worldly.
 -lice *av.* in the world, in this life.
 -lif *n.* this life.
 -lufu *f.* love of the world.
 -lust *m.* worldly desire or pleasure
 -mæg *m.* earthly kinsman.
 -mann *m.* man; layman.
 -mōd *f.* earthly reward.
 -nied *f.* temporal need.
 -nytt *f.* worldly use or advantage.
 -ræden(n)† *f.* course of things
 destiny.
 -rice† *I.* having worldly power or
 riches, mighty. *II. n.* earthly king
 dom; the world.
 -riht *n.* secular law.
 -geriht *n.* worldly justice.
 -gerisnu *npl.* worldly usage.
 -sacu *f.* worldly strife.
 -gesālig prosperous in this world.
 -(ge)sālp *f.* earthly prosperity.
 -scamu *f.* public disgrace.
 -sceaft† *f.* earthly creature or thing
 -gesceaft† *f.* earthly creature or
 thing; the world.
 -scēat *m.* quarter of the globe
 district.
 -scipe *m.* worldly affair.
 -snotor prudent in worldly matters
 -sorg *f.* earthly care.
 -spēdg† *f.* earthly riches or prosperity
 -spēdig prosperous.
 -spræc *f.* worldly talk.
 -stēor *f.* earthly rule.
 -strengot† *f.* strength.
 -gestrēon *n.* worldly possessions.
 -strūdere *m.* arch-robbor.
 -stunda† *fpl.* period of life.
 -geswinc† *n.* earthly hardship.

woruld pearfa† *m.*, ~pearfendef poor.
 ~þeaw *m.* worldly usage.
 ~þegen, ~þēn *m.* secular servant.
 ~þeowdōm *m.* secular service.
 ~þiestro *f.* earthly darkness.
 ~þing *n.* worldly affair; worldly possession.
 ~þeohot *m.* worldly thought.
 ~þeþyncf *f.* worldly honour or dignity.
 ~wæpen *n.* worldly weapon.
 ~wela† *m.* earthly prosperity or wealth.
 ~weorþscipe *m.* worldly honour.
 ~widl† (*n.*) earthly defilement.
 ~wig *n.* worldly contest.
 ~wilnung *f.* earthly desire.
 ~wis learned, scientific.
 ~wiſdōm *m.* science, philosophy.
 ~wita *m.* scientist, philosopher.
 ~wite† *n.* martyrdom.
 ~wiſenco *f.* worldly ostentation.
 ~wrēnc *m.* worldly artifice.
 ~gewrit *n.* secular treatise, philosophy.
 ~writere *m.* philosopher.
 ~wuldor *n.* worldly glory.
 ~gewuna *m.* worldly custom.
 ~wuniender† dwelling in the world.
 ~wynn *f.* earthly joy.
 ~ȝþ *f.* worldly wave.
 wōs *n.* moisture, juice.
 ~ig moist, juicy.
 giwosa = gewesana.
 wōþ† *f.* sound, clamour, melody, song.
 ~bora *m.* poet, prophet.
 ~craeft *m.* art of poetry.
 ~gielfu *f.* gift of melody.
 ~sang *m.* song, poem.
 wōx *prt.* of weaxan, wascan.
 wracian be exiled or in exile [wraeu].
 wracnian = wræcnian.
 wracu, *g.* ~e, wræce *f.* revenge, vengeance, punishment, persecution; cruelty; distress, misery [wreacan].
 wræc *n.* exile; misery [wreacan].
 ~fæc† *n.* time of misery.
 ~full miserable.
 ~hwil† *f.* time of misery.
 ~lāstas† *mpl.* exile, wandering.
 ~lāstian banish.
 ~lic wretched; †wonderful [for wrættlic!].

wræclice *av.* in exile.
 ~lif *n.* life of exile or misery.
 ~mæg† *m.* outcast, wretch.
 ~mann† *m.* exile.
 ~scipe*, *e m.* exile.
 ~setl† *n.* place of exile.
 ~slip *m.* exile; misery.
 ~sliþian be in exile.
 ~stōw† *f.* place of exile or punishment (= hell).
 ~wite *n.* punishment.
 ~woruld *f.* miserable world.
 wræcca *m.* stranger; exile; wretch, despicable one.
 wræcnes = wreccenes.
 wræcnian, a be in exile.
 wræd, ~þ *m.* band, bandage, wreath [troop, herd [wriþan]].
 ~mælum *av.* in troops.
 wræne lecherous.
 ~nes *f.*, ~scipe *m.* lechery.
 wrænna, wærna *m.* wren.
 wrænſa *once m.* lasciviousness Gl. [wræn].
 wræsn = wrāsen.
 wræsnan† change, modulate (voice).
 wræst vigorous, strong, efficient.
 ~e *av.* vigorously.
 wræstan twist.
 wræstlian, ā, wrāxlian, ā wrestle.
 ~ere *m.* wrestler.
 ~ung *f.* wrestling; struggle, contest.
 wræt[†] *f.* ornament, work of art.
 ~lic† artistic, ornamental; rare, wondrous.
 ~licet *av.* splendidly.
 wrætte *f.* a plant.
 wræp-studu = wrap-.
 wræp = wræd.
 gewræþan *rlf. w.* onġean, *intr. w.* to be fierce, savage [wrāþ].
 wræþpo, ā, wræþu *f.* anger.
 wrāxlian = wræstlian.
 wrāh *prt.* of wræon.
 wrang *L. n.* injustice, wrong [Scand].
 wranga*, pranga, wrong *m.* hold (of ship) Gl.
 wrase *f.* knot, lump.
 wrāsen†, ā chain.
 wrāst, ~lic delicate Gl.
 wrāstlian = wræstlian.
 wrāp angry, fierce; hostile — um fiercely; harsh (to taste); grievous, terrible.
 ~e *av.* angrily, fiercely; grievously.

wrāþlic severe (punishment).
 ~lice *av.* fiercely, severely.
 ~mōd† wrathful.
 ~scrafu† *npl.* caves of misery (= hell).
 gewrāþian *rlf.* be angry *vL*.
 wrāþpo = wræþpo.
 wrāþu *f.* support, prop; help, benefit.
 ~studu, wre-, ~pu *f.* support.
 wrāxlian = wræstlian.
 wræah *occ. prt.* of wræon.
 wræcan *5 drive, push; expel; avenge: ~ hine on his fēondum, ~ his tēonan on d.; punish: on him (pl.) gewræc þæt hie slōgon . . || intr.* advance, go.
 ~end *m.* avenger.
 ~ennes, wreccnes, *æ f.* vengeance.
 wrecca = wræcca.
 wreccan = wrecan.
 wreccnes = wreccenes.
 wræcnian = wræcnian.
 wreccscipe = wræccscipe.
 wræg[an] stir up†; accuse [wrōht].
 ~end *m.* accuser.
 ~endlic accusative (case).
 ~ere *m.*, ~istre *f.* accuser.
 ~ung *f.* accusation.
 wrēnc *m.*; modulation (of the voice); artifice, trick.
 ~an twist, turn; play tricks, be deceitful.
 wrænna = wrænna.
 wræon 6, 7 *prt.* wrāh, ēa, *pl.* wrigon, *u, plc.* wrigen, *o cover rare in W*.
 wreopen-hilt = wripen-.
 wreþ-studu = wrap-.
 wreþian prop, support [wraþu].
 gewrid, w- *n.* thicket [wridan].
 wridan 6, ~ian, i†, wriþ(i)an grow, flourish.
 wrigian, i† strive, tend, go forward.
 wrigels *mn.* covering, veil [wræon].
 wrigen *plc.* of wræon.
 wrindle *f.* wrinkle.
 ~ian wrinkle.
 wring-hwæg (*n.*) strained whey.
 gewring *n.* liquor, drink.
 wringan 3 wring, press out; ge- squeeze (out of shape).
 gewrisc = gewrixl.
 wrislan = wrixlan.
 wrist, wyrat *f.* wrist.
 writ- [writan].
 ~bōc *f.*, ~bred *n.* writing-tablet.

writ, īren, -seax *n.* style.
 gewrit, writ *n.* what is written,
 writing; letter; legal document,
 deed; book, Scripture.
 writ, an 6 engrave; draw, depict;
 write.
 -ere *m.* writer.
 writing *f.*
 -feper *f.* pen.
 wripan 6 twist; bind.
 wriþ(i)an = wridan.
 wriþa *m.* bridle; ring; torture
 [wriþan].
 wripels *m.* band.
 wripen-hilt*, wreō-† with twisted
 hilt (sword).
 wrixendlic mutual.
 -lice *av.* mutually; in turn.
 wrixl *f.*, -a *m.* exchange.
 gewrixl, -e, gewrisc *n.* change;
 exchange, requital; purchase;
 turn (in rotation).
 gewrixl *of.* changing.
 wrixl, an, -ian, /N. wixl- | †change
intr., change colour, be variegated
w. or without blēom | exchange
 — †wordum ~ converse; requite.
 -ung *f.* exchange.
 gewrixlan obtain.
 wrogen *ptc. of* wrēon.
 wroht = worht.
 wrōht *f.* accusation; recrimination,
 quarrelling; crime | *once* tale-
 bearer *m.* †; calamity, misery
 [wrēgan].
 -bera *m.* accuser.
 -berend *m.* accuser.
 -bora *m.* accuser.
 -dropan† *mpl.* wicked drops (of
 blood of murdered man).
 -georn contentious.
 -lāc *n.* accusation, calumny.
 -lic accusing.
 -gemāne involved in quarrel.
 -sāwere *m.* causer of strife.
 -scipe† *m.* crime.
 -smip† *m.* criminal.
 -spitel slanderous Gl. [spittan].
 -stafas† *mpl.* crime.
 -getiomet† *n.* crime.
 wrōt *m.* snout, trunk (of elephant).
 -an root up (of pig).
 wrugon, *prt. pl. of* wrēon.
 wryhta = wyrhta.
 wryndan - ge-ed founded (of
 house) /N.
 wucu, wice *wk. f.* week.

wucubōt *f.* week's penance.
 -(e)dæg *m.* week-day.
 -pegn, -pēn *m.* servant (monk) ap-
 pointed for a week's duty.
 -pegnung, -pēn- *f.* week's ser-
 vice.
 wudlan cut wood.
 -i(g)ere *m.* woodcutter, servant Gl.
 -ig wooded.
 -iht wooded.
 wudu, wi(o)du *m., pl.* wuda(s)
 wood, forest; timber, wood;
 †ship.
 -elfen, e *f.* dryad.
 -æppel *m.* crab-apple.
 -bære wood-bearing.
 -bærnēt *n.* burning wood.
 -bāt† *m.* boat, ship.
 -bēam† *m.* tree.
 -bearo *m.* grove, forest.
 -bill *n.* hatchet.
 -binde, -bindle *f.* woodbine.
 -blēd† *f.* wood-blossom.
 -brūn *n.* bugloss (plant).
 -bucca *m.* wild goat.
 -cærfile *f.* cow-parsley.
 -coce *m.* woodcock.
 -culfre *f.* wood-pigeon.
 -cūnelle *f.* wild thyme.
 -dōnce *f.* dock.
 -elfen = -elfen.
 -fæsten(n) *n.* forest-cover, place
 protected by forest; †ship.
 -feld *m.* wooded plain.
 -fin pile of wood.
 -fugol *m.* forest bird.
 -gāt *f.* wild goat.
 -hana *m.* woodcock.
 -hēawere *m.* woodcutter.
 -henn *f.* quail.
 -holt *n.* forest, wood.
 -hunig *m.* wild honey.
 -hwistle = -wistle.
 -læs *f.* wood-pasture.
 -land *n.* woodland.
 -leahtric *m.* wild sleepwort.
 -lic woody.
 -mær *f.* wood-nymph, echo.
 -merce *f.* wild parsley.
 -ræden(n) *f.* forest regulation.
 -ræc† *m.* wood-smoke.
 -rima *m.* border of a forest.
 -rofe *f.* woodruff.
 -rose *f.* wild rose.
 -snite *f.* snipe.
 -telga *m.* branch of a tree.
 -trēow *n.* forest tree.

wudu|pistel *m.* hellebore.
 -wāsa *m.* faun, satyr.
 -weald *m.* forest.
 -weard *m.* forester.
 -weaxe *f.* wood-wax (a plant).
 -wēsten(n) *n.* wooded waste.
 -winde *f.* woodbine.
 -wistle, -hw- *f.* hemlock.
 -wyrft *f.* wood plant.
 wuduwe, wid(e)we *f.* widow.
 -anhād, widuwād *m.* widow-
 hood.
 wuh(h)ung *f.* fury, frenzy.
 wuht = wiht.
 wuldor *n.* glory; praise.
 -bēag *m.* crown of glory.
 -bēagian crown.
 -blēd† *m.* glorious success.
 -cýning† *m.* king of glory, God.
 -drēam† *m.* joy of heaven.
 -fæder† *m.* glorious father, God.
 wuldorfæst glorious.
 -e†, -lice *av.* gloriously.
 wuldorfull glorious.
 -fullian glorify.
 -fullice *av.* gloriously.
 -gāst† *m.* holy spirit.
 -giēfa† *m.* giver of glory.
 -giēfu† *f.* glorious gift *met.*
 -gimm† *m.* sun.
 -hama† *m.* robe of glory.
 -helm *m.* crown of glory.
 -lēan† *n.* heavenly reward.
 -lic glorious.
 -lice *av.* gloriously.
 -māga† *m.* saint.
 -magu† *m.* saint.
 -micel† wonderfully great.
 -nyttig† *f.* great usefulness.
 -spēd† *f.* glory.
 -spēdig† glorious.
 -gesteald† *n.* heavenly possessions
 or dwelling.
 -torht† gloriously bright; illus-
 trious, noble.
 -prymmt† *m.* glory.
 -werod† *n.* heavenly host.
 -word† *n.* glorious word.
 wuldrīan glorify, praise; boast ||
intr. live in glory.
 -ig glorious.
 -ung *f.* glorying.
 wulf *m.* wolf. -es camb *m.* wild
 teal. -es fist toadstool.
 -hēafod-trēow† *n.* gallows.
 -heort† savage, cruel.
 -hlip† *n.* wolf-slope.

wulfhol *n.* wolf's hole.
 -**æap** *m.* wolf's hole.
 -**slæd** *n.* wolf-valley Ct.
wull, -**e** *f.* wool.
 -**camb** *m.* wool-comb.
 -**cnoppa** *m.* tuft of wool.
 -**flies** *n.* fleece.
 -**ic** woolly.
 -**mod** distaff.
 -**tewestre** *f.* wool-carder.
wullian wipe with wool.
wullen = **wyllen**.
gewun **I.** (*n.*) custom. **II.** *aj.* usual.
wunian dwell; remain, continue (in time and space) || *tr.* † inhabit, remain in.
 -**enes**, **wunes** *f.* dwelling.
 -**ung** *f.* dwelling (act and place).
gewunian dwell; continue | be in the habit of *w. ger.*, habituate oneself to *w. tō*.
gewun **a**, **wuna** **I.** *m.* habit, custom. **II.** *aj. indecl.* accustomed.
 -**elic** customary.
 -**elice** *av.* usually.
wund **I.** *f.* wound. **II.** *aj.* wounded.
 -**iht** ulcerous.
 -**læc** *n.* wounding, wound.
 -**swapu** *f.* scar.
wundian wound.
wundel (*f.*) wound.
wunden **fæax** † with braided hair.
 -**heals** † with twisted prow (ship).
 -**loect** † with braided locks.
 -**mælt** † with twisted ornaments.
 -**stefna** † with twisted prow (ship).
wundor *n.* wonder; wonderful thing; miracle. **wundrum** *av.* wonderfully, terribly.
 -**ægræfen** † wonderfully carved.
 -**bæacen** *n.* strange sign.
 -**hebod** † *n.* strange command.
 -**bleoht** † *n.* wonderful colour.
 -**clammt** *m.* wonderful bond.
 -**clofe**, **u** *f.* camphire (plant).
 -**cræftiglice** *av.* marvellously.
 -**dæd** *f.* wonderful deed.
 -**dæap** † *m.* terrible death.
 -**fæst** † *n.* wonderful vessel.
 -**full** wonderful.
 -**fullice** *av.* wonderfully.
 -**giæfu** † *f.* wonderful gift *met.*
 -**læcan** magnify.
 -**lic** wonderful.

wundorlice *av.* wonderfully.
 -**māpm** † *m.* wonderful treasure.
 -**sien***, **æot** † *f.* wonderful sight.
 -**smipt** † *m.* wonderful smith.
 -**tācen** † *n.* prodigy.
 -**(ge)weore** *n.* wonderful work, miracle.
 -**woruld** † *f.* wonderful world.
 -**wyrdr** † *f.* strange occurrence.
wundrian *wg.* wonder (at), admire.
 -**ung** *f.* wonder, admiration.
wurd = **word**.
wurdon, *prt. pl. of* **weorpan**.
wurm = **wyrm**.
wurma *vE. m.* murex, purple-fish; purple.
wurmlle, -**ele** *f.* wild marjoram.
wurpan = **weorpan**.
wurms = **worms**.
wurp = **weorp**-.
wisc* wish [*wýscan*].
 -**bearn** *n.* little child *IN. Cp.* *gewýscan*.
wutodlice = **witodlice**.
wuton = **uton**.
wylf *f.* she-wolf [*wulf*].
wylfen **I.** *f.* she-wolf. **II.** † savage, cruel.
wylig willow = **welig**.
wyliht full of willows = **wiliht**.
wyllen, **u** of wool [*wull*].
wynde-cræft, *i m.* art of embroidery [*windan*].
gewynde *n.* weaving (?) *Gl.*
wyndle *f.* wound. *Cp.* **wundel**.
wyn *n.* *f.* joy. **wynnum** joyfully.
 -**bæam** † *m.* tree of joy, the Cross.
 -**burg** † *f.* pleasant city.
 -**candel** (**I**) † *f.* sun.
 -**dægt** † *m.* day of joy.
 -**dream** *m.* joy.
 -**elæst** *m.* pleasant oil.
 -**fæst** † pleasant.
 -**full** joyful.
 -**grāft** *mn.* pleasant grove.
 -**land** † *n.* pleasant country.
 -**læas** joyless.
 -**lic** pleasant, beautiful.
 -**lice** *av.* joyfully.
 -**lust** *m.* pleasure.
 -**mægt** † *f.* saint.
 -**rōd** † *f.* the Cross.
 -**gæip** † *m.* acceptable companion.
wynsum pleasant.
 -**ian** rejoice.

wynsumlic, **ge-** pleasant.
 -**lice** *av.* pleasantly.
 -**nes** *f.* loveliness, pleasantness.
wynpsalterium *n.* psalm of joy.
 -**werod** *n.* chorus *Gl.*
 -**wyrt** † *f.* pleasant plant.
wynnung, *i f.* tares *IN. Cp.* *windwian*.
wyr = **wir** myrtle.
wyrcan, **A. i. y**; *prt.* **worht**, **A.** **wyrcete**, *plc.* **worht**, *IN.* **wroht** | *w. a., g.* work *tr. and intr.*, build, perform, keep (festival); cause; amount to (in reckoning) | *wg.* strive after | deserve, acquire.
 -**end** *m.* worker, doer.
 -**nes** *f.* work.
 -**ung** *f.* working.
gewyrce, *i n.* inwards (of pig).
wyrd *f.* fate; event, phenomenon [*weorpan*].
 -**gesælig** fortunate.
 -**geaceapum** *av.* by chance *Gl.*
 -**stafast** † *mpl.* destiny.
 -**writere** *m.* historian; scientist.
gewyrd *f.* fate; event, circumstance, state of things.
 -**elic** historical.
gewyrd, -**e** *n.* talking, eloquence; ordinance [*word*].
gewyrde = **gewierpe** amount.
gewyrde **lic*** eloquent.
 -**lice** *av.* eloquently, accurately.
 -**licnes** *f.* eloquence.
wyrgan, *ie* [*error?*], *IN. prt.* -**wrigde** strangle.
gewyrht *nf., gen. pl.* deed, transgression, desert, merit: be his
 -**um**, **būton** -**um** undeservedly, mid -**um** deservedly; † fate (?) [*wyrcan*].
wyrhta, **wryhta** *m.* worker, maker.
gewyrhta *m.* doer; co-operator, accomplice.
wyrm *m.* reptile; serpent, dragon; worm [*wurma*].
 -**æte** worm-eaten.
 -**baso** red.
 -**geblæd** *n.* a kind of blister or swelling.
 -**cynn** *n.* species of serpent.
 -**fāgt** † with serpentine ornaments.
 -**galere**, **galdere** *m.* snake-charmer.
 -**geard** † *m.* abode of serpents.
 -**hælsere** *m.* diviner by serpents.
 -**hiw** *n.* form of a snake.

WYRM-HORD

wyrm|hord† *n.* dragon's treasure.
 ~lic† *n.* serpentine ornament.
 ~melo *n.* worm-meal (?).
 ~read scarlet.
 ~sleat† *m.* hall of serpents (= hell).
 ~sſite *m.* being eaten by worms.
 ~wyrt *f.* a plant.
 ~wymella = wurmille.
 wyrms = worms pus.
 ~ig purulent, festering.
 ~tēung*, wyrshrteung, ~spi-
 wung*, wyrssspung *f.* phthisis
 Gi.
 wyrms|an, wyrmsan fester
 —ge-*ed* purulent [worms].
 wyrp, *ie* once, *IN* y, *oe* *m.* throw-
 ing; blow, stroke, shot [weor-
 pan].
 wyrpe = wierpe recovery.

GEWYRPE

gewyrpe *n.* heap (?) Ct.
 wyrpel† *m.* foot-ring (of hawk).
 wyrrest = wierrest.
 wyrsa = wiersa.
 wyrmsan = wyrmsan.
 wyrst = wrist.
 wyrt *f.* vegetable, plant, herb,
 spice; crop; root.
 ~bedd *n.* bed planted with herbs.
 ~box *m.* perfume-box.
 ~bræp *m.* fragrance of flowers.
 ~cynn *n.* species of herb.
 ~cynren *n.* species of herb.
 ~drenc *m.* herbal drink.
 ~fæt *n.* perfume-box.
 ~geard *m.* kitchen garden.
 ~ig — ~hamm garden.
 ~gemang *n.*, ~gemengnes, a *f.*
 spice, perfume.

WYRT-METE

wyrt|mete *m.* dish of vegetables.
 ~tūn *m.* garden.
 wyrt-wal|a *m.* root.
 ~ian root or pull up or out.
 wyrt-weard *m.* gardener.
 wyrt-(t)rum|a *m.* root, root-
 stump.
 ~ian root up.
 wyrtian spice, perfume.
 wýsacn wish *wag.*, *w.* *sbj.*
 [wūsc].
 gewýsacn wish | adopt: ~hio
 him (*ryl.*) to bearnum.
 ~ednes, ~ing *f.* adoption.
 ~endlic desirable; optative (mood) |
 adoptive (child).
 ~endlice *av.* (child) by adop-
 tion.

Y.

ȲCE

ȳce *f.* toad, frog.
 ȳdæges = idæges on the same
 day.
 ȳddisc = *iedisc furniture.
 ȳfel I. *aj.*, *cpv.* wiersa, y, *spl.*
 wierrest, wyr(re)sta bad;
 wicked; painful, miserable. II.
n. evil; wickedness; mischief,
 damage; misery.
 ~cund evil.
 ~cwepeðne evil-speaking.
 ~dæd *f.* evil deed.
 ~dæda *m.* evil-doer.
 ~full evil, wicked.
 ~georn(n)es *f.* wickedness.
 ~lic, ȳfelio evil, bad; mean, untidy
 (in dress).
 ~nes *f.* badness, wickedness.
 ȳfelsacian blasphememe.
 ~end *m.* blasphemer.
 ~ung *f.* blaspheming, blasphemy.
 ȳfel[sōþ] unhappily true, too true.
 ~spræce evil-speaking.
 ~willende vicious.

ȲFEL-WILLENDNES

ȳfel|willendnes *f.* malice.
 ~wyrceðne evil-doing.
 ȳfele, ȳfe *av.*, *cpv.* wiersa, y badly,
 wrongly; miserably.
 ȳfelian, ȳf- *intr.* become bad || *tr.*
 injure.
 ȳfemest *spl.* of uferra.
 ȳferra, -era = uferra.
 ȳfes *f.* eaves of house. *Cp.*
 ofes.
 ~drype*, ȳfer- *m.* drip from eaves
 Gl.
 ȳlcian = elcian delay.
 ȳlca = ilca same.
 ȳlfig chattering, raving Gl.
 ȳlp *m.* = elpend elephant — ~es-
 bān ivory.
 ȳltata *spl.* of eald old.
 ȳm = ymb-.
 ymb, L. -e, embe *ppr.* wa. [*the*
av. ymbe takes d.] | place around
 | time about, at: ~e gangdagas
 oppe ær after: hē fōr ~ āne
 niht tō ġlēs, pæs ~e lȳtel soon

YMBBÆTAN

after. ~ twelf mōnaþ every
 twelve months | concerning, about:
 georn ~ lāre, smēan ~ God.
 ~ (bēon) be busy about, aim at:
 se deōfol is æfre ~e ȳfel; hū
 hē ~e hī sceolde how he should
 deal with them; also *abs.*: hū
 hē ~e wolde how he would
 act.
 ymb-bætan*, ymbe-† curb, en-
 close.
 ymb-beorgan 3 protect.
 ymb-beran 4 surround.
 ymb-biegnes, ymbe- *f.* bend (of
 river).
 ymb-bindan 3 bind round.
 ymb-būgan 7 bend round.
 ymb-cæflan embroider round.
 ymb-ceorfan 3 circumcise.
 ymb-cierr *m.* migration *IN*.
 ~an go round, make the circuit of.
 ymb-clyppan embrace.
 ~ing *f.* embrace.
 ymb-cyme *m.* assembly.

ymbe *av.* [*the prp. is ymb, L. ymbe*] around. *In compos. ymb-* is older and more frequent than *ymbe-*.

ymb[e] [*y=i*] (*n.*) swarm of bees.

-stoce *m.* stump with swarm of bees in it Ct.

ymbe- *occ.* = **ymb-**.

ymb-eardiene neighbouring Gl.

ymb-fær, **ymb-** *n.* circuit.

ymb-færeld *n.* circuit.

ymb-fæstnes *f.* enclosure.

ymb-fæpmian encompass.

ymb-faran 2 surround; traverse.

ymb-feng *m.* envelope, covering.

ymb-fëran go round, traverse.

ymb-flëogan 7 fly round.

ymb-fôn 1 b grasp, clasp; encompass, surround.

ymb-frætwan surround with ornaments, adorn.

ymb-gán, **-gangan** *vb.* go round; surround.

ymb-gang *m.* circuit, circumference.

ymb-gyrdan encircle, surround.

ymb-habban surround, include.

ymb-haga *m.* hedge, enclosure.

ymb-hammen surrounded Gl.

ymb-healdan 1 encompass.

ymb-hëapian heap round.

ymb-hëgian hedge round.

ymb-hôn 1 b *tr.* hang round — *þtc.*

-hangen surrounded, hung (with), covered (with).

ymb-hogja *n.* consideration, reflection, purpose; care, anxiety.

-ian be anxious about.

ymb-hring[an] surround.

-end *m.* attendant Gl.

ymb-hüung *f.* circumcision *IN.* [*hëawan*].

ymb-hweorfan 3 *intr.* revolve || *tr.* go round, encompass; tend, cultivate.

ymb-hwërf[an] revolve round; encompass; traverse.

-nes *f.* change, revolution.

ymb-hwyrft, **-e**, **-i**, **-eo**, **-ea** *m.* rotation; orbit (of stars); circuit, extent; world.

ymb-hygan reflect on, consider.

ymb-hygd, **-hýd** *f.* solicitude, anxiety.

-ig solicitous, anxious.

-iglice*, **-elice** *av.* carefully.

ymb-hygdignes *f.* solicitude.

ymb-ïernan 3 run round.

ymb-lëðan lead round.

ymb-lërgian provide with a rim.

ymb-licgan 5 surround, encompass, confine.

ymb-lipán 6 sail round.

ymbren *n.* Ember-tide, the Ember days [*ymbryne*].

-dæg, **ymbbrig-** *m.* Ember-day.

-fæsten(n) *n.* fast at Ember-tide.

-wuce *f.* Ember week.

ymb-ryne, **emrene** *m.* motion round, revolving; orbit (of stars)

| *time* lapse, course.

ymb-sceadwian overshadow.

ymb-sceaw[ian] look round.

-lëndlice *f.* circumspectly.

-ung *f.* looking round.

ymb-scinan 6 shine round *tr.*

ymb-scripan 6 make the circuit of.

ymb-scrýðan clothe, dress.

ymb-sellán surround.

ymb-sëon 5 look round.

ymb-sëon *f.* beholding.

ymb-set *n.* siege.

ymb-seten*, **ymbe-seten** *f.* shoot, slip.

ymb-setl *n.* siege.

ymb-sëtnung *f.* sedition.

ymb-sëttan encompass; besiege.

ymb-sittan 5 encompass, besiege *also w. ütán.*

ymb-sittend, **ymbe-†** *m.* neighbour (nation).

-e *intr.* sitting round; neighbouring (people).

ymb-smëagung*, **ymbe-** *f.* consideration.

ymb-snidenes *f.* circumcision [*ymbsnipan*].

ymb-sniþan 6 circumsise.

ymb-spannan 1 clasp round, embrace.

ymb-spræc, **ymbe-** *f.* conversation, discussion.

-e spoken about, well known.

ymb-stand[an] 2 surround.

-en*, **ymbe-†** surrounded.

ymb-standende† standing round, enclosing.

ymb-stand(en)nes *f.* encompassing; guardianship.

ymb-stýrian stir about, overturn.

ymb-swæpe, **-ã-** *f.* digression Gl. **ymb-swäpan** 1 environ; clothe, dress.

ymbtrymian, **-trymman** surround; fortify.

ymbtrymning *f.* surrounding; fortifying.

ymbtýnan surround.

ymbtýrnan surround Gl.

ymb-þanc*, **ymbe-** *m.* reflection.

ymbþridung *f.* deliberation, reflection Gl.

ymbþringan 3 throng round, surround.

ymb-ütán, **abütán** *av.*, *prp.* *wa.* around, about — **ymb hie ütán** = **-hie**.

ymb-wëfan envelop, clothe.

ymb-wërlan turn towards *IN.*

ymb-weaxan 1 grow round, surround.

ymb-wend[an] turn round.

-nes *f.* change.

-ung *f.* reviving; behaviour.

ymb-weorpan 3 surround.

ymbwician besiege.

ymb-windan 3 enfold, encompass.

ymb-wlät[ian] contemplate.

-ung *f.* contemplation.

ymb-wýrcan enclose, surround.

ymel, **e** caterpillar.

ymela, **ymle** *f.* document, piece of writing.

ymen *m.* hymn [*Lt. hymnus*].

-böc *f.* hymn-book.

-sang *m.* hymn.

ymesene blind.

ymest *spl.* of *uferra*.

ymnere *m.* hymn-book [*Lt. hymnarium*].

ynce inch [*Lt. uncia*].

yndse, **entse** *f.* ounce [*Lt. uncia*].

ynne-lëac *n.* onion [*Lt. unio*].

ýplen, **ypplen** *n.* top, summit Gl. [*úp*].

yppan bring out or up; **ge-** produce (flowers); make manifest, disclose, betray; **ge-** utter (words) [*uppan*].

yppe I. evident, known. II. *n.* upper room Gl.; dais, throne; show, spectacle Gl.

ypping† *f.* (†).

-iren*, **i-** *n.* crowbar.

ýr, **ë** back of axe.

ýr† bow (†); *the Runic letter y.*

ýrse-binn *f.* a kind of box (†).

YSLE

ȲTERRA

ȳȲ-LID

ysle *f.* ash.
 -ende glowing Gl.
 ysop *f.* hyssop [*Lt.*].
 ȳst *f.* whirlwind, storm.
 -ian storm, rage.
 -ig stormy.
 ȳt *ian* expel [ūt].
 end *m.* expeller.
 -ing *f.* journey.
 ȳtemest *apl.* of ūterra.
 yteren of an otter [otor].

ȳterra = ūterra.
 ȳtmest = ȳtemest.
 ȳȲ *f.* wave.
 -gebland† *n.* surge.
 -bord† *n.* ship. *Cp.* wæg bord.
 -faru† *f.* flood.
 -hengest *Pr. m.* horse.
 -hof† *n.* ship.
 -ig rough (sea).
 -lādet† *apl.* sea-passages.
 -lāf† *f.* shore.

ȳȲlid† *n.*, -lida† *m.* ship.
 -mearh† *m.* ship.
 -mære† *m.* sea.
 -naca*† *m.* ship.
 -gewinn† *n.* life in the water.
 -wōrigende wandering on the waves Gl.
 ȳȲg|ian, ȳȲian fluctuate, surge; rage.
 -ung *f.* fluctuation.
 ȳȲpung *f.* inundation; agitation.

ymbē *av.* [*the prp. is ymb, L. ymbe*] around. *In compos. ymb- is older and more frequent than ymbe-*.

ymb|e [*y=i*] (*n.*) swarm of bees.

-stocce *m.* stump with swarm of bees in it Ct.

ymbē-occ. = **ymb-**.

ymb-eardiende neighbouring Gl.

ymb-fær, **ymbē- n.** circuit.

ymb-færeld *n.* circuit.

ymb-fæstnes *f.* enclosure.

ymb-fæpmian encompass.

ymb-faran 2 surround; traverse.

ymb-feng *m.* envelope, covering.

ymb-féran go round, traverse.

ymb-fléogan 7 fly round.

ymb-fon 1 b grasp, clasp; encompass, surround.

ymb-frætwan surround with ornaments, adorn.

ymb-gán, **-gangan** *vb.* go round; surround.

ymb-gang *m.* circuit, circumference.

ymb-gyrdan encircle, surround.

ymb-habban surround, include.

ymb-haga *m.* hedge, enclosure.

ymb-hammen surrounded Gl.

ymb-healdan 1 encompass.

ymb-héapian heap round.

ymb-hegian hedge round.

ymb-hôn 1 b *tr.* hang round — *plc.*
-hangan surrounded, hung (with), covered (with).

ymb-hogla *m.* consideration, reflection, purpose; care, anxiety.

-ian be anxious about.

ymb-hringian surround.

-end *m.* attendant Gl.

ymb-hüung *f.* circumcision *IN.* [*hāswan*].

ymb-hweorfan 3 *intr.* revolve
|| *tr.* go round, encompass; tend, cultivate.

ymb-hwīrf|an revolve round; encompass; traverse.

-nes *f.* change, revolution.

ymb-hwyrft, **-e**, **-l**, **-eo**, **-ea** *m.* rotation; orbit (of stars); circuit, extent; world.

ymb-hyegan reflect on, consider.

ymb-hygd, **-hȳd** *f.* solicitude, anxiety.

-ig solicitous, anxious.

-iglice*, **-elice** *av.* carefully.

ymb-hygdignes *f.* solicitude.

ymb|ernan 3 run round.

ymb|lædan lead round.

ymb|lerigian provide with a rim.

ymb|licgan 5 surround, encompass, confine.

ymb|lipan 6 sail round.

ymb|ren *n.* Ember-tide, the Ember days [*ymbryne*].

-dæg, **ymb|rig-** *m.* Ember-day.

-fæsten(n) *n.* fast at Ember-tide.

-wuce *f.* Ember week.

ymb-ryne, **emrene** *m.* motion round, revolving; orbit (of stars)
| time lapse, course.

ymb-sceadwian overshadow.

ymb-sceaw|ian look round.

-lendlice *f.* circumspectly.

-ung *f.* looking round.

ymb-sceinan 6 shine round *tr.*

ymb-scripan 6 make the circuit of.

ymb-scrȳdan clothe, dress.

ymb-sellan surround.

ymb-sēon 5 look round.

ymb-sēon *f.* beholding.

ymb-set *n.* siege.

ymb-seten*, *vE.* oemseten *f.* shoot, slip.

ymb-setl *n.* siege.

ymb-sētnung *f.* sedition.

ymb-settan encompass; besiege.

ymb-sittan 5 encompass, besiege
also w. ūtan.

ymb-sittend, **ymbe-†** *m.* neighbour (nation).

-e *intr.* sitting round; neighbouring (people).

ymb-smēagung*, **ymbe-** *f.* consideration.

ymb-smidennes *f.* circumcision [*ymb|snipan*].

ymb|snipan 6 circumcise.

ymb-spannan 1 clasp round, embrace.

ymb-spræc, **ymbe-** *f.* conversation, discussion.

-e spoken about, well known.

ymb-stand|an 2 surround.

-en*, **ymb-†** surrounded.

ymb-standende† standing round, enclosing.

ymb-stand(en)nes *f.* encompassing; guardianship.

ymb-styrian stir about, overturn.

ymb-swæpe, **-ā-** *f.* digression Gl.
ymb-swāpan 1 environ; clothe, dress.

ymb|trymian, **-trymman** surround; fortify.

ymb|trymning *f.* surrounding; fortifying.

ymb|tȳnan surround.

ymb|tȳnnan surround Gl.

ymb-panc*, **ymbe-** *m.* reflection.

ymb|pridung *f.* deliberation, reflection Gl.

ymb|pringan 3 throng round, surround.

ymb|ūtan, **abūtan** *av.*, *prp.* *wa.* around, about — **ymb hie ūtan** = **~ hie**.

ymb-wæfan envelop, clothe.

ymb-wærlan turn towards *IN.*

ymb-weaxan 1 grow round, surround.

ymb-wendan turn round.

-nes *f.* change.

-ung *f.* reviving; behaviour.

ymb-weorpan 3 surround.

ymb-wiccan besiege.

ymb-windan 3 enfold, encompass.

ymb-wlāt|ian contemplate.

-ung *f.* contemplation.

ymb-wyrcan enclose, surround.

ymel, **e** caterpillar.

ymele, **ymle** *f.* document, piece of writing.

ymen *m.* hymn [*Lt. hymnus*].

-bōc *f.* hymn-book.

-sang *m.* hymn.

ymesene blind.

ymest *spl.* of *uferra*.

ymnere *m.* hymn-book [*Lt. hymnarium*].

ynce inch [*Lt. uncia*].

yndse, **entse** *f.* ounce [*Lt. uncia*].

ynne-lēac *n.* onion [*Lt. unio*].

ȳplen, **ȳpplen** *n.* top, summit Gl. [*ūp*].

ȳpan bring out or up; **ge-** produce (flowers); make manifest, disclose, betray; **ge-** utter (words) [*up-pan*].

ȳppe I. evident, known. II. *n.* upper room Gl.; dais, throne; show, spectacle Gl.

ȳpping† *f.* (?)

-iren*, **i-** *n.* crowbar.

ȳr, **ā** back of axe.

ȳr† bow (?); *the Runic letter y.*

ȳrse-binn *f.* a kind of box (?).

YSLE

ȳTERRA

• ȳþ-LID

ysle *f.* ash.
 -ende glowing Gl.
 ysop *f.* hyssop [*Lt.*].
 ȳst *f.* whirlwind, storm.
 -ian storm, rage.
 -ig stormy.
 ȳt *an* expel [ūt].
 end *m.* expeller.
 -ing *f.* journey.
 ȳtemest *sp.* of ȳterra.
 yteren' of an otter [otor].

ȳterra = ȳterra.
 ȳtmest = ȳtemest.
 ȳþ *f.* wave.
 -gebland† *n.* surge.
 -bord† *n.* ship. *Cp.* wægþbord.
 -faru† *f.* flood.
 -hengest *Pr. m.* horse.
 -hof† *n.* ship.
 -ig rough (sea).
 -lāde† *pl.* sea-passage.
 -lāf† *f.* shore.

ȳþlid† *n.*, -lida† *m.* ship.
 -mearh† *m.* ship.
 -mære† *m.* sea.
 -naca*† *m.* ship.
 -gewinn† *n.* life in the water.
 -wōrigende wandering on the waves Gl.
 ȳþg|ian, ȳþian fluctuate, surge; rage.
 -ung *f.* fluctuation.
 ȳþung *f.* inundation; agitation.

PRINTED IN
GREAT BRITAIN
AT THE
UNIVERSITY PRESS
OXFORD
BY
CHARLES BATEY
PRINTER
TO THE
UNIVERSITY

